https://truckmanualshub.com/

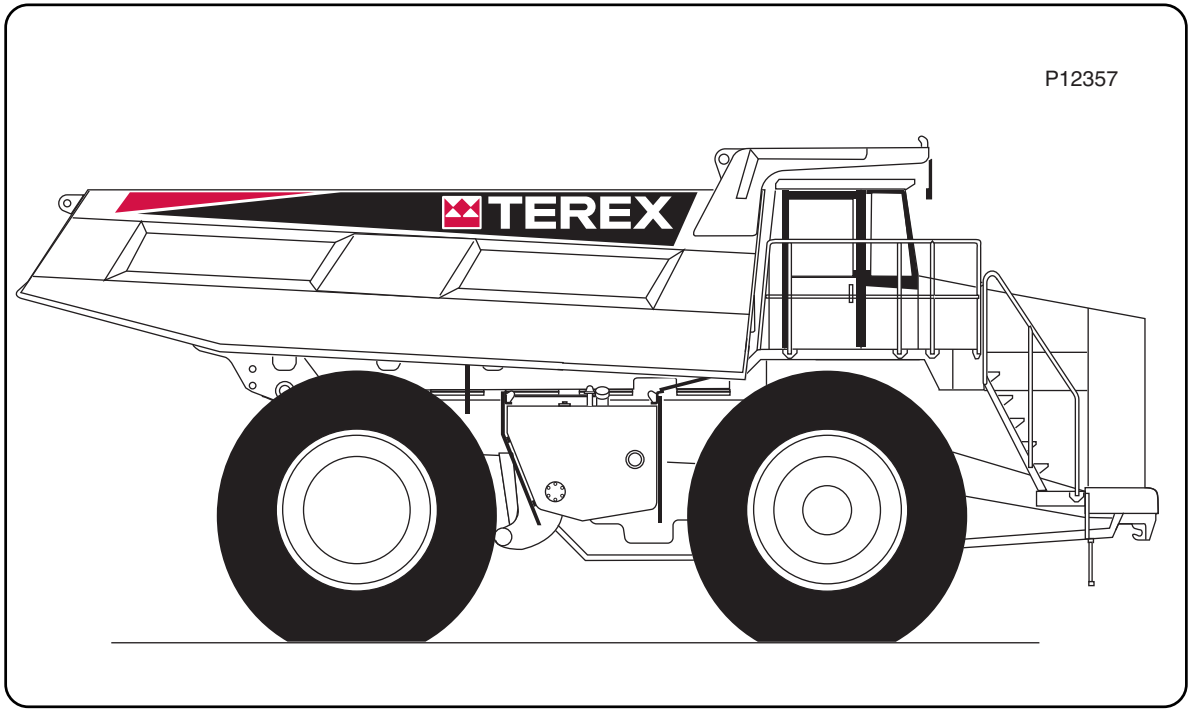
Publication Part Number: 15504394

Published by : Customer Support Department - TEREX Equipment Limited, Motherwell, Scotland

PARTS BOOK

CLICK HERE FOR STANDARD TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLICK HERE FOR OPTIONAL TABLE OF CONTENTS



TR100 Mining Truck

(Cummins KTA-38C Engine & Allison CEC2-M8610AR Trans.)

From Serial No. T7831479 & above

February 2009

Revised: August 2015

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TEREX | TRUCKS

WARRANTY ON PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

Terex Equipment Limited warrants that for a period of 12 months or unlimited hours, whichever comes first, after the sale of new Terex replacement parts or attachments by an authorised Terex dealer it will repair, or at its option, replace any defective or malfunctioning part or attachment. This warranty covers only malfunctions resulting from defects in material or workmanship.

This warranty does not cover malfunctions resulting from negligence, alteration, accident or overloading; use for a purpose for which the part or attachment is not designed or approved by Terex; loss of time, inconvenience, loss of use of the vehicle or other consequential damages; or labour for removal or reinstallation of defective or malfunctioning parts or attachments.

Repairs or replacements qualifying under this warranty will be performed by any authorised Terex dealer within a reasonable time following delivery of the malfunctioning part or attachment to the dealer's place of business.

Defective or malfunctioning parts or attachments must be delivered to an authorised Terex dealer's place of business during regular business hours for warranty repairs or replacements. The dealer must be furnished with the purchaser's copy of the sales slip or repair order to validate date of purchase.

* * * * *

SOLE WARRANTY

This is the only express warranty applicable to new Terex parts and attachments sold by Terex dealers and Terex neither assumes nor authorises anyone to assume for it any other obligation or liability in connection with such parts or attachments.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TEREX | TRUCKS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF TEREX TRUCKS ILLUSTRATED PART CATALOGUE

This Parts Book is divided into Major Sections which cover components corresponding to specific areas of the machine.

Printed at the top left hand corner of each Parts Page is an Index Code which includes three numbers - the first of these relates to a Major Section, the second indicates a Sub-section within a Major Section and the last the model PLI number. Certain Major Sections may not apply to the particular model covered in this Parts Book and, consequently, will be omitted.

An illustrated Index page shows all the Major Component Section numbers included in the book. For example -

SECTION 100 - CHASSIS **SECTION 140 - FRONT AXLE GROUP** **SECTION 230 - BODY HOIST SYSTEM etc.**

Major Component Sections are listed in the 'Table Of Contents' pages together with Sub-section headings.
For example to locate the serviceable items of a Steering Cylinder -

1. The Table of Contents shows the steering components to be in Major Section 220.
2. The steering cylinder is listed in Major Section 220, Sub-section 0120
3. Select the Parts Page Code that applies to the unit Serial number for which parts are needed and locate the Page with reference number.
   EXAMPLE - 220-0120.

SERIAL NUMBERS - Each Parts Book covers a particular range of unit Serial Numbers.

It is important that unit Serial Numbers are quoted on all orders for Parts.

PARTS LISTS - Parts Forms usually consist of detailed parts information listed on one page together with a parts illustration on the opposite page. The parts list is printed in the order of the reference numbers shown on the parts illustration. The first column lists Note Letters; the second lists the reference numbers; the third shows quantity required and the fourth gives the parts descriptions. Parts which are part of an assembly have their descriptions indented beneath the assembly description.

ILLUSTRATIONS - These show typical assemblies and individual piece parts.They are intended for general reference only and may not always show exact details of parts. Parts are identified on each illustration with an item number. Note the item number of the part required and locate it in the parts list. The part number opposite the item number is the part to order.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

INDENTATIONS - Parts which are indented under another part are Sub-groups of a Major Assembly or Sub-assembly. Parts which are not indented are major assemblies or individual component parts which do not belong to a major assembly.

EXAMPLE -	1	9052564	Pump Assy.
	2	9058512	. Shaft
	3	9024169	. Ring
	4	9058132	. Control Assy.
	5	9058135	. . Spring
	6	9072162	Gasket

- If you order Item 1, you will receive Items 1 - 5.
- If you order Item 4, you will receive Items 4 and 5.
- If you order Item 6, you will receive only Item 6.

NOTES - Whenever there is an alphabetical symbol to the left of the item number, refer to the corresponding note at the bottom of the form for information regarding ordering or application of the particular part number(s) noted.

ABBREVIATIONS - The abbreviations in this book have the following meanings -

Amps ..... Amperes	Hsg ..... Housing	N.I ..... Not Illustrated
As R ..... As Required	I.D ..... Inside Diameter	N.L.A ..... No Longer Available
Assy ..... Assembly	L.H ..... Left Hand	N.S.S ..... Not Sold Separately
Brkt ..... Bracket	L.W ..... Lockwasher	O.D ..... Outside Diameter
Cad-Pltd ..... Cadium Plated	Lg ..... Long	Pr ..... Pair
Comm ..... Commencement of production	Lkg ..... Linkage	P.T.O ..... Power-Take-Off
E.S.N ..... Elastic Stop Nut	Mtg ..... Mounting	R.H ..... Right Hand
Ftgs ..... Fittings	N.C ..... Note Code	Std ..... Standard

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TEREX | TRUCKS

STANDARD SECTIONS


CHASSIS 100


ENGINE 110


TRANSMISSION 120


DRIVELINE 130


FRONT AXLE 140


REAR AXLE 160


BRAKE PARTS 165


SUSPENSION SYSTEM 180


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 190


FUEL SYSTEM 200


COOLING SYSTEM 210


STEERING SYSTEM 220


BODY SYSTEM 230


BRAKING SYSTEM 250


CAB 260


BODY 270


DECALS 290


MISCELLANEOUS 300

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 — FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 — REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 100	**CHASSIS**		
100-0010-7831	CHASSIS		R3 10/10
100-0015-7831	GUARDS-FRONT FRAME HORSECOLLAR	T7831576	R1 07/12
100-0040-7831	HOOD AND MOUNTING	T7831479 TO T7831532	
100-0040-7831	HOOD AND MOUNTING	T7831533	R1 10/10
100-0070-7831	FENDERS AND MOUNTING	T7831479 TO T7831489	R3 02/09
100-0070-7831	FENDERS AND MOUNTING	T7831490 TO T7831532	R1 10/10
100-0070-7831	**FENDERS AND MOUNTING**	**T7831533**	**R4 08/15**
100-0090-7831	LADDERS AND HANDRAILS	T7831479 TO T7831532	R1 06/08
100-0090-7831	LADDERS AND HANDRAILS	T7831533 TO T7831574	R1 10/10
100-0090-7831	LADDERS AND HANDRAILS	T7831575 TO T7831740	R2 12/13
100-0090-7831	**LADDERS AND HANDRAILS**	**T7831741**	**R3 08/15**
100-0100-7831	RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING	T7831479 TO T7831489	R1 08/08
100-0100-7831	RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING	T7831490 TO T7831532	R1 02/09
100-0100-7831	RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING	T7831533	R1 10/10
100-0140-7831	MUDGUARDS		R1 28/11
SECTION 110	**ENGINE**		
110-0030-7831	ENGINE AND MOUNTING		R3 03/10
110-0030-7831	ENGINE AND MOUNTING		R4 07/12
110-0050-7831	AIR CLEANER		
110-0060-7831	AIR CLEANER PIPES AND HOSES		
110-0130-7831	POWER TAKEOFF-ENG	T7831479 TO T7831480	R1 10/07
110-0130-7831	POWER TAKEOFF-ENG	T7831481 TO T7831579	R1 08/10
110-0130-7831	POWER TAKEOFF-ENG	T7831580	R3 12/13
SECTION 120	**TRANSMISSION**		
120-0010-7831	**TRANSMISSION MOUNTING**	**T7831479 TO T7831733**	**R5 08/15**
120-0010-7831	**TRANSMISSION MOUNTING**	**T7831734**	**R6 08/15**
120-0020-7831	TRANSMISSION BREAKDOWN		R4 11/10
120-0050-7831	CONTROL VALVE		R1 11/10
120-0070-7831	**SHIFT CONTROL**		**R5 08/15**
120-0090-7831	POWER TAKEOFF-TRANS	T7831479 TO T7831607	
120-0090-7831	POWER TAKEOFF-TRANS	T7831608	R1 07/12
120-0100-7831	FILTER		R1 04/04
120-0110-7831	OIL LINES-TRANSMISSION		R1 04/04
120-0190-7831	RETARDER CONTROL LINES-HYD		R6 02/09
120-0200-7831	FRONT COVER & CONVERTER GROUP		R1 01/04
120-0210-7831	CONVERTER HOUSING GROUP		R1 01/04
120-0220-7831	OIL PUMP		R1 01/04
120-0230-7831	FILTER ADAPT/REGULATOR VALVES		R1 01/04
120-0240-7831	LOCKUP VALVE		R1 01/04

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 — FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 — REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 120	**TRANSMISSION CONTINUED**		
120-0260-7831	RETARDER GROUP		R1 01/04
120-0270-7831	RETARDER CONTROL VALVE		R1 01/04
120-0280-7831	SPLITTER GEARING AND CLUTCHES		R1 01/09
120-0290-7831	MAIN HOUSING GROUP		R1 01/04
120-0300-7831	HIGH RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES		R1 01/04
120-0310-7831	INTER RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES		R1 01/04
120-0320-7831	LOW RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES		R1 01/04
120-0330-7831	REV RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES		R1 01/04
120-0340-7831	REAR COVER GROUP		R1 01/04
120-0360-7831	THROTTLE SENSOR AND MOUNTING		
SECTION 130	**DRIVELINE**		
130-0010-7831	FRONT DRIVELINE		R3 10/07
130-0020-7831	REAR DRIVELINE	T7831479 TO T7831504	
130-0020-7831	REAR DRIVELINE	T7831505	R1 12/13
SECTION 140	**FRONT AXLE**		
140-0040-7831	WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT	T7831479 TO T7831711	R3 03/10
140-0040-7831	WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT	T7831712	R4 12/13
SECTION 160	**REAR AXLE**		
160-0020-7831	DIFFERENTIAL-REAR		R1 10/07
160-0030-7831	AXLE GROUP-REAR	T7831479 TO 7831680 & T7831686 TO T7831690	R4 01/08
160-0030-7831	AXLE GROUP-REAR	T7831681 TO T7831685 & T7831691	R5 01/13
160-0040-7831	**PLANETARY GEARING-REAR**		**R2 08/15**
160-0050-7831	WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-REAR		R2 03/10
SECTION 165	**BRAKE PARTS**		
165-0020-7831	BRAKE PARTS-FRONT WHEEL-RIGIDS		R1 01/02
165-0030-7831	BRAKE PARTS-REAR WHEEL-RIGIDS		R7 12/13
SECTION 180	**SUSPENSION SYSTEM**		
180-0030-7831	**FRONT RIDE CYLINDER**		**R4 08/15**
180-0050-7831	REAR RIDE CYLINDER		R3 12/13
SECTION 190	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**		
190-0010-7831	TERMINALS		
190-0011-7831	CONNECTORS		
190-0030-7831	CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB		R1 08/08
190-0040-7831	**CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG**		**R5 08/15**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 **FROM SERIAL NO T7831479** **REVISED 08/15**

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 190	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONTINUED**		
190-0070-7831	BATTERY AND CABLES	T7831479 TO T7831733	R2 03/10
190-0070-7831	**BATTERY AND CABLES**	**T7831734**	**R3 08/15**
190-0080-7831	BATTERY MOUNTING		R1 11/03
190-0100-7831	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM	T7831479 TO T7831710	R4 11/10
190-0100-7831	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM	T7831711	R5 12/13
190-0110-7831	ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING		R2 10/09
190-0120-7831	STARTER MOTOR		R1 04/09
190-0270-7831	SWITCHES AND SENSORS		R10 11/10
190-0300-7831	RADIO CASSETTE	T7831479 TO T7831647	R1 04/09
190-0300-7831	RADIO CASSETTE	T7831648 TO T7831713	R2 07/12
190-0300-7831	RADIO CASSETTE	T7831714 TO T7831724	R3 12/13
190-0300-7831	RADIO CASSETTE	T7831725	R4 03/14
190-0310-7831	ELECTRICAL HORN		R1 08/03
190-0330-7831	CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM	T7831490 TO T7831733	R1 02/09
190-0330-7831	**CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM**	**T7831734**	**R2 08/15**
SECTION 200	**FUEL SYSTEM**		
200-0010-7831	FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING		R1 01/08
200-0040-7831	FUEL LINES		
200-0050-7831	ACCELERATOR LINKAGE		
200-0080-7831	COLD START KIT		
SECTION 210	**COOLING SYSTEM**		
210-0010-7831	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	T7831479 TO T7831528	R1 06/08
210-0010-7831	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	T7831529	R1 07/10
210-0020-7831	RADIATOR MOUNTING	T7831479 TO T7831528	R1 10/07
210-0020-7831	RADIATOR MOUNTING	T7831529	R1 07/10
210-0030-7831	RADIATOR PIPING	T7831479 TO T7831564	R2 07/10
210-0030-7831	RADIATOR PIPING	T7831565	R3 07/12
210-0040-7831	RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES	T7831479 TO T7831581	R1 11/08
210-0040-7831	RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES	T7831582	R2 07/12
210-0050-7831	OIL COOLER-DISC BRAKES		R1 01/02
210-0051-7831	**OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES**		**R4 08/15**
210-0060-7831	OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS	T7831479 TO T7831722	R3 09/05
210-0060-7831	**OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS**	**T7831723**	**R4 08/15**
210-0065-7831	OIL COOLER-TRANS		R3 12/13
SECTION 220	**STEERING SYSTEM**		
220-0010-7831	STEERING LINES		R2 01/08
220-0050-7831	PUMP-STEERING		R1 03/09
220-0060-7831	PUMP AND ACCUMULATOR MOUNTING		R2 09/10

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 — FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 — REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 220	**STEERING SYSTEM CONTINUED**		
220-0080-7831	ACCUMULATOR-STEERING		R1 11/06
220-0090-7831	STEERING VALVE		R2 08/07
220-0120-7831	STEERING CYLINDER	T7831749 TO T7831718	R3 11/06
220-0120-7831	STEERING CYLINDER	T7831719	R4 12/13
220-0130-7831	RELIEF VALVE-STEERING		R1 11/06
220-0150-7831	FILTER-STEERING		R2 12/12
220-0190-7831	STEERING LINKAGE	T7831479 TO T7831612	R3 07/04
220-0190-7831	STEERING LINKAGE	T7831613 TO T7831733	R4 07/12
220-0190-7831	**STEERING LINKAGE**	**T7831734**	**R5 08/15**
220-0230-7831	STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING		R1 07/04
SECTION 230	**BODY HOIST SYSTEM**		
230-0020-7831	LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST		R1 03/09
230-0021-7831	SERVO CONTROL LINES-BODY		R6 11/10
230-0040-7831	TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST	T7831479 TO T7831495	R2 11/10
230-0040-7831	TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST	T7831496 TO T7831504	R3 11/10
230-0040-7831	TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST	T7831505 TO T7831622	R2 11/10
230-0040-7831	TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST	T7831623 TO T7831711	R3 07/12
230-0040-7831	TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST	T7831712 TO T7831722	R4 12/13
230-0040-7831	**TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST**	**T7831723**	**R5 08/15**
230-0050-7831	PUMP-BODY HOIST		R2 05/10
230-0060-7831	CONTROL VALVE-BODY HOIST		R1 05/07
230-0070-7831	CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING		R2 03/14
230-0081-7831	JOYSTICK-BODY CONTROL		
230-0110-7831	MANIFOLD RELIEF VALVE		
230-0121-7831	PILOT SUPPLY VALVE		R1 01/00
230-0121-7831	PILOT SUPPLY VALVE		R1 07/12
230-0130-7831	HOIST CYLINDERS		
SECTION 250	**BRAKING SYSTEM**		
250-0020-7831	BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC	T7831479 TO T7831531	R10 11/10
250-0020-7831	BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC	T7831532	R11 07/12
250-0050-7831	BRAKE MANIFOLD/PAS VALVE		R1 11/00
250-0055-7831	PUMP-TANDEM		R1 06/07
250-0060-7831	BRAKE ACCUMULATOR		R1 02/06
250-0070-7831	TREADLE VALVE		R1 05/01
250-0090-7831	DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE		R1 07/04
250-0100-7831	MONOBLOCK BRAKE VALVE		
250-0110-7831	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE		
250-0130-7831	RETARDER CONTROL VALVE-BRAKES		R1 01/00
250-0151-7831	PARKING BRAKE VALVE		R1 11/00

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 — FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 — REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 250	**BRAKING SYSTEM CONTINUED**		
250-0152-7831	BRAKE DUMP VALVE		R1 11/06
250-0240-7831	FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE		
250-0240-7831	FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE		
250-0240-7831	FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE	T7831479 TO T7831645	R1 06/08
250-0240-7831	FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE	T7831646	R3 12/13
SECTION 260	**CAB**		
260-0010-7831	CAB ASSEMBLY		R1 05/10
260-0011-7831	CAB CENTRE CONSOLE		R1 11/03
260-0015-7831	CAB MOUNTING		R1 02/06
260-0015-7831	CAB MOUNTING		R1 07/12
260-0030-7831	CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND	T7831479 TO T7831498	R1 10/09
260-0030-7831	CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND	T7831499	R1 10/09
260-0040-7831	CAB DOOR-RIGHT HAND		R1 01/00
260-0080-7831	SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS	T7831479 TO T7831553	R8 11/10
260-0080-7831	SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS	T7831554 TO T7831733	R10 12/13
260-0080-7831	**SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS**	**T7831734**	**R11 08/15**
260-0090-7831	SEAT-DRIVER	T7831479 TO T7831736	R3 07/12
260-0090-7831	**SEAT-DRIVER**	**T7831737**	**R4 08/15**
260-0110-7831	SEAT-INSTRUCTOR		R1 12/13
260-0130-7831	AIR CONDITIONER/HEATER		R1 09/10
260-0140-7831	HEATER LINES AND WIRING		R3 07/03
260-0140-7831	HEATER LINES AND WIRING		R4 07/12
260-0145-7831	AIR CONDITIONER LINES		R5 08/07
260-0175-7831	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)	T7831490	R1 02/09
260-0175-7831	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (HANDRAILS)	T7831490	R1 02/09
260-0190-7831	WINDSCREEN WASHER		
SECTION 270	**BODY**		
270-0010-7831	BODY ASSEMBLY	T7831479 TO T7831583	R3 11/10
270-0010-7831	BODY ASSEMBLY	T7831584	R4 07/12
270-0020-7831	EXHAUST HEATED BODY		R6 07/09
270-0020-7831	EXHAUST HEATED BODY	T7831479 TO T7831716	R7 07/12
270-0020-7831	EXHAUST HEATED BODY	T7831717	R8 12/13
270-0080-7831	ROCK EJECTORS		
SECTION 290	**DECALS**		
290-0010-7831	DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)	T7831479 TO T7831732	R5 12/13
290-0010-7831	**DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)**	**T7831733**	**R6 08/15**
290-0011-7831	DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)	T7831479 TO T7831732	R5 12/13

https://truckmanualshub.com/

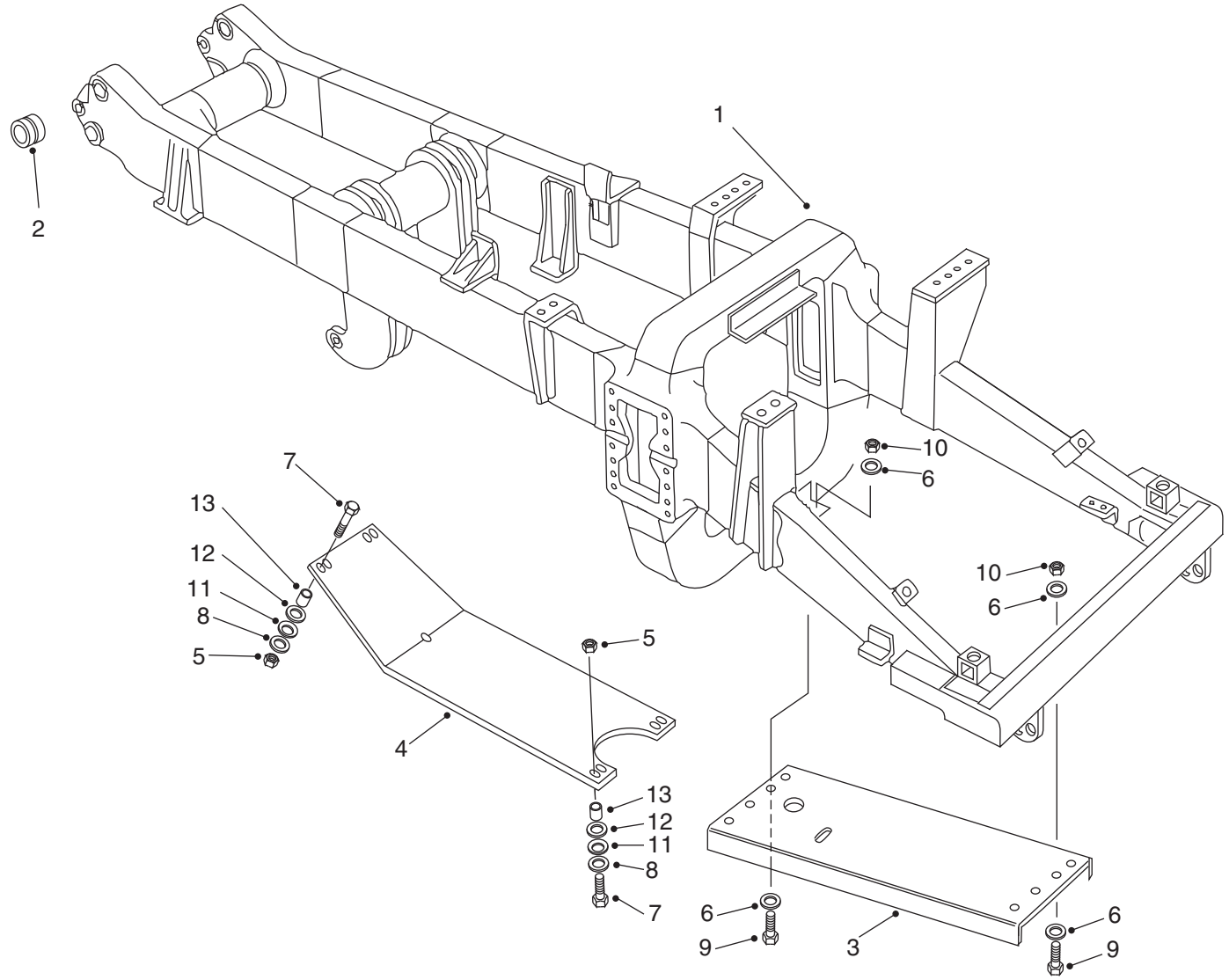
SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 290	**DECALS CONTINUED**		
290-0011-7831	**DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)**	**T7831733**	**R6 08/15**
290-0100-7831	WALKWAY SURFACES	T7831479 TO T7831652	R1 06/08
290-0100-7831	WALKWAY SURFACES	T7831653 TO T7831735	R2 07/12
290-0100-7831	**WALKWAY SURFACES**	**T7831736**	**R3 08/15**
SECTION 300	**MISCELLANEOUS**		
300-0020-7831	LUBRICATION SYSTEM		R1 09/02
300-0040-7831	MULTI-TUBE CLAMPS AND HARDWARE		
300-0045-7831	POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS		
300-0200-7831	UNIT FILTERS AND ELEMENT KITS		R2 03/10

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0010-7831 CHASSIS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10265

P10265



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0010-7831 CHASSIS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15303889	FRAME ASSY COMPLETE	T7831479	T7831532
	002	002	09011828	.BUSHING		
	001	001	15359598	FRAME ASSY COMPLETE	T7831533	
	002	002	09011828	.BUSHING		
	003	001	15247058	GUARD-ENGINE		
	004	001	15252399	GUARD-TRANS		
	005	008	09355771	NUT		
	006	016	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	007	008	00223464	BOLT		
	008	008	15020053	WASHER-HARDENED		
	009	008	00223453	BOLT		
	010	008	00274141	NUT		
	011	008	15250985	SPRING-DISC		
	012	008	15303749	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	15303750	SPACER-HARDENED		

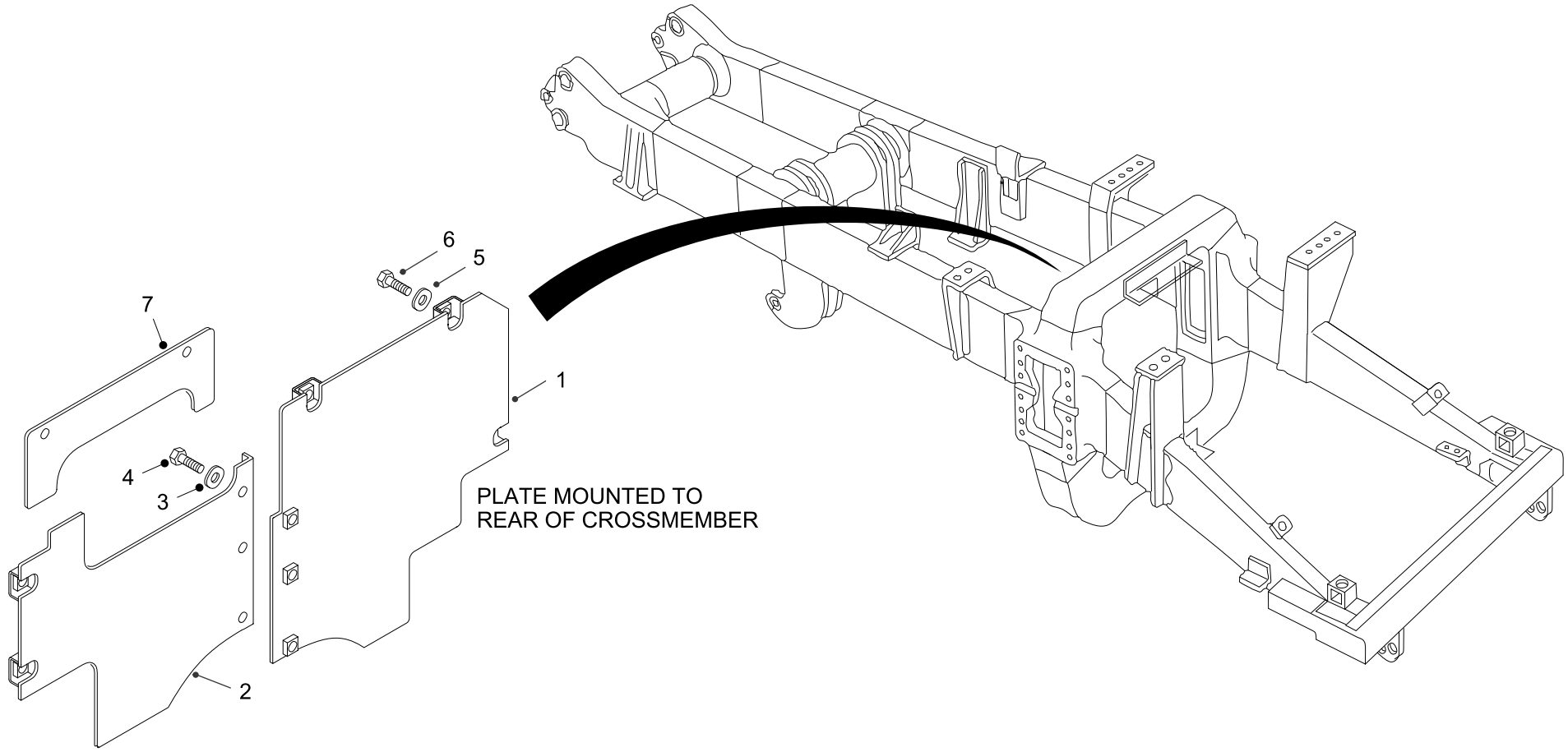
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 110824, ECN 110991)

100-0015-7831 GUARDS-FRONT FRAME HORSECOLLAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831576

DRAWING NO. MOT00540

MOT00540



https://truckmanualshub.com/

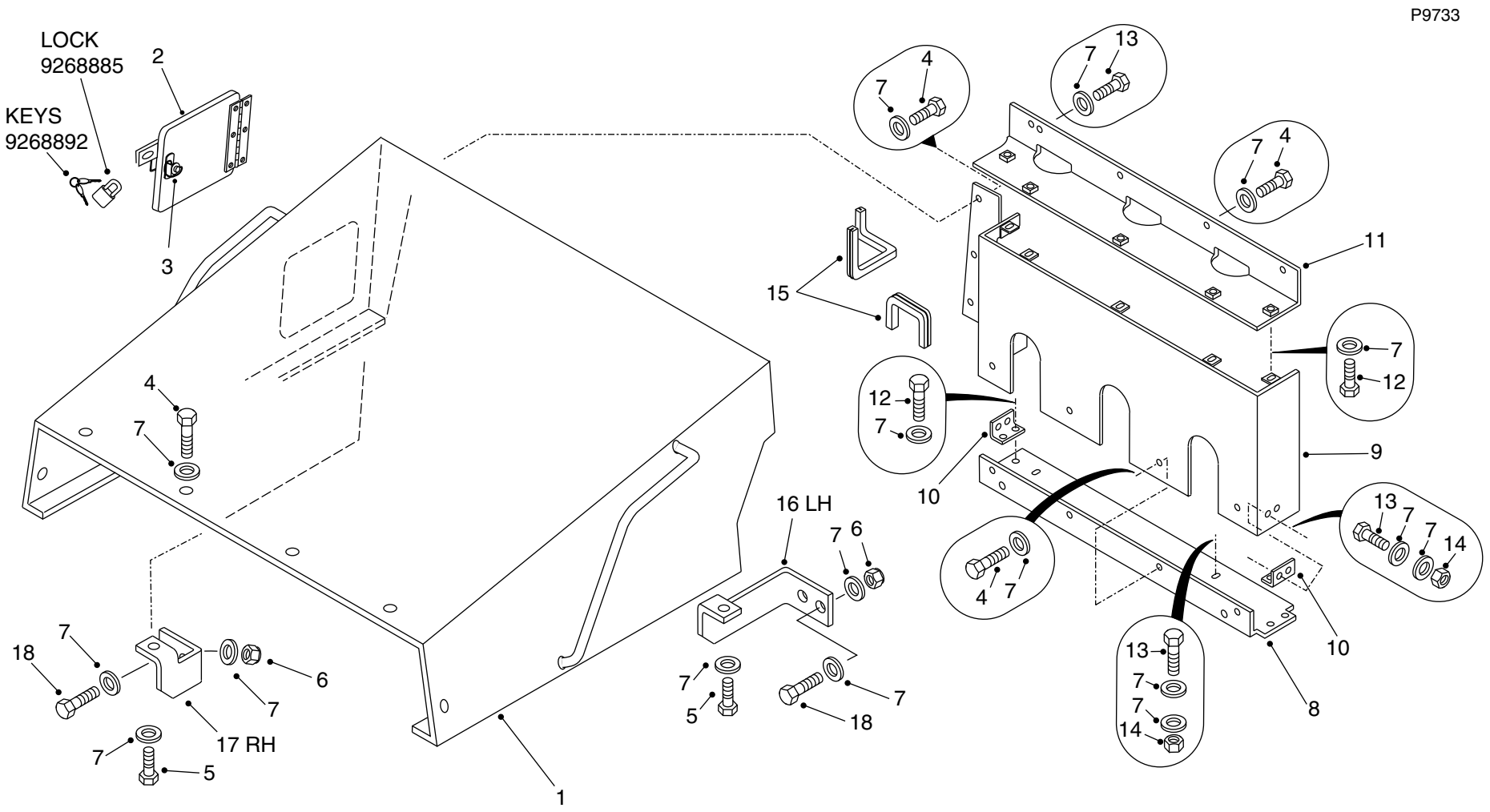
100-0015-7831 GUARDS-FRONT FRAME HORSECOLLAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831576

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15309497	PLATE ASSY-LH		
	002	001	15309498	PLATE ASSY-RH		
	003	003	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	004	003	00179881	BOLT		
	005	007	09060202	WASHER		
	006	007	00179839	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0040-7831 HOOD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831532

DRAWING NO. P9733



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0040-7831 HOOD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831532

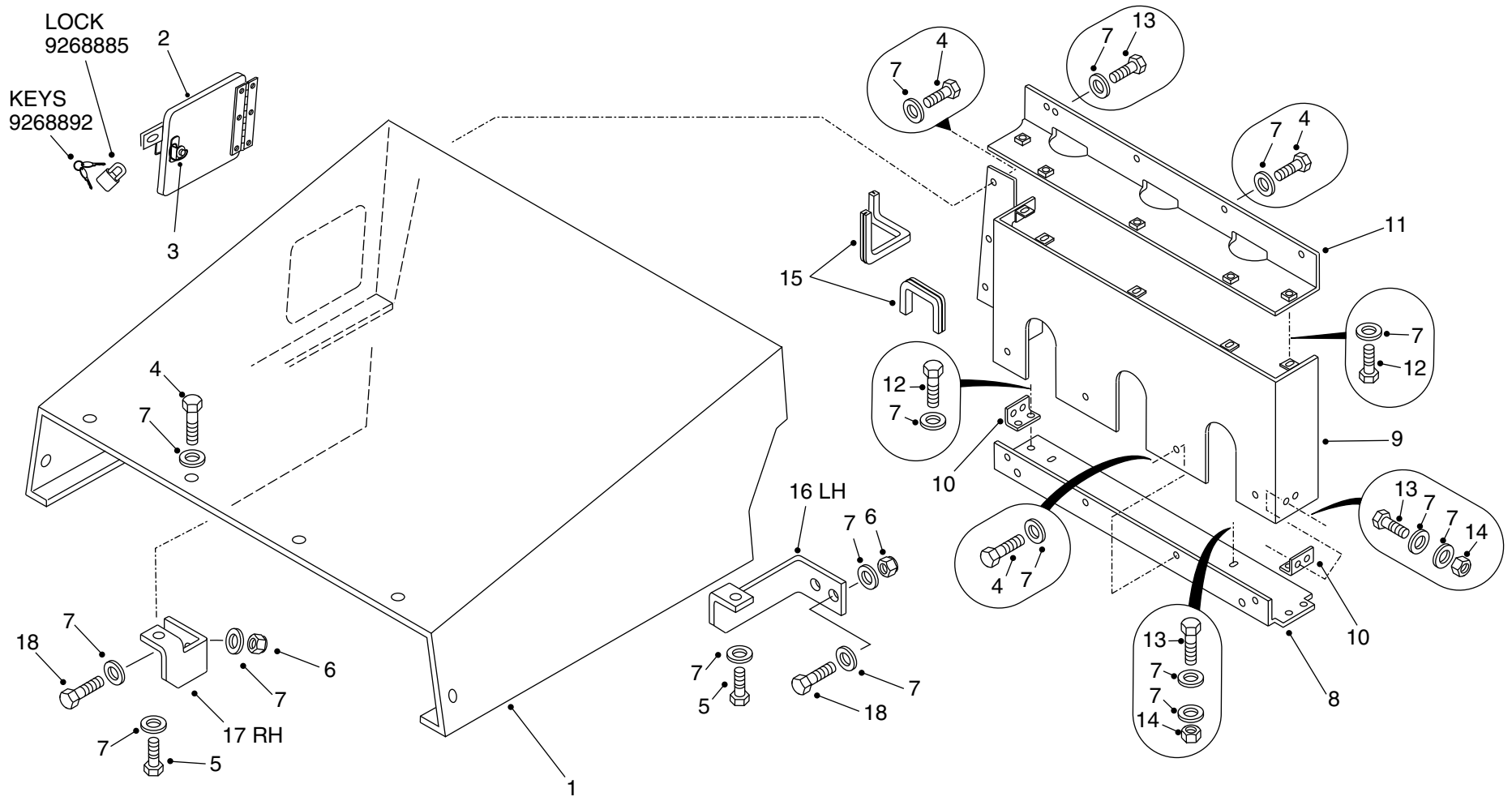
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15301618	HOOD ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15256858	.DOOR ASSY		
	003	001	15006324	..LATCH SPRING		
	004	022	00179881	BOLT		
	005	002	00179887	BOLT		
	006	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	007	059	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	001	15255682	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY		
	009	001	15255686	BAFFLE ASSEMBLY		
	010	002	15255707	BRACKET		
	011	001	15255714	PLATE ASSY-TOP		
	012	013	00179883	BOLT		
	013	006	00179885	BOLT		
	014	004	00120378	NUT		
	015	ASR	09368561	BEADING		
	016	001	15254585	BRACKET-HOOD LH		
	017	001	15254586	BRACKET-HOOD RH		
	018	004	00179889	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0040-7831 HOOD AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

DRAWING NO. MOT00003



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0040-7831 HOOD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

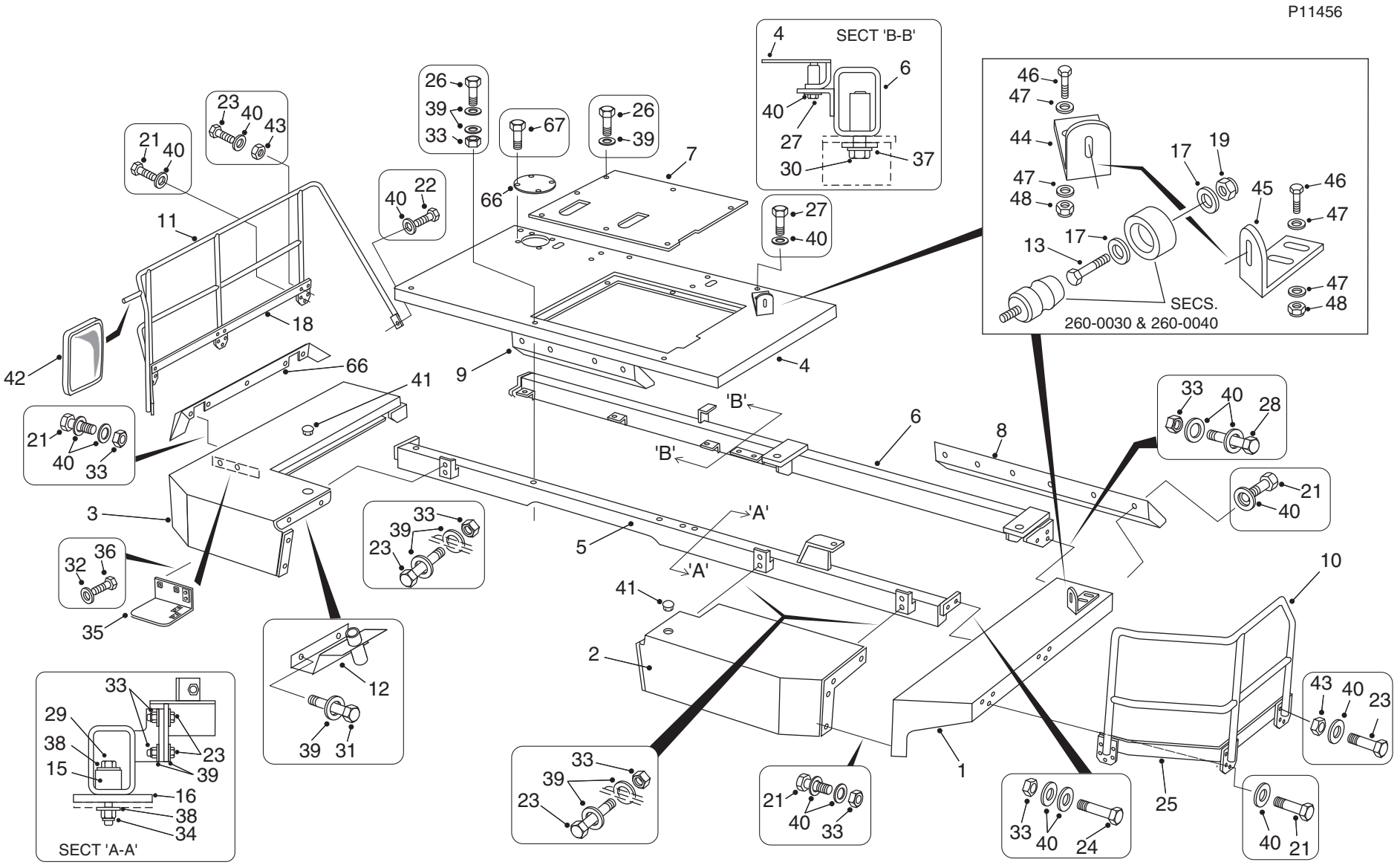
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15359580	HOOD ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15256858	.DOOR ASSY		
	003	001	15006324	..LATCH SPRING		
	004	022	00179881	BOLT		
	005	002	00179887	BOLT		
	006	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	007	059	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	001	15255682	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY		
	009	001	15255686	BAFFLE ASSEMBLY		
	010	002	15255707	BRACKET		
	011	001	15255714	PLATE ASSY-TOP		
	012	013	00179883	BOLT		
	013	006	00179885	BOLT		
	014	008	00102637	NUT		
	015	ASR	09368561	BEADING		
	016	001	15254585	BRACKET-HOOD LH		
	017	001	15254586	BRACKET-HOOD RH		
	018	004	00179889	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P11456A

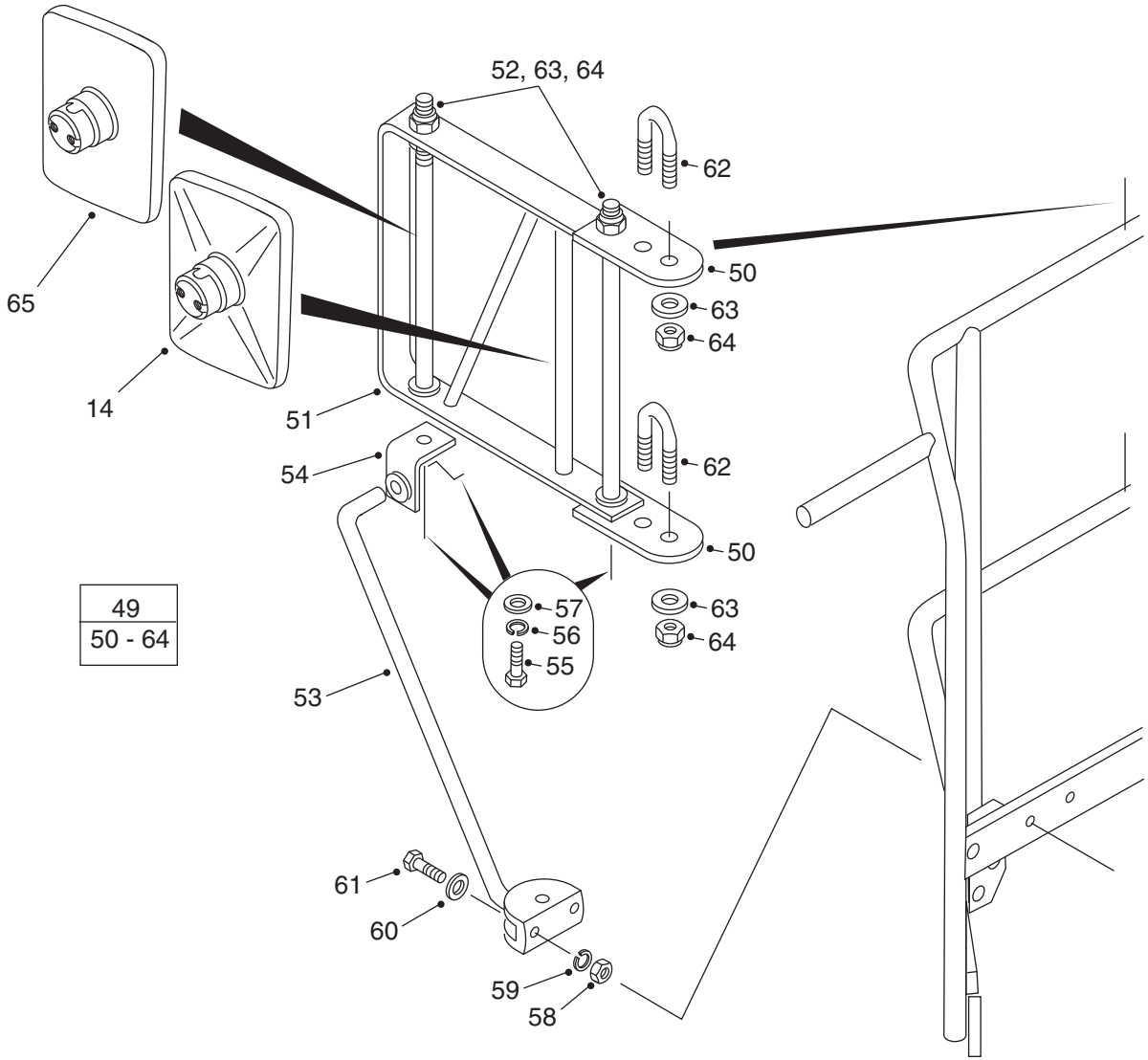


https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P11456B

P11456



https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 02/09 (ECN 106423, ECN 106977, ECN 107162, ECN 109079, ECN 109390, ECN 109257)

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339987	EXTENSION-FENDER		
	002	001	15301646	FENDER ASSY-LH		
	003	001	15339993	FENDER ASSY-RH		
	004	001	15301612	PLATFORM ASSY-RH		
	005	001	15301686	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-FRONT		
	006	001	15301665	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-REAR		
	007	001	15254751	COVER PLATE ASSY		
	008	001	15313087	MUDGUARD		
	009	001	15248436	MUDGUARD		
A	010	001	15302636	HANDRAIL ASSY-LH		
B	011	001	15302451	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH		
	012	001	15249606	PLATE ASSY		
	013	002	06350625	BOLT (NSS KIT QTY)		
	014	001	09077400	MIRROR		
	015	002	15005357	BLOCK		
	016	002	09384350	SPACER		
	017	004	07150620	WASHER		
B	018	001	15302440	KICKSTRIP		
	019	002	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	020	006	00179883	BOLT		
	021	037	00179885	BOLT		
	022	001	00179887	BOLT		
	023	012	00179889	BOLT		
	024	002	00179892	BOLT		
A	025	001	15302635	KICKSTRIP		
	026	004	00179896	BOLT		
	027	004	00186656	BOLT		
	028	003	00186689	BOLT		
	029	004	00271623	BOLT		
	030	004	00271710	BOLT		
	031	002	00179881	BOLT		
	032	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	033	034	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	034	004	09355771	NUT		
	035	001	15311451	PLATE COVER		
	036	002	00179883	BOLT		
	037	004	09019631	WASHER-HARDENED		
	038	008	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	040	080	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	041	010	09373547	PLUG		
	042	001	15246087	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE		
	043	009	00274209	NUT		
	044	001	15302694	BENT PLATE		
	045	001	15302618	BRACKET-LH DOOR STOP		
	046	004	00179887	BOLT		
	047	008	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	048	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
C	049	001	15318839	MIRROR ATTACHMENT ASSY		
	050	002	15304664	.PLATE		
C	051	001	15318838	.ARM ASSY-MIRROR		
	052	002	15304663	.BAR-MIRROR MTG		
	053	001	15304704	.ROD ASSY		
	054	001	15304671	.BRACKET ASSY		
	055	003	00179820	.BOLT		
	056	003	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	057	003	00103340	.WASHER		
	058	002	00109084	.NUT		
	059	002	00103319	.LOCKWASHER		
	060	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	061	002	00179795	.BOLT		
	062	002	15302982	.U-BOLT		
	063	002	00102639	.NUT		
	064	002	09354243	.LOCKNUT		
	065	001	15308693	MIRROR		
	066	001	15336533	FENDER EXTENSION		
C	NI	001	15343194	BAR-EXTENSION		

NOTES:A ITEM 25 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 10

B ITEM 18 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 11

C WHEN OPTIONAL MIRROR ATTACHMENT ASSY 15343586 (OPT PL45777)
IS FITTED USE ARM ASSY 15304670
AND BAR 15343194

https://truckmanualshub.com/

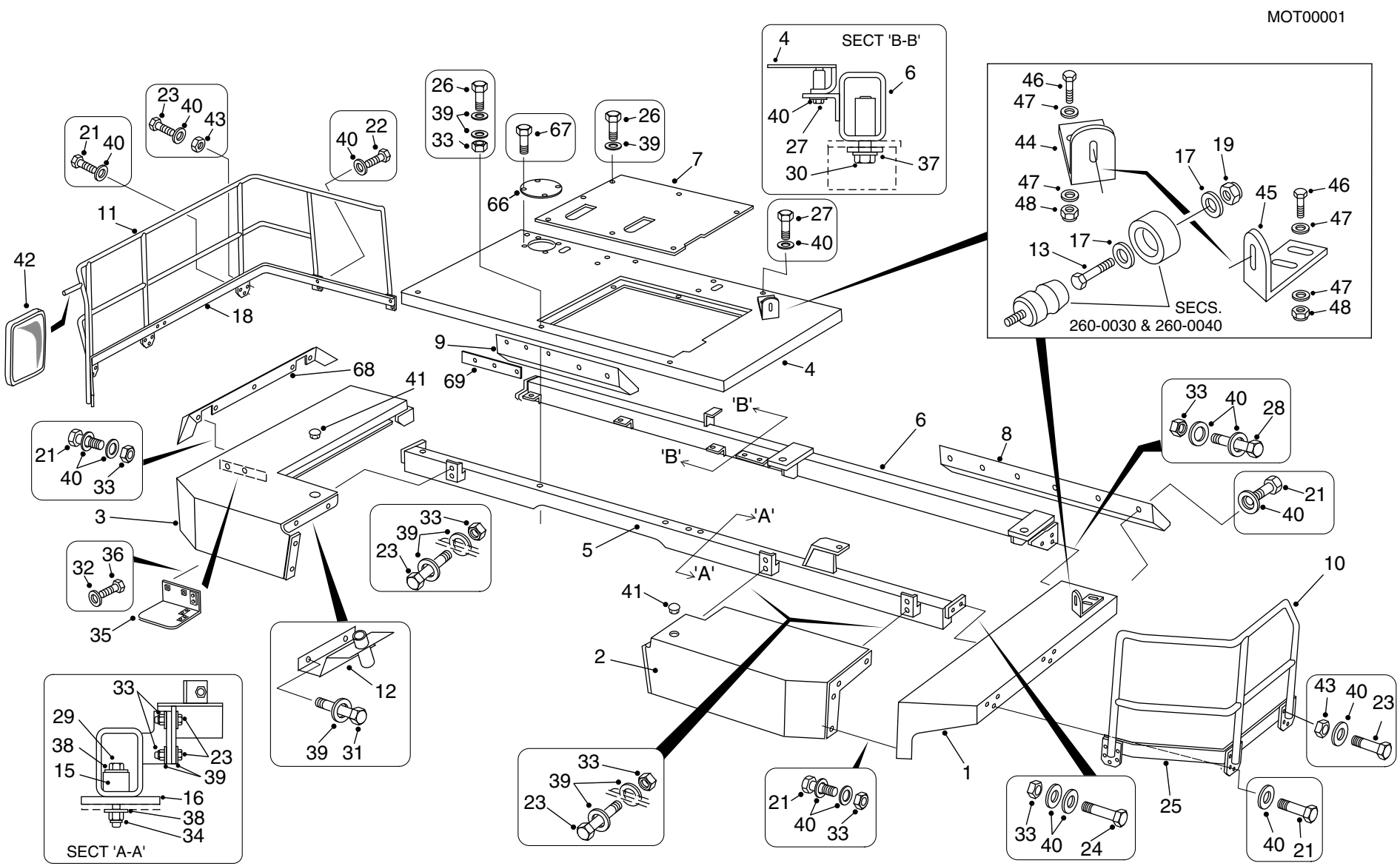
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

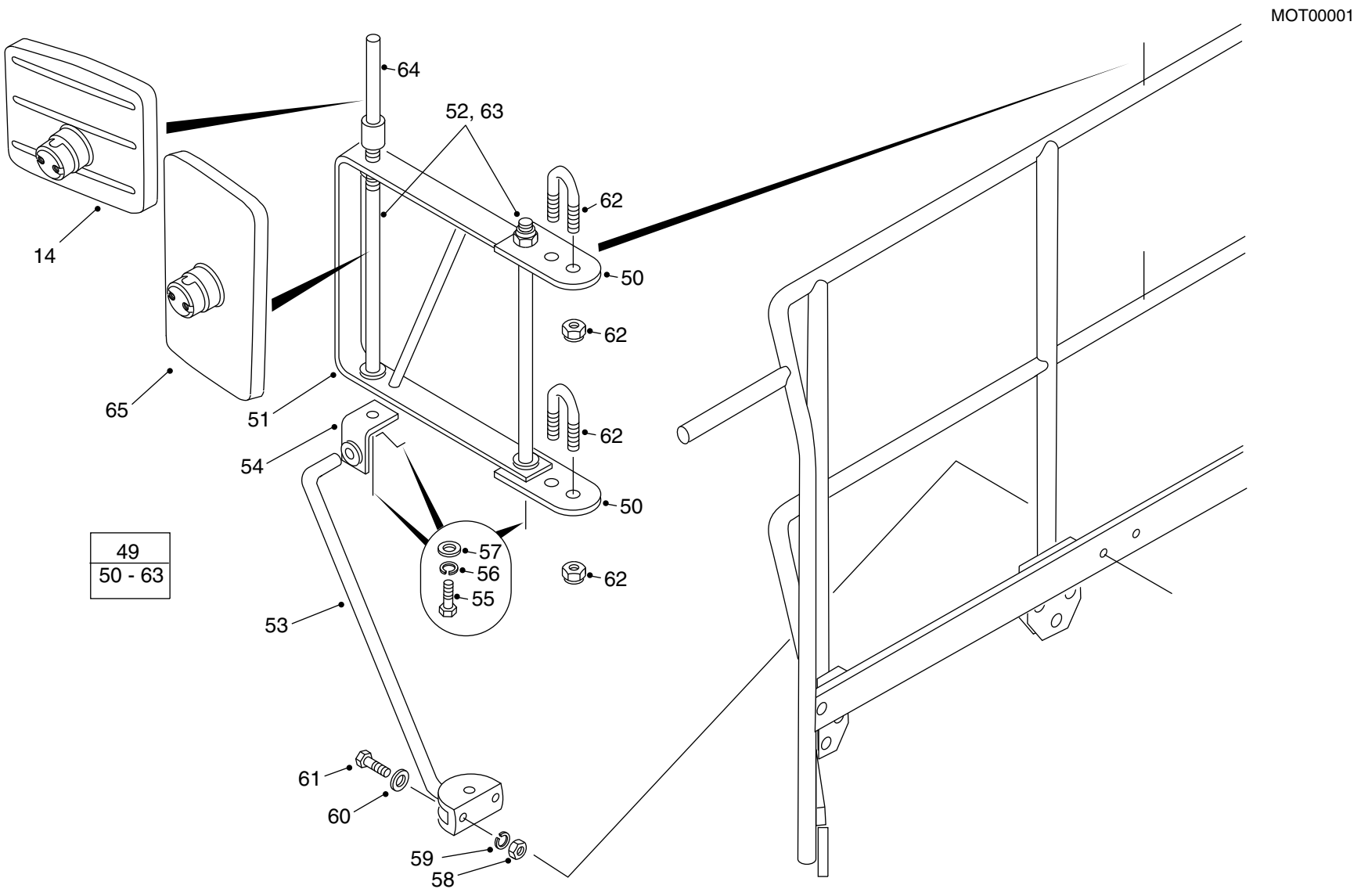
DRAWING NO. MOT00001A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00001B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339987	EXTENSION-FENDER		
	002	001	15301646	FENDER ASSY-LH		
	003	001	15339993	FENDER ASSY-RH		
	004	001	15301612	PLATFORM ASSY-RH		
	005	001	15301686	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-FRONT		
	006	001	15301665	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-REAR		
	007	001	15254751	COVER PLATE ASSY		
	008	001	15313087	MUDGUARD		
	009	001	15248436	MUDGUARD		
A	010	001	15302636	HANDRAIL ASSY-LH		
B	011	001	15302451	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH		
	012	001	15249606	PLATE ASSY		
	013	002	06350625	BOLT (NSS KIT QTY)		
	014	001	09077400	MIRROR		
	015	002	15005357	BLOCK		
	016	002	09384350	SPACER		
	017	004	07150620	WASHER		
B	018	001	15302440	KICKSTRIP		
	019	002	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	020	006	00179883	BOLT		
	021	037	00179885	BOLT		
	022	003	00179887	BOLT		
	023	012	00179889	BOLT		
	024	002	00179892	BOLT		
A	025	001	15302635	KICKSTRIP		
	026	004	00179896	BOLT		
	027	004	00186656	BOLT		
	028	003	00186689	BOLT		
	029	004	00271623	BOLT		
	030	004	00271710	BOLT		
	031	002	00179881	BOLT		
	032	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	033	034	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	034	004	09355771	NUT		
	035	001	15311451	PLATE COVER		
	036	002	00179883	BOLT		
	037	004	09019631	WASHER-HARDENED		
	038	008	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	040	080	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	041	010	09373547	PLUG		
	042	001	15246087	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE		
	043	009	00274209	NUT		
	044	001	15302694	BENT PLATE		
	045	001	15302618	BRACKET-LH DOOR STOP		
	046	004	00179887	BOLT		
	047	008	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	048	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	049	001	15343586	MIRROR ATTACHMENT ASSY		
	050	002	15304664	.PLATE		
	051	001	15304670	.ARM ASSY-MIRROR		
	052	002	15304663	.BAR-MIRROR MTG		
	053	001	15304704	.ROD ASSY		
	054	001	15304671	.BRACKET ASSY		
	055	003	00179820	.BOLT		
	056	003	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	057	003	00103340	.WASHER		
	058	002	00109084	.NUT		
	059	002	00103319	.LOCKWASHER		
	060	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	061	002	00179795	.BOLT		
	062	002	15302982	.U-BOLT		
	063	002	00102639	.NUT		
	064	001	15343194	BAR-EXTENSION		
	065	001	15308693	MIRROR		
	066	001	15301891	COVER PLATE		
	067	004	00115360	SCREW		
	068	001	15336533	FENDER EXTENSION		
	069	ASR	15248224	SPACER		

NOTES: A ITEM 25 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 10

B ITEM 18 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 11

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

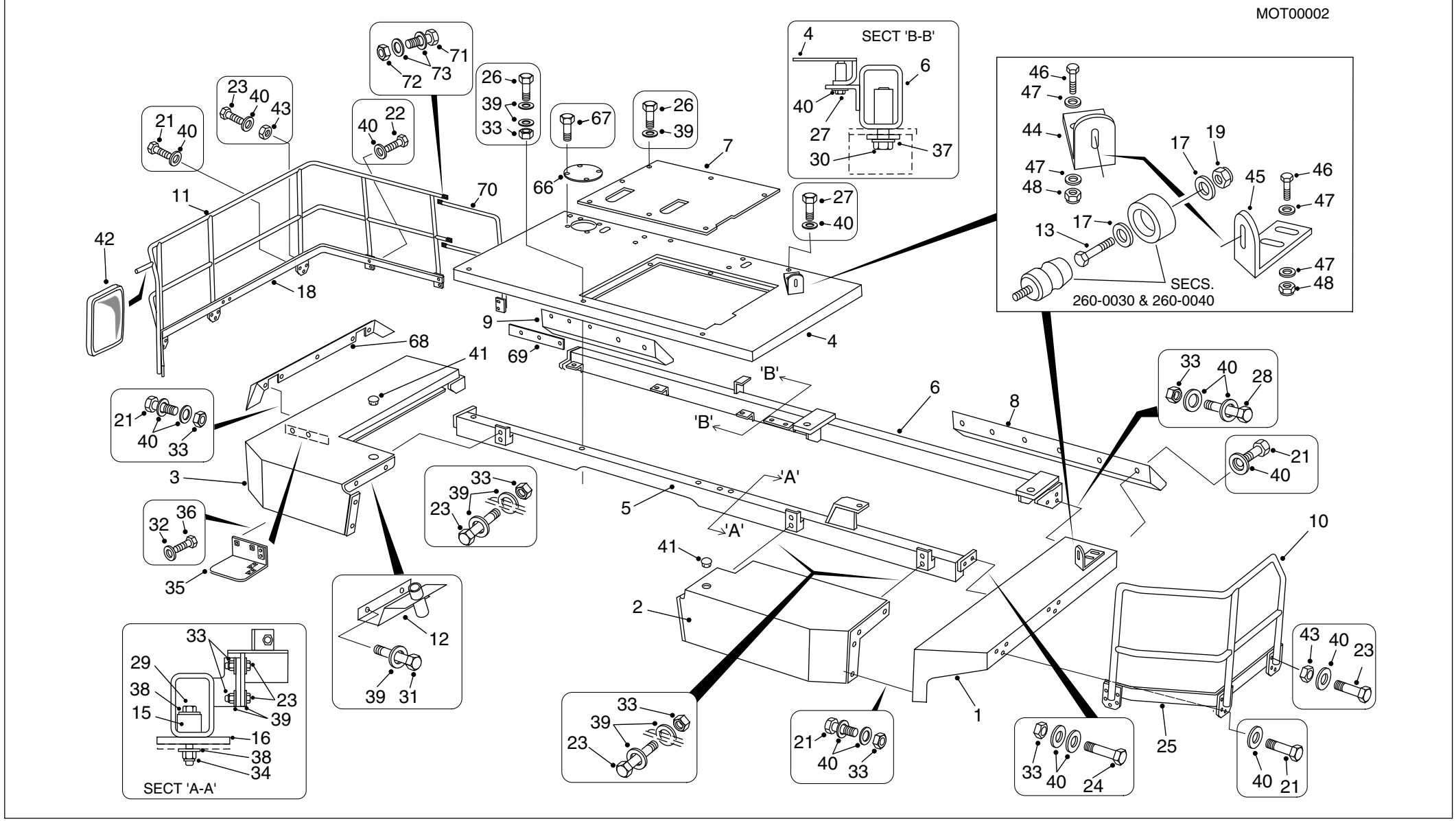
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R4 08/15 (ECN 110345, ECN 110731, ECN 113085)

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

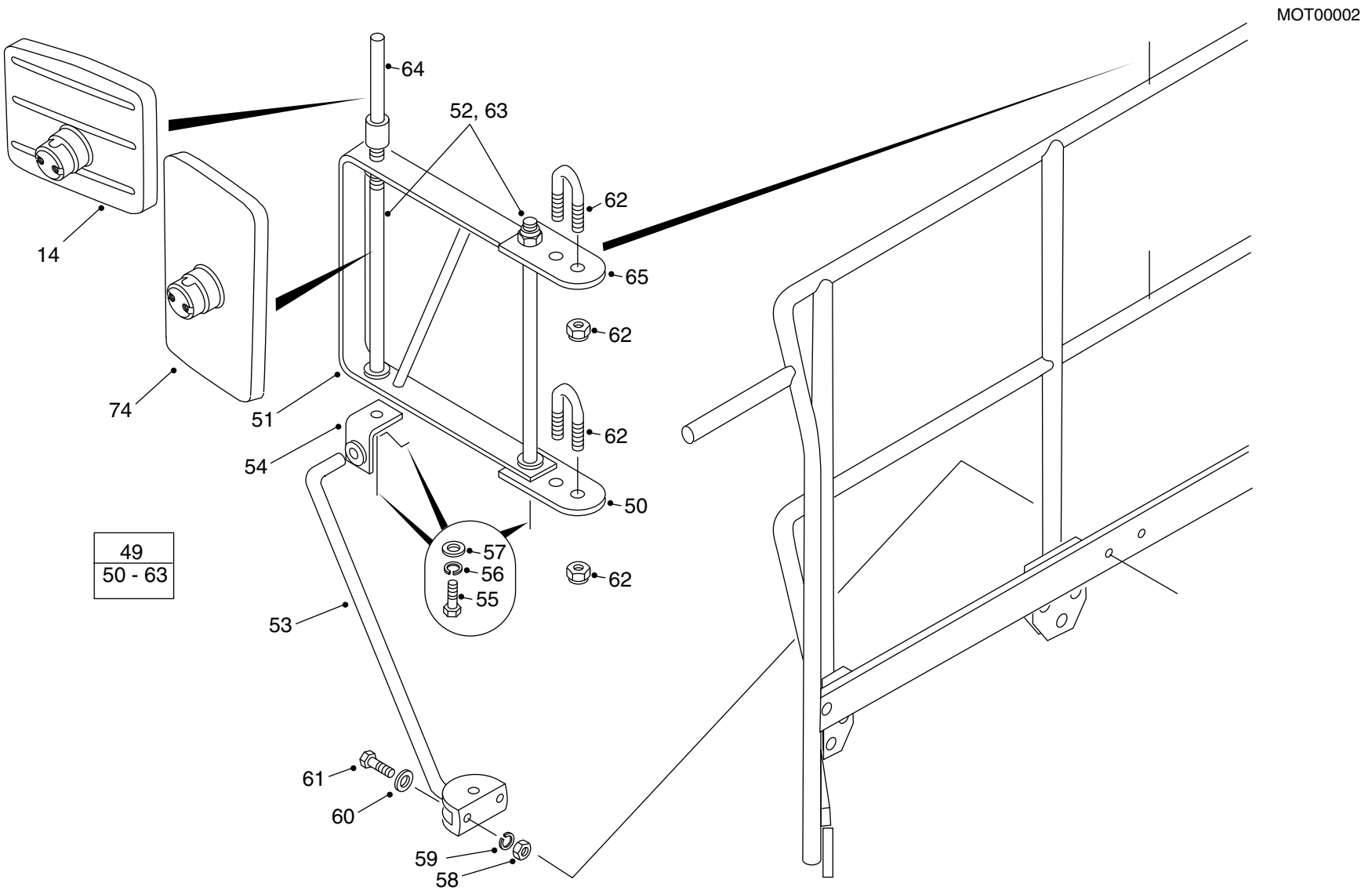
DRAWING MOT00002A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

DRAWING NO. MOT00002B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339987	EXTENSION-FENDER		
	002	001	15301646	FENDER ASSY-LH		
	003	001	15339993	FENDER ASSY-RH		
	004	001	15301612	PLATFORM ASSY-RH		
	005	001	15301686	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-FRONT		
	006	001	15301665	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-REAR		
	007	001	15254751	COVER PLATE ASSY		
	008	001	15313087	MUDGUARD		
	009	001	15248436	MUDGUARD		
A	010	001	15302636	HANDRAIL ASSY-LH		
B	011	001	15359412	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH	T7831533	T7831572
B	011	001	15362839	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH	T7831573	
	012	001	15249606	PLATE ASSY		
	013	002	06350625	BOLT (NSS KIT QTY)		
	014	001	09077400	MIRROR		
	015	002	15005357	BLOCK		
	016	002	09384350	SPACER		
	017	004	07150620	WASHER		
B	018	001	15302440	KICKSTRIP		
	019	002	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	020	006	00179883	BOLT		
	021	037	00179885	BOLT		
	022	003	00179887	BOLT		
	023	012	00179889	BOLT		
	024	002	00179892	BOLT		
A	025	001	15302635	KICKSTRIP		
	026	004	00179896	BOLT		
	027	004	00186656	BOLT		
	028	003	00186689	BOLT		
	029	004	00271623	BOLT		
	030	004	00271710	BOLT		
	031	002	00179881	BOLT		
	032	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	033	034	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	034	004	09355771	NUT		
	035	001	15311451	PLATE COVER		
	036	002	00179883	BOLT		
	037	004	09019631	WASHER-HARDENED		
	038	008	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	039	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		

100-0070-7831 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	081	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	041	010	09373547	PLUG		
	042	001	15246087	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE		
	043	009	00274209	NUT		
	044	001	15302694	BENT PLATE		
	045	001	15302618	BRACKET-LH DOOR STOP		
	046	004	00179887	BOLT		
	047	008	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	048	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	049	001	15343586	MIRROR ATTACHMENT ASSY		
	050	001	15304664	.PLATE		
	051	001	15304670	.ARM ASSY-MIRROR		
	052	002	15304663	.BAR-MIRROR MTG		
	053	001	15304704	.ROD ASSY		
	054	001	15304671	.BRACKET ASSY		
	055	003	00179820	.BOLT		
	056	003	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	057	003	00103340	.WASHER		
	058	002	00109084	.NUT		
	059	002	00103319	.LOCKWASHER		
	060	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	061	002	00179795	.BOLT		
	062	002	15302982	.U-BOLT ASSY		
	063	002	00102639	.NUT		
	064	001	15343194	.BAR-EXTENSION		
	065	001	15390734	.PLATE		
	066	001	15301891	COVER PLATE		
	067	004	00115360	SCREW		
	068	001	15336533	FENDER EXTENSION		
	069	ASR	15248224	SPACER		
	070	001	15346417	HANDRAIL ASSY-REAR	T7831533	T7831572
	070	001	15362815	HANDRAIL ASSY-REAR	T7831573	
	071	002	00179845	CAPSCREW		
	072	002	09417713	NUT		
	073	004	09060202	WASHER		
	074	001	15308693	MIRROR		

NOTES: A ITEM 25 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 10
B ITEM 18 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 11

https://truckmanualshub.com/

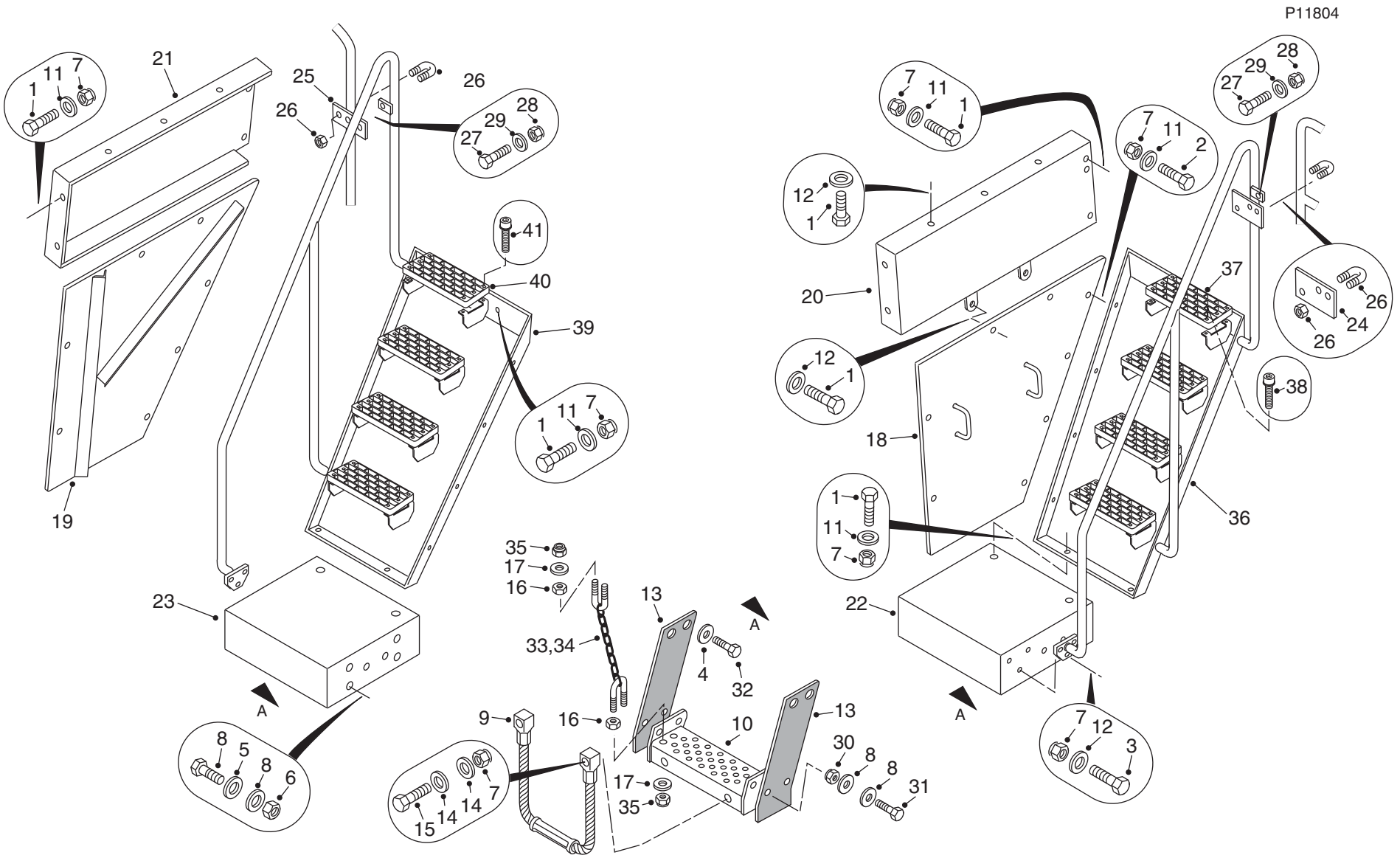
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831532

DRAWING NO. P11804



https://truckmanualshub.com/

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	036	00179885	BOLT		
	002	008	00179887	BOLT		
	003	006	00179889	BOLT		
	004	008	15306895	WASHER, SPECIAL		
	005	008	00223451	BOLT		
	006	008	00274141	NUT		
	007	028	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	008	032	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	009	002	15255698	STEP ASSY		
	010	002	15304237	STEP		
	011	036	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	042	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	004	15345345	RUBBER STRIP		
	014	008	00106265	WASHER		
	015	004	00179893	BOLT		
	016	016	06431001	NUT		
	017	016	00106263	WASHER		
	018	001	15254673	HOODSIDE-LH		
	019	001	15254689	HOODSIDE-RH		
	020	001	15254709	PANEL ASSY-LH		
	021	001	15254710	PANEL ASSY-RH		
	022	001	15254725	BUMPER EXTENSION-LH		
	023	001	15254726	BUMPER EXTENSION-RH		
	024	001	15303031	PLATE		
	025	001	15303030	PLATE		
	026	002	15302982	U BOLT		
	027	002	00179839	BOLT		
	028	002	09417713	NUT		
	029	002	09060202	WASHER-HARDENED		
	030	008	00274210	LOCKNUT		
	031	008	00271613	BOLT		
	032	008	00271600	BOLT		
	033	004	15306894	CHAIN ASSY		
	034	008	15246583	BOLT-U		
	035	016	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	036	001	15320358	STEP ASSY-LH		
	037	004	15320662	.STEP		
	038	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		

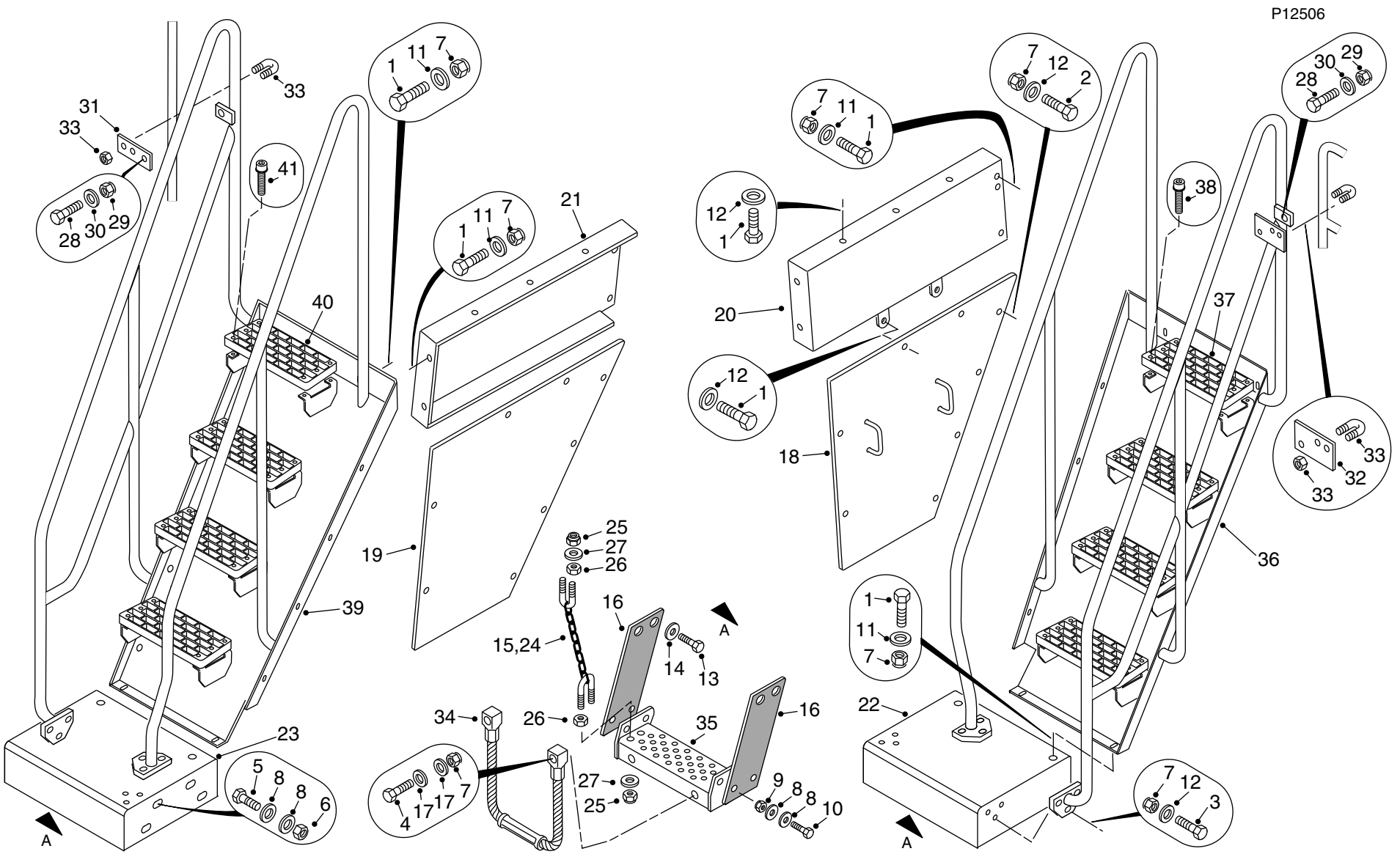
100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	001	15320359	STEP ASSY-RH		
	040	004	15320662	.STEP		
	041	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533 TO T7831574

DRAWING NO.P12506



https://truckmanualshub.com/

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	036	00179885	BOLT		
	002	008	00179887	BOLT		
	003	006	00179889	BOLT		
	004	004	00179893	BOLT		
	005	008	00223451	BOLT		
	006	008	00274141	NUT		
	007	032	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	008	032	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	009	008	00274210	LOCKNUT		
	010	008	00271613	BOLT		
	011	036	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	042	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	00271600	BOLT		
	014	008	15306895	WASHER-SPECIAL		
	015	004	15359775	CHAIN ASSY		
	016	004	15357375	STRIP-STEP SUPPORT		
	017	008	00106265	WASHER		
	018	001	15357392	HOODSIDE ASSY LHS		
	019	001	15357393	HOODSIDE ASSY RHS		
	020	001	15254709	PANEL ASSY-LH		
	021	001	15254710	PANEL ASSY-RH		
	022	001	15357384	EXTENSION ASSY-BUMPER		
	023	001	15357396	EXTENSION ASSY-BUMPER		
	024	008	15246583	BOLT-U		
	025	016	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	026	016	06431001	NUT		
	027	016	00106263	WASHER		
	028	002	00179839	BOLT		
	029	002	09417713	NUT		
	030	002	09060202	WASHER-HARDENED		
	031	001	15303030	PLATE		
	032	001	15303031	PLATE		
	033	002	15302982	U-BOLT		
	034	002	15356958	WIRE ROPE STEP		
	035	002	15304237	STEP		
	036	001	15357365	STEP ASSY LHS		
	037	004	15320662	.STEP		
	038	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533 TO T7831574

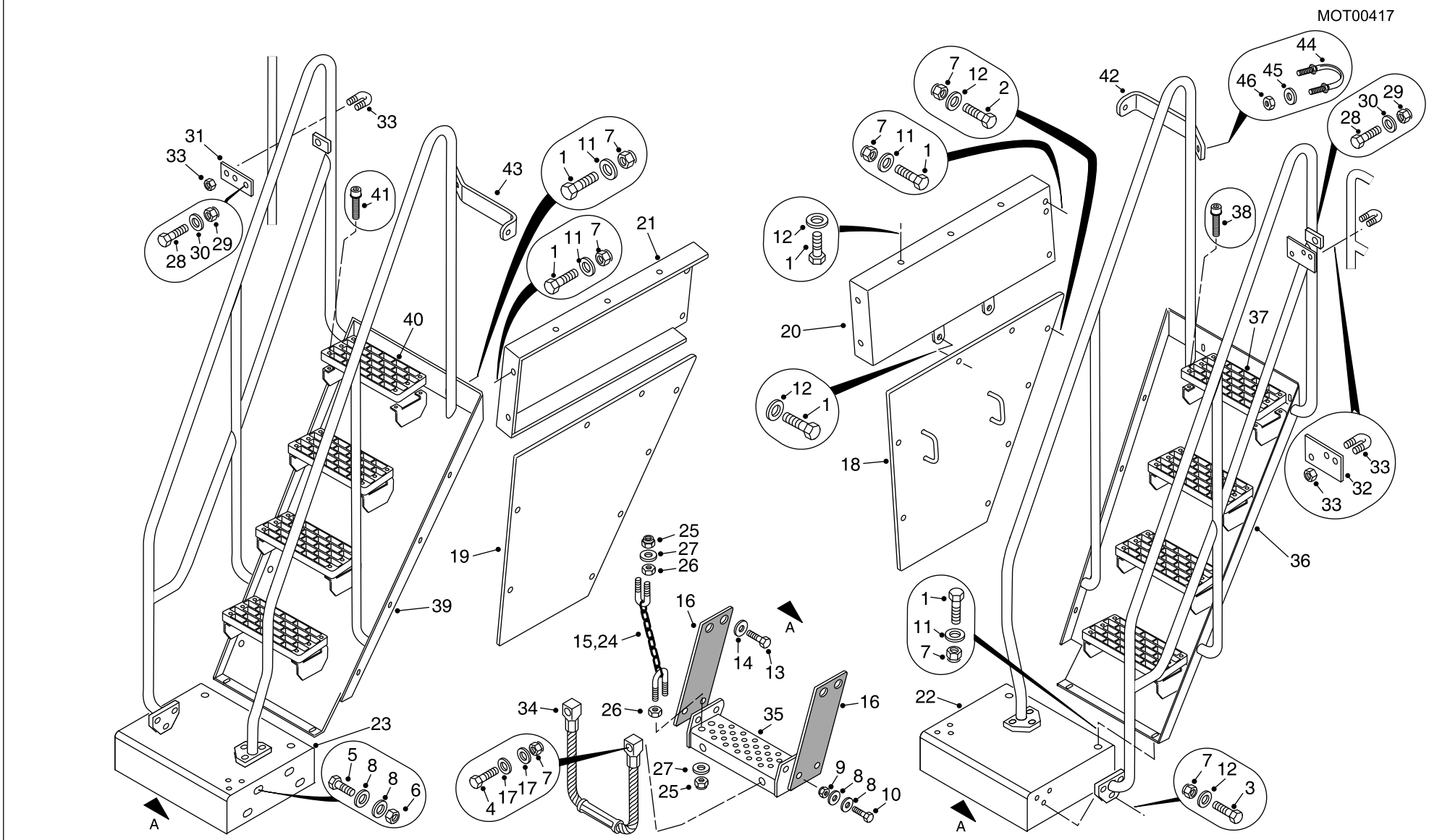
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	001	15357374	STEP ASSY RHS		
	040	004	15320662	.STEP		
	041	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831575 TO T7831740

DRAWING NO. MOT00417



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831575 TO T7831740

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	036	00179885	BOLT		
	002	008	00179887	BOLT		
	003	006	00179889	BOLT		
	004	004	00179893	BOLT		
	005	008	00223451	BOLT		
	006	008	00274141	NUT		
	007	032	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	008	032	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	009	008	00274210	LOCKNUT		
	010	008	00271613	BOLT		
	011	036	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	042	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	00271600	BOLT		
	014	008	15306895	WASHER-SPECIAL		
	015	004	15359775	CHAIN ASSY		
	016	004	15357375	STRIP-STEP SUPPORT		
	017	008	00106265	WASHER		
	018	001	15357392	HOODSIDE ASSY LHS		
	019	001	15357393	HOODSIDE ASSY RHS		
	020	001	15254709	PANEL ASSY-LH	T7831575	T7831582
	020	001	15364734	PANEL ASSY-LH	T7831583	
	021	001	15254710	PANEL ASSY-RH	T7831575	T7831582
	021	001	15365156	PANEL ASSY-RH	T7831583	
	022	001	15357384	EXTENSION ASSY-BUMPER		
	023	001	15357396	EXTENSION ASSY-BUMPER		
	024	008	15246583	BOLT-U		
	025	016	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	026	016	06431001	NUT		
	027	016	00106263	WASHER		
	028	002	00179839	BOLT		
	029	002	09417713	NUT		
	030	002	09060202	WASHER-HARDENED		
	031	001	15303030	PLATE		
	032	001	15303031	PLATE		
	033	002	15302982	U-BOLT		
	034	002	15356958	WIRE ROPE STEP		
	035	002	15304237	STEP		
	036	001	15357365	STEP ASSY LHS	T7831575	T7831711
	036	001	15382450	STEP ASSY LHS	T7831712	

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831575 TO T7831740

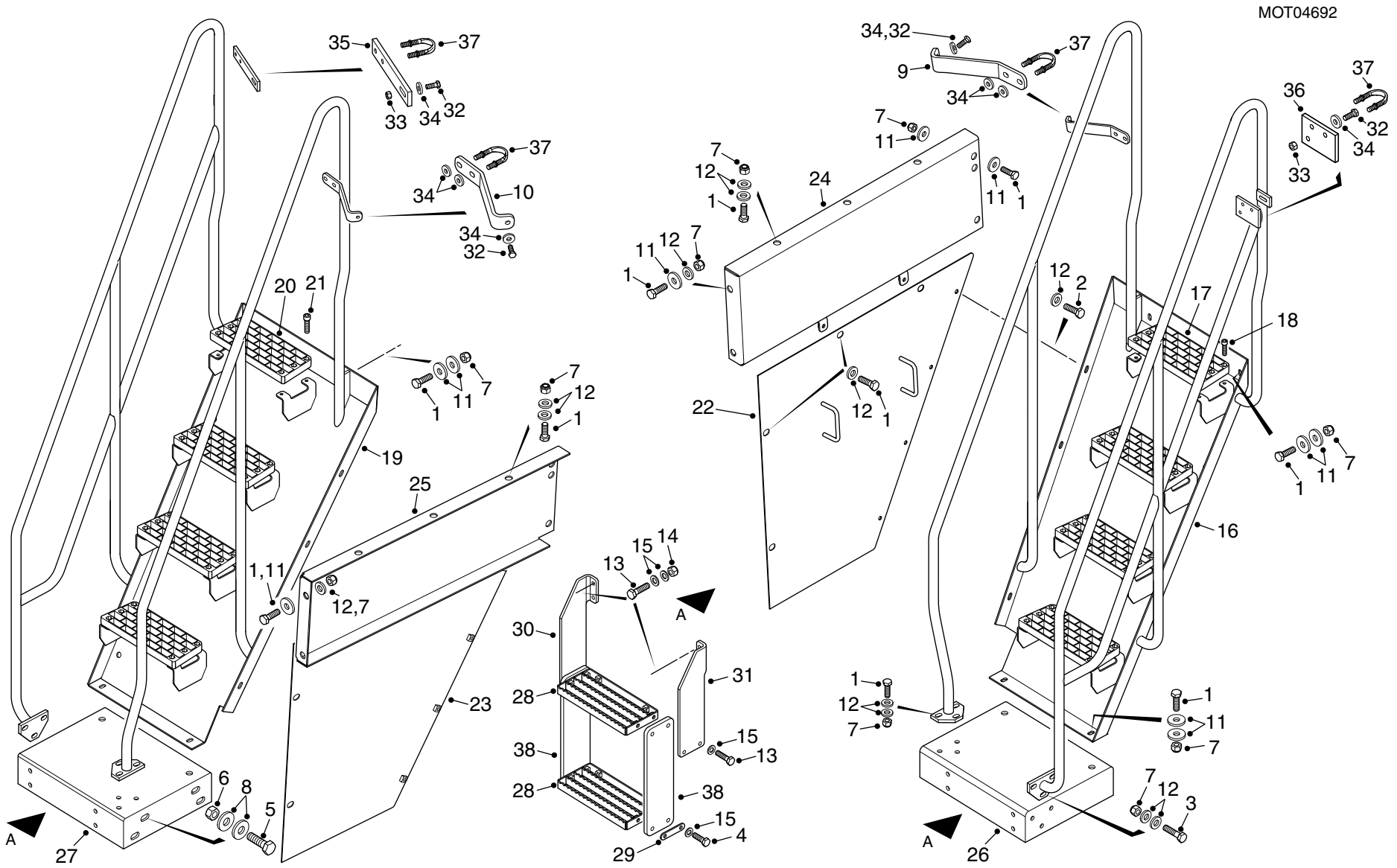
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	037	004	15320662	.STEP		
	038	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		
	039	001	15357374	STEP ASSY RHS	T7831575	T7831711
	039	001	15382445	STEP ASSY RHS	T7831712	
	040	004	15320662	.STEP		
	041	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		
	042	001	15364481	BRACKET-LEFT HANDRAIL BRACING		
	043	001	15364487	BRACKET-RIGHT HANDRAIL BRACING		
	044	002	15302982	U BOLT		
	045	006	09060202	WASHER		
	046	002	00179839	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831741

DRAWING NO. MOT04692



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0090-7831 LADDERS AND HANDRAILS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831741

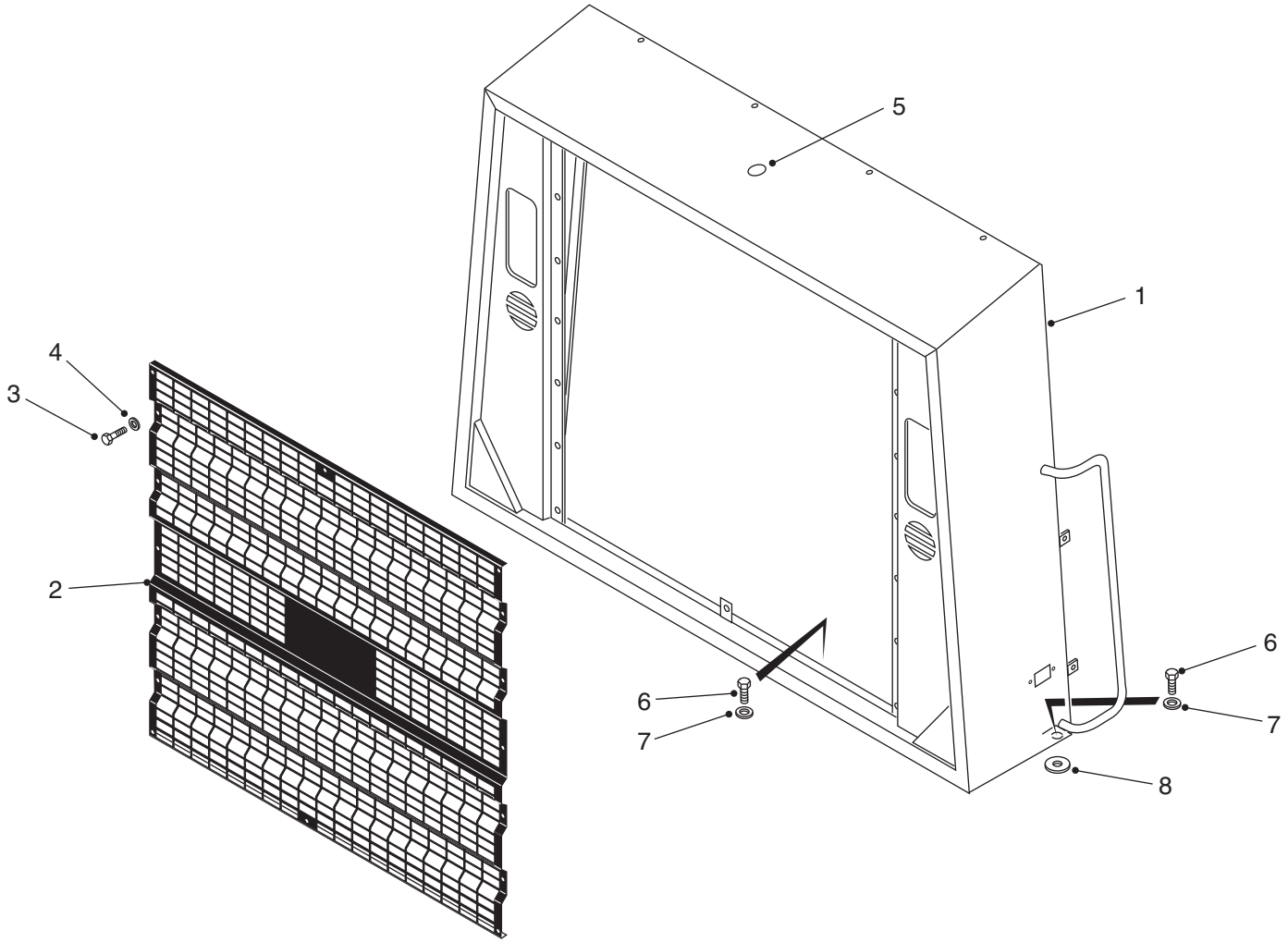
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	039	00179885	BOLT		
	002	008	00179887	BOLT		
	003	006	00179889	BOLT		
	004	008	06351240	BOLT		
	005	008	00223451	BOLT		
	006	008	00274141	NUT		
	007	036	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	008	016	09176228	WASHER HARDENED		
	009	001	15364481	BRACKET LH BRACING		
	010	001	15364487	BRACKET RH BRACING		
	011	032	09267949	WASHER HARDENED		
	012	059	09270000	WASHER HARDENED		
	013	016	06351245	BOLT		
	014	008	06471201	LOCKNUT		
	015	032	07151220	WASHER		
	016	001	15382450	STEP ASSY LHS		
	017	004	15320662	.STEP		
	018	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		
	019	001	15382445	STEP ASSY RHS		
	020	004	15320662	.STEP		
	021	016	15320295	.CAPSCREW		
	022	001	15357392	HOODSIDE ASSY LHS		
	023	001	15357393	HOODSIDE ASSY RHS		
	024	001	15254709	PANEL ASSY LH		
	025	001	15254710	PANEL ASSY RH		
	026	001	15397261	BUMPER EXTENSION LH		
	027	001	15397265	BUMPER EXTENSION RH		
	028	004	15388310	FOOTSTEP TREADPLATE		
	029	004	15395203	SIDE WASHER CLAMP		
	030	002	15395321	STEP BRACKET RH		
	031	002	15395322	STEP BRACKET LH		
	032	004	00179839	BOLT		
	033	002	09417713	NUT		
	034	010	01967341	WASHER HARDENED		
	035	001	15303030	PLATE		
	036	001	15303031	PLATE		
	037	004	15302982	U BOLT		
	038	004	15397332	STEP SUPPORT STRIP		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P12293

P12293



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339191	GUARD-RADIATOR		
	002	001	15333131	GRILLE		
	003	016	00179837	BOLT		
	004	016	00106263	WASHER		
	005	001	09373559	PLUG-BUTTON		
	006	006	00271605	BOLT		
	007	006	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	002	00106268	WASHER		

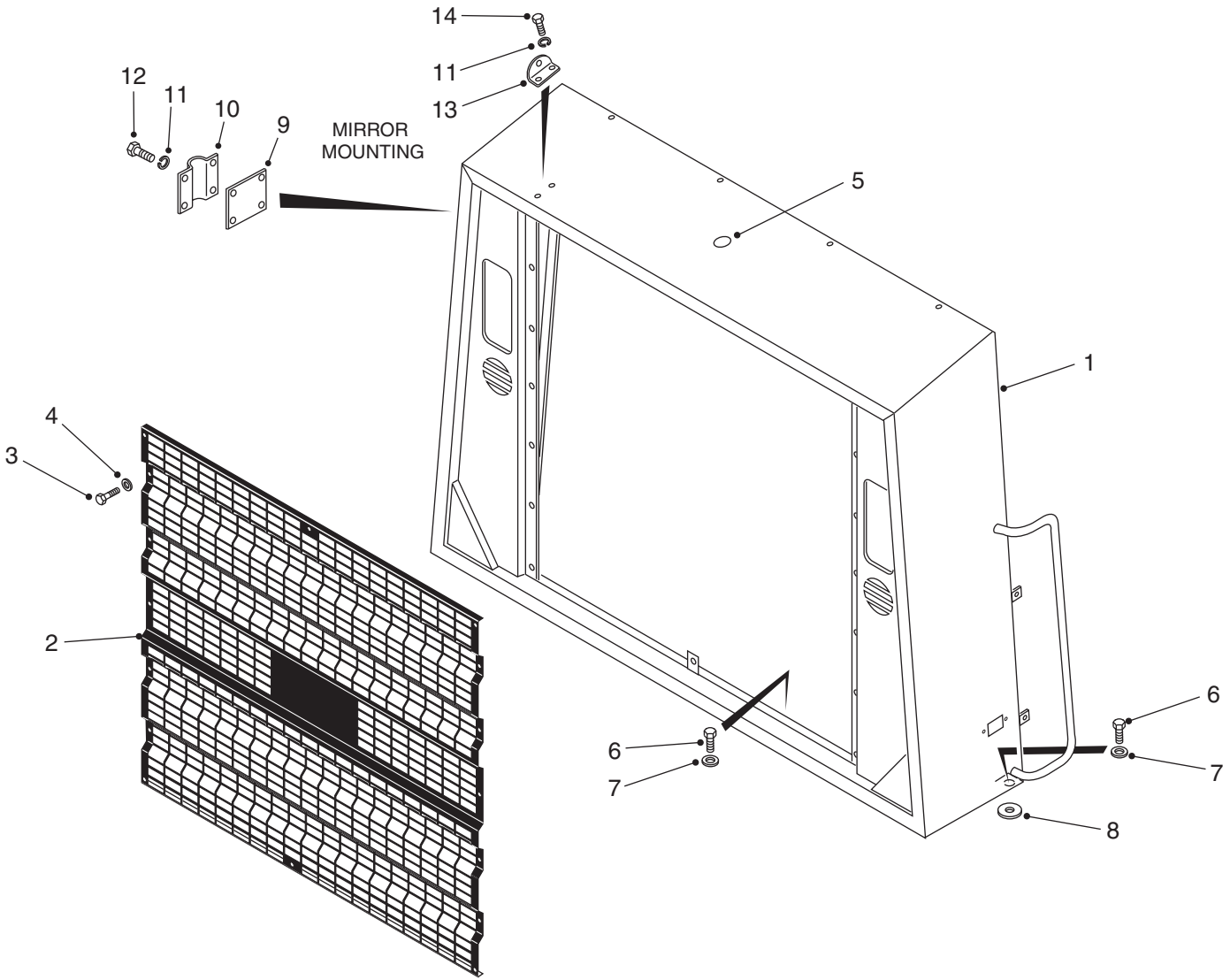
https://truckmanualshub.com/

02/09 (ECN 109390)

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

DRAWING NO. P12359

P12359



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339191	GUARD-RADIATOR		
	002	001	15333131	GRILLE		
	003	016	00179837	BOLT		
	004	016	00106263	WASHER		
	005	001	09373559	PLUG-BUTTON		
	006	006	00271605	BOLT		
	007	006	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	002	00106268	WASHER		
	009	001	15344939	PLATE		
	010	001	15343357	PLATE-CLAMP		
	011	006	07160630	LOCKWASHER		
	012	004	06350630	BOLT		
	013	001	15343195	BRACKET-ANGLE		
	014	002	06350625	BOLT		

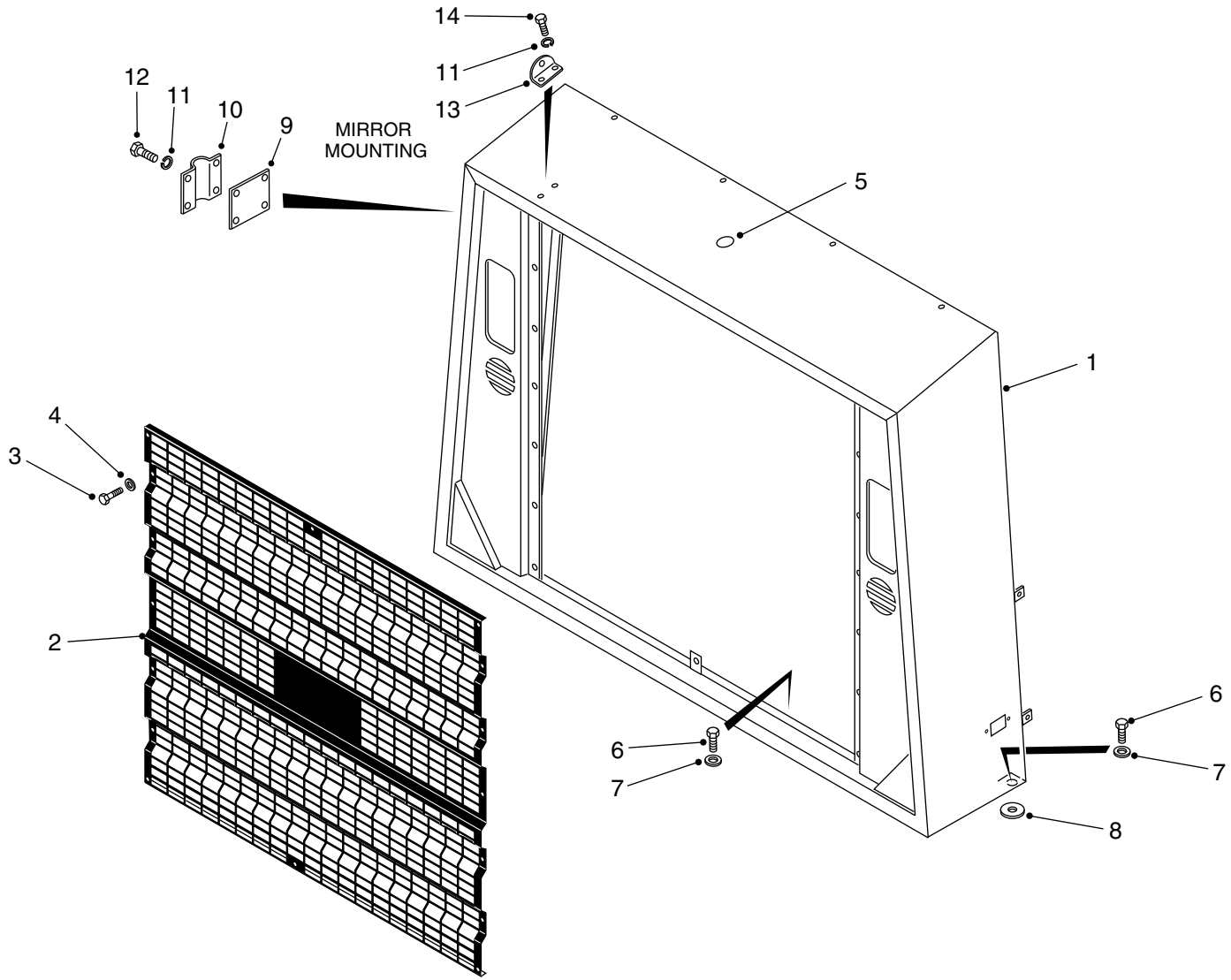
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

DRAWING NO. P12505

P12505



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0100-7831 RADIATOR GUARD AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831533

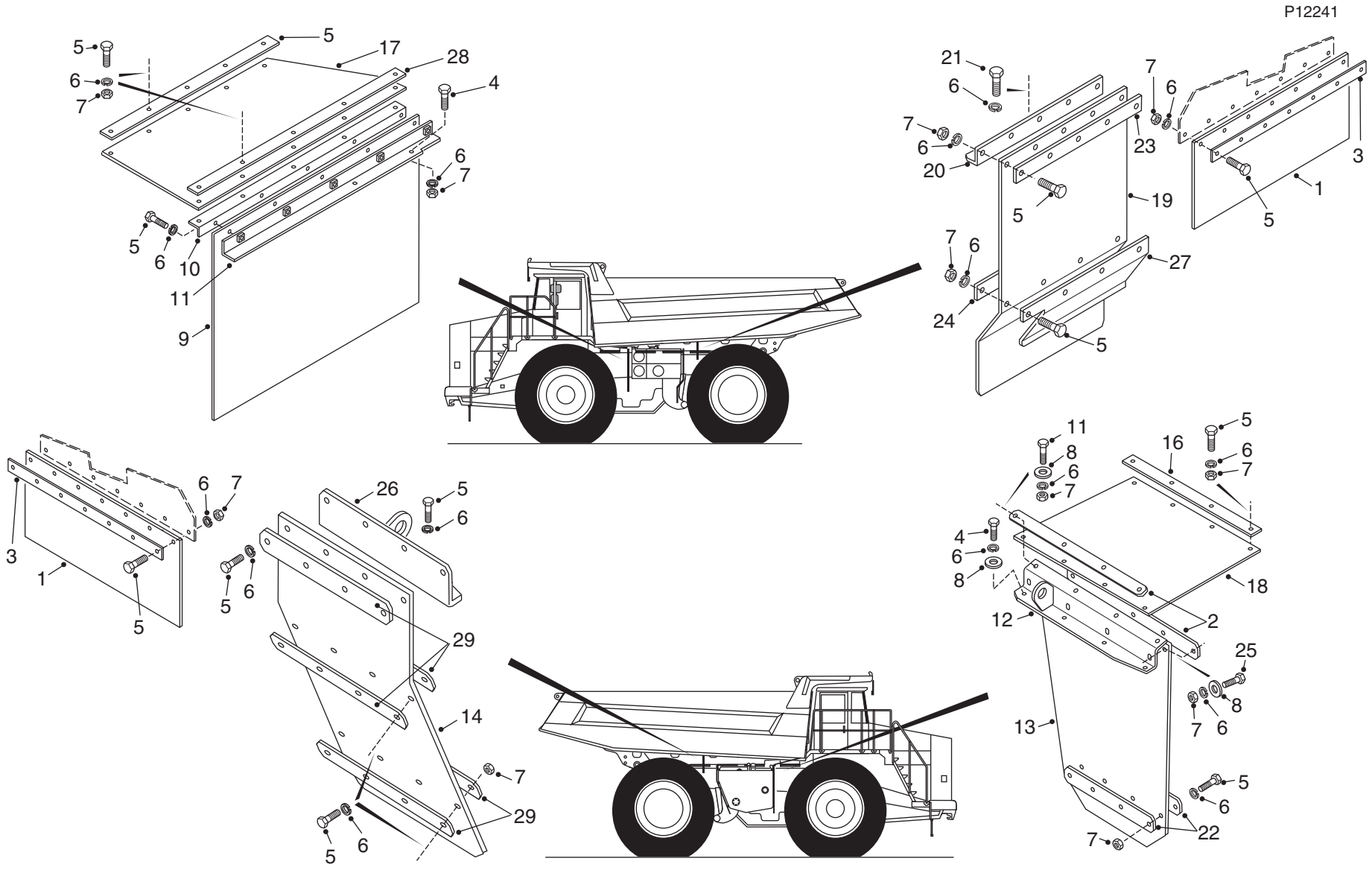
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15357535	GUARD-RADIATOR		
	002	001	15333131	GRILLE		
	003	016	00179837	BOLT		
	004	016	00106263	WASHER		
	005	001	09373559	PLUG-BUTTON		
	006	006	00271605	BOLT		
	007	006	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	002	00106268	WASHER		
	009	001	15344939	PLATE		
	010	001	15343357	PLATE-CLAMP		
	011	006	07160630	LOCKWASHER		
	012	004	06350630	BOLT		
	013	001	15343195	BRACKET-ANGLE		
	014	002	06350625	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7831 MUDGUARDS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12241



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7831 MUDGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

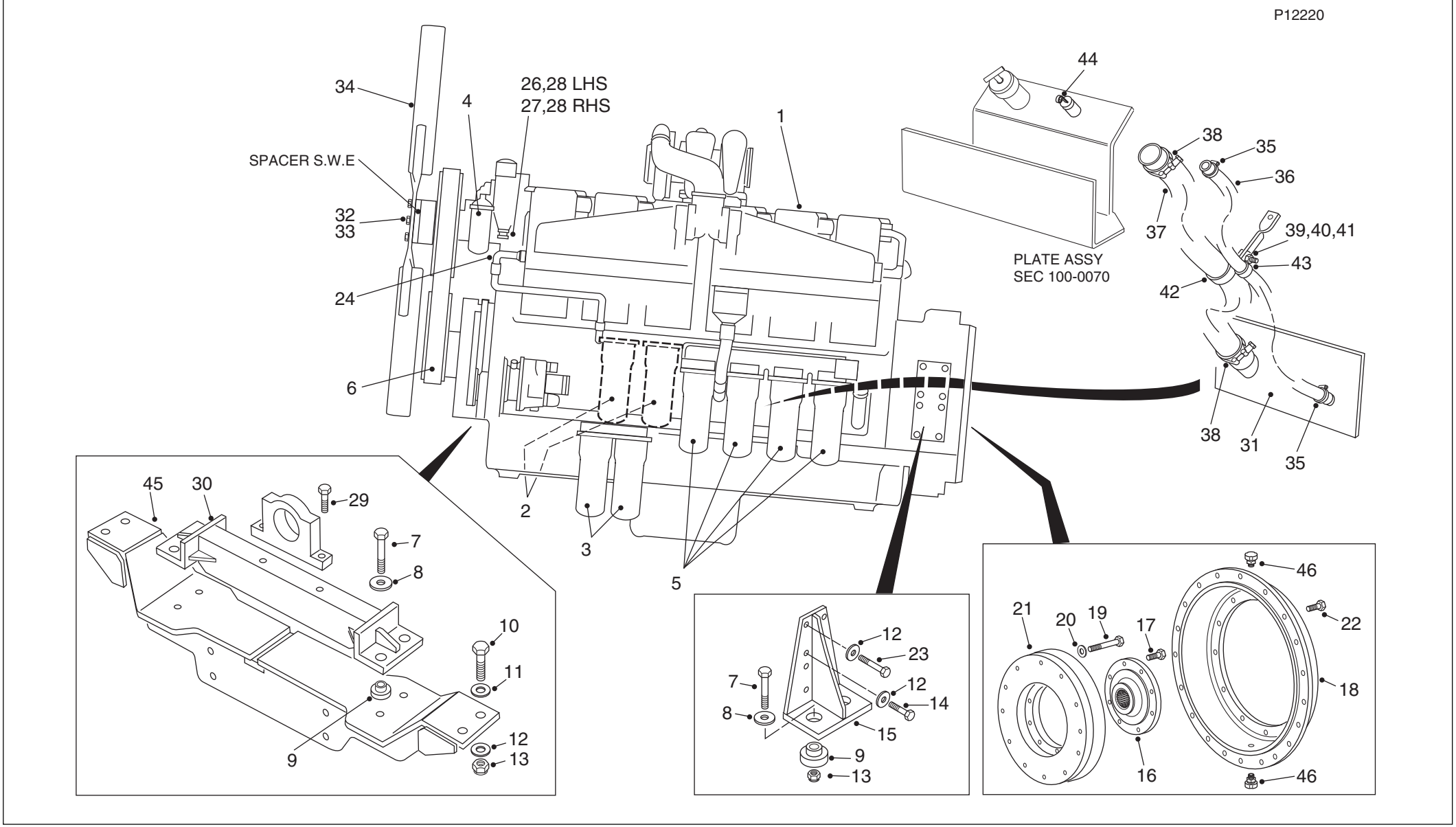
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15309981	MUDFLAP		
	002	002	15305780	CLAMP PLATE		
	003	002	15309991	PLATE-BACKING		
	004	008	00179883	BOLT		
	005	063	00179885	BOLT		
	006	069	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	007	056	00120378	NUT		
	008	012	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	009	001	15332064	MUDFLAP-LHS		
	010	001	15332049	BRACKET-LH		
	011	001	15340084	ANGLE-SUPPORT ASSY		
	012	001	15305775	BRACKET ASSY-FT RH		
	013	001	15304914	MUDFLAP-RH FRONT LOWER		
	014	001	15309990	MUDFLAP-RH REAR		
	015	001	15313089	PLATE-CLAMPING		
	016	001	15302969	PLATE-CLAMPING		
	017	001	15334715	MUD FLAP-LH		
	018	001	15316101	MUDFLAP-RH FRONT UPPER		
	019	006	15334705	MUD FLAP-LH		
	020	001	15332051	ANGLE-MOUNTING		
	021	002	00179881	BOLT		
	022	002	15304912	CLAMP PLATE		
	023	001	15332052	CLAMPING PLATE		
	024	001	15334716	BACKING PLATE		
	025	008	00179887	BOLT		
	026	001	15309988	BRACKET ASSY		
	027	001	15334717	PLATE-BENT		
	028	001	15332048	CLAMP PLATE		
	029	005	15309989	BACKING PLATE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 03/10 (ECN 108662, ECN 109251, SER CORR, ECN 110509)

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12220



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256104	ENGINE KTA38-C1050		
	002	002	15267514	.FILTER-LUBE BYPASS		
	003	002	15267633	.FILTER-FUEL		
	004	004	15266845	.FILTER WF-15DCA4		
	005	004	15267513	.FILTER-LUBE OIL		
	006	001	15273590	.FAN BELT		
	007	008	00223464	BOLT		
	008	008	15020053	WASHER		
	009	008	09269110	MOUNTING-SHOCK		
	010	004	00223464	BOLT		
	011	004	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	020	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	014	013	00223452	BOLT		
	015	002	09068286	BRACKET-ENG MTG REAR		
	016	001	15336167	FLANGE-COUPLING		
	017	008	09409907	BOLT		
A	018	001	15336178	ADAPTOR MACHINED		
	019	006	15309111	BOLT		
	020			NOT USED		
	021	001	15309162	COUPLING-DRIVE		
	022	016	00179885	BOLT		
	023	003	00186729	BOLT		
	024	001	15245965	TUBE ASSY		
	025	001	15245968	TUBE ASSY		
	026	001	00142269	BUSHING-REDUCER		
	027	001	00144218	BUSHING		
	028	002	00447181	COCK-DRAIN		
	029	002	00271619	BOLT		
	030	001	15019632	SUPPORT		
	031	001	15249669	COVER-ENG DIP & FILL		
	032	006	00454993	BOLT		
	033	006	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	034	001	15231571	FAN BLADE		
	035	002	09139801	CLAMP		
	036	001	15249612	HOSE-DIPSTICK		
	037	ASR	09266565	HOSE		
	038	002	09223730	CLAMP		
	039	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	040	001	00181370	BOLT		

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	00103026	NUT		
	042	001	09077325	CLIP		
	043	001	09131861	CLIP		
	044	001	15249624	DIPSTICK		
	045	001	15311850	CROSSMEMBER ASSY		

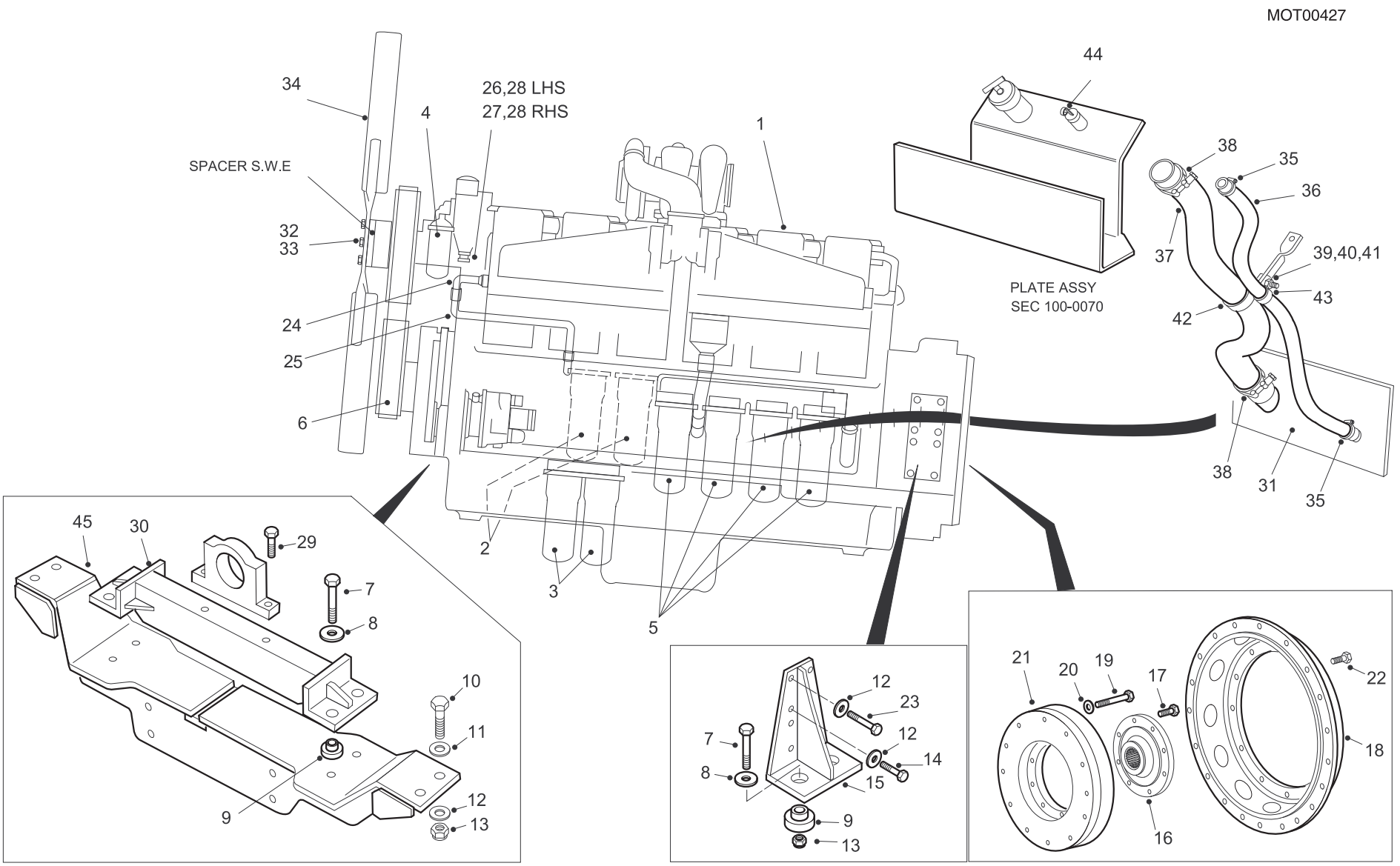
NOTE: A FOR CASTLEBRIDGE TR100'S USE ITEM 18 15357537 ADATOR VENTED AND DELETE ITEM 16 BREATHER ASSEMBLY WHICH IS NOT REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00427



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256104	ENGINE KTA38-C1050		
	002	002	15267514	.FILTER-LUBE BYPASS		
	003	002	15267633	.FILTER-FUEL		
	004	004	15266845	.FILTER WF-15DCA4		
	005	004	15267513	.FILTER-LUBE OIL		
	006	001	15273590	.FAN BELT		
	007	008	00223464	BOLT		
	008	008	15020053	WASHER		
	009	008	09269110	MOUNTING-SHOCK		
	010	004	00223464	BOLT		
	011	004	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	020	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	014	013	00223452	BOLT		
	015	002	09068286	BRACKET-ENG MTG REAR		
	016	001	15336167	FLANGE-COUPLING		
	017	008	09409907	BOLT		
	018	001	15336178	ADAPTOR MACHINED		
	019	006	15309111	BOLT		
	020			NOT USED		
	021	001	15309162	COUPLING-DRIVE		
	022	016	00179885	BOLT		
	023	003	00186729	BOLT		
	024	001	15245965	TUBE ASSY		
	025	001	15245968	TUBE ASSY		
	026	001	00142269	BUSHING-REDUCER		
	027	001	00144218	BUSHING		
	028	002	00447181	COCK-DRAIN		
	029	002	00271619	BOLT		
	030	001	15019632	SUPPORT		
	031	001	15249669	COVER-ENG DIP & FILL		
	032	006	00454993	BOLT		
	033	006	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	034	001	15231571	FAN BLADE		
	035	002	09139801	CLAMP		
	036	001	15249612	HOSE-DIPSTICK		
	037	ASR	09266565	HOSE		
	038	002	09223730	CLAMP		
	039	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	040	001	00181370	BOLT		

110-0030-7831 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

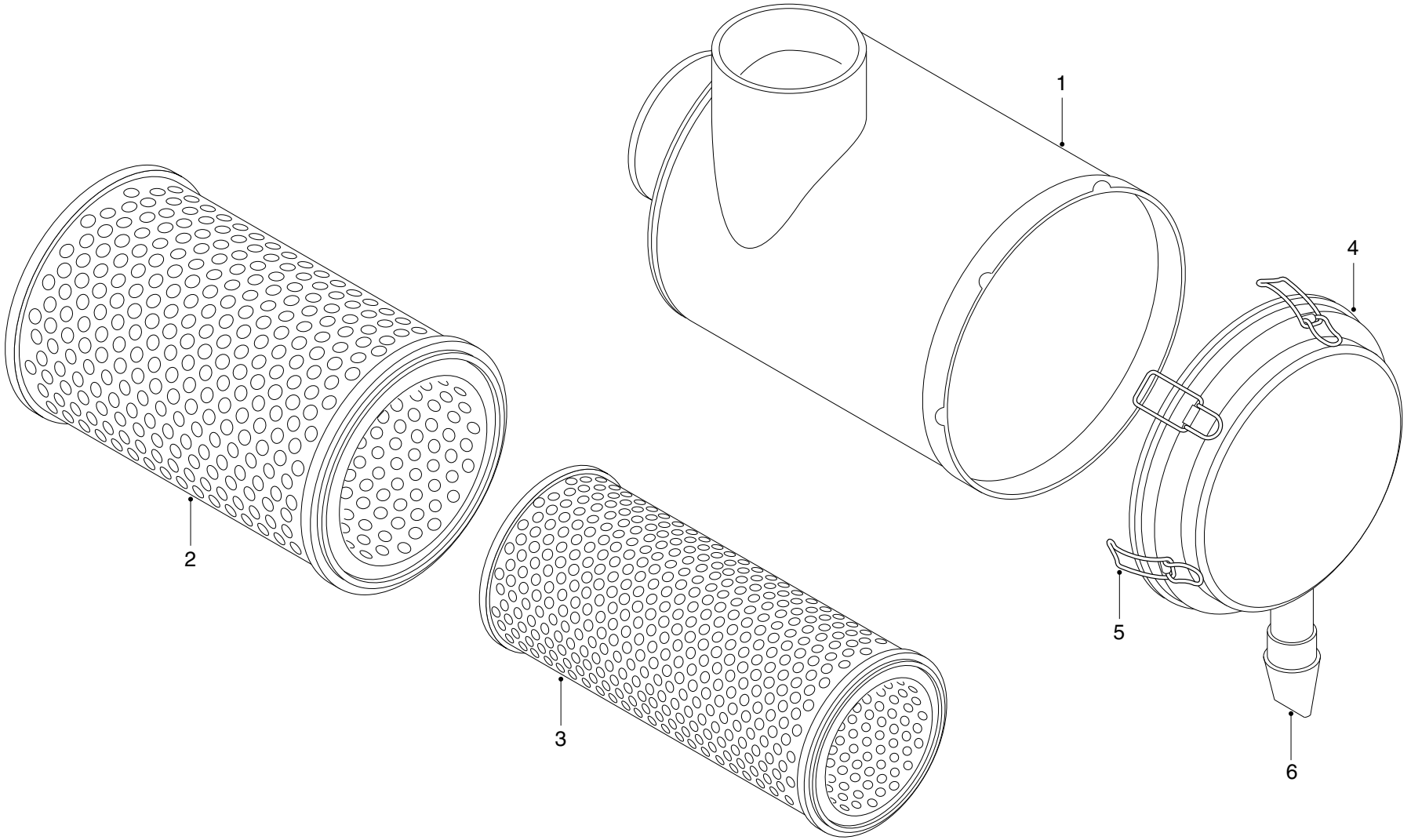
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	00103026	NUT		
	042	001	09077325	CLIP		
	043	001	09131861	CLIP		
	044	001	15249624	DIPSTICK		
	045	001	15311850	CROSSMEMBER ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0050-7831 AIR CLEANER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8510

P8510



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0050-7831 AIR CLEANER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

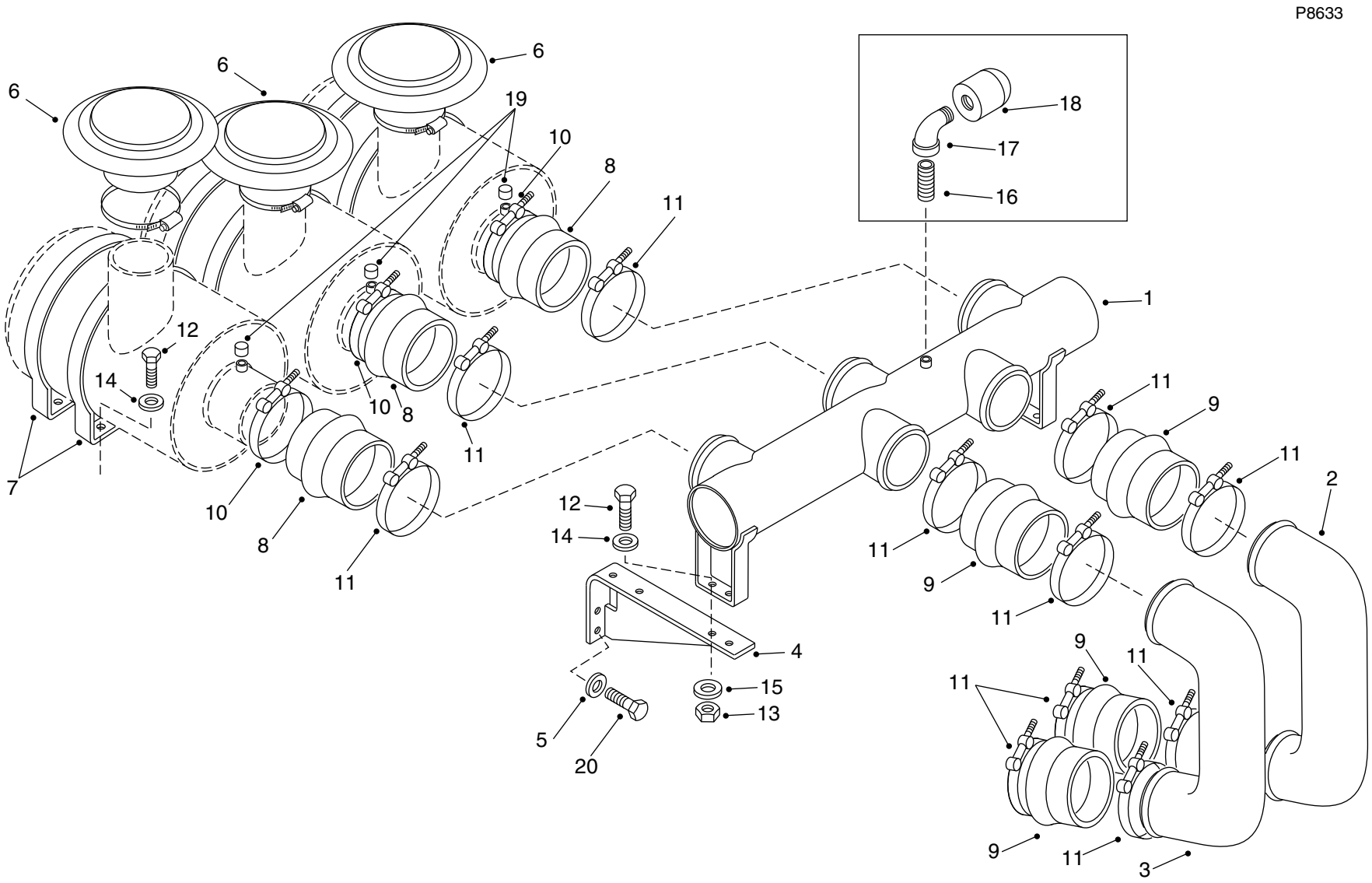
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	003	15254860	AIR CLEANER		
	002	003	15270188	.ELEMENT-MAIN		
	003	003	15270189	.ELEMENT-SAFETY		
	004	003	15270190	.COVER ASSY		
	005	018	15270191	..LATCH		
	006	003	15270192	.VALVE-VACUATOR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0060-7831 AIR CLEANER PIPES AND HOSES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8633



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0060-7831 AIR CLEANER PIPES AND HOSES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15254841	PLENUM CHAMBER		
	002	001	15254842	TUBE-LH		
	003	001	15254843	TUBE-RH		
	004	002	15255719	BRACKET ASSY		
	005	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	006	003	09004851	CAP ASSY		
	007	006	15254862	BAND-MOUNTING		
	008	003	15253938	HOSE-HUMP		
	009	002	09197976	HOSE-HUMP		
	010	003	09229246	CLAMP		
	011	011	09071447	CLAMP		
	012	016	00179860	BOLT		
	013	004	00271500	NUT		
	014	004	00106264	WASHER		
	015	004	09063065	WASHER		
	016	001	00443977	NIPPLE		
	017	001	00105422	ELBOW		
	018	001	15235949	GAUGE-AIR RESTRICT		
	019	003	00105410	CAP MB2101		
	020	004	00179883	BOLT		

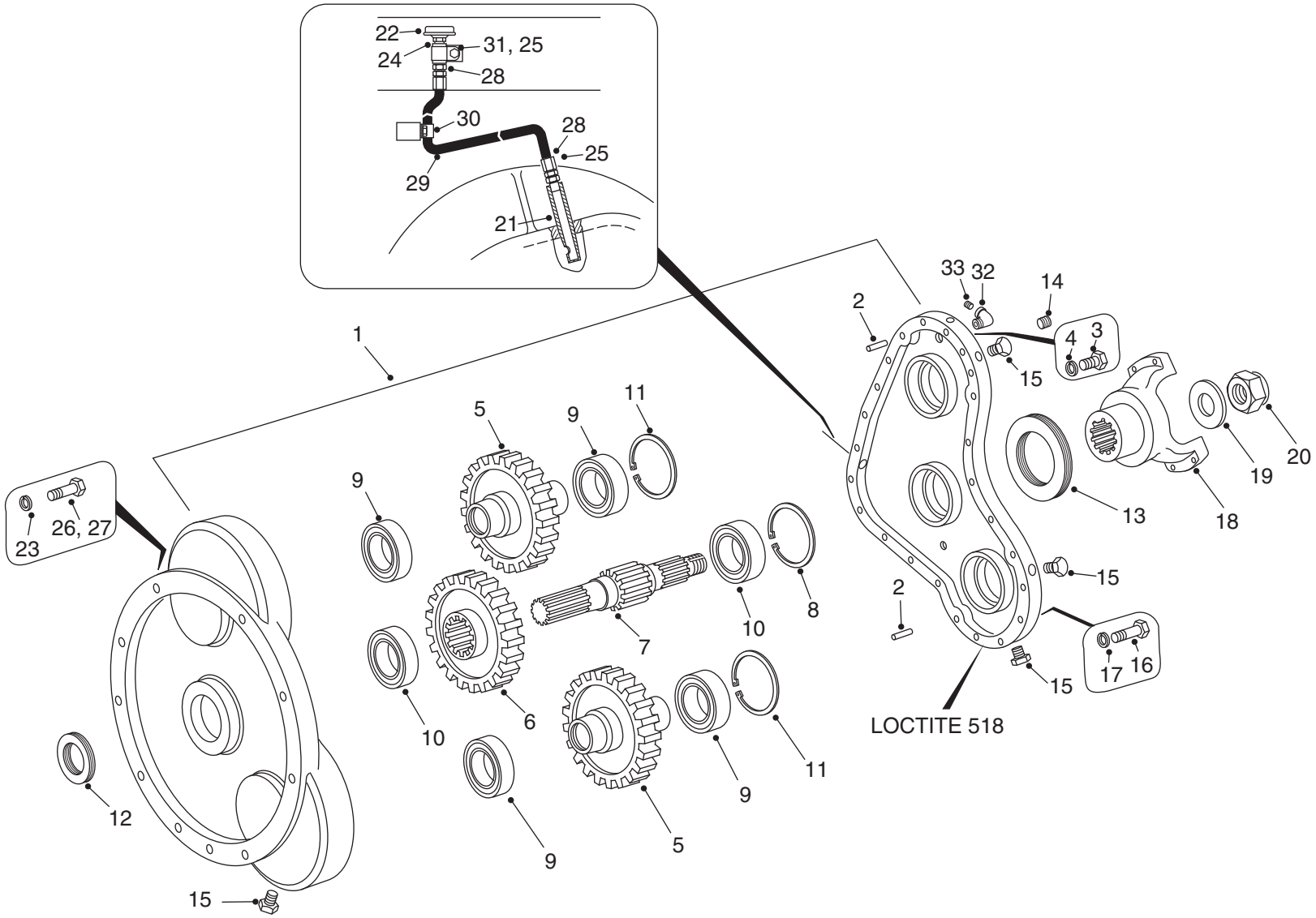
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831480

DRAWING NO.P12219

P12219



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831480

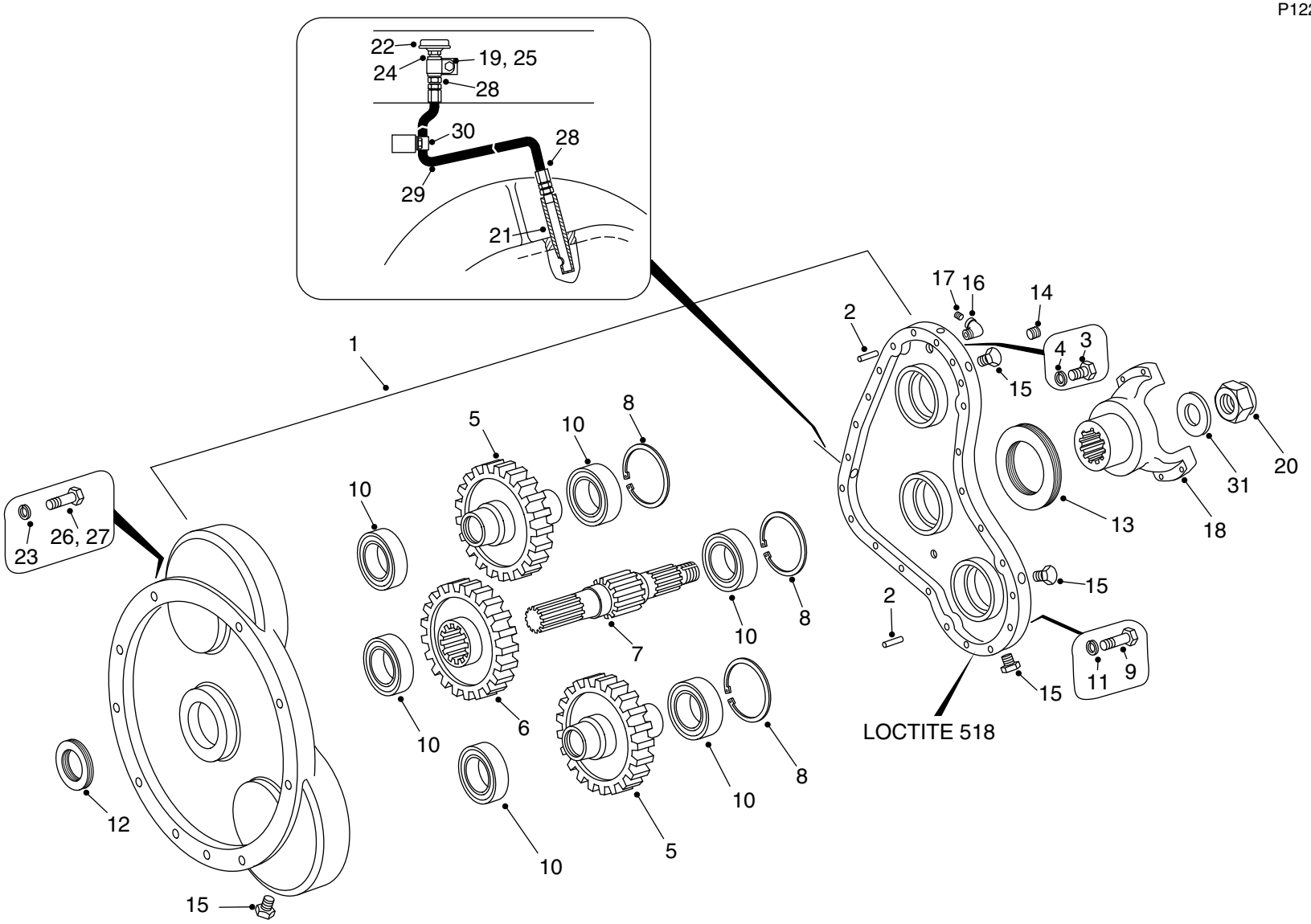
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15331595	POWER-TAKE-OFF ASSY		
	001	001	15331594	.HOUSING ASSY		
	002	002	00784079	..PIN		
	003	002	00179826	..BOLT		
	004	002	0103320	..LOCKWASHER		
	005	002	09274893	.GEAR-DRIVEN		
	006	001	15331585	.GEAR-DRIVE		
	007	001	15331582	.SHAFT-DRIVE PTO		
	008	001	15331586	.RING-SNAP INTERNAL		
	009	004	00907696	.BEARING(10=1 BOX)		
	010	002	15331584	.BEARING		
	011	002	09414895	.RING-SNAP		
	012	001	15331583	.SEAL-INNER		
	013	001	15331587	.SEAL-OUTER		
	014	001	00444625	.PLUG		
	015	004	00444637	.PLUG		
	016	017	00179826	.BOLT		
	017	017	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	018	001	15331792	YOKE-PTO		
	019	001	09071870	WASHER-HARDENED		
	020	001	15331961	LOCKNUT		
	021	001	15318546	BREATHER ASSY-PTO		
	022	001	06750967	CAP-BREATHER		
	023	010	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	024	001	00187396	COUPLING		
	025	001	00179833	BOLT		
	026	004	00433142	BOLT		
	027	006	00179860	BOLT		
	028	002	09122167	CONNECTOR		
	029	001	09120766	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	09131857	CLIP		
	031	001	09152893	CLIP		
	032	001	00120063	ELBOW		
	033	001	00444698	PLUG		
	NI	ASR	15333986	LOCTITE-518		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831481 TO T7831579

DRAWING NO.P12257



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831481 TO T7831579

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15342426	POWER TAKE-OFF ASSY		
	001	001	15342425	.HOUSING ASSY-MACHINED		
	002	002	00784079	..PIN		
	003	002	00179826	..BOLT		
	004	002	00103320	..LOCKWASHER		
	005	002	09274893	.GEAR-DRIVEN		
	006	001	15331585	.GEAR-DRIVEN		
	007	001	15331582	.SHAFT		
	008	003	15331586	.SNAP RING INTERNAL		
	009	017	00179826	.BOLT		
	010	006	15331584	.BEARING		
	011	017	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	012	001	15331583	.OIL SEAL		
	013	001	15331587	.OIL SEAL		
	014	001	00444625	.PLUG		
	015	004	00444637	.PLUG		
	016	001	00120063	ELBOW		
	017	001	00444698	PLUG		
	018	001	15331792	YOKE		
	019	001	09152893	CLIP		
	020	001	15331961	LOCK NUT		
	021	001	15318546	BREATHER ASSY		
	022	001	06750967	CAP-BREATHER		
	023	010	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	024	001	00187396	COUPLING		
	025	001	00179833	BOLT		
	026	004	00433142	BOLT		
	027	006	00179860	BOLT		
	028	002	09122167	CONNECTOR		
	029	001	09120766	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	09131857	CLIP		
A	031	001	15359754	WASHER	T7831524	
	NI	ASR	15333986	LOCTITE-518		

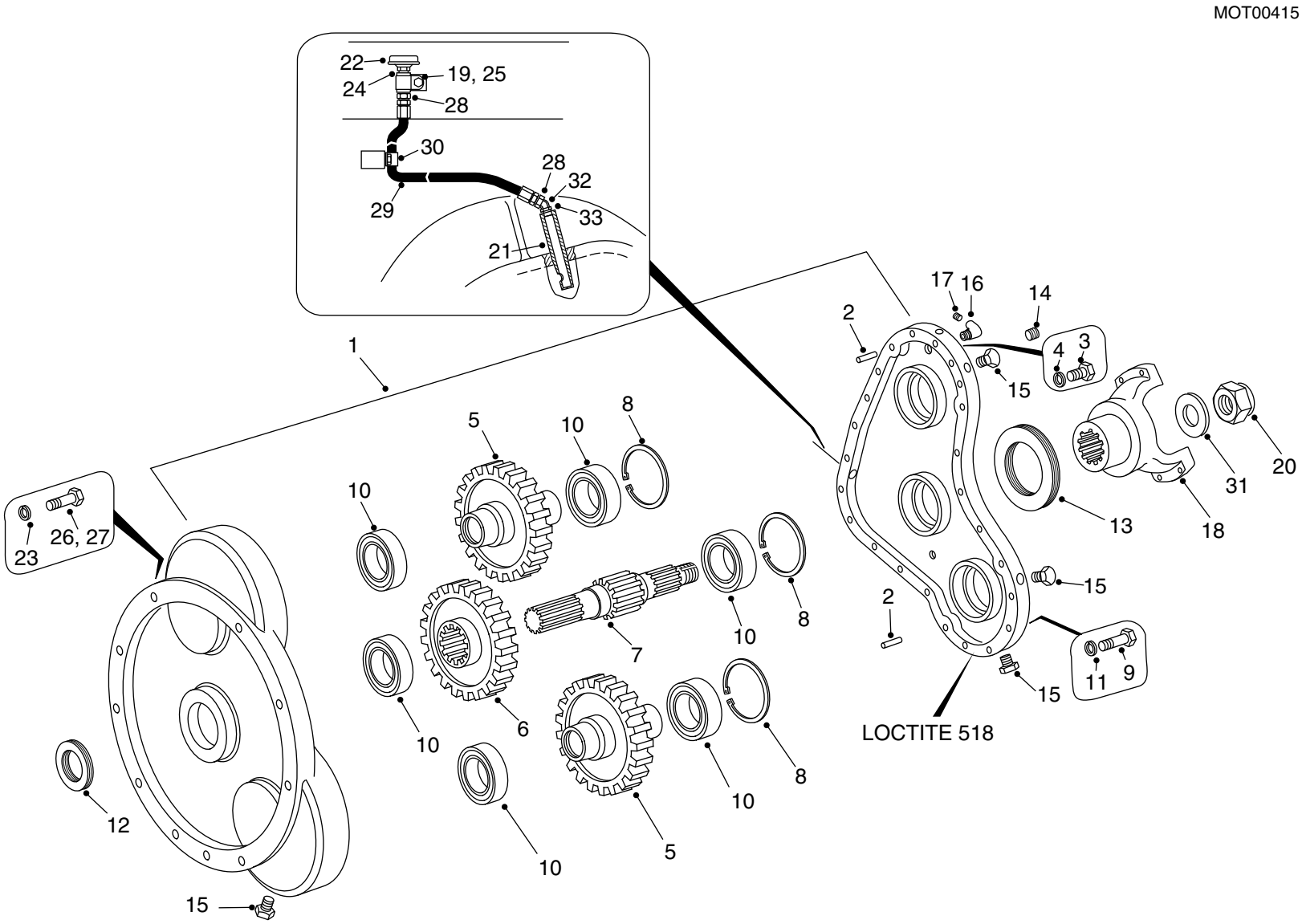
NOTE:A ALSO FITTED TO UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS T7831521 & T7831523

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831580

DRAWING NO.MOT00415



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0130-7831 POWER TAKEOFF-(ENGINE)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831580

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15342426	POWER TAKE-OFF ASSY		
	001	001	15342425	.HOUSING ASSY-MACHINED		
	002	002	00784079	..PIN		
	003	002	00179826	..BOLT		
	004	002	00103320	..LOCKWASHER		
	005	002	09274893	.GEAR-DRIVEN		
	006	001	15331585	.GEAR-DRIVEN		
	007	001	15361568	.SHAFT	T7831580	T7831704
	007	001	15373310	.SHAFT	T7831705	
	008	003	15331586	.SNAP RING INTERNAL		
	009	017	00179826	.BOLT		
	010	006	15331584	.BEARING		
	011	017	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	012	001	15331583	.OIL SEAL		
	013	001	15331587	.OIL SEAL		
	014	001	00444625	.PLUG		
	015	004	00444637	.PLUG		
	016	001	15366599	ELBOW		
	017	001	00444688	PLUG		
	018	001	15331792	YOKE	T7831580	T7831704
	018	001	15372597	YOKE	T7831705	
	019	001	09152893	CLIP		
	020	001	15331961	LOCK NUT		
	021	001	15318546	BREATHER ASSY	T7831580	T7831717
	021	001	15382654	BREATHER ASSY	T7831718	
	022	001	06750967	CAP-BREATHER		
	023	010	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	024	001	00187396	COUPLING		
	025	001	00179833	BOLT		
	026	004	00433142	BOLT		
	027	006	00179860	BOLT		
	028	001	09122167	CONNECTOR		
	029	001	09120766	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	09131857	CLIP		
A	031	001	15359754	WASHER	T7831524	
	032	001	09402823	ELBOW		
	033	001	00119932	REDUCER		
	NI	ASR	15333986	LOCTITE-518		

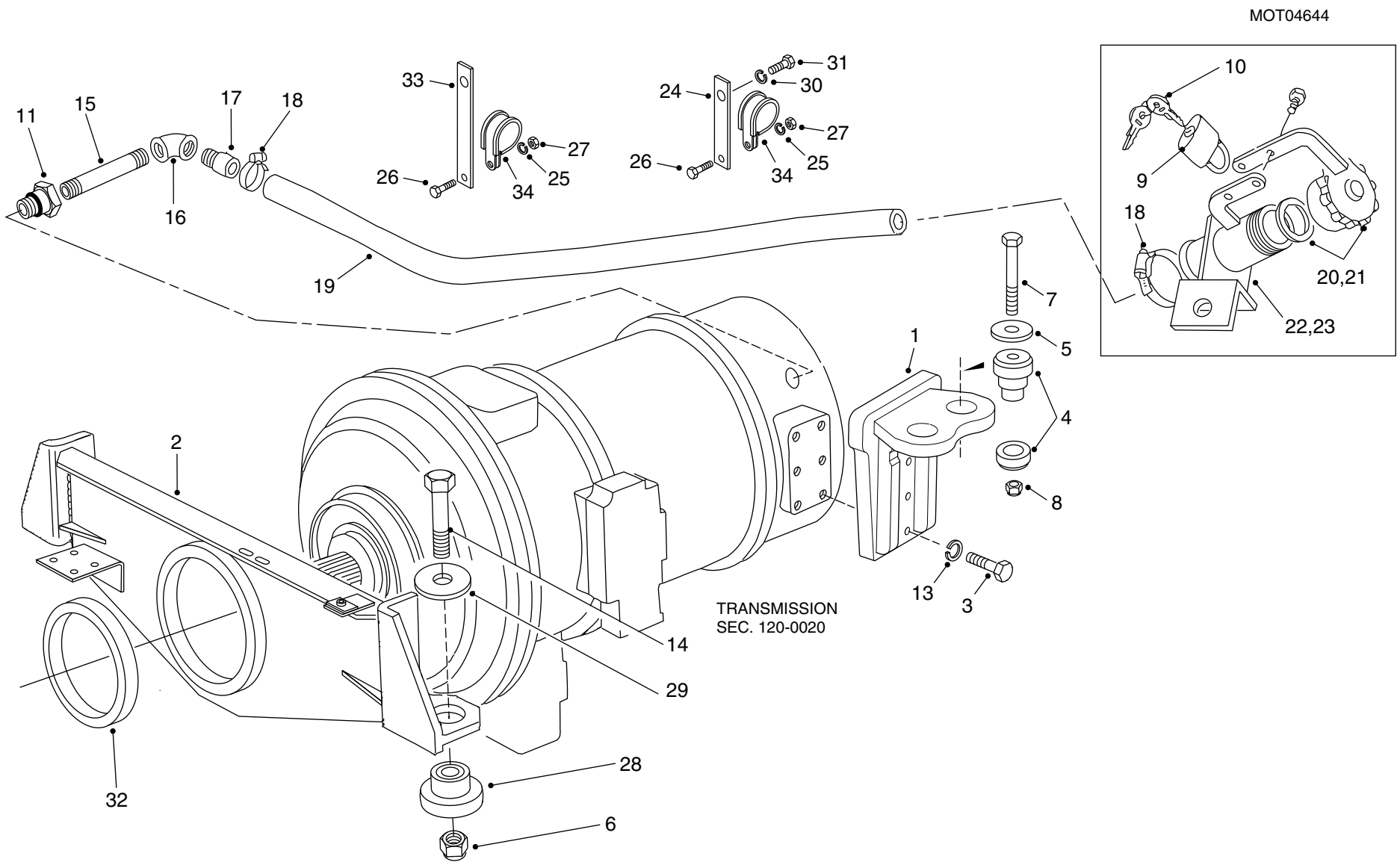
NOTE:A ALSO FITTED TO UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS T7831521 & T7831523

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0010-7831 TRANSMISSION MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT04644



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0010-7831 TRANSMISSION MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

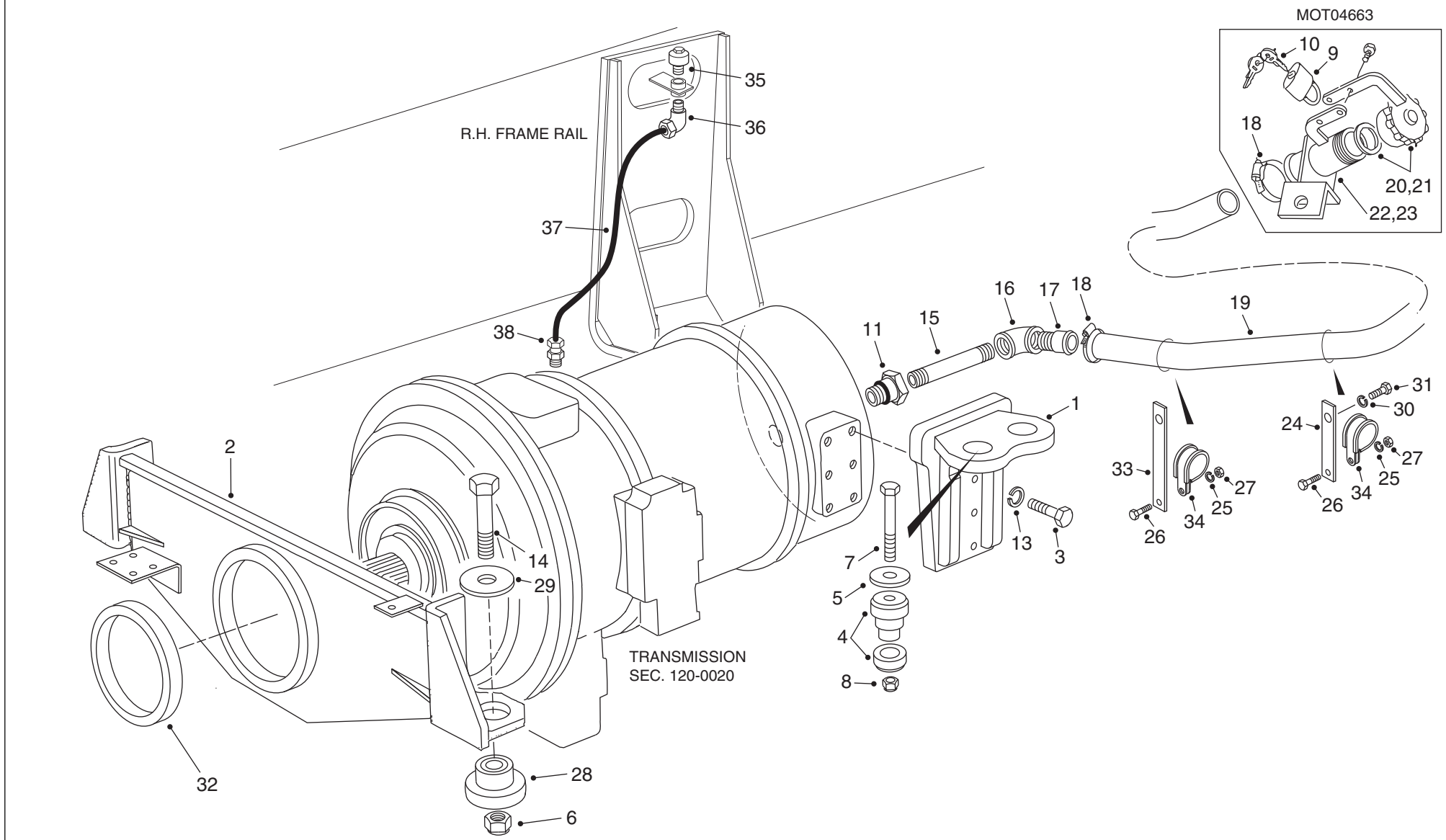
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15311954	BRACKET ASSY	T7831479	T7831732
	001	002	15387104	BRACKET ASSY	T7831733	
	002	001	15336680	TRUNNION ASSY		
	003	012	15245036	BOLT		
	004	004	15311299	ISOLATOR		
	005	004	15235606	WASHER-SNUBBING		
	006	002	09355771	NUT		
	007	004	09264851	BOLT		
	008	004	09419497	NUT-NYLON INSERT		
	009	001	09268885	LOCK		
	010	001	09268892	KEY		
	011	001	15257170	ADAPTER		
	012	003	09373545	BUTTON PLUG		
	013	012	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	014	002	00271621	BOLT		
	015	001	09136532	NIPPLE		
	016	001	00137971	ELBOW		
	017	001	09196539	TUBE-FILLER		
	018	002	02337379	CLAMP		
	019	ASR	09141843	HOSE		
	020	001	09195340	CAP-FILLER		
	021	001	09189082	GASKET		
	022	001	15025209	ADAPTOR ASSY		
	023	001	09071724	.LATCH		
	024	001	15318510	BRACKET		
	025	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	026	002	00179838	BOLT		
	027	002	00102635	NUT		
	028	002	09012544	MOUNTING		
	029	002	09012026	SPACER (0.25 IN)		
	030	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	031	001	00179889	BOLT		
	032	001	09066677	RING		
	033	001	15014536	BAR		
	034	002	09152949	CLIP		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0010-7831 TRANSMISSION MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04663



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0010-7831 TRANSMISSION MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

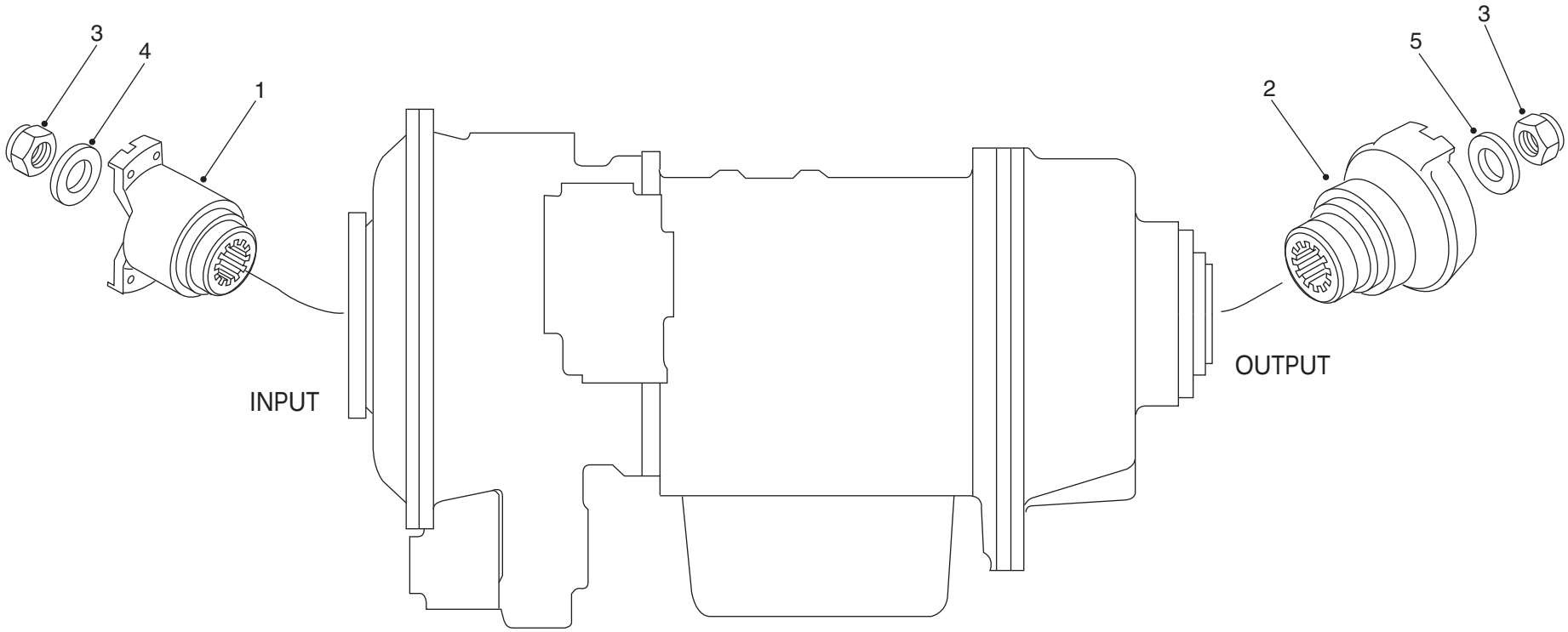
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15387104	BRACKET ASSY		
	002	001	15336680	TRUNNION ASSY		
	003	012	15245036	BOLT		
	004	004	15311299	ISOLATOR		
	005	004	15235606	WASHER-SNUBBING		
	006	002	09355771	NUT		
	007	004	09264851	BOLT		
	008	004	09419497	NUT-NYLON INSERT		
	009	001	09268885	LOCK		
	010	001	09268892	KEY		
	011	001	15257170	ADAPTER		
	012	003	09373545	BUTTON PLUG		
	013	012	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	014	002	00271621	BOLT		
	015	001	09136532	NIPPLE		
	016	001	00137971	ELBOW		
	017	001	09196539	TUBE-FILLER		
	018	002	02337379	CLAMP		
	019	ASR	09141843	HOSE		
	020	001	09195340	CAP-FILLER		
	021	001	09189082	GASKET		
	022	001	15025209	ADAPTOR ASSY		
	023	001	09071724	.LATCH		
	024	001	15318510	BRACKET		
	025	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	026	002	00179838	BOLT		
	027	002	00102635	NUT		
	028	002	09012544	MOUNTING		
	029	002	09012026	SPACER (0.25 IN)		
	030	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	031	001	00179889	BOLT		
	032	001	09066677	RING		
	033	001	15014536	BAR		
	034	002	09152949	CLIP		
	035	001	06774565	BREATHER		
	036	001	09357072	ELBOW ASSY		
	037	ASR	09233796	TUBE-NYLON		
	038	001	09357070	CONNECTOR ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 12/13 (ECN 105860, ECN 106341, ECN 106821,VENDOR CHANGE,ECN 110846)

120-0020-7831 TRANSMISSION BREAKDOWN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11406



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0020-7831 TRANSMISSION BREAKDOWN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	000	001	29541779	TRANS ASSY-CEC2	T7831479	TO T7831570
A	000	001	29544093	TRANS ASSY H8610AR	T7831571	
	001	001	15300852	FLANGE-INPUT		
	002	001	15320619	FLANGE-TRANS OUTPUT		
	003	002	06772182	NUT		
	004	001	06776246	PLATE-RETAINER		
	005	001	29503088	PLATE RETAINER		

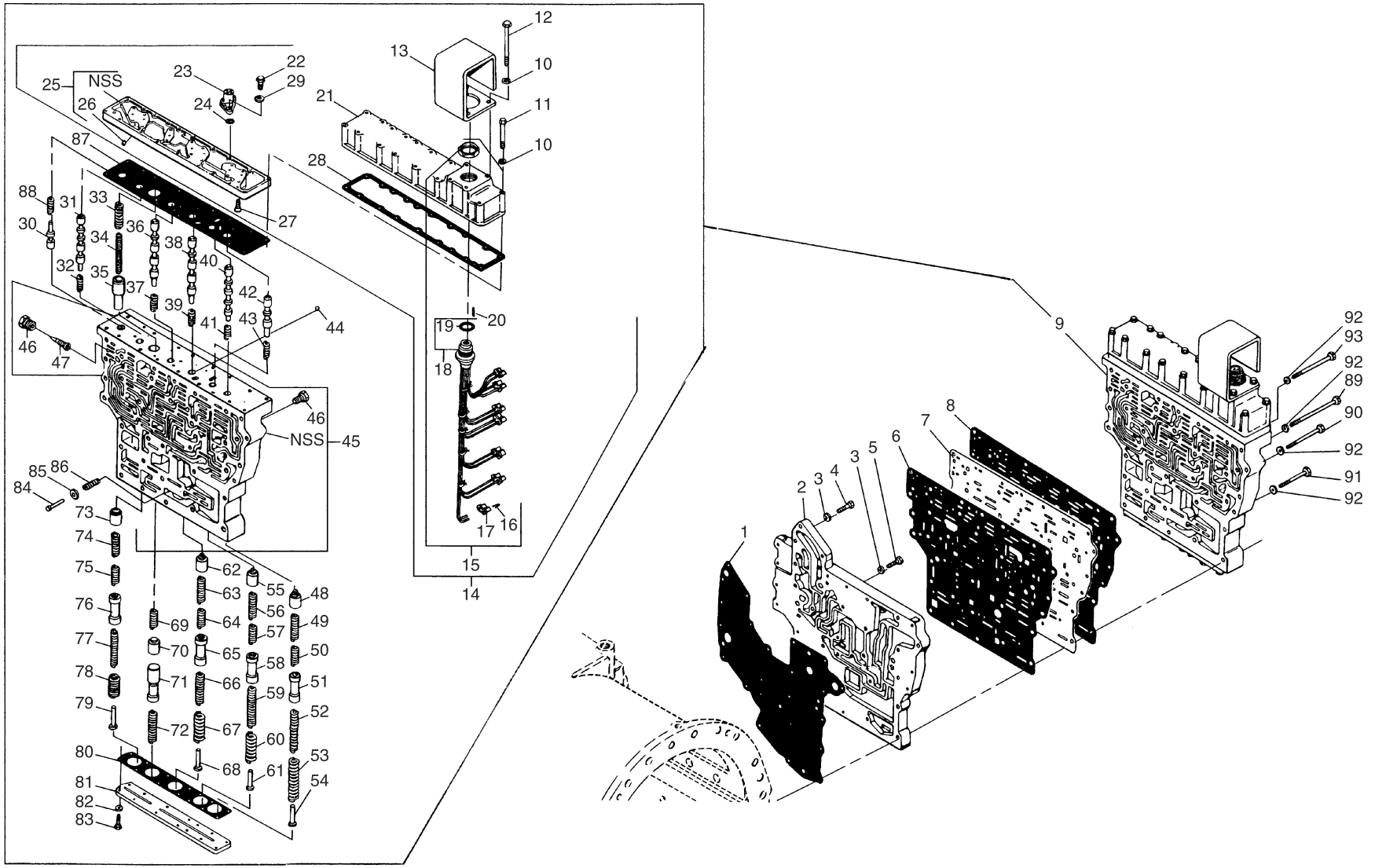
NOTE: A USE 29547617 FOR BASIC SEAL AND GASKET KIT.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 12/13 (VENDOR CHANGE,ECN 110846)

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

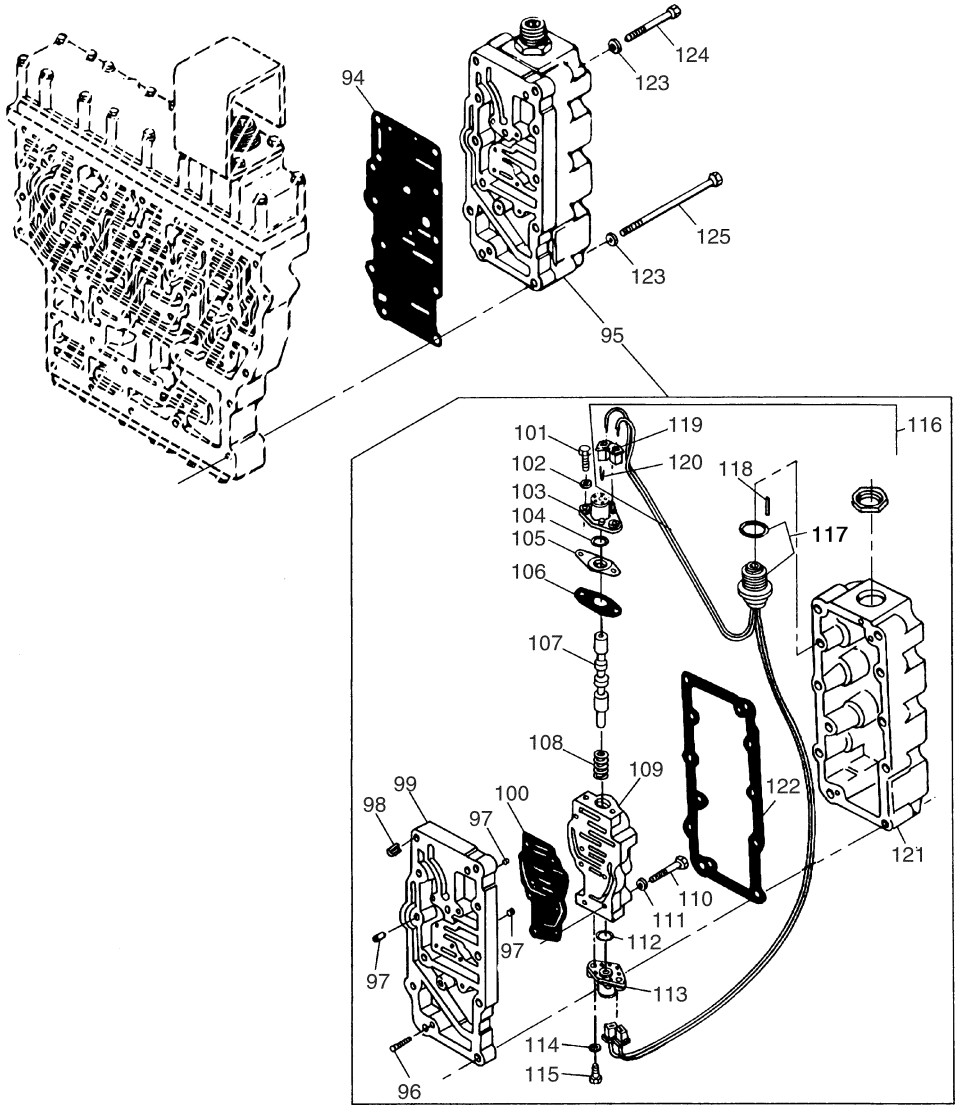
DRAWING NO. P10942A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10942B



R2 12/13 (VENDOR CHANGE,ECN 110846)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 12/13 (VENDOR CHANGE,ECN 110846)

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	06777974	GASKET	T7831479	T7831570
A	001	001	29547616	GASKET	T7831571	
	002	001	06835409	PLATE-OIL TRANSFER		
	003	005	06830003	WASHER		
	004	003	23018739	BOLT		
	005	002	09409030	BOLT		
A	006	001	06839632	GASKET	T7831479	T7831570
A	006	001	29541344	GASKET	T7831571	
	007	001	23012877	PLATE-SEPARATOR		
A	008	001	06839633	GASKET	T7831479	T7831570
A	008	001	29541345	GASKET	T7831571	
	009	001	29536518	VALVE ASSY-MAIN CONTROL		
	010	018	00103339	.WASHER		
	011	014	09427847	.BOLT	T7831479	T7831570
	011	014	29544493	.BOLT	T7831571	
	012	004	09433579	.BOLT	T7831479	T7831570
	012	004	09418116	.BOLT	T7831571	
	013	001	23045747	.GUARD		
	014	001	29536511	.COVER & PLATE		
	015	001	29536510	..HARNESS ASSY		
	016	014	12052410	...TERMINAL		
	017	007	12059716	...CONNECTOR-BODY		
	018	001	23046476	...CONNECTOR-RECEPTACLE		
	019	001	23042786	....RING		
	020	002	23046473	...PIN		
	021	001	23045748	..COVER		
	022	014	00454813	..BOLT		
	023	007	23019734	..SOLENOID-12V		
	024	007	23046848	...SEAL		
	025	001	06880179	..PLATE-SOLENOID		
	026	005	06833281	...PLUG-ORIFICE		
	027	002	29524652	..SCREW		
	028	001	06779833	..GASKET		
	029	014	00103339	..WASHER		
	030	001	06835405	.VALVE-PRESS REG		
	031	001	06835543	.VALVE-SPLITTER RANGE		
	032	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	033	001	06833223	.SPRING-OUTER		
	034	001	06830243	.SPRING-INNER		
	035	001	06779840	.VALVE-PRIORITY		

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	001	06835542	.VALVE		
	037	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	038	001	06835542	.VALVE		
	039	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	040	001	06835406	.VALVE-2ND RANGE		
	041	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	042	001	06779837	.VALVE-REV RANGE		
	043	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	044	002	06880187	.BALL-CHECK		
	045	001	29528631	.BODY ASM		
	046	007	29525044	..PLUG ASSY		
	047	001	06835614	..SCREEN		
	048	001	06759958	.VALVE		
	049	001	06759964	.SPRING		
	050	001	06769825	.SPRING		
	051	001	06882222	.PLUG		
	052	001	06839279	.SPRING-INNER		
	053	001	06883534	.SPRING		
	054	001	29541382	.STOP		
	055	001	06759958	.VALVE		
	056	001	06759964	.SPRING		
	057	001	06769825	.SPRING		
	058	001	06882222	.PLUG		
	059	001	06778593	.SPRING		
	060	001	06830014	.SPRING		
	061	001	29541382	.STOP		
	062	001	06759958	.VALVE		
	063	001	06759964	.SPRING		
	064	001	06769825	.SPRING		
	065	001	06882222	.PLUG		
	066	001	06830240	.SPRING		
	067	001	06830014	.SPRING		
	068	001	29541382	.STOP		
	069	001	06759964	.SPRING		
	070	001	06779975	.VALVE		
	071	001	06779984	.VALVE		
	072	001	06830240	.SPRING		
	073	001	06759958	.VALVE		
	074	001	06759964	.SPRING		
	075	001	06769825	.SPRING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	076	001	06882222	.PLUG		
	077	001	06830240	.SPRING		
	078	001	06830237	.SPRING		
	079	001	29541382	.STOP		
	080	001	29541384	.GASKET		
	081	001	29541385	.COVER		
	082	014	00103339	.WASHER		
	083	014	00454815	.BOLT		
	084	001	06756146	.PIN		
	085	001	06756164	.VALVE		
	086	001	06834536	.SPRING		
	087	001	06880178	.GASKET		
	088	001	06835394	.SPRING		
	089	002	09418964	BOLT		
	090	009	00186284	BOLT		
	091	011	00179851	BOLT		
	092	026	00103455	LOCKWASHER	T7831479	T7831570
	092	026	09415545	LOCKWASHER	T7831571	
	093	004	00433114	BOLT		
	094	001	06838821	GASKET		
	095	001	29536519	COVER & PLATE		
	096	001	00110537	.SCREW	T7831479	T7831570
	096	001	29524652	.SCREW	T7831571	
	097	003	06833281	.PLUG-ORIFICE		
	098	001	NLA	.RING-STAR		
	099	001	06838822	.PLATE-TRANSFER		
	100	001	06838904	.GASKET		
	101	002	00186601	.BOLT		
	102	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	103	001	23019734	.SOLENOID-12V		
	104	001	23046848	.SEAL		
	105	001	06779853	.PLATE		
	106	001	06779852	.GASKET		
	107	001	NLA	.VALVE		
	108	001	06832304	.SPRING		
	109	001	06838903	.BODY		
	110	007	00186602	.BOLT		
	111	007	00103339	.WASHER		
	112	001	23046848	.SEAL		
	113	001	23019734	.SOLENOID-12V		

120-0050-7831 CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

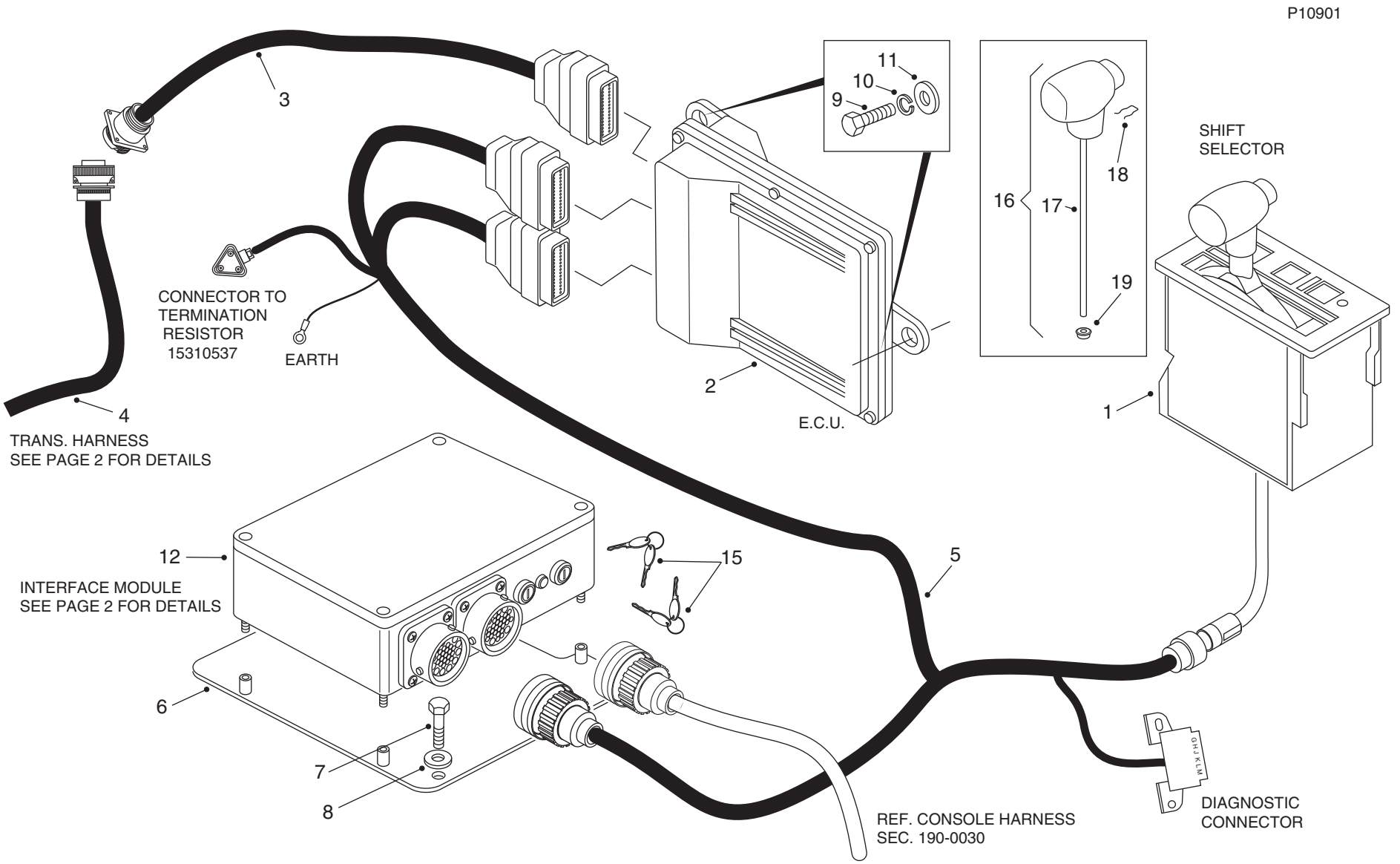
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	114	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	115	002	NLA	.BOLT-NLA		
	116	001	29536520	.HARNESS		
	117	001	23046475	..CONNECTOR-RECEPTACLE		
	118	001	23046473	..PIN		
	119	002	12059716	..CONNECTOR-BODY		
	120	004	12052410	..TERMINAL		
	121	001	23045787	.COVER		
	122	001	06835526	.GASKET		
	123	011	00103455	LOCKWASHER	T7831479	T7831570
	123	011	09415545	LOCKWASHER	T7831571	
	124	003	00179851	BOLT		
	125	008	00186290	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0070-7831 SHIFT CONTROL

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

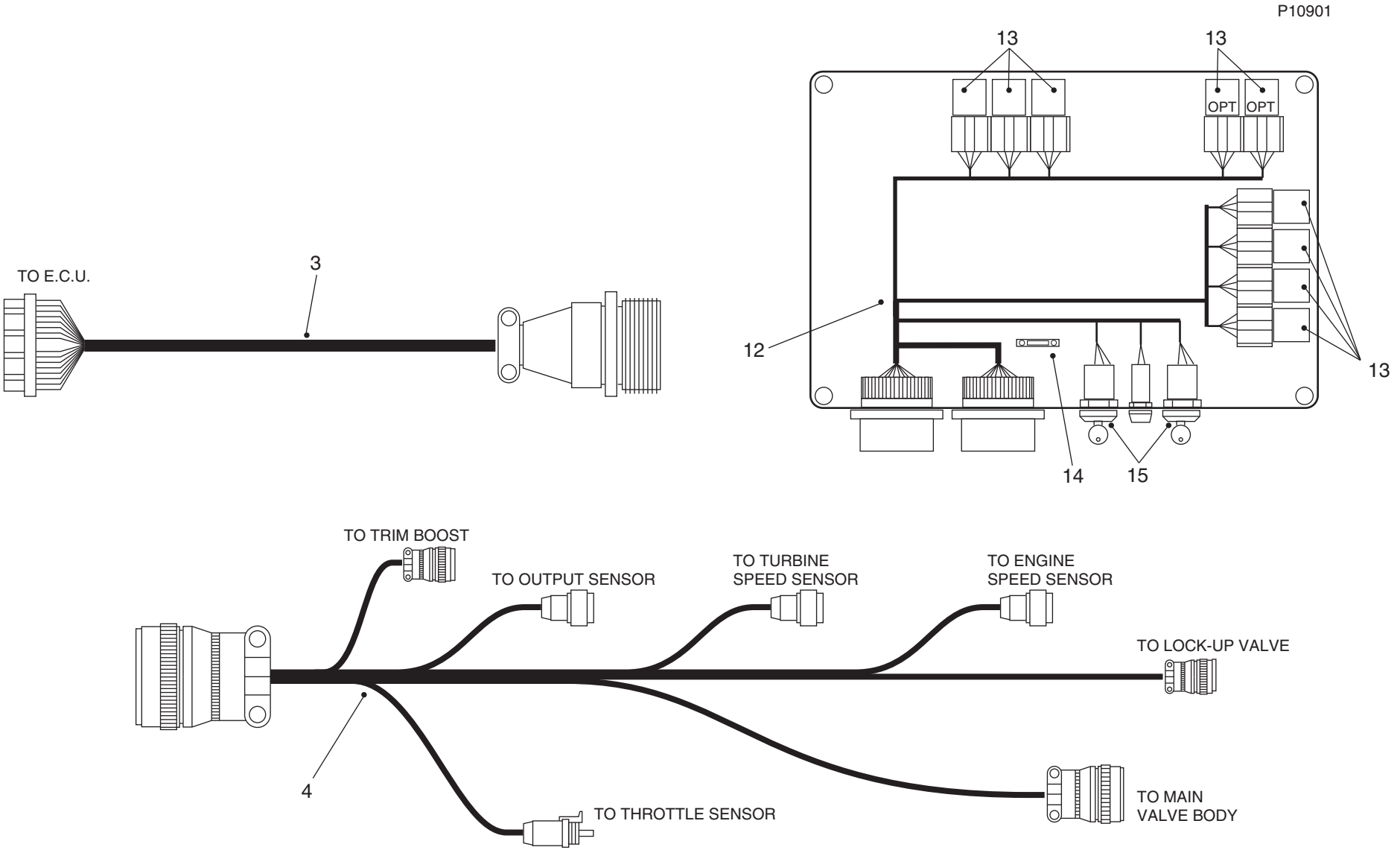
DRAWING NO. P10901A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0070-7831 SHIFT CONTROL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10901B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0070-7831 SHIFT CONTROL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	29536929	TRANS SHIFT SELECTOR (CEC2)		
	002	001	15317426	ECM-CEC2 TRANSMISSION	T7831479	T7831499
A	002	001	15351561	ECM-CEC2 TRANSMISSION	T7831500	T7831531
	002	001	15361557	TCU	T7831532	T7831732
	002	001	15390864	TCU	T7831733	
	003	001	29537718	HARNESS-CEC2 TRANS		
	004	001	29537724	HARNESS-CEC2 TRANS		
	005	001	15310346	HARNESS-SHIFT CONT/ECU		
	006	001	15310406	PLATE-ADAPTOR		
	007	002	06350812	BOLT		
	008	002	07150815	WASHER		
	009	003	00179801	BOLT		
	010	003	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	011	003	00103339	WASHER		
	012	001	15312229	HARNESS-INTERFACE		
	013	007	15256444	.RELAY		
	014	001	15247612	.FUSE-10AMP		
	015	002	15233323	.SWITCH-KEY		
	016	001	29536685	SHIFT LEVER ASSY KIT		
	017	001	29528787	.SHIFT LEVER ASSY		
	018	001	29512860	.CLIP-RETAINING		
	019	001	29536604	.BUSHING		

NOTE:A FOR UNITS FITTED WITH AUTOMATIC BRAKE HARNESS INSTALLATION, REFER TO OPTIONAL SECTION 190-0095

https://truckmanualshub.com/

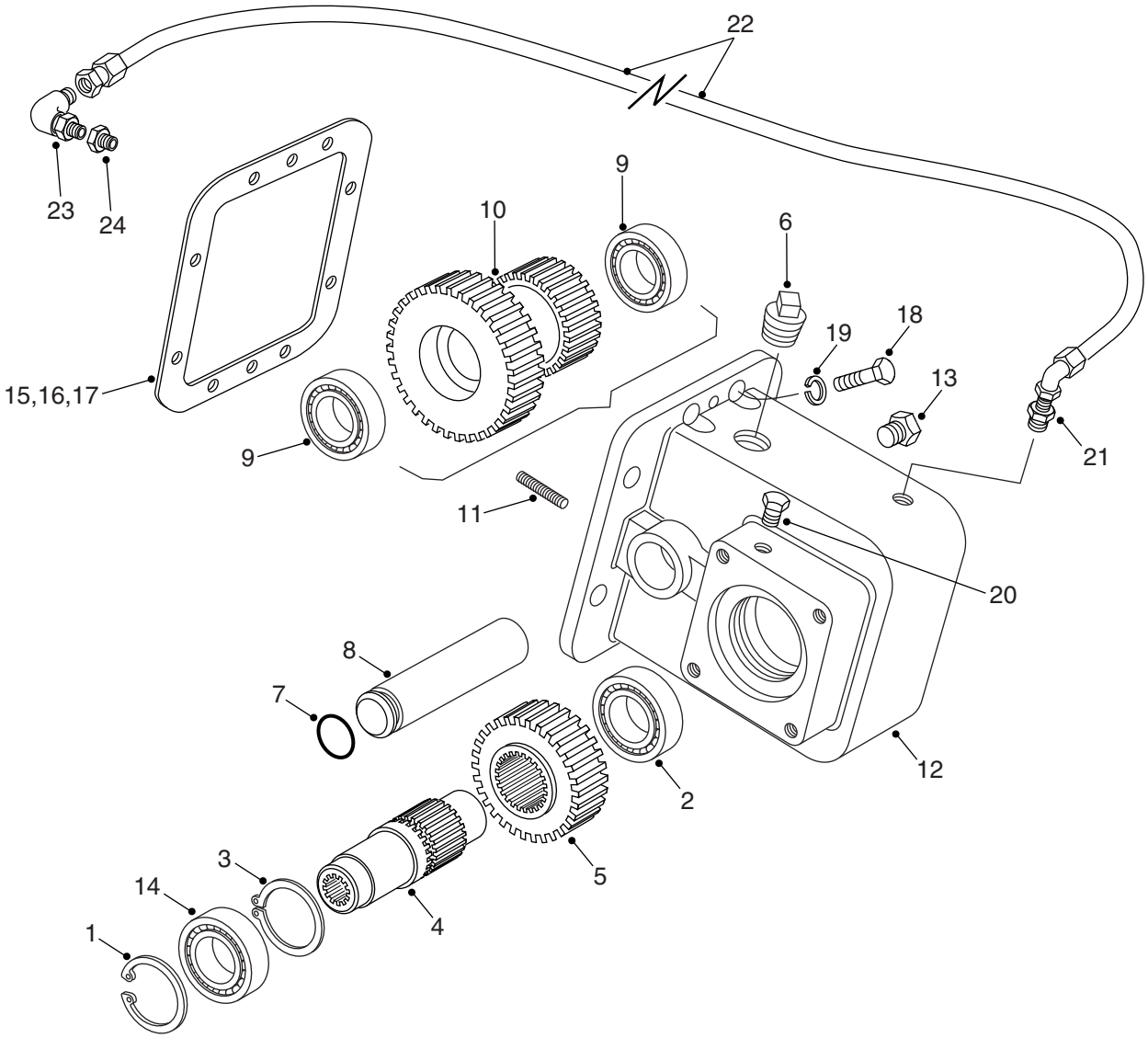
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0090-7831 POWER TAKEOFF - TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831607

DRAWING NO. P8590

P8590



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0090-7831 POWER TAKEOFF - TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831607

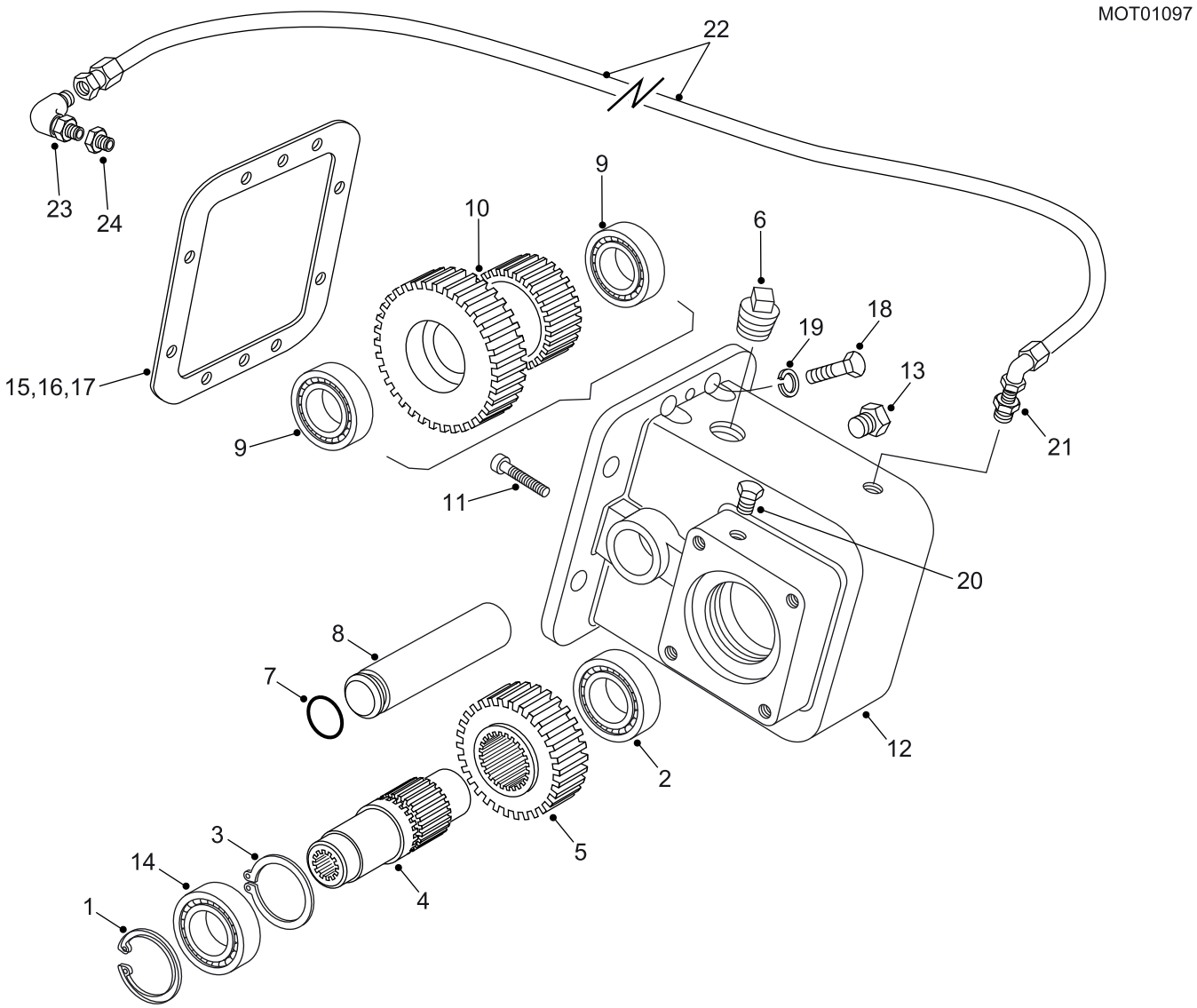
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	09182509	PTO ASSY		
	001	001	09413386	.RING		
	002	001	00907559	.BEARING		
	003	001	09413409	.RING		
	004	001	09182510	.SHAFT		
	005	001	09182507	.GEAR		
	006	001	00219305	.PLUG-PIPE		
	007	001	09148275	.O RING		
	008	001	09182511	.SHAFT		
	009	002	00907451	.BEARING		
	010	001	09182508	.GEAR		
	011	001	00102578	.SCREW		
	012	001	09182350	.HOUSING		
	012	001	00444625	.PLUG (0.38IN)		
	014	001	00907561	.BEARING		
	015	ASR	09003659	SHIM (0.008 IN)		
	016	ASR	09003530	SHIM (0.020 IN)		
	017	ASR	09003658	SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	018	008	00179860	BOLT		
	019	008	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	020	004	00444613	PLUG		
	021	001	15252873	ADAPTOR		
	022	001	15255329	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	024	001	15257190	ADAPTOR MALE-MALE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0090-7831 POWER TAKEOFF - TRANS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831608

DRAWING NO. MOT01097



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0090-7831 POWER TAKEOFF - TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831608

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	09182509	PTO ASSY		
	001	001	09413386	.RING		
	002	001	00907559	.BEARING		
	003	001	09413409	.RING		
	004	001	09182510	.SHAFT		
	005	001	09182507	.GEAR		
	006	001	00219305	.PLUG-PIPE		
	007	001	15367260	.O RING		
	008	001	09182511	.SHAFT		
	009	002	00907451	.BEARING		
	010	001	09182508	.GEAR		
A	011	001	15369221	.SCREW		
	012	001	09182350	.HOUSING		
	012	001	00444625	.PLUG (0.38IN)		
	014	001	00907561	.BEARING		
	015	ASR	09003659	SHIM (0.008 IN)		
	016	ASR	09003530	SHIM (0.020 IN)		
	017	ASR	09003658	SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	018	008	00179860	BOLT		
	019	008	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	020	004	00444613	PLUG		
	021	001	15252873	ADAPTOR		
	022	001	15255329	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	024	001	15257190	ADAPTOR MALE-MALE		

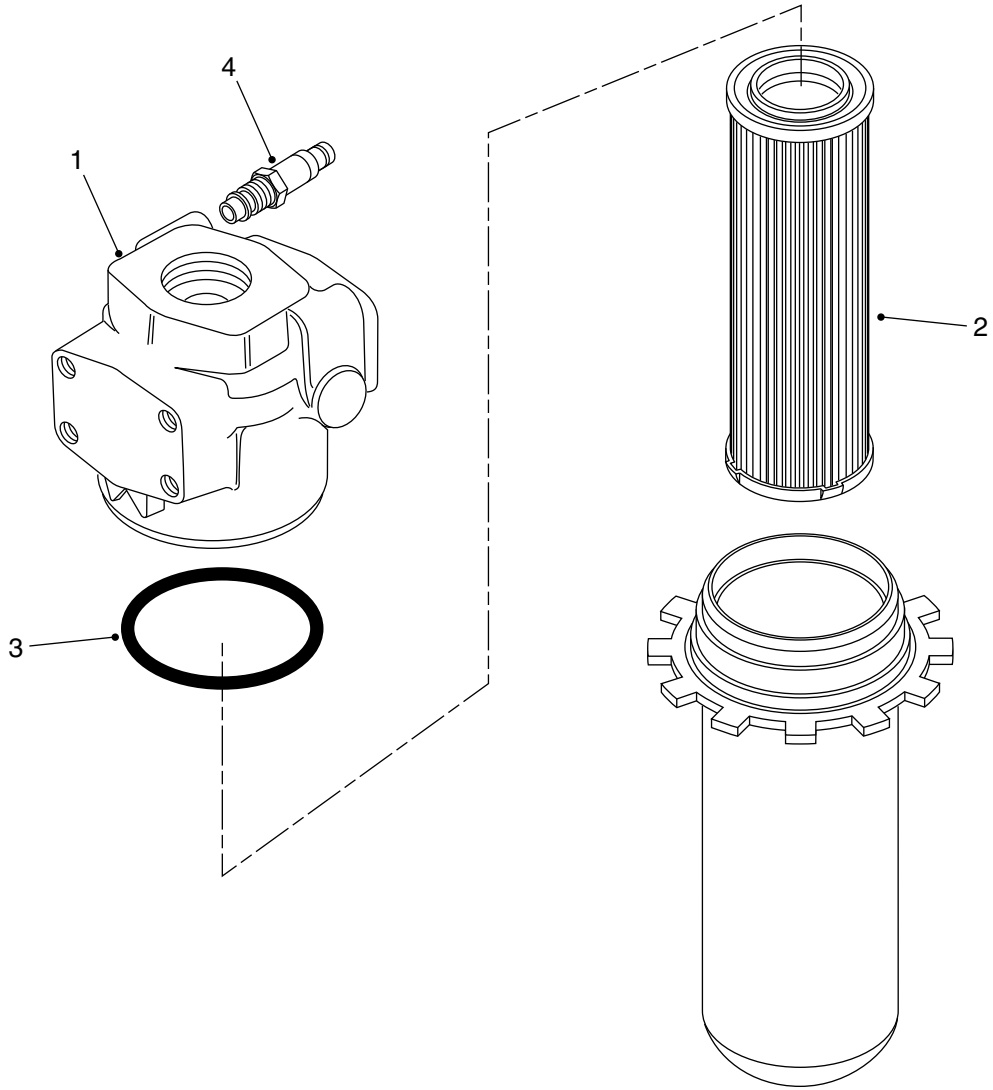
NOTES: A ADD SINGLE DROP OF LOCTITE 243 TO MID-POINT OF THREADS ON SCREW (ITEM 11)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0100-7831 FILTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7222

P7222



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0100-7831 FILTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	29542419	FILTER ASSY		
	002	001	15270496	.ELEMENT		
	003	001	23018958	.SEAL		
	004	001	29529657	.SWITCH		

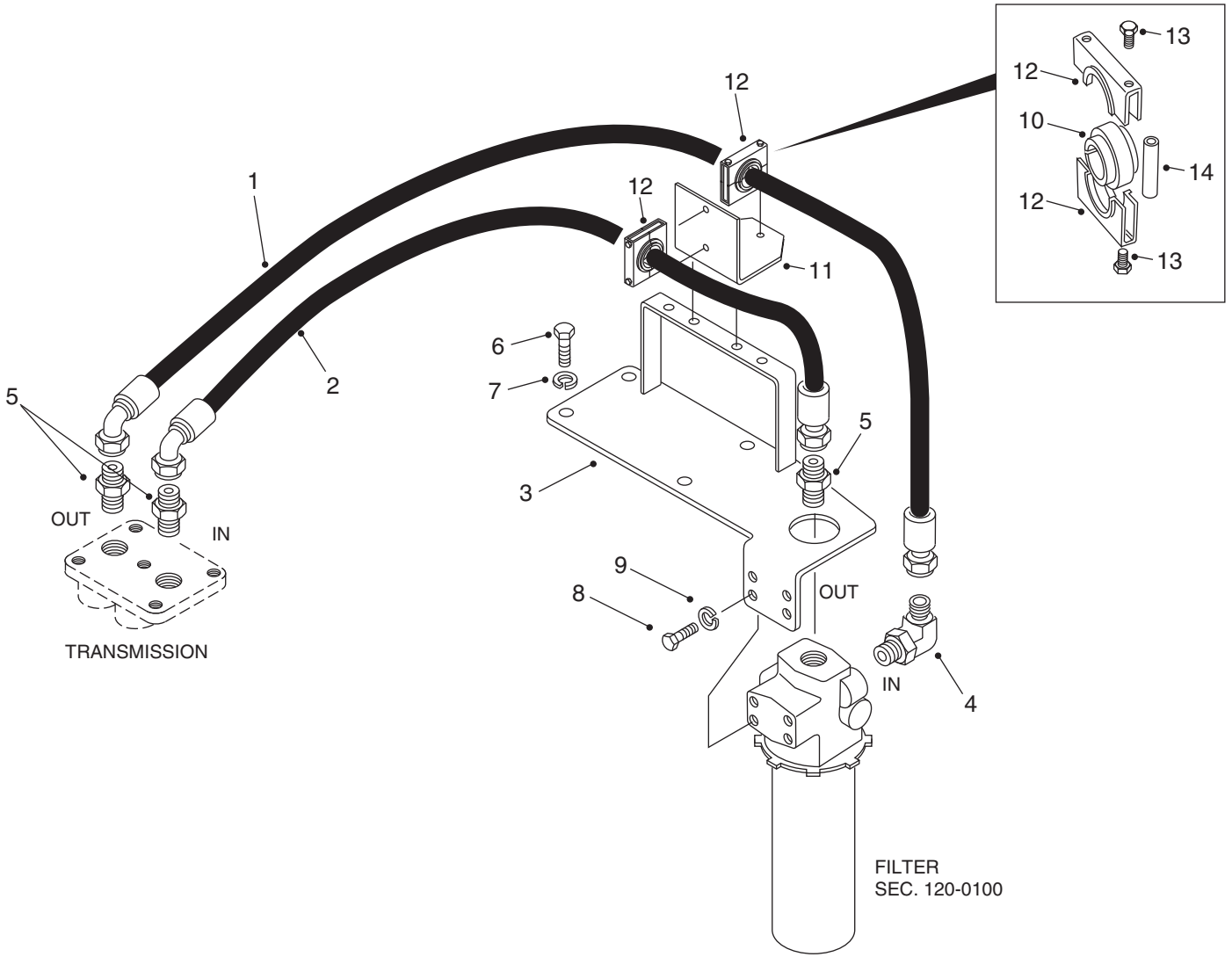
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0110-7831 OIL LINES-TRANSMISSION

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11482

P11482



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0110-7831 OIL LINES-TRANSMISSION
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

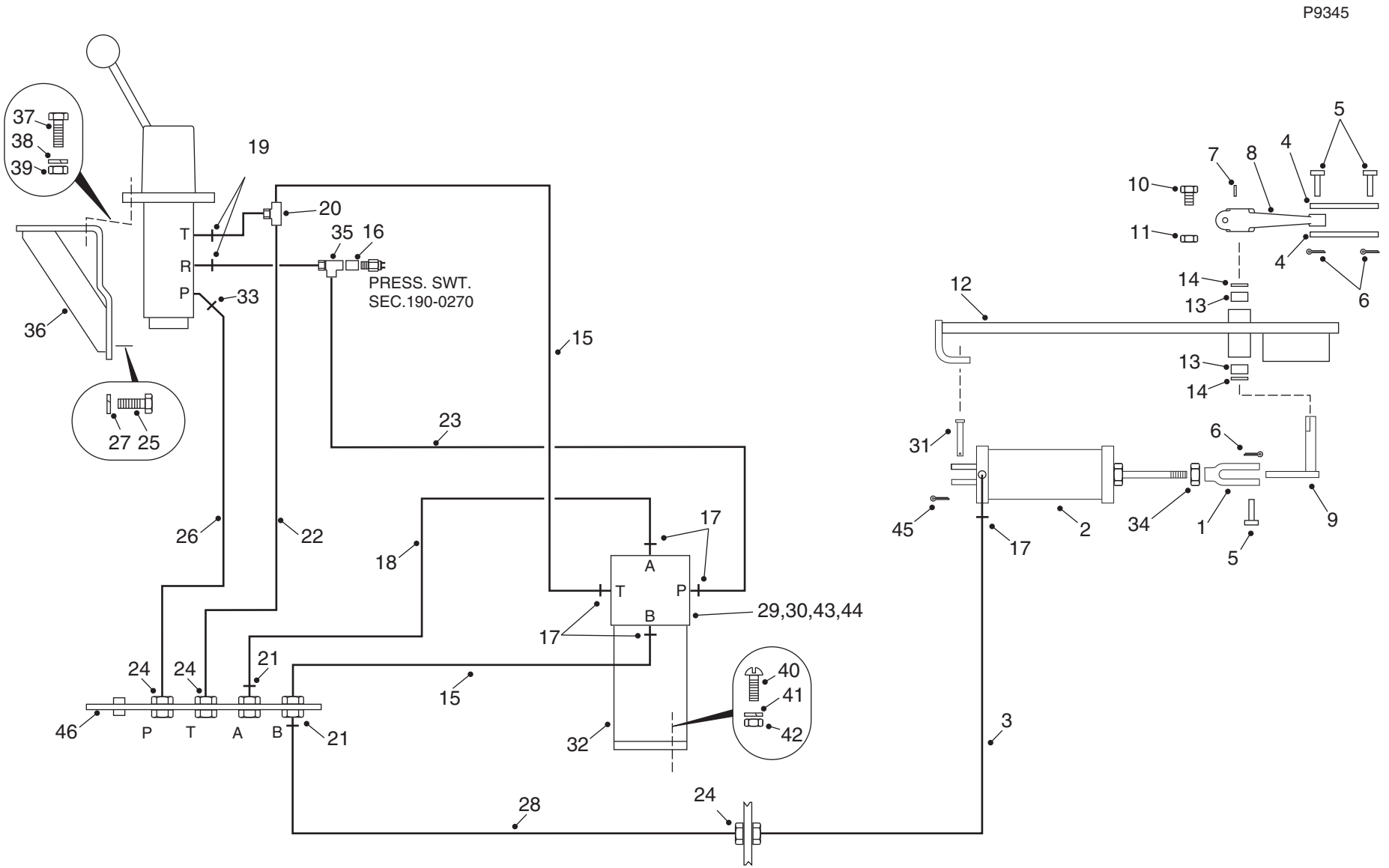
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15255318	HOSE ASSY		
	002	001	15255295	HOSE ASSY		
	003	001	15246055	PLATE ASSY		
	004	001	15258036	ELBOW		
	005	003	15253217	ADAPTOR		
	006	004	00271556	BOLT		
	007	004	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	008	004	00179883	BOLT		
	009	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	010	002	15001436	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	011	001	15251217	BRACKET		
	012	002	15001429	CLAMP		
	013	008	00179841	BOLT		
	014	004	15001428	NUT-STACKING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0190-7831 RETARDER CONTROL LINES - HYD

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9345



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0190-7831 RETARDER CONTROL LINES - HYD
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	09241275	CLEVIS		
A	002	001	15304629	CYLINDER-RETARDER	T7831479	T7831497
A	002	001	15351908	CYLINDER-RETARDER	T7831498	
	003	001	15255321	HOSE ASSY		
	004	002	15021239	LINK		
	005	003	00103498	PIN		
	006	003	00137185	PIN-COTTER		
	007	001	09236064	KEY		
	008	001	09148477	LEVER		
	009	001	15245008	LEVER		
	010	001	00427574	BOLT		
	011	001	09417713	NUT		
	012	001	15238020	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	002	15021005	.BEARING		
	014	002	09153476	.SEAL		
	015	002	15255351	HOSE ASSY		
	017	005	15255442	ELBOW		
	018	001	15255352	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15251979	ADAPTOR		
	020	001	15252977	TEE		
	021	002	15253157	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	022	001	15255350	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15255349	HOSE ASSY		
	024	003	15253039	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	025	004	00179816	BOLT		
	026	001	15253087	HOSE ASSY		
	027	004	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15255377	HOSE ASSY		
	029	001	15304321	VALVE-SOLENOID		
	030	001	15272875	.KIT-STEM & COIL		
	031	001	09218975	PIN-CLEVIS		
	032	001	15255584	BRACKET-SOLENOID		
	033	001	15253060	ELBOW		
	034	001	09429209	NUT		
	035	001	15251951	TEE		
	036	001	15248631	BRACKET		

120-0190-7831 RETARDER CONTROL LINES - HYD
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	037	004	00179801	BOLT		
	038	004	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	039	004	00109084	NUT		
	040	003	00110501	SCREW		
	041	003	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	042	003	00110633	NUT		
	043	003	06350512	BOLT		
	044	003	07160530	LOCKWASHER		
	045	001	00121222	PIN-COTTER		
	046	001	15300423	PLATE-RETD HOSES		

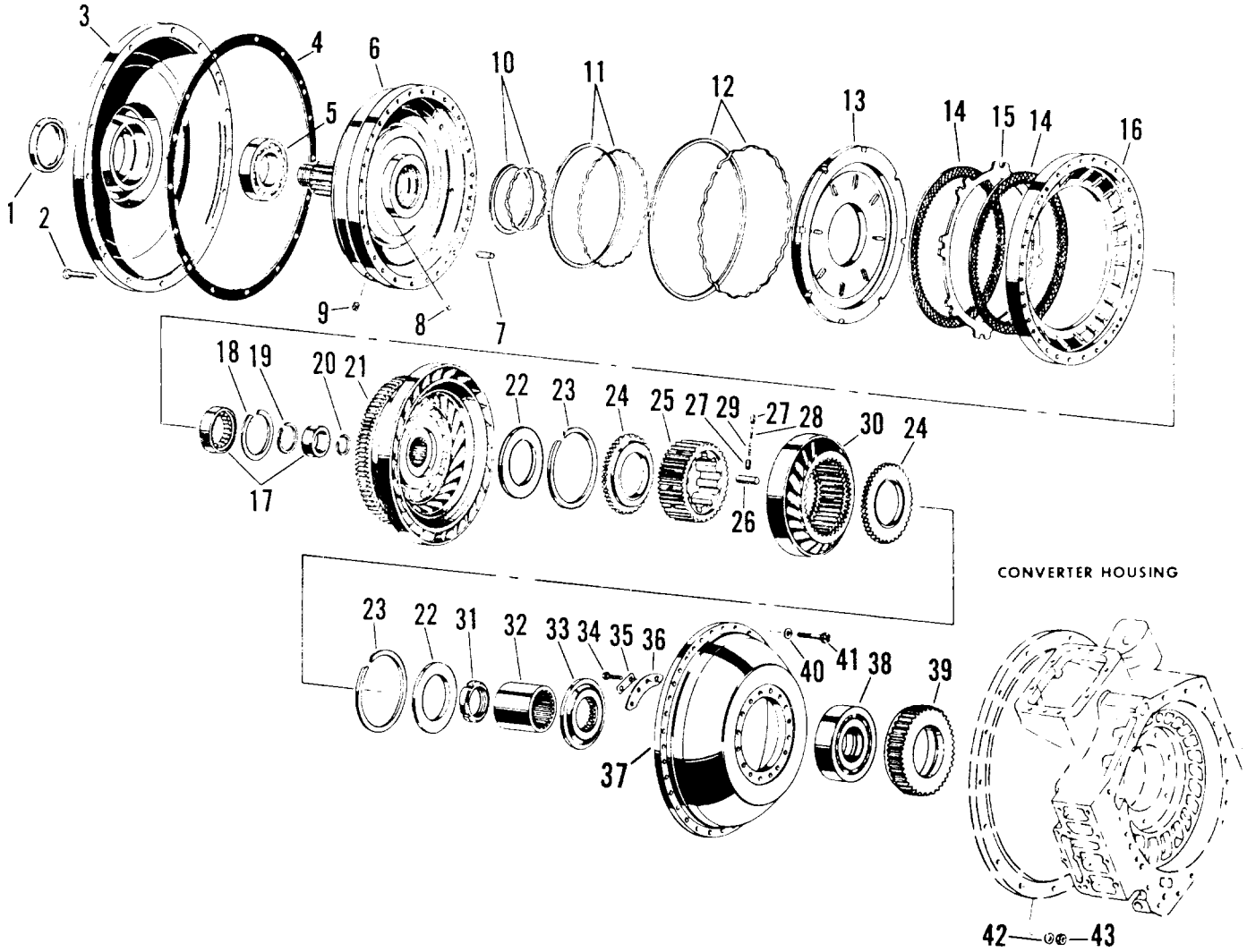
NOTES:
A SEAL KIT 15273719, SPRING 15503819

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0200-7831 FRONT COVER & CONVERTER GROUP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7223



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0200-7831 FRONT COVER & CONVERTER GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06771233	SEAL		
	002	016	00181440	BOLT		
	003	001	06777634	COVER		
	004	001	06777693	GASKET		
	005	001	23047995	BEARING		
	006	001	06836199	HOUSING		
	007	008	NLA	.DOWEL		
	008	002	06777242	.PIN		
	009	002	23014911	.PLUG		
	010	001	06777994	KIT-SEAL		
	011	001	06831050	SEAL KIT		
	012	001	06777672	KIT-SEAL		
	013	001	06779557	PISTON-LOCKUP		
	014	002	06832138	PLATE-FRICTION		
	015	001	06779887	PLATE		
	016	001	06777889	PLATE-BACKING		
	017	001	23048026	BEARING		
	018	001	06750924	RING-SNAP		
	019	001	06750259	RING-SNAP		
	020	001	06776190	RING-SNAP		
	021	001	23046255	TURBINE		
	022	002	29528770	WASHER		
	023	002	06776179	RING-SNAP		
	024	002	06776171	PLATE		
	025	001	06776175	CAM		
	026	010	06776170	ROLLER		
	027	020	06776172	CUP		
	028	010	09420675	PIN		
	029	010	06830063	SPRING		
	030	001	06779322	STATOR	T7831479	T7831570
A	030	001	06776686	STATOR	T7831571	
	031	001	06776186	NUT		
	032	001	06776176	RACE		
	033	001	06776185	PLATE		
	034	016	00181433	BOLT		
	035	008	06776188	LOCKSTRIP		
	036	004	06776189	RETAINER		
	037	001	29503097	PUMP-CONVERTOR	T7831479	T7831570
	037	001	29503032	PUMP-CONVERTOR	T7831571	
	038	001	23041055	BEARING		

120-0200-7831 FRONT COVER & CONVERTER GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	001	23011077	GEAR		
	040	036	02436163	WASHER		
	041	036	09409043	BOLT		
	042	016	00103323	WASHER		
	043	016	00103028	NUT	T7831479	T7831570
	043	016	00120371	NUT	T7831571	

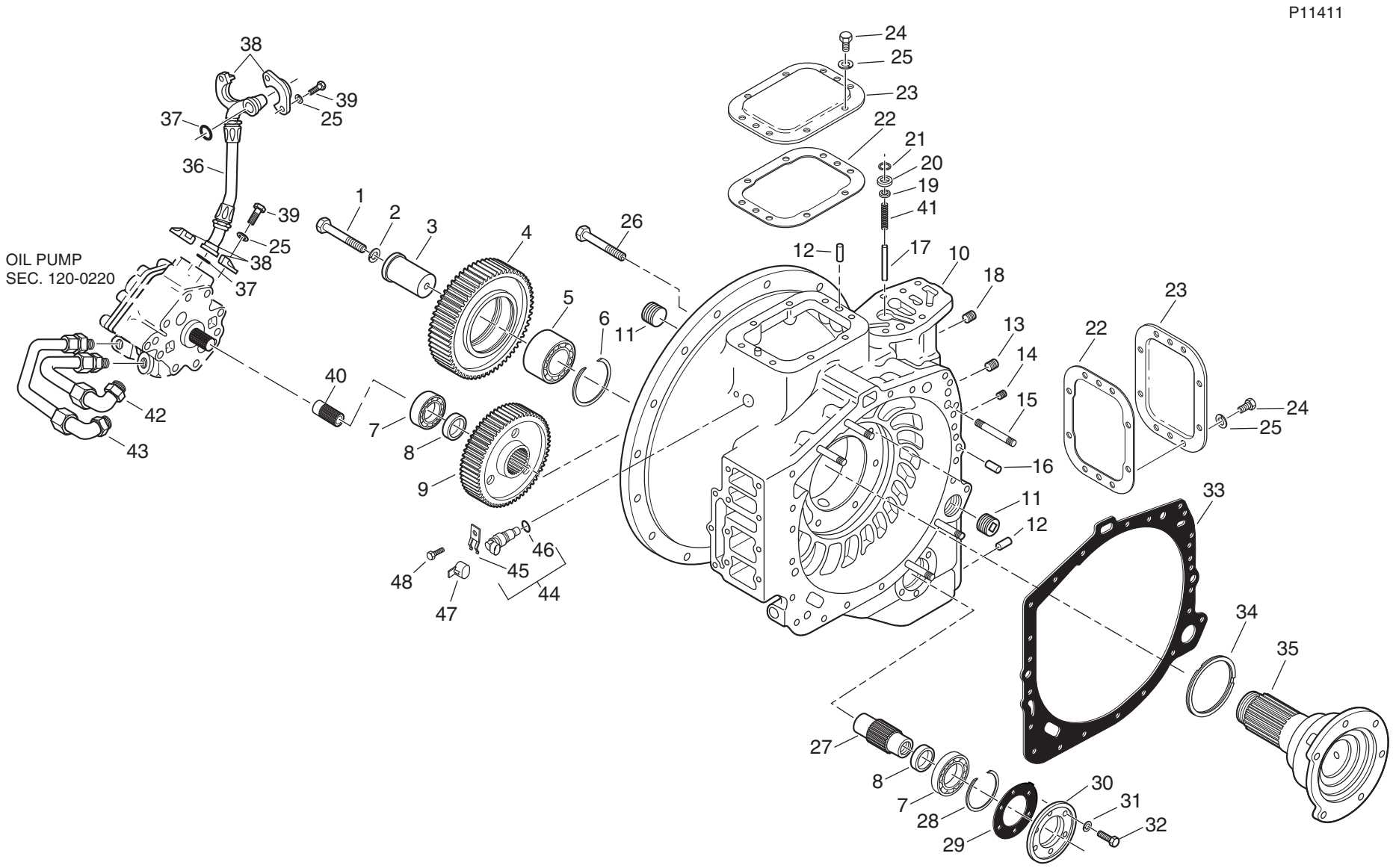
A NOTE: PLEASE CONTACT YOUR TRANSMISSION MANUFACTURER FOR ADVICE.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0210-7831 CONVERTER HOUSING GROUP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P11411



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0210-7831 CONVERTER HOUSING GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	00179896	BOLT		
	002	001	00103323	WASHER		
	003	001	06776230	SPINDLE		
	004	001	06833160	GEAR-IDLER OIL PUMP		
	005	001	23047994	BEARING		
	006	001	08892840	RING-SNAP		
	007	002	23047992	BEARING		
	008	002	06756338	SPACER		
	009	001	06776228	GEAR-OIL PUMP DRIVE		
	010	001	29537426	HOUSING ASSY-CONVERTER		
	011	002	29525051	.PLUG ASSY		
	012	004	00141264	.PIN-DOWEL		
	013	001	23012038	.PLUG	T7831479	T7831570
	013	001	29525047	.PLUG	T7831571	
	014	001	00444654	.PLUG		
	015	005	29540488	.STUD		
	016	002	00107393	.PIN		
	017	001	06776313	.PIN		
	018	001	29525047	.PLUG	T7831479	T7831570
	018	001	23012038	.PLUG	T7831571	
	019	001	06758459	VALVE		
	020	001	06776290	SEAT		
	021	001	06776292	RING-SNAP		
	022	002	06758442	GASKET		
	023	002	06768990	COVER-PTO		
	024	016	00179857	BOLT		
	025	024	00103322	LOCKWASHER		
	026	006	09409240	BOLT		
	027	001	06777685	HUB-PUMP DRIVE		
	028	001	06753487	RING-SNAP		
	029	001	06882702	GASKET		
	030	001	06758337	COVER-ACCESSORY		
	031	006	00103321	LOCKWASHER		
	032	006	00179838	BOLT		
	033	001	29529602	GASKET		
	034	001	23019794	SEAL		
	035	001	06776211	SLEEVE		
	036	001	23010335	HOSE-TRANSFER		
	037	002	06830007	SEAL		
	038	004	06779125	FLANGE		

120-0210-7831 CONVERTER HOUSING GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

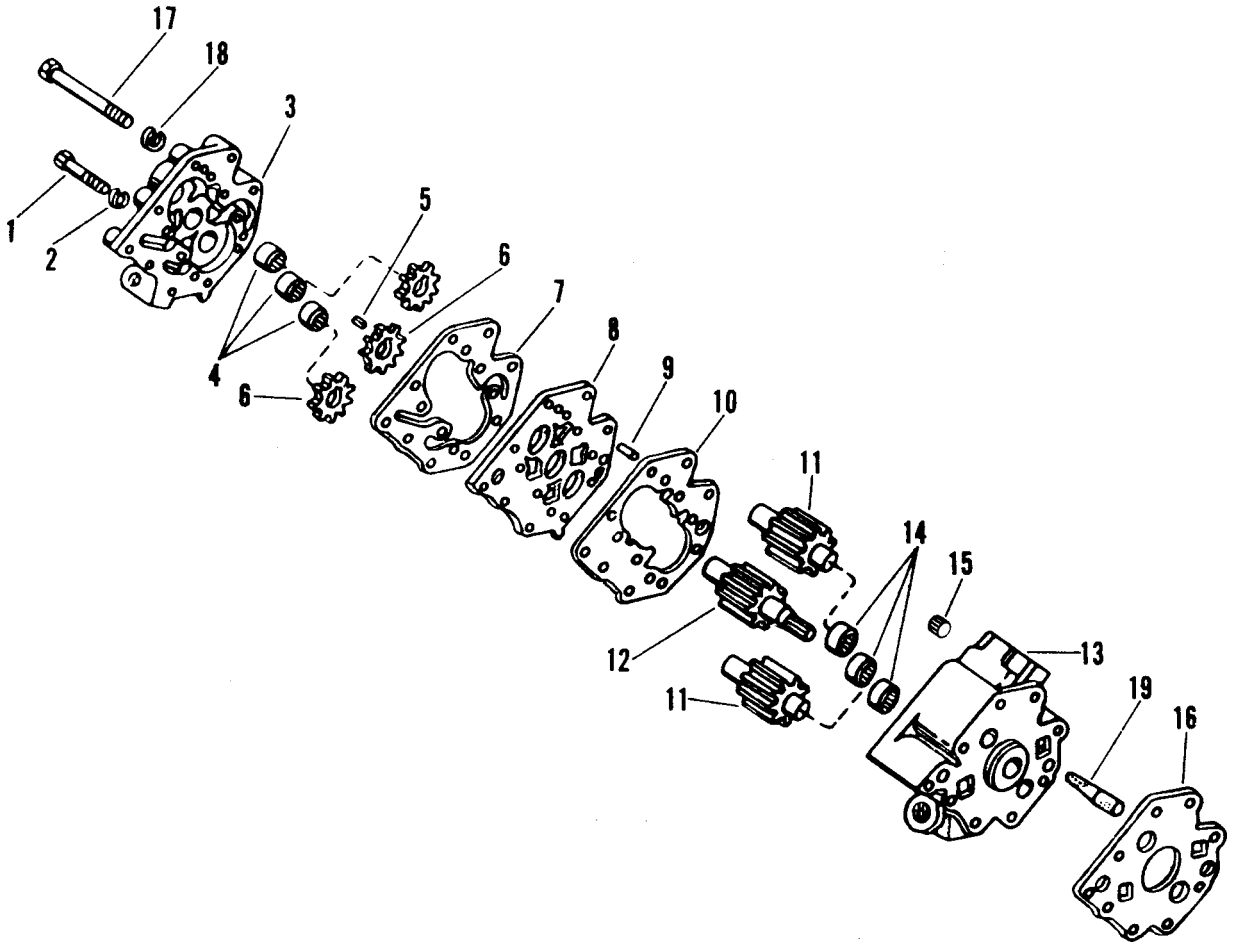
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	008	00179860	BOLT		
	040	001	06881547	COUPLING		
	041	001	06776324	SPRING		
	042	001	29529027	TUBE-KIT		
	043	001	29529026	TUBE-KIT		
	044	001	29509637	SPEED SENSOR ASSY	T7831479	T7831570
	044	001	29543432	SPEED SENSOR ASSY	T7831571	
	045	001	29503843	.RETAINER		
	046	001	29503383	.O RING		
	047	001	29536988	COVER		
	048	001	29542098	SCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0220-7831 OIL PUMP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8310



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0220-7831 OIL PUMP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

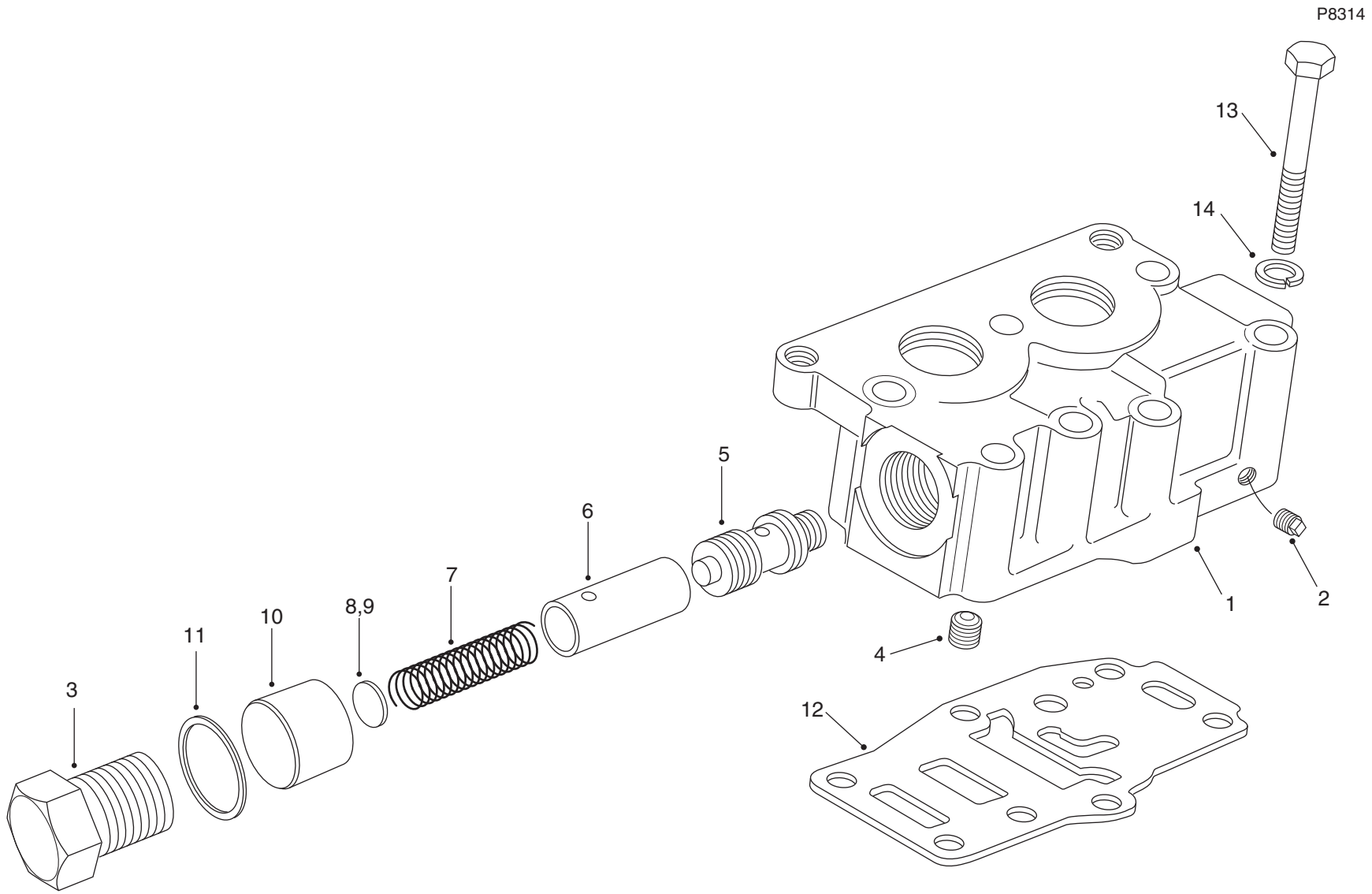
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	06880121	PUMP ASSY		
	001	006	00179848	.BOLT		
	002	006	00103321	.LOCKWASHER		
	003	001	06777657	.BODY ASSY		
	004	003	00148415	..BEARING		
	005	001	06758530	.ROLLER		
	006	003	06758529	.GEAR		
	007	001	06777659	.GASKET		
	008	001	06832423	.PLATE ASM		
	009	002	00141199	..PIN-DOWEL		
	010	001	06777658	.GASKET		
	011	002	06769720	.GEAR-DRIVE		
	012	001	06769722	.GEAR-DRIVE		
	013	001	06880122	.BODY ASM		
	014	003	00148415	..BEARING		
	015	009	NLA	.RING-STAR		
	016	001	06777698	GASKET		
	017	009	09418964	BOLT		
	018	009	00103321	LOCKWASHER		
	019	001	06776451	SCREEN		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0230-7831 FILTER ADAPT/REGULATOR VALVES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8314



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0230-7831 FILTER ADAPT/REGULATOR VALVES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

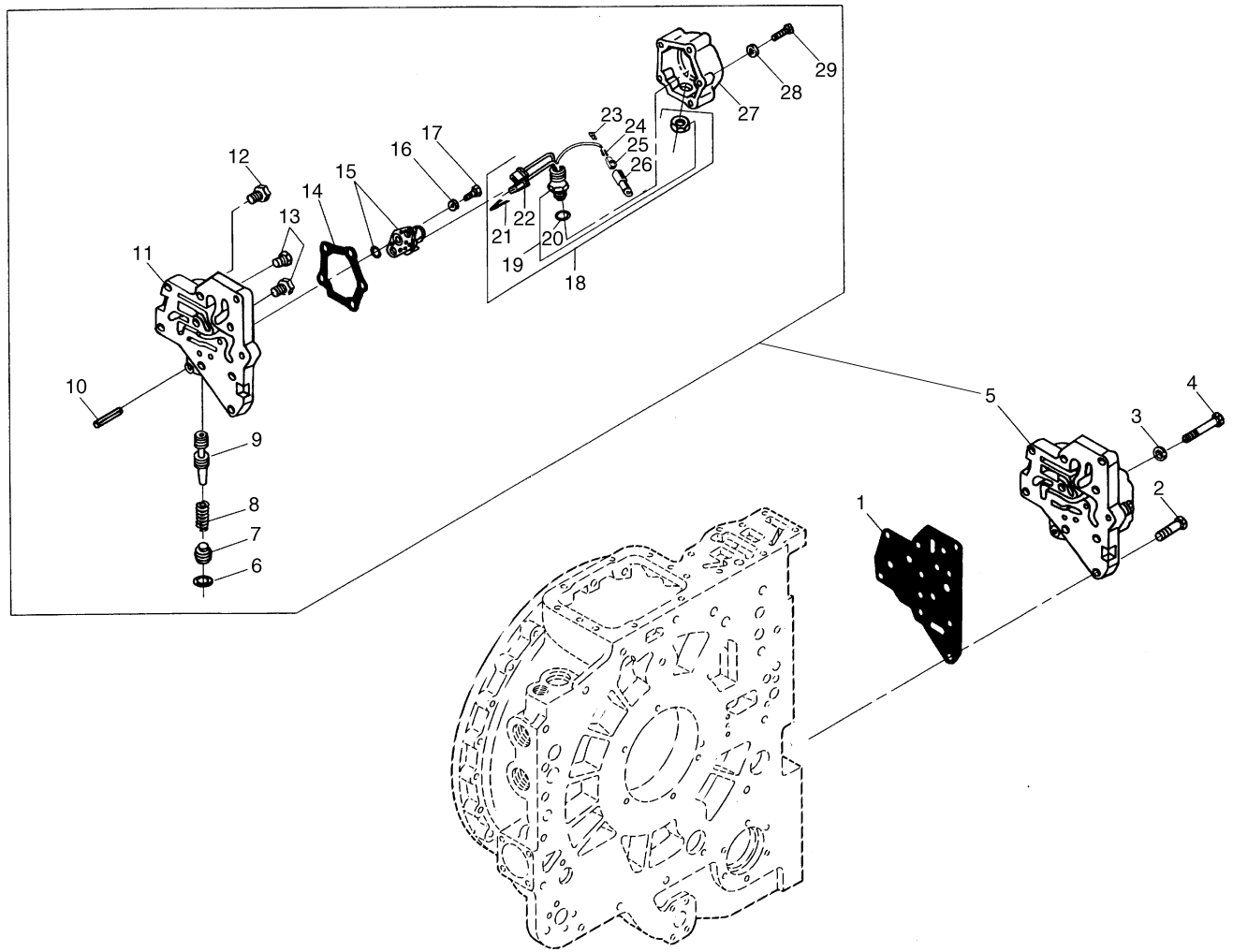
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	29528630	BODY ASSY		
	001	001	29525039	.BODY-MAIN PRESS REG		
	002	001	29500034	.PLUG ASSY		
	003	001	06758461	.PLUG		
	004	001	09417797	.SCREW		
	005	001	06770075	.VALVE		
	006	001	06758907	.STOP-NLA		
	007	001	06758508	.SPRING		
	008	001	06768264	.SHIM		
	009	001	06769783	.SHIM		
	010	001	06770557	.PLUG		
	011	001	06760112	.GASKET		
	012	001	23043334	GASKET		
	013	007	09409045	BOLT		
	014	007	09422848	WASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0240-7831 LOCKUP VALVE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10709



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0240-7831 LOCKUP VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06880860	GASKET		
	002	005	09409231	BOLT		
	003	003	NLA	WASHER		
	004	004	09409226	BOLT		
	005	001	29536480	VALVE-LOCKUP		
	006	001	06771005	.RING		
	007	001	06758543	.PLUG		
	008	001	06838520	.SPRING		
	009	001	06770023	.VALVE		
	010	001	00273921	.PIN		
	011	001	29527366	.BODY		
	012	001	29500034	.PLUG ASSY		
	013	002	29525044	.PLUG ASSY		
	014	001	23045876	.GASKET		
	015	001	23019734	.SOLENOID-12V		
	016	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	017	002	NLA	.BOLT		
	018	001	29536509	.HARNESS ASSY		
	019	001	23046474	..CONNECTOR-RECEPTACLE		
	020	001	23016455	...SEAL RING		
	021	002	12052410	..TERMINAL		
	022	001	12059716	..CONNECTOR-BODY		
	023	001	12047664	..LOCK		
	024	002	12047767	..TERMINAL		
	025	001	12047662	..CONNECTOR		
	026	001	12129691	..SENSOR		
	027	001	NSS	.COVER-SOLENOID		
	028	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	029	002	00454815	.BOLT		

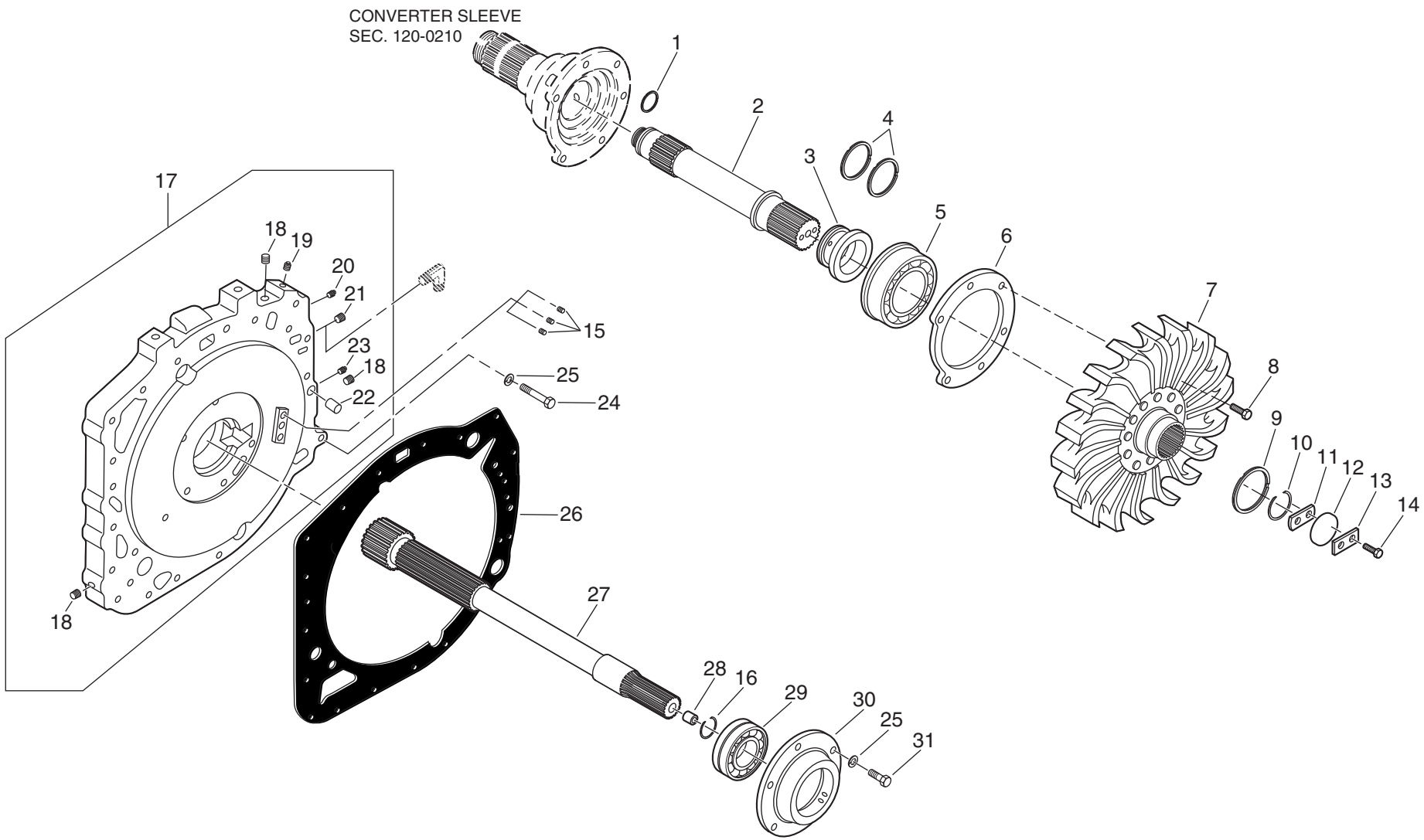
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0260-7831 RETARDER GROUP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11412

P11412



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0260-7831 RETARDER GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	23019796	SEAL		
	002	001	23017517	SHAFT		
	003	001	23017304	SLEEVE		
	004	002	23019651	SEAL		
	005	001	29502073	BEARING		
	006	001	06884850	RETAINER		
	007	001	23012005	ROTOR		
	008	006	09409240	BOLT		
	009	001	23019650	SEAL		
	010	001	06776241	RING-SNAP		
	011	001	06772140	SHIM-.025		
	011	001	06772141	SHIM-.005		
	012	001	06776232	PLATE		
	013	001	06755269	STRIP		
	014	002	00455012	BOLT		
	015	003	00444688	PLUG		
	016	001	06776295	RING		
	017	001	29530095	RETAINER ASSY		
	018	003	29525046	.PLUG ASSY		
	019	001	29525048	.PLUG ASSY	T7831479	T7831570
	019	001	29542780	.PLUG ASSY	T7831571	
	020	001	29525047	.PLUG		
	021	001	29525048	.PLUG ASSY	T7831479	T7831570
	021	001	29542780	.PLUG ASSY	T7831571	
	022	002	00107393	.PIN		
	023	001	29525044	.PLUG ASSY		
	024	001	00179891	BOLT		
	025	006	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	026	001	29529603	GASKET		
	027	001	06883081	SHAFT ASSY		
	028	001	06836231	.PLUG		
	029	001	29507729	BEARING		
	030	001	23014166	HUB		
	031	005	00179883	BOLT		

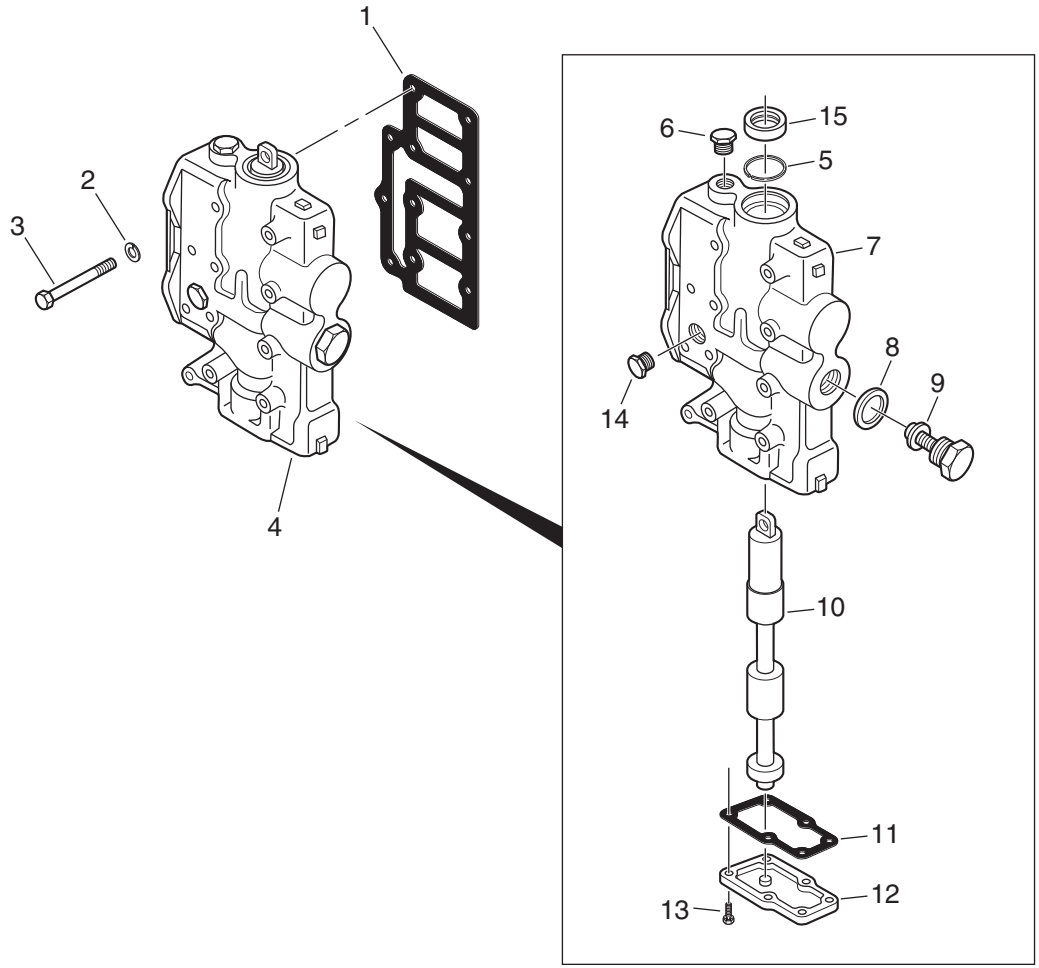
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0270-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11413

P11413



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0270-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06776297	GASKET		
	002	011	00103321	LOCKWASHER		
	003	011	00186285	BOLT		
	004	001	29541754	VALVE ASSY		
	005	001	06776314	.RING-SNAP		
	006	001	23017380	.PLUG		
	007	001	29541753	.BODY		
	008	001	00121538	.GASKET		
	009	001	06835820	.VALVE		
	010	001	06776253	.VALVE		
	011	001	06776300	.GASKET		
	012	001	06776208	.COVER		
	013	006	23016149	.SCREW		
	014	001	29525047	.PLUG		
	015	001	23016325	.SEAL		

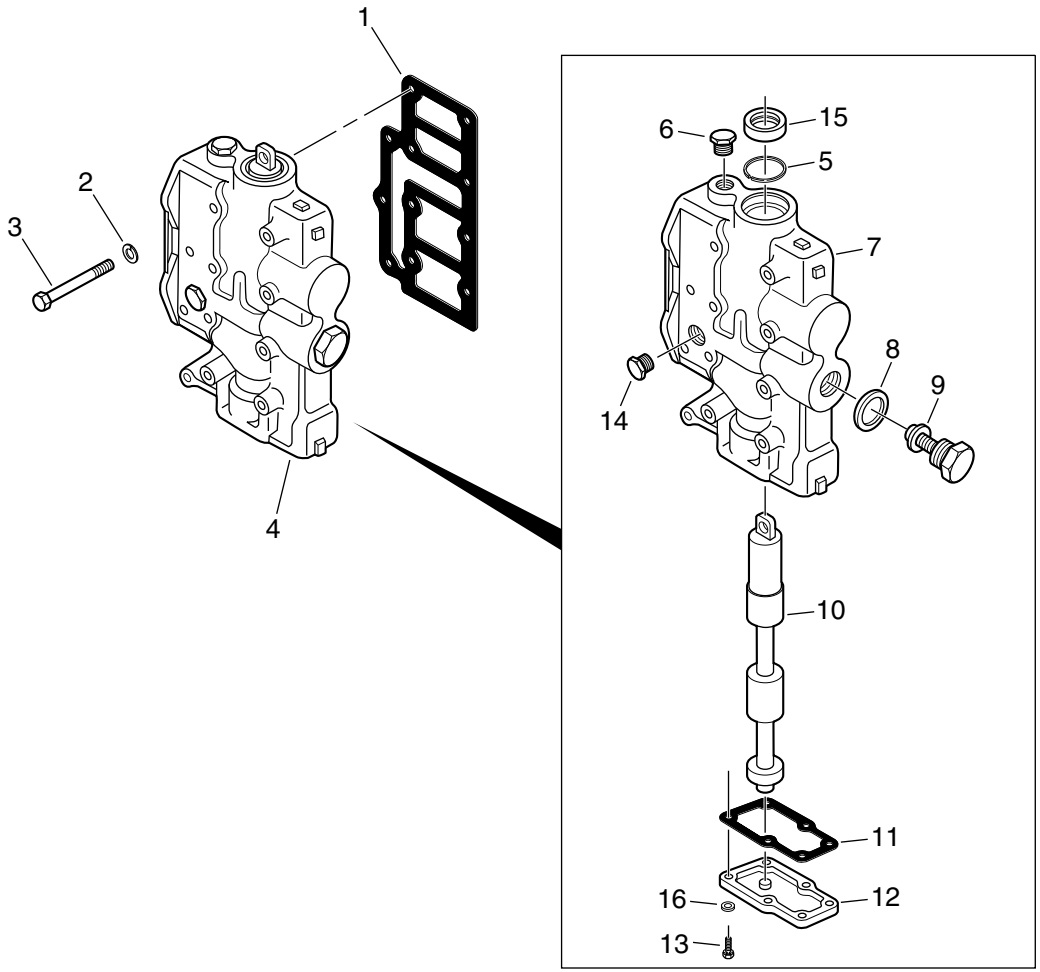
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0270-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831571

DRAWING NO. MOT02258

MOT02258



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0270-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831571

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06776297	GASKET		
	002	011	00103321	LOCKWASHER		
	003	011	00186285	BOLT		
	004	001	29541754	VALVE ASSY		
	005	001	06776314	.RING-SNAP		
	006	001	23017380	.PLUG		
	007	001	29541753	.BODY		
	008	001	00121538	.GASKET		
	009	001	06835820	.VALVE		
	010	001	06776253	.VALVE		
	011	001	06776300	.GASKET		
	012	001	29543249	.COVER		
	013	006	00179839	.SCREW		
	014	001	29525047	.PLUG		
	015	001	23016325	.SEAL		
	016	006	09415545	WASHER		

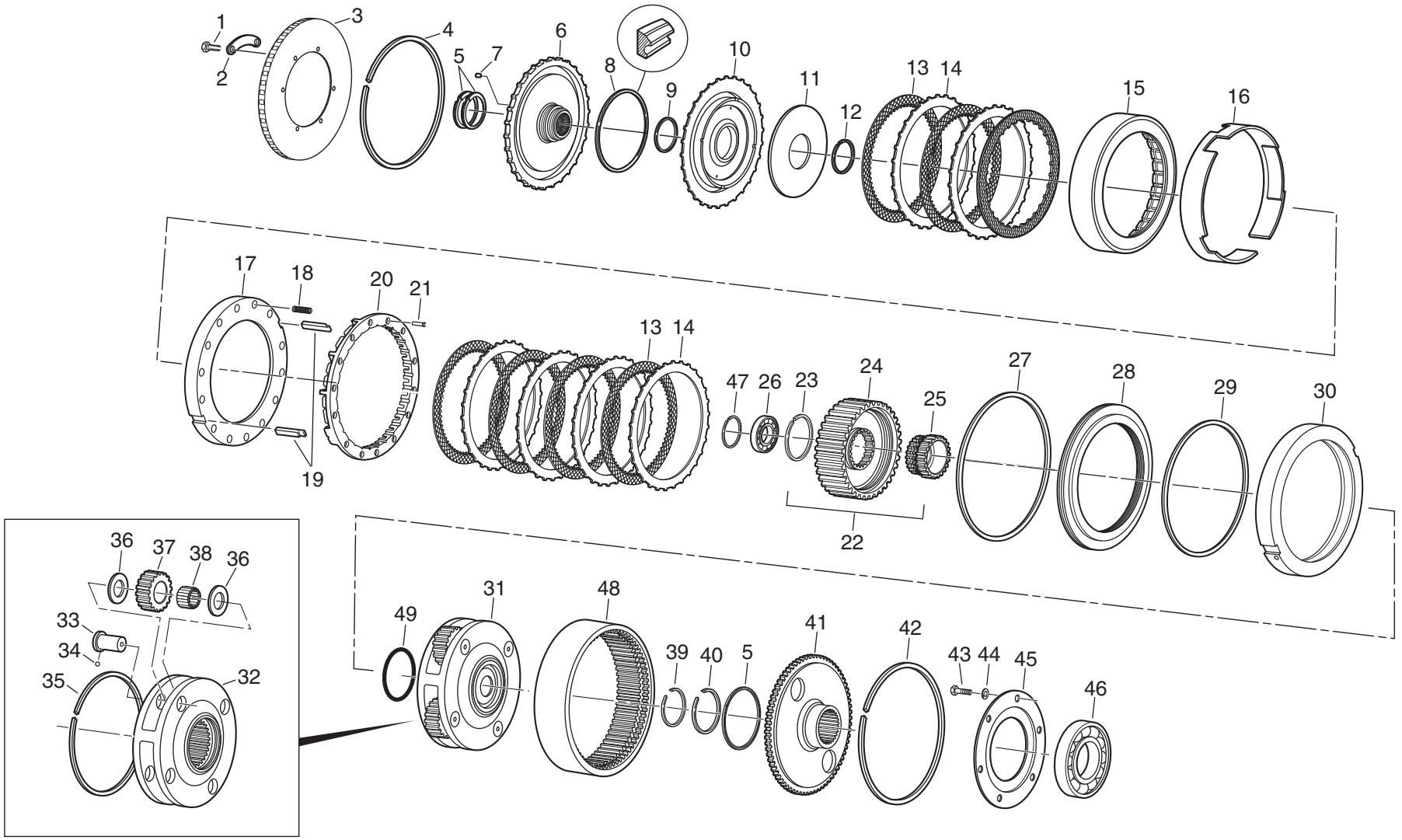
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0280-7831 SPLITTER GEARING AND CLUTCHES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11414

P11414



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0280-7831 SPLITTER GEARING AND CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	006	23017810	BOLT		
	002	003	06776626	PLATE		
	003	001	29537449	WHEEL-TONE		
	004	001	23011150	RING-SNAP		
	005	002	23019650	SEAL		
	006	001	29524784	HUB ASSY		
	007	008	06777242	.PIN		
	008	001	06832481	KIT-SEAL		
	009	001	06770623	SEAL		
	010	001	06777908	PISTON-SPLITTER LOW		
	011	001	06756042	SPRING-RETURN		
	012	001	06756041	RING-SNAP		
	013	007	23041616	PLATE-INTER SPLINED		
	014	006	06776610	PLATE-REACTION		
	015	001	06777814	DRUM		
	016	001	29537419	SPACER		
	017	001	06832868	PLATE		
	018	014	06835742	SPRING		
	019	002	06771690	KEY		
	020	001	06759340	ANCHOR		
	021	014	23017739	GUIDE		
	022	001	29513912	GEAR ASSY		
	023	001	06769195	.RING-SNAP		
	024	001	29511631	.HUB		
	025	001	06772143	.GEAR		
	026	001	23049161	BEARING		
	027	001	06832482	SEAL		
	028	001	06831031	PISTON		
	029	001	06832483	SEAL		
	030	001	06770591	HOUSING		
	031	001	29524782	CARRIER		
	032	001	29524783	.CARRIER		
	033	004	06839418	.SPINDLE		
	034	004	00453606	.BALL		
	035	001	06750027	.RING-SNAP		
	036	008	23015601	.WASHER		
	037	001	06771316	.PINION-SET		
	038	004	06884835	.BEARING		
	039	001	06750259	RING-SNAP		
	040	001	06754835	RING-SNAP		

120-0280-7831 SPLITTER GEARING AND CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

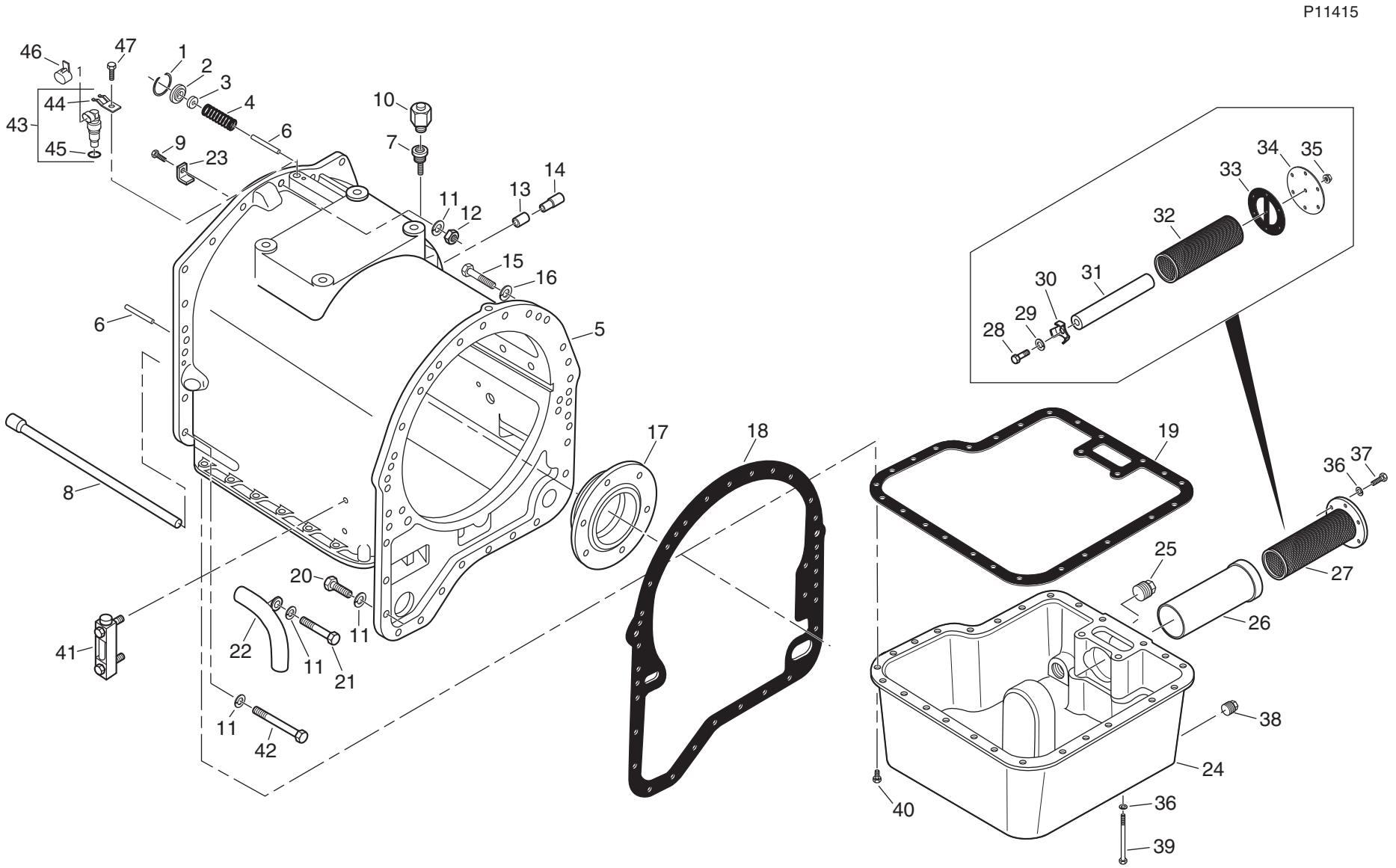
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	06833815	HUB		
	042	001	06773806	RING-SNAP		
	043	006	09414052	BOLT		
	044	006	00115551	LOCKWASHER		
	045	001	06758497	RETAINER		
	046	001	23047965	BEARING		
	047	001	08892840	RING-SNAP		
	048	001	06884436	GEAR		
	049	001	23013824	O RING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0290-7831 MAIN HOUSING GROUP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11415



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0290-7831 MAIN HOUSING GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	02219907	RING-SNAP		
	002	001	06770571	SEAT		
	003	001	06758459	VALVE		
	004	001	06833247	SPRING		
	005	001	29537422	HOUSING		
	006	002	06758462	.PIN		
	007	001	00444335	.REDUCER		
	008	001	06758488	.TUBE		
	009	002	00179837	BOLT		
	010	001	06774565	BREATHER		
	011	023	00103323	WASHER		
	012	005	00103028	NUT		
	013	003	06759379	HOSE-JUMPER		
	014	003	06759381	JUMPER-TUBE		
	015	027	00271564	BOLT		
	016	027	00103325	LOCKWASHER		
	017	001	06779566	HUB		
	018	001	29529605	GASKET		
	019	001	06758437	GASKET		
	020	004	00179887	BOLT		
	021	001	00179893	BOLT		
	022	001	06776269	TUBE-RETURN		
	023	002	06838686	RETAINER		
	024	001	29525029	PAN ASSY		
	025	001	29525049	.PLUG ASSY		
	026	001	06758473	.SHIELD		
	027	001	29520043	STRAINER/MAGNET ASSY		
	028	001	00186630	.BOLT		
	029	001	00103319	.LOCKWASHER		
	030	001	23011194	.BRACKET		
	031	001	23011195	.MAGNET		
	032	001	29520044	.STRAINER ASSY		
	033	001	29520046	.GASKET		
	034	001	29520047	.COVER		
	035	001	23014107	.NUT		
	036	010	00103321	LOCKWASHER		
	037	006	00179838	BOLT		
	038	001	23017381	PLUG		
	039	004	09418964	BOLT		
	040	024	23016149	SCREW		

120-0290-7831 MAIN HOUSING GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

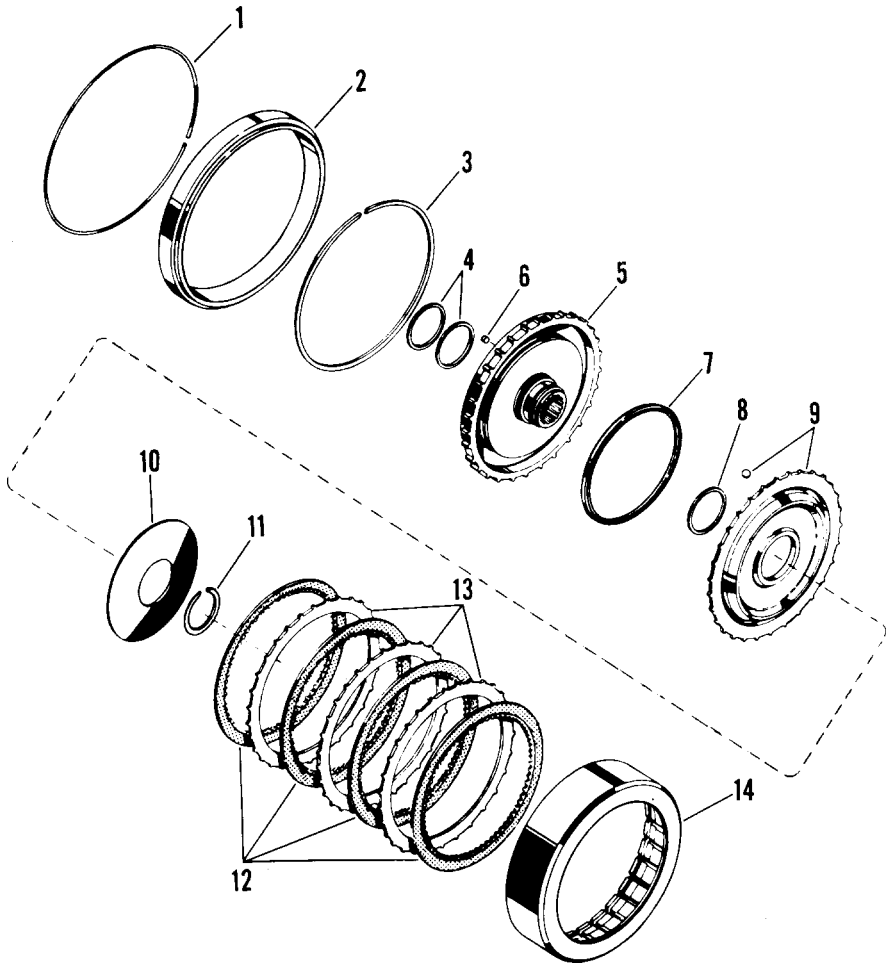
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	06839183	KIT-GAUGE OIL LEVEL		
	042	013	00179894	BOLT		
	043	001	29509637	SPEED SENSOR ASSY		
	044	001	29503843	.RETAINER		
	045	001	29503383	.O RING		
	046	001	29536988	COVER		
	047	001	29542098	SCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0300-7831 HIGH RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7233



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0300-7831 HIGH RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

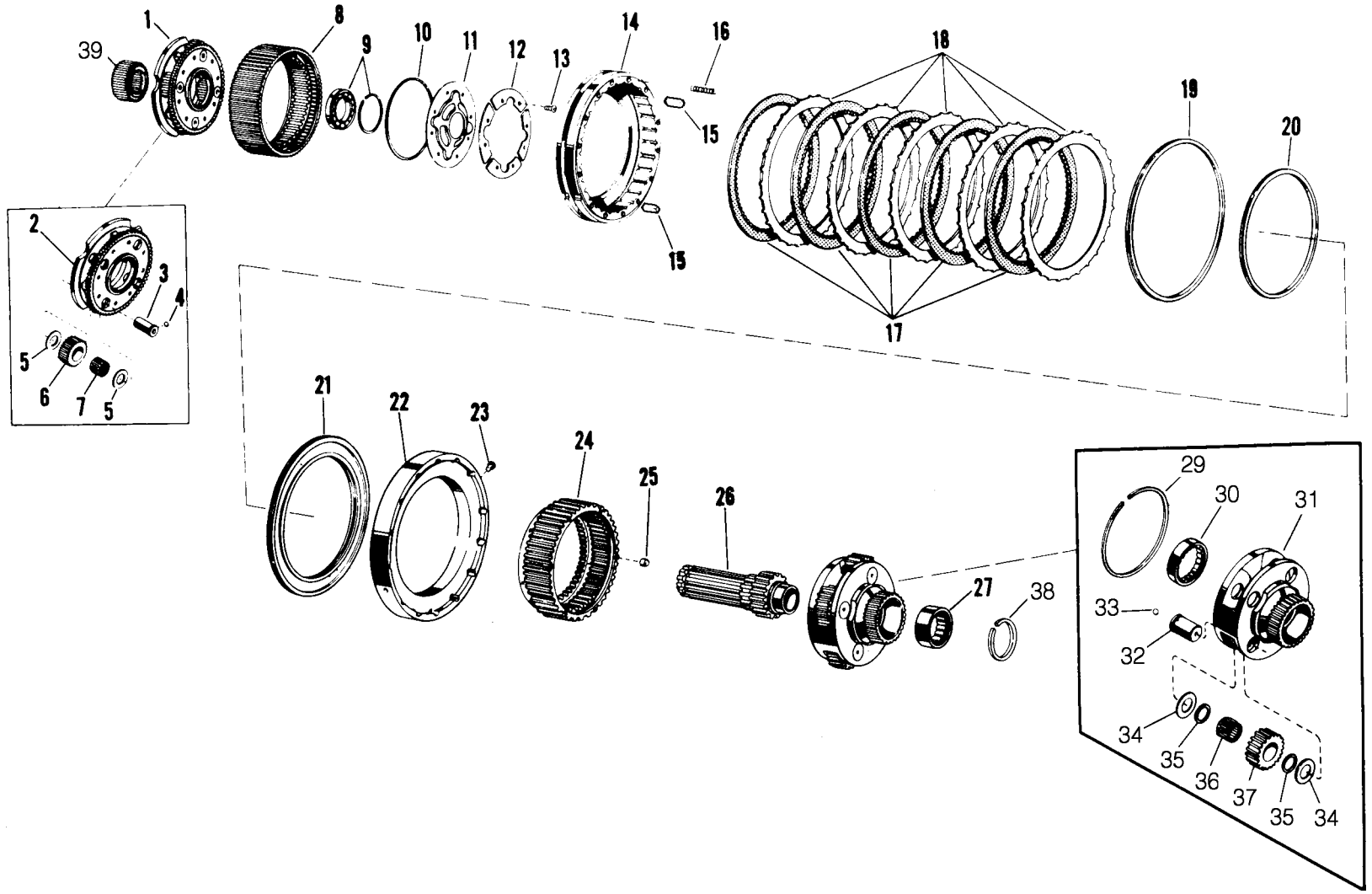
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	29537233	RING		
	002	001	06833812	SPACER		
	003	001	23011150	RING-SNAP		
	004	002	23019650	SEAL		
	005	001	06832627	RING-5TH & 6TH GEAR		
	006	008	06777242	.PIN		
	007	001	06832481	KIT-SEAL		
	008	001	06770623	SEAL		
	009	001	06777908	PISTON-SPLITTER LOW		
	010	001	06756042	SPRING-RETURN		
	011	001	06756041	RING-SNAP		
	012	004	23041616	PLATE-INTER SPLINED		
	013	003	06776610	PLATE-REACTION		
	014	001	06776629	DRUM		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0310-7831 INTER RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9746



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0310-7831 INTER RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

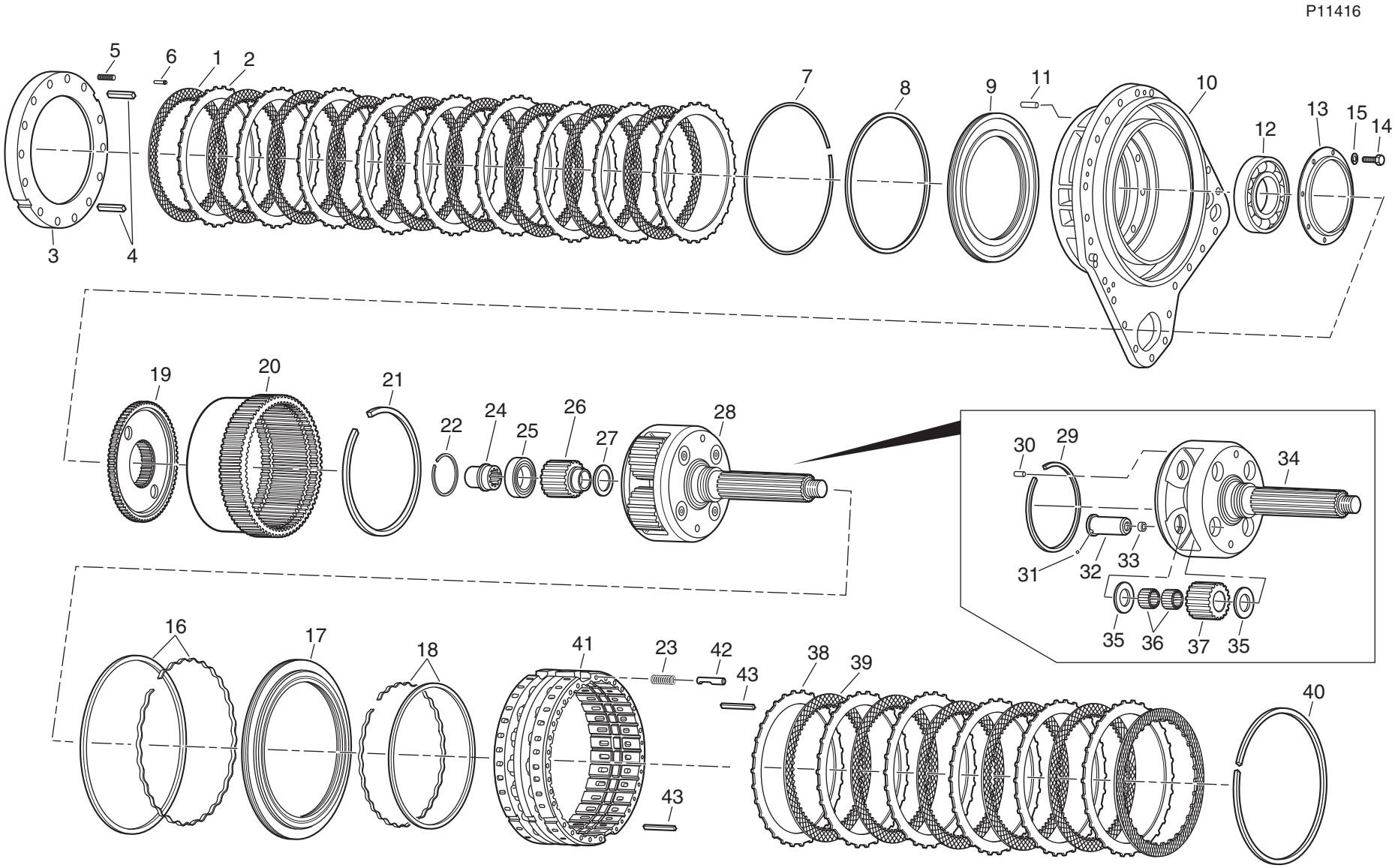
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	23016688	CARRIER ASSY-3RD/4TH		
	002	001	23016602	.CARRIER		
	003	004	23016603	.SPINDLE		
	004	004	00453606	.BALL		
	005	008	23041007	.WASHER		
	006	001	23015154	.PINION		
	007	004	06884434	.BEARING		
	008	001	29525408	GEAR		
	009	001	23048004	BEARING		
	010	001	06769289	SEAL		
	011	001	06779576	RING-OIL COLLECTOR		
	012	004	23016715	RETAINER		
	013	008	23016615	BOLT		
	014	001	06836024	ANCHOR		
	015	002	06768478	KEY		
	016	014	06833203	SPRING		
	017	005	23041616	PLATE-INTER SPLINED		
	018	005	06776610	PLATE-REACTION		
	019	001	06832484	SEAL		
	020	001	06832485	SEAL		
	021	001	06831033	PISTON		
	022	001	06833144	HOUSING		
	023	002	06768419	.PIN		
	024	001	06833150	GEAR-2ND RANGE		
	025	006	06777242	.PIN		
	026	001	06836219	SHAFT		
	027	001	29529971	BEARING		
	028	001	06838653	CARRIER ASSY-2ND RGE		
	029	001	06885169	.CIRCLIP		
	030	001	23049419	.RACE		
	031	001	06838651	.CARRIER		
	032	004	06779581	.SPINDLE		
	033	004	00453606	.BALL		
	034	008	23041007	.WASHER		
	035	008	06830132	.SPACER		
	036	004	06830333	.BEARING		
	037	001	06831049	.PINION-SET		
	038	001	06753893	RING-SNAP		
	039	001	06832808	GEAR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0320-7831 LOW RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11416



https://truckmanualshub.com/

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	007	23041616	PLATE-INTER SPLINED		
	002	007	06776610	PLATE-REACTION		
	003	001	06833146	ANCHOR		
	004	002	06838274	KEY		
	005	014	06833203	SPRING		
	006	014	23017739	GUIDE		
	007	001	06832482	SEAL		
	008	001	06832485	SEAL		
	009	001	06837689	PISTON		
	010	001	06833147	HOUSING-1ST/2ND RANGE		
	011	002	00274890	.PIN		
	012	001	23048005	BEARING		
	013	001	06779653	RETAINER		
	014	008	23045938	BOLT		
	015	008	00115551	LOCKWASHER-1/2" I/TOOTH		
	016	001	06777990	KIT-SEAL		
	017	001	23017628	PISTON		
	018	001	06777991	KIT-SEAL		
	019	001	06838652	HUB		
	020	001	06833152	GEAR-1ST RANGE		
	021	001	06832598	RING-SNAP		
	022	001	06750220	RING		
	023	016	23016627	SPRING		
	024	001	06777747	SLEEVE		
	025	001	23047987	BEARING		
	026	001	06832158	GEAR		
	027	001	06776353	WASHER		
	028	001	23017066	CARRIER ASSY		
	029	001	06777764	.CIRCLIP		
	030	001	00455964	.PIN		
	031	004	00453606	.BALL		
	032	004	06831961	.SPINDLE		
	033	001	06775539	..PLUG		
	034	001	23017100	.CARRIER		
	035	008	23015990	.WASHER		
	036	008	06837146	.BEARING		
	037	001	06832383	.PINION-SET		
	038	006	23041615	PLATE		
	039	006	06777796	PLATE-REACTION		
	040	001	06777792	CIRCLIP		

120-0320-7831 LOW RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

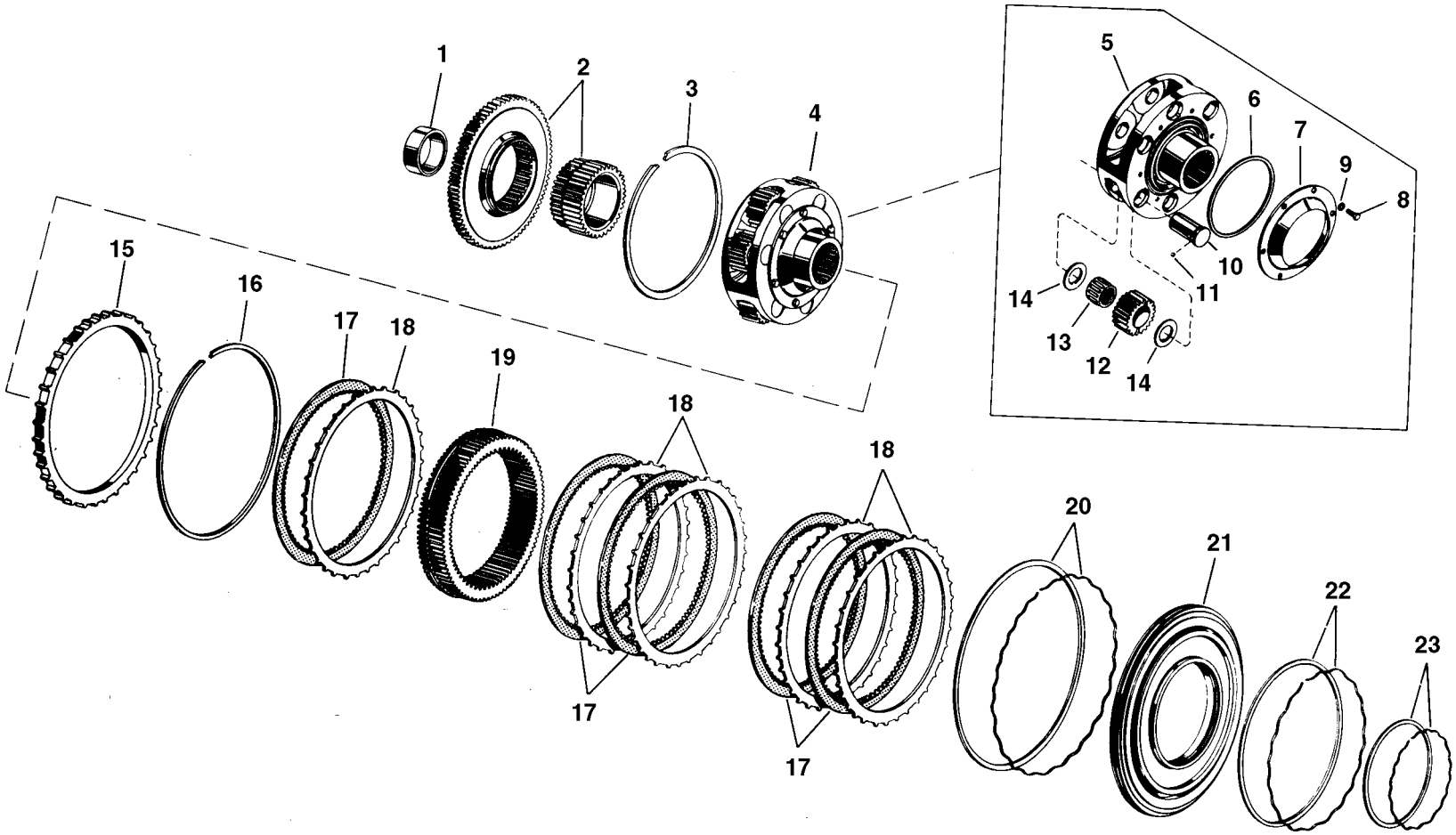
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	06779144	ANCHOR		
	042	016	23016635	PIN		
	043	002	06776261	KEY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0330-7831 REV RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9756



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0330-7831 REV RANGE GEARING & CLUTCHES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06776237	BUSH		
	002	001	06832249	HUB		
	003	001	06777797	CIRCLIP		
	004	001	23013833	CARRIER ASSY-REV		
	005	001	06885535	.CARRIER		
	006	001	06777905	.SEAL		
	007	001	06776247	.SEAL		
	008	006	00181360	.HEX BOLT		
	009	006	00115549	.LOCKWASHER		
	010	006	06776268	.SPINDLE		
	011	006	00453606	.BALL		
	012	001	06831048	.PINION-SET		
	013	006	23011176	.BEARING		
	014	012	23041007	.WASHER		
	015	001	06777795	PLATE		
	016	001	06777792	CIRCLIP		
	017	005	06832138	PLATE-FRICTION		
	018	005	06777796	PLATE-REACTION		
	019	001	06777766	GEAR ASM		
	020	001	06777993	KIT-SEAL		
	021	001	06777768	PISTON		
	022	001	06777992	KIT-SEAL		
	023	001	06777995	KIT-SEAL		

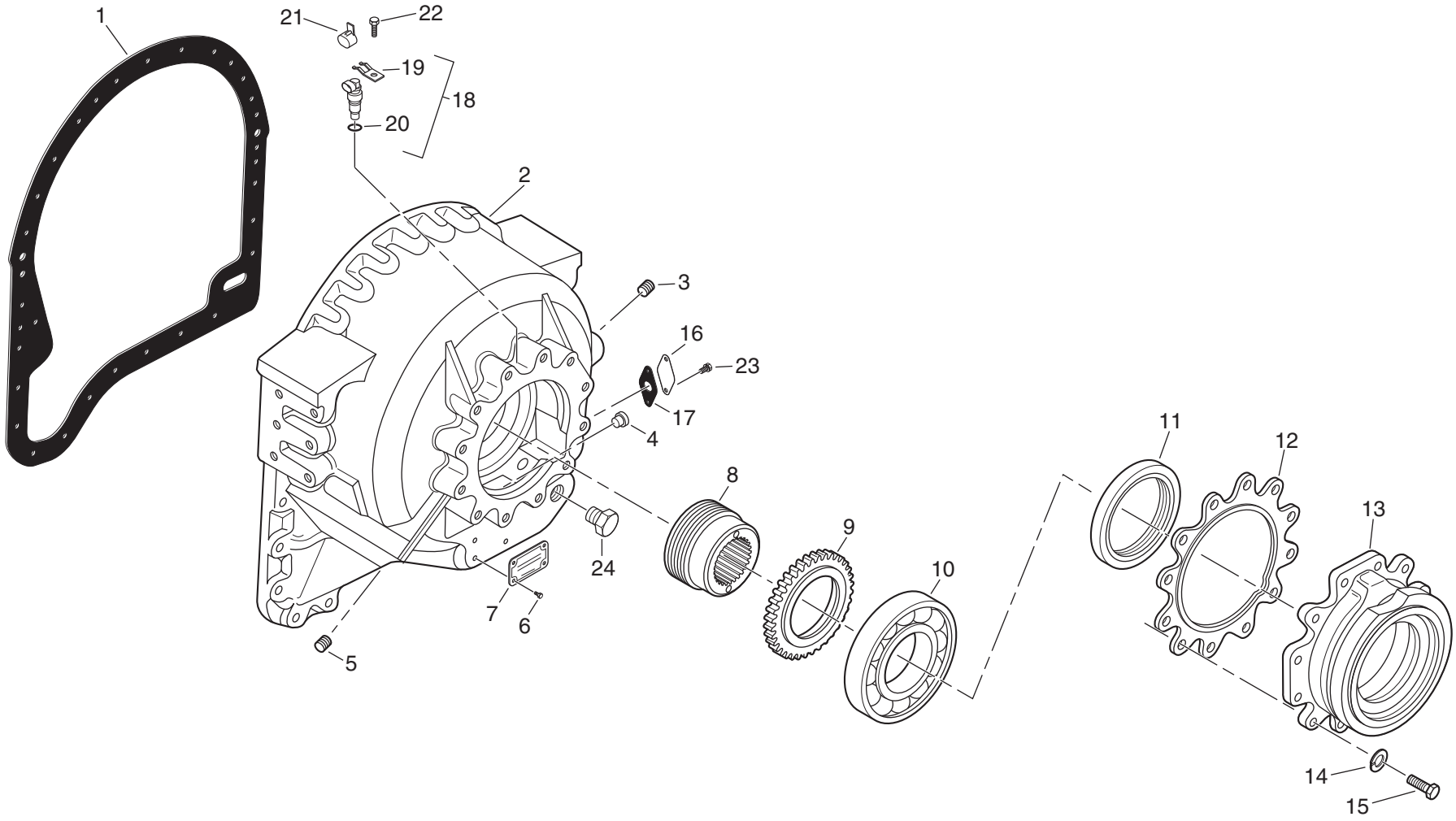
https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0340-7831 REAR COVER GROUP

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11417

P11417



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0340-7831 REAR COVER GROUP
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

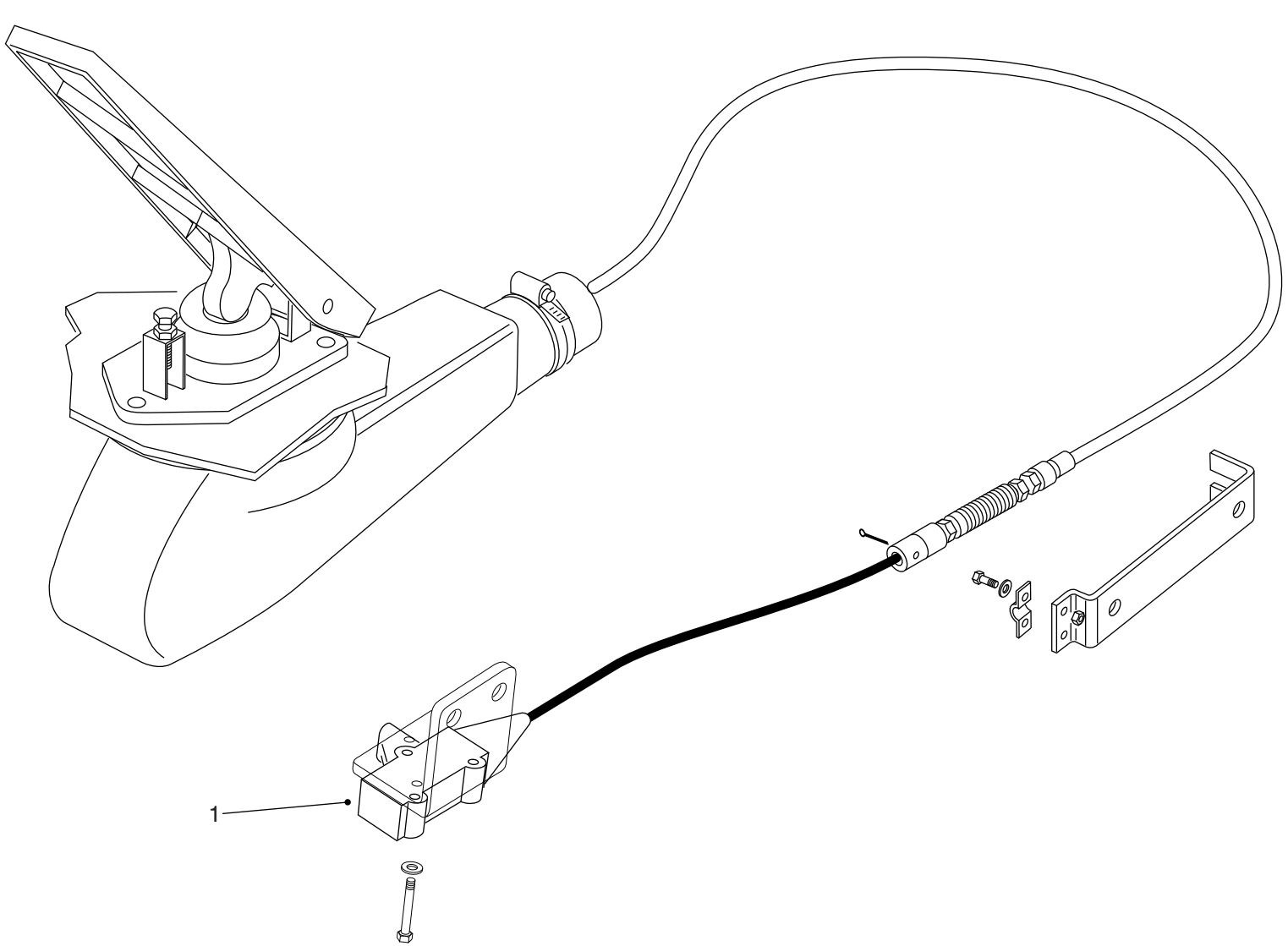
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	29529604	GASKET		
	002	001	29537435	COVER ASSY		
	003	001	29525047	.PLUG		
	004	001	NLA	.BUSHING		
	005	001	29525046	.PLUG ASSY		
	006	004	00145372	SCREW-DRIVE		
	007	001	23049131	PLATE-NAME		
	008	001	23046162	GEAR		
	009	001	06834878	GEAR		
	010	001	29536399	BEARING		
	011	001	23046430	SEAL		
	012	001	06838678	GASKET		
	013	001	06778691	RETAINER		
	014	012	00103325	LOCKWASHER		
	015	012	00223435	BOLT		
	016	001	06771300	COVER PLATE		
	017	001	00552868	GASKET		
	018	001	29509637	SPEED SENSOR ASSY		
	019	001	29503843	.RETAINER		
	020	001	29503383	.O RING		
	021	001	29536988	COVER		
	022	001	29542098	SCREW		
	023	002	23016147	SCREW		
	024	001	29525048	PLUG ASSY	T7831479	T7831570
	024	001	29542780	PLUG ASSY	T7831571	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0360-7831 THROTTLE SENSOR AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9971



https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0360-7831 THROTTLE SENSOR AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15251067	SENSOR-THROTTLE		

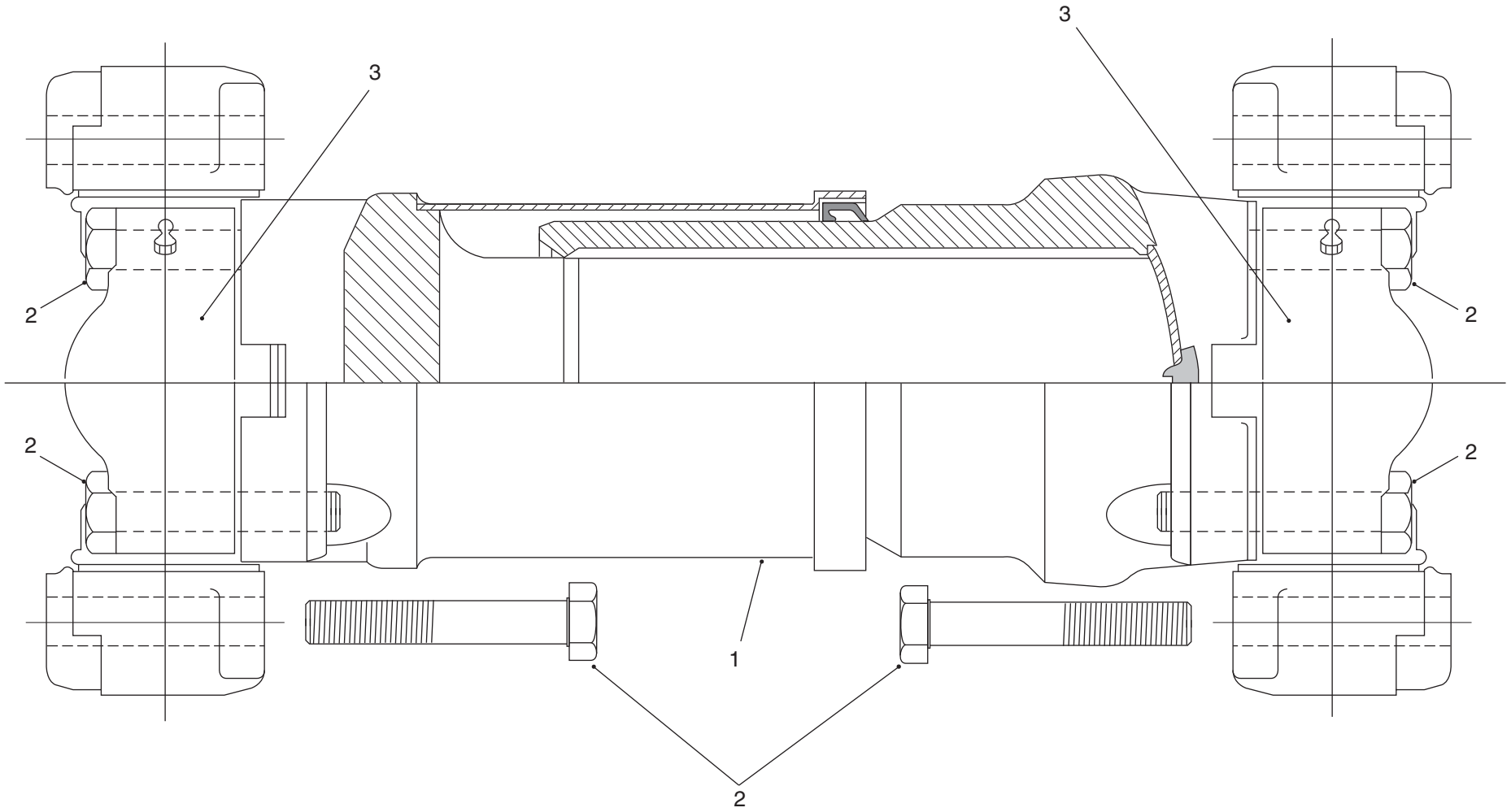
https://truckmanualshub.com/

130-0010-7831 FRONT DRIVELINE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9825

P9825



https://truckmanualshub.com/

130-0010-7831 FRONT DRIVELINE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

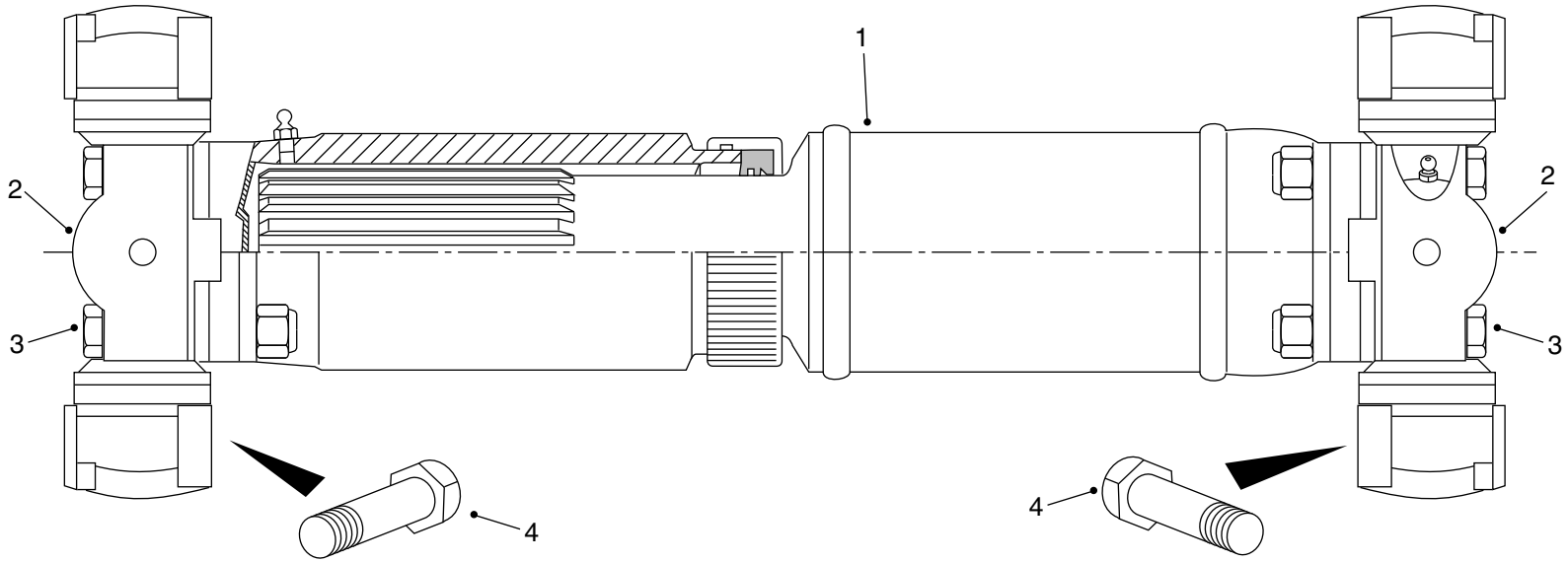
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15336537	DRIVELINE-FRONT		
	002	016	15272863	.BOLT		
	003	002	15272865	.UNIVERSAL JOINT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

130-0020-7831 REAR DRIVELINE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831504

DRAWING NO. P9236

P9236



https://truckmanualshub.com/

130-0020-7831 REAR DRIVELINE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831504

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15258114	DRIVELINE 12.5C-REAR		
	002	002	15271476	.UNIVERSAL JOINT ASSY		
	003	008	15271477	.BOLT/NUT SET		
	004	008	15272031	.BOLT		

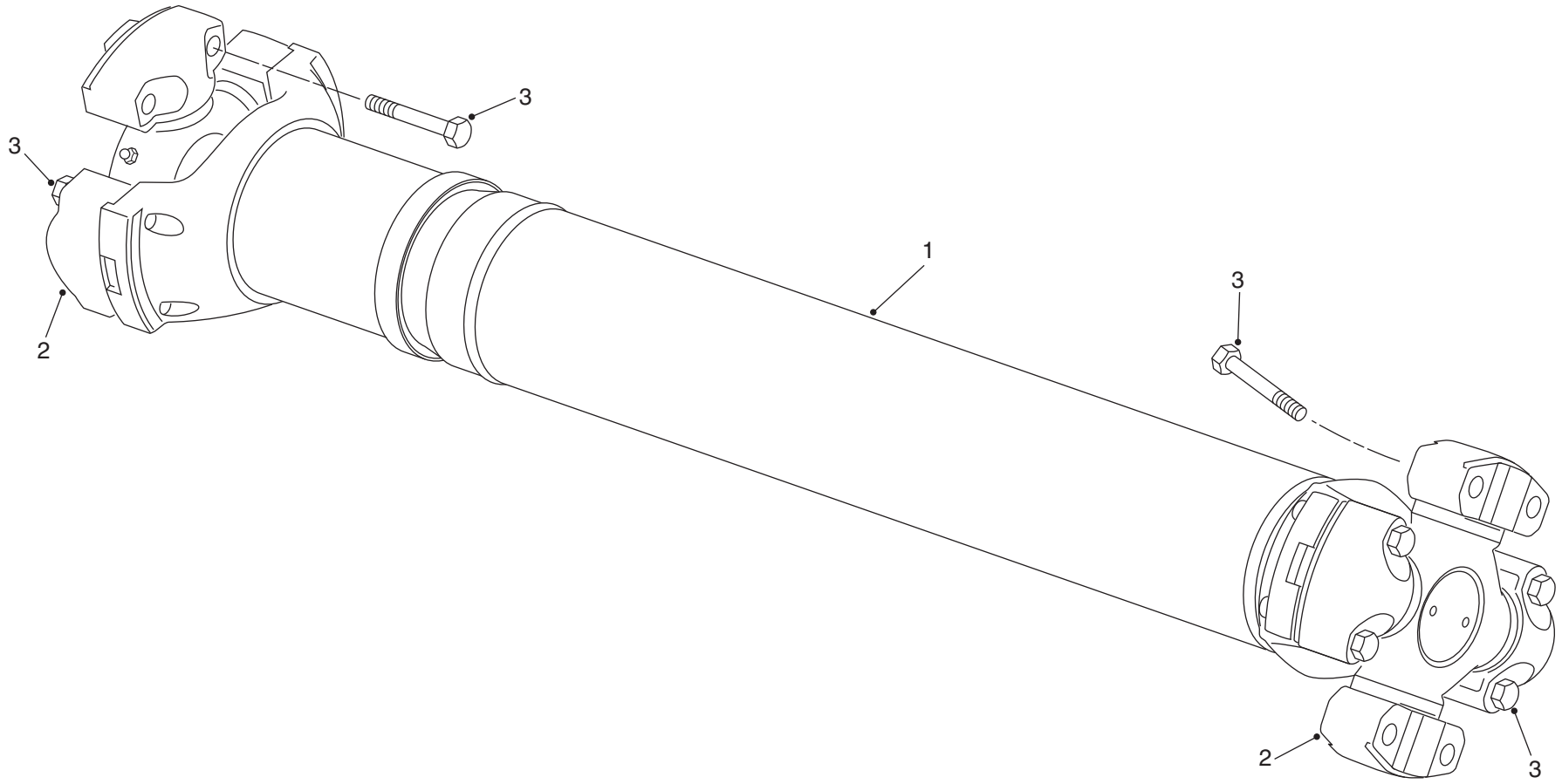
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 12/13 (ECN 109880, ECN 112148)

130-0020-7831 REAR DRIVELINE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831505

DRAWING NO. P12391

P12391



https://truckmanualshub.com/

130-0020-7831 REAR DRIVELINE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831505

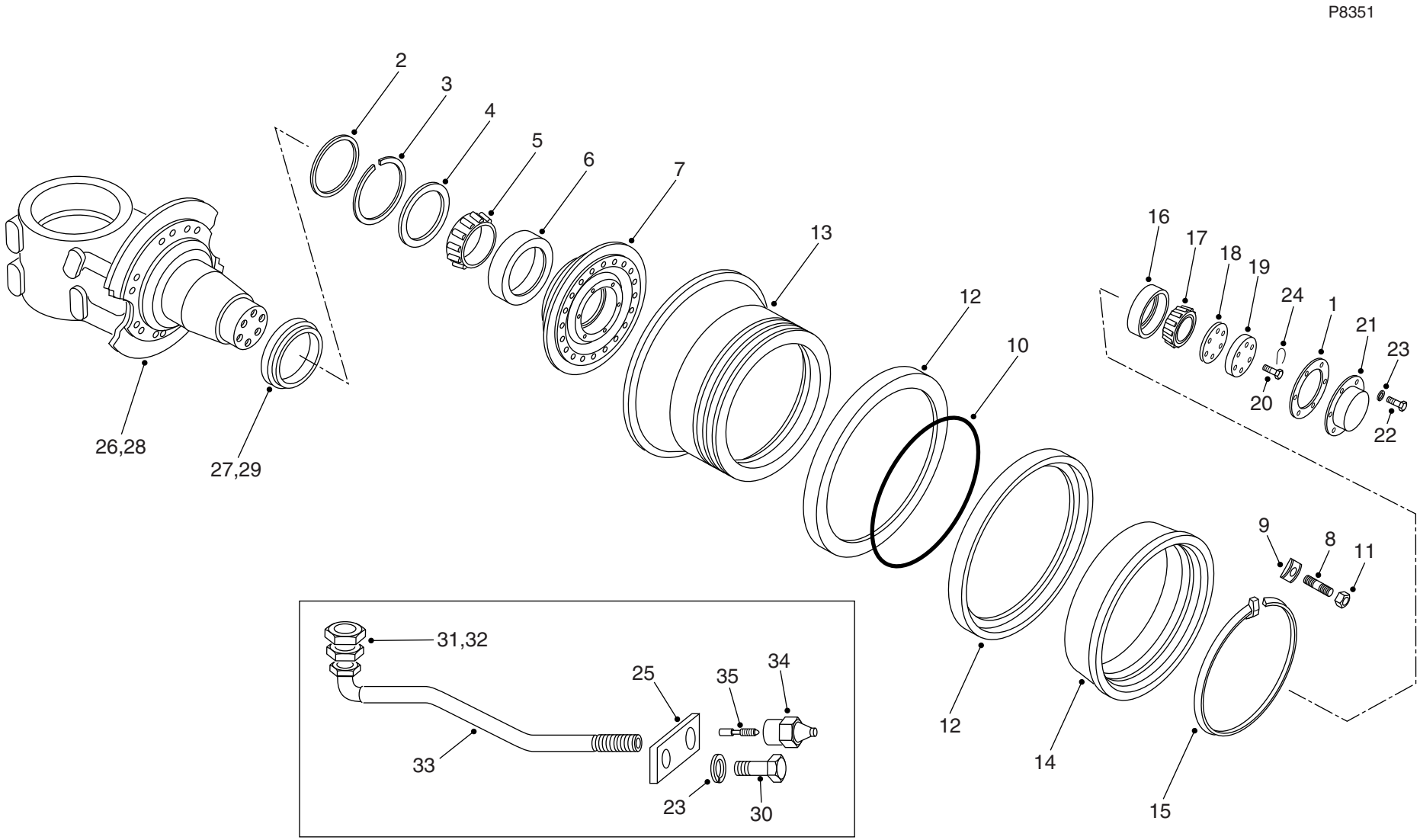
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15352888	DRIVELINE REAR 12.5C	T7831505	T7831696
	001	001	15378708	DRIVELINE REAR 12.5C	T7831697	
	002	002	15271476	.UNIVERSAL JOINT ASSY		
	003	016	15272031	.BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831711

DRAWING NO. P8351



https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831711

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	002	15301375	TYRE 27.00 R49 VMTP		
	001	001	09262036	GASKET		
B	002	002	09062605	SEAL		
	003	002	09016245	RING-SNAP		
	004	002	09062643	WASHER		
	005	002	09418488	CONE-BEARING		
	006	002	00456513	CUP-BEARING		
	007	002	15025748	WHEEL-FRONT		
	008	040	09253468	STUD	T7831479	T7831512
	008	040	15352330	STUD	T7831513	
	009	040	09062983	CLAMP		
	010	002	09209490	O RING		
	011	040	09433576	NUT NSS		
A	012	004	09063834	FLANGE		
A	013	002	15017037	BASE		
A	014	002	09074982	BAND-BEAD SEAT		
A	015	002	09074983	LOCKRING		
	016	002	09427249	CUP-BEARING		
	017	002	09428203	CONE-BEARING		
	018	002	09019828	SHIM PACK		
	019	002	09019600	PLATE		
	020	006	09256717	BOLT		
	021	002	09019601	CAP		
	022	012	00454989	BOLT		
	023	014	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	024	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	025	002	15244195	PLATE		
	026	001	15302218	SPINDLE ASSY-LH		
B	027	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	028	001	15302219	SPINDLE ASSY-RH		
B	029	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	030	002	00454988	BOLT		
	031	002	09074815	SPUD		
	032	002	09051190	.GROMMET		
	033	002	15017039	VALVE ASSY-INST		
	034	002	09116292	.CAP (MIN. QTY. 10)		
	035	002	09142286	.CORE		
	NI	ASR	09371048	LOCTITE 648-RET COMPOUND		
	NI	ASR	09142286	LOCTITE 7063-CLEANER		

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831711

NOTE:A
RIM PARTS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS MUST NOT BE INTERMIXED, QUANTITIES LISTED ARE FOR A COMPLETE AXLE ASSEMBLY

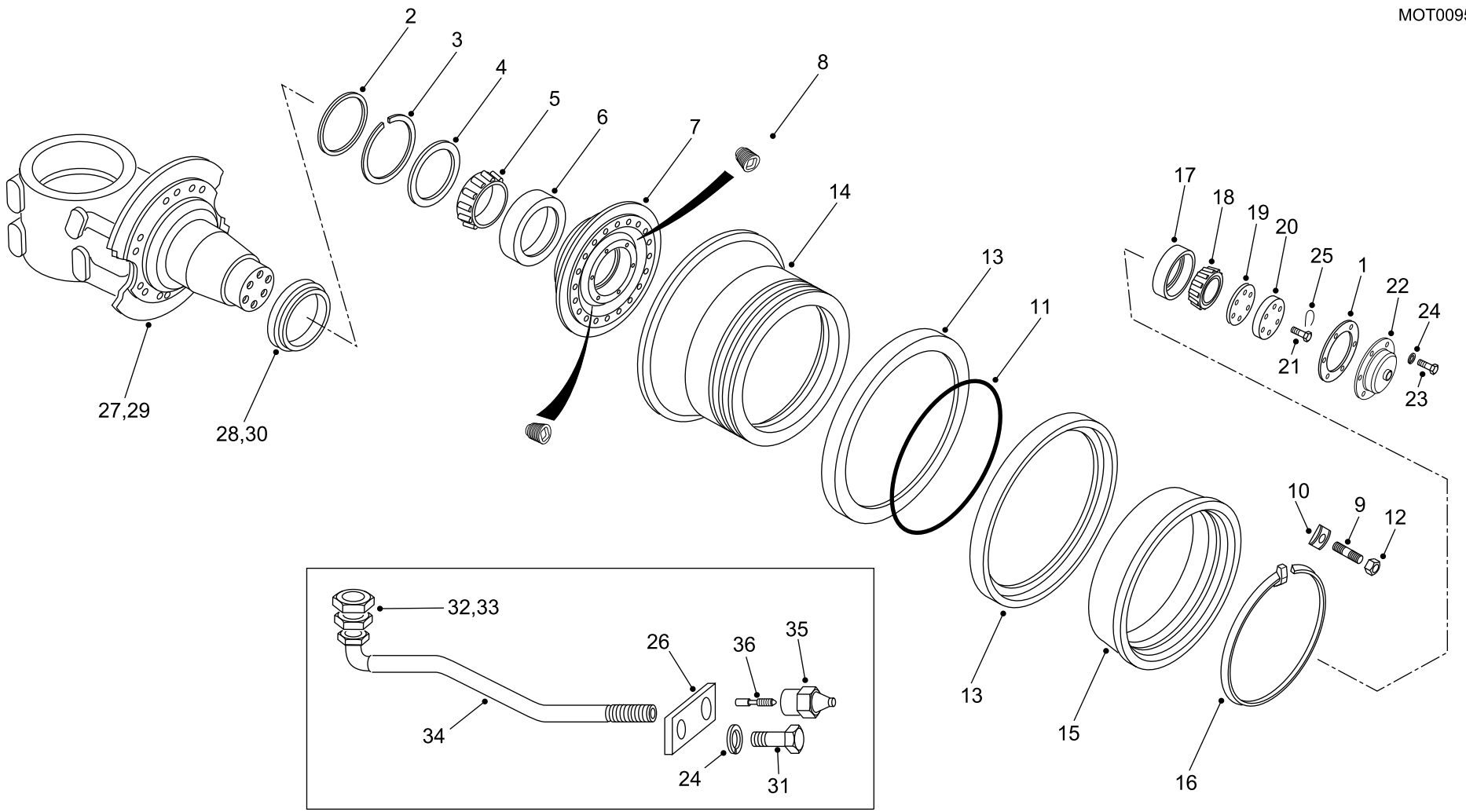
NOTE:B
FOR OPTIONAL WHEEL BEARING SEALING, REFER TO OPTIONAL SECTION 140-0040

https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712

DRAWING NO. MOT00955



https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	002	15301375	TYRE 27.00 R49 VMTP		
	001	001	09262036	GASKET		
B	002	002	09062605	SEAL		
	003	002	09016245	RING-SNAP		
	004	002	09062643	WASHER		
	005	002	09418488	CONE-BEARING		
	006	002	00456513	CUP-BEARING		
	007	002	15381013	WHEEL-FRONT		
	008	002	09008525	.MAGNETIC PLUG		
	009	040	15352330	STUD		
	010	040	09062983	CLAMP		
	011	002	09209490	O RING		
	012	040	09433576	NUT NSS		
A	013	004	09063834	FLANGE		
A	014	002	15017037	BASE		
A	015	002	09074982	BAND-BEAD SEAT		
A	016	002	09074983	LOCKRING		
	017	002	09427249	CUP-BEARING		
	018	002	09428203	CONE-BEARING		
	019	002	09019828	SHIM PACK		
	020	002	09019600	PLATE		
	021	006	09256717	BOLT		
	022	002	15371658	CAP		
	023	012	00454989	BOLT		
	024	014	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	025	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	026	002	15244195	PLATE		
	027	001	15302218	SPINDLE ASSY-LH		
B	028	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	029	001	15302219	SPINDLE ASSY-RH		
B	030	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	031	002	00454988	BOLT		
	032	002	09074815	SPUD		
	033	002	09051190	.GROMMET		
	034	002	15017039	VALVE ASSY-INST		
	035	002	09116292	.CAP (MIN. QTY. 10)		
	036	002	09142286	.CORE		
	NI	ASR	09371048	LOCTITE 648-RET COMPOUND		
	NI	ASR	09142286	LOCTITE 7063-CLEANER		

140-0040-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712

NOTE:A
RIM PARTS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS MUST NOT BE INTERMIXED,
QUANTITIES LISTED ARE FOR A COMPLETE AXLE ASSEMBLY

NOTE:B
FOR OPTIONAL WHEEL BEARING SEALING, REFER TO OPTIONAL SECTION 140-0040

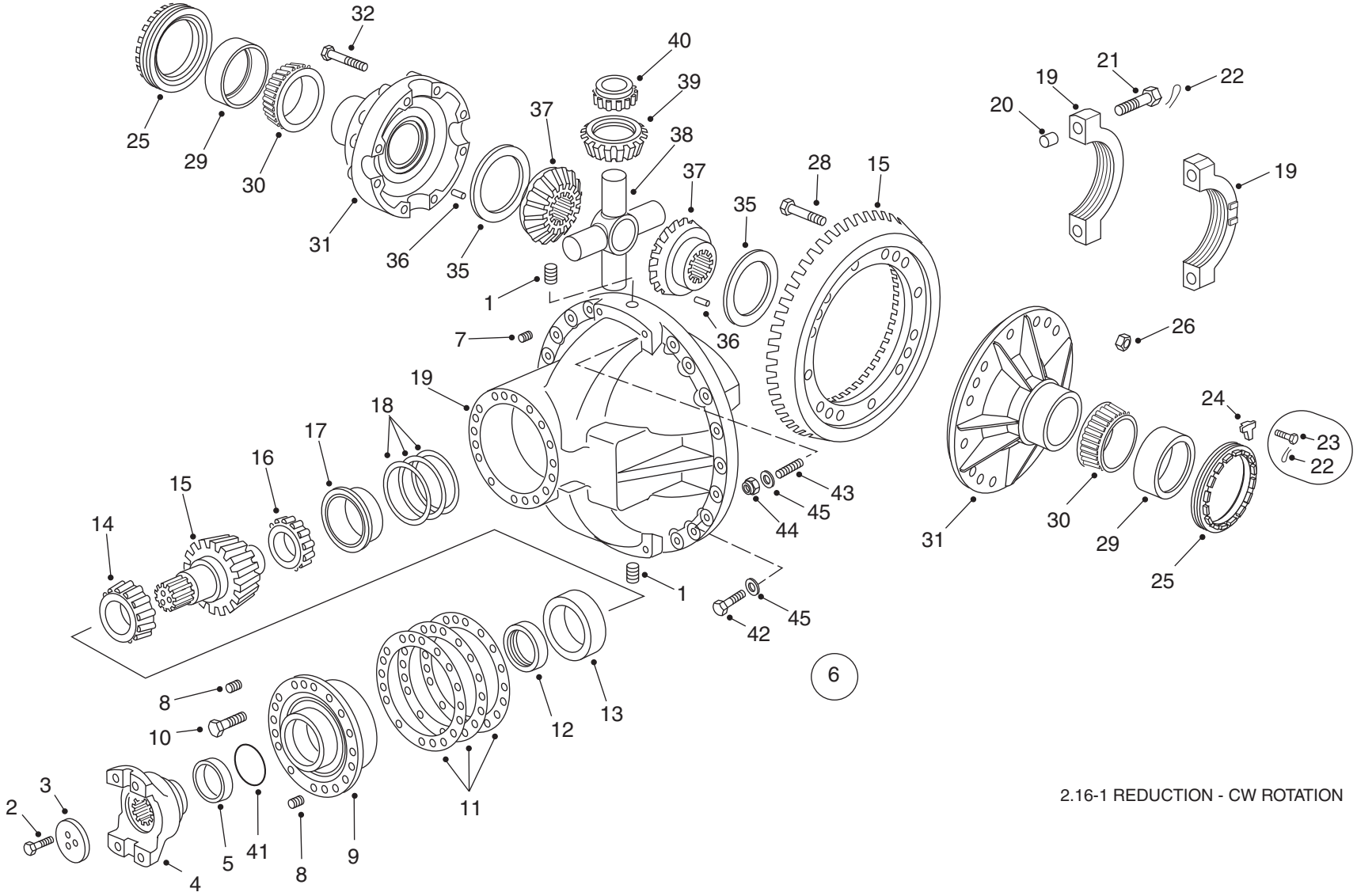
https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0020-7831 REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12053

P12053



2.16-1 REDUCTION - CW ROTATION

https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0020-7831 REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	00139230	SCREW		
	002	004	00223441	BOLT		
	003	001	15007603	PLATE		
	004	001	15315244	YOKE-ASSY		
	005	001	15007621	.SLEEVE		
	006	001	15337441	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY		
	007	004	09114897	.SCREW		
	008	003	00139191	.SCREW SET		
	009	001	15007635	.RETAINER		
	010	014	00271567	.BOLT		
	011	ASR	15007646	.SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	011	ASR	15007647	.SHIM (0.010 IN)		
	011	ASR	15007648	.SHIM (0.030 IN)		
	012	001	15000417	.SEAL		
	013	001	15235836	.CUP		
	014	001	15235835	.CONE		
	015	001	15019463	.GEAR-SET		
	016	001	15235837	.CUP		
	017	001	15235838	.CONE		
	018	ASR	15007649	.SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	018	ASR	15007650	.SHIM (0.010 IN)		
	018	ASR	15007651	.SHIM (0.030 IN)		
	019	001	15007634	.HOUSING		
	020	004	09192618	..DOWEL-BUSHING		
	021	004	09216692	..BOLT		
A	022	ASR	09113457	.LOCKWIRE		
	023	004	09170517	.BOLT		
	024	002	09245142	.LOCK		
	025	002	09245234	.BEARING-ADJUSTER		
	026	024	09419496	.NUT		
	027	NOT	USED			
	028	024	00223775	.BOLT		
	029	002	09427249	.CUP-BEARING		
	030	002	09428203	.CONE-BEARING		
	031	001	15019476	.CASE		
	032	008	09430296	..BOLT		
	033	NOT	USED			
	034	NOT	USED			
	035	002	15334185	.WASHER		
	036	004	15334410	.PIN-DOWEL		

160-0020-7831 REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	037	002	09272352	.GEAR		
	038	001	09272346	.SPIDER		
	039	004	09272386	.PINION		
	040	004	00137393	.BEARING		
	041	001	09141860	O RING		
	042	020	00223453	BOLT		
	043	002	15303353	STUD		
	044	002	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	045	022	09250715	WASHER-HDN		
	NI	ASR	15305445	LOCTITE 7063 CLEANER		
	NI	ASR	15333986	LOCTITE 518 GASKET		
	NI	ASR	09371048	LOCTITE 638 THREADLOCK		

NOTES:

A USE 18 GAUGE SOFT ANNEALED WIRE OR EQUIVILANT

B THE FOLLOWING REF NUMBERS ARE OMITTED FROM THIS SECTION 27,33 & 34

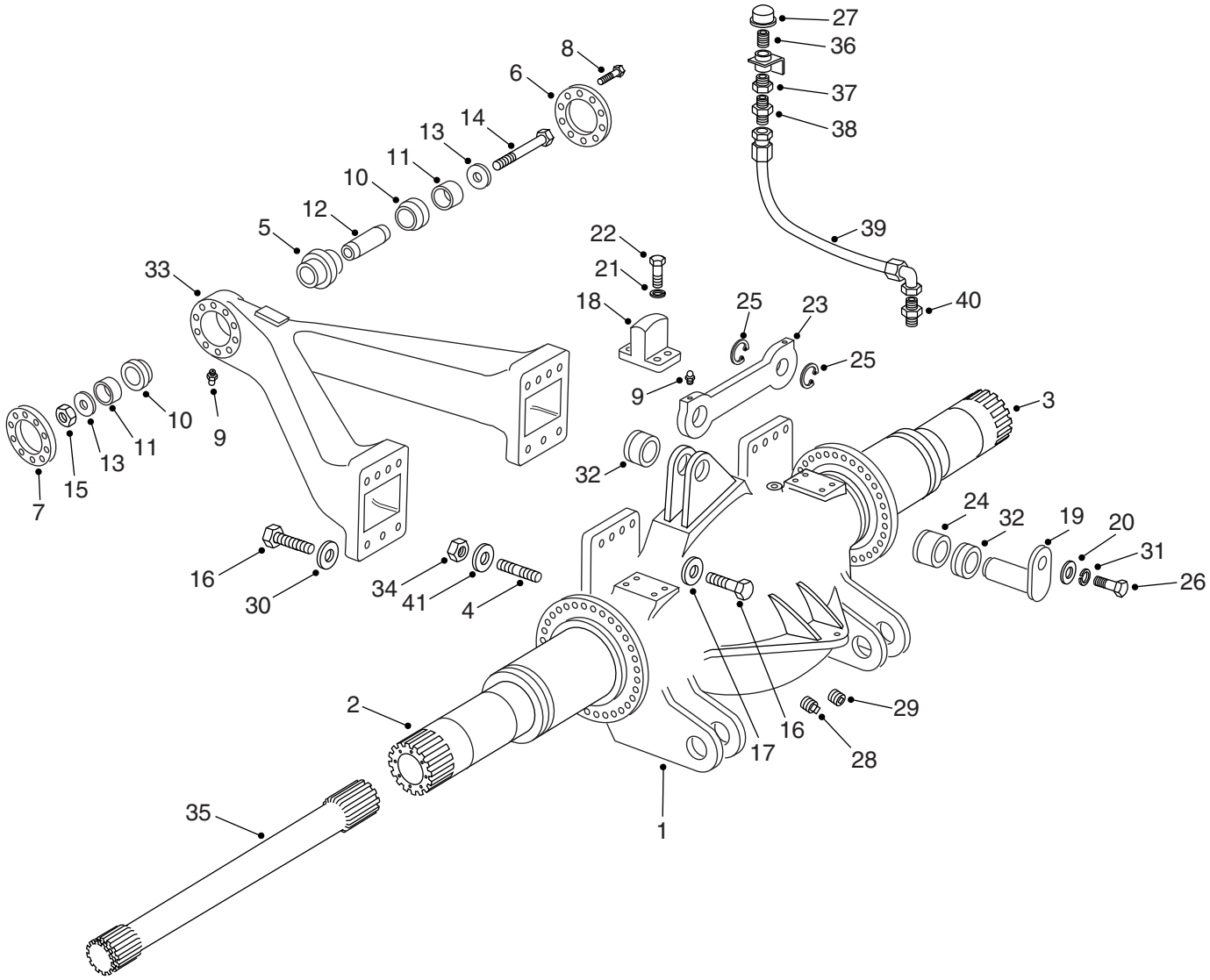
https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO 7831680 & T7831686 TO T7831690

DRAWING NO. P8584

P8584



https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO 7831680 & T7831686 TO T7831690

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15336150	BANJO & SPINDLE ASSY		
	002	001	15307375	.SPINDLE - LH		
	003	001	15307376	.SPINDLE - RH		
A	004	002	15303353	STUD		
	005	001	15335654	SPHERICAL BRG		
	006	001	09383747	RETAINER		
	007	001	09383748	RETAINER		
	008	010	09430298	BOLT		
	009	002	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	010	002	15228481	WASHER		
	011	002	15228479	CLIP SPLIT		
	012	001	15228480	PIN TAPERED		
	013	002	15228478	WASHER HARDENED		
	014	001	15229951	BOLT		
	015	001	00274191	LOCKNUT		
	016	014	15019795	BOLT		
	017	008	09016660	WASHER - HARDENED		
	018	002	09069959	STOP-OSCILLATION		
	019	002	09015398	PIN ASSEMBLY		
	020	002	09217321	WASHER		
	021	008	00120350	LOCKWASHER		
	022	008	00223488	BOLT		
	023	001	09062323	LINK STABILIZER		
	024	002	09010661	BUSHING		
	025	004	09425519	RING-SNAP		
	026	002	00179883	BOLT		
	027	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	028	001	09117927	PLUG-MAGNETIC		
	029	001	00444679	PLUG		
	030	006	09269632	WASHER		
	031	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	032	004	09015397	SPACER		
	033	001	15255431	A-FRAME ASSEMBLY		
	034	022	09419493	NUT		
	035	002	15017032	SHAFT-AXLE		

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	001	09136639	NIPPLE		
	037	001	00144033	BUSHING		
	038	001	00116436	CONNECTOR		
	039	001	15249532	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	09122167	CONNECTOR		
	041	022	09250715	WASHER		

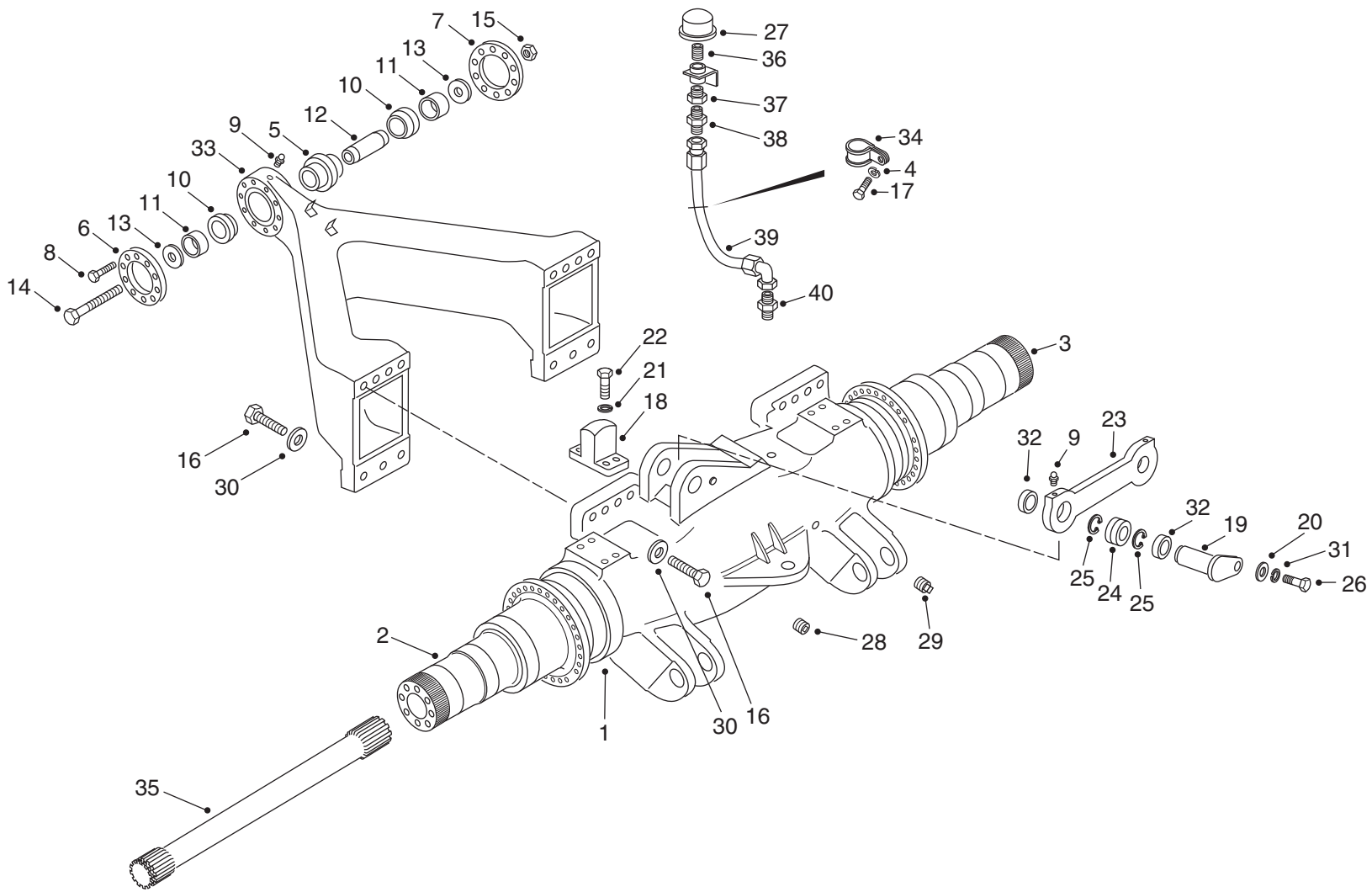
NOTES:
A NOTE: USE WITH LOCTITE CLEANER 15227449 AND 9371048 RETAINING COMPOUND.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831681 TO T7831685 & T7831691

DRAWING NO. MOT00758

MOT00758



https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831681 TO T7831685 & T7831691

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15332750	BANJO & SPINDLE ASSY		
	002	001	15333080	.SPINDLE - LH		
	003	001	15333079	.SPINDLE - RH		
	004	001	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	005	001	15335654	SPHERICAL BRG		
	006	001	09383747	RETAINER		
	007	001	09383748	RETAINER		
	008	010	09430298	BOLT		
	009	002	09411010	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	010	002	15228481	WASHER		
	011	002	15228479	CLIP SPLIT		
	012	001	15228480	PIN TAPERED		
	013	002	15228478	WASHER HARDENED		
	014	001	15229951	BOLT		
	015	001	00274191	LOCKNUT		
	016	014	15019795	BOLT		
	017	001	00179837	BOLT		
	018	002	09069959	STOP-OSCILLATION		
	019	002	09015398	PIN ASSEMBLY		
	020	002	09217321	WASHER		
	021	008	00120350	LOCKWASHER		
	022	008	00223488	BOLT		
	023	001	09062323	LINK STABILIZER		
	024	002	09010661	BUSHING		
	025	004	09425519	RING-SNAP		
	026	002	00179883	BOLT		
	027	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	028	001	09117927	PLUG-MAGNETIC		
	029	001	00219303	PLUG		
	030	014	09269632	WASHER		
	031	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	032	004	09015397	SPACER		
	033	001	15337141	A-FRAME ASSEMBLY		
	034	001	09131853	P-CLIP		
	035	002	15017032	SHAFT-AXLE		

160-0030-7831 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO.

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	001	09136639	NIPPLE		
	037	001	00144033	BUSHING		
	038	001	00116436	CONNECTOR		
	039	001	15249532	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	09122167	CONNECTOR		

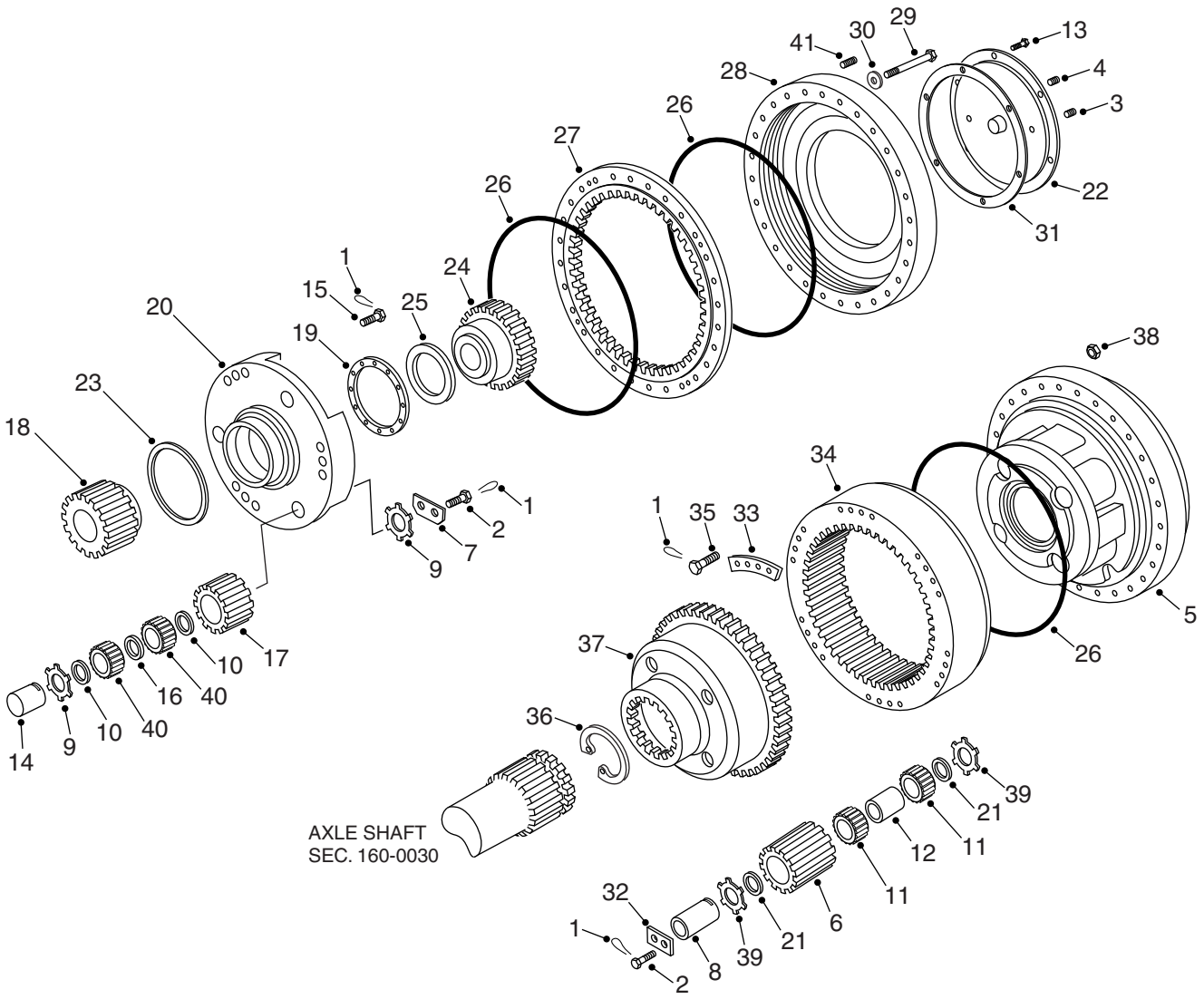
https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0040-7831 PLANETARY GEARING-REAR

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9349

P9349



https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0040-7831 PLANETARY GEARING-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	002	028	15019509	BOLT DRILL HEAD 0.50		
	003	002	09008525	PLUG-MAGNETIC		
B	004	002	00273469	PLUG		
	005	002	15343294	CARRIER-PLANETARY		
	006	008	15334788	PINION-PLANETARY		
	007	003	15233274	RETAINER		
	008	008	15233267	PIN-PLANETARY		
	009	012	15232937	PLATE-THRUST		
	010	012	09074668	SPACER		
	011	016	15238327	BEARING		
	012	008	15238323	SPACER-BEARING		
	013	012	00454910	BOLT		
	014	006	15233266	PIN-PLANETARY		
	015	024	15019502	BOLT DRILL HEAD 0.38		
	016	006	09074670	SPACER		
A	017	006	15334787	PLANET PINION-FIRST		
	018	002	15334786	PINION-SUN		
	019	002	15019492	PLATE-RETAINER		
A	020	002	15337703	CARRIER-PLANTRY M/CD		
	021	016	15238322	SPACER-THRUST		
	022	002	15233271	COVER-PLANETARY		
	023	002	15019519	WASHER-THRUST		
A	024	002	15334785	SUN PINION-FIRST		
A	025	002	15245290	WASHER-THRUST		
	026	ASR	09125576	O RING-BULK		
	027	002	15228596	RING-GEAR		
	028	002	15233268	COVER CARRIER		
	029	056	09430309	BOLT		
	030	056	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	031	002	09141863	O RING		
	032	008	15233269	RETAINER		
	033	012	15019494	RETAINER		
	034	002	15334790	RING-GEAR		
	035	048	15019502	BOLT DRILL HEAD 0.38		
	036	001	09413420	RING-SNAP		
	037	002	15337702	CARRIER-RING GEAR		
	038	036	09433576	NUT		
	039	016	15246062	WASHER-THRUST		

160-0040-7831 PLANETARY GEARING-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	012	15015363	BEARING		
	041	006	00139230	SCREW		

NOTES:
A FOR STANDARD 13.75:1 GEAR REDUCTION
B CASTLEBRIDGE TR100's FITTED WITH 09008525 PLUG-MAGNETIC

15337187 FOR COMPLETE PLANETARY ASSEMBLY.

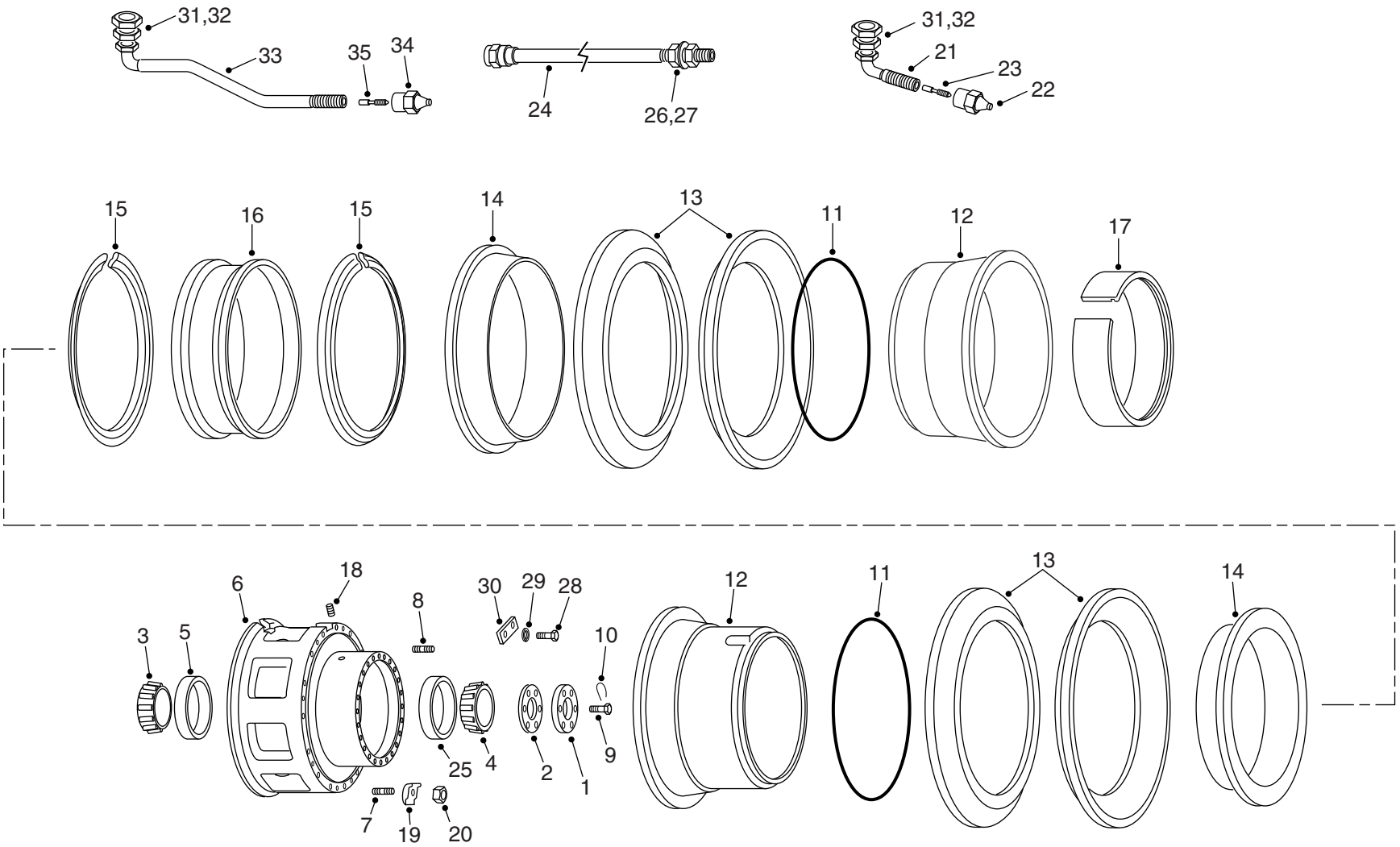
https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0050-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-REAR

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9748

P9748



https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0050-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	004	15301375	TYRE-27.00R49 VMTP		
	001	002	15021101	PLATE		
	002	ASR	09063017	SHIM-PACK		
	003	002	15233384	CONE-BEARING		
	004	002	09437224	CONE-BEARING		
	005	002	15233385	CUP-BEARING		
	006	002	15233302	WHEEL		
	007	054	09253468	STUD	T7831479	T7831512
	007	054	15352330	STUD	T7831513	
	008	072	09255689	STUD	T7831479	T7831512
	008	072	15352327	STUD	T7831513	
	009	016	09063025	BOLT		
	010	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	011	004	09209490	O RING		
A	012	004	15017037	BASE		
A	013	008	09063834	FLANGE		
A	014	004	09074982	BAND-BEAD SEAT		
A	015	004	09074983	LOCKRING		
	016	002	15017033	BAND-SPACER		
	017	002	15017034	WEDGE-BAND		
	018	002	00273469	PLUG		
	019	054	15023746	CLAMP		
	020	126	09433576	NUT NSS		
	021	002	09211054	VALVE ASSY		
	022	002	09116292	.CAP (MIN. QTY. 10)		
	023	002	09142286	.CORE		
	024	002	15245476	EXTENSION-VALVE		
	025	002	09437225	CUP-BEARING		
	026	000	NSS	LOCKNUT		
	027		NOT USED			
	028	002	00179880	BOLT		
	029	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	030	002	15244195	PLATE		
	031	004	09074815	SPUD		
	032	004	09051190	.GROMMET		
	033	002	15017039	VALVE ASSY-INST		
	034	002	09116292	.CAP (MIN. QTY. 10)		
	035	002	09142286	.CORE		
	NI	ASR	09371048	LOCTITE 648-RET COMPOUND		
	NI	ASR	09142286	LOCTITE 7063-CLEANER		

160-0050-7831 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NOTE: A -RIM PARTS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS MUST NOT BE INTERMIXED, QUANTITIES LISTED ARE FOR A COMPLETE AXLE ASSEMBLY.

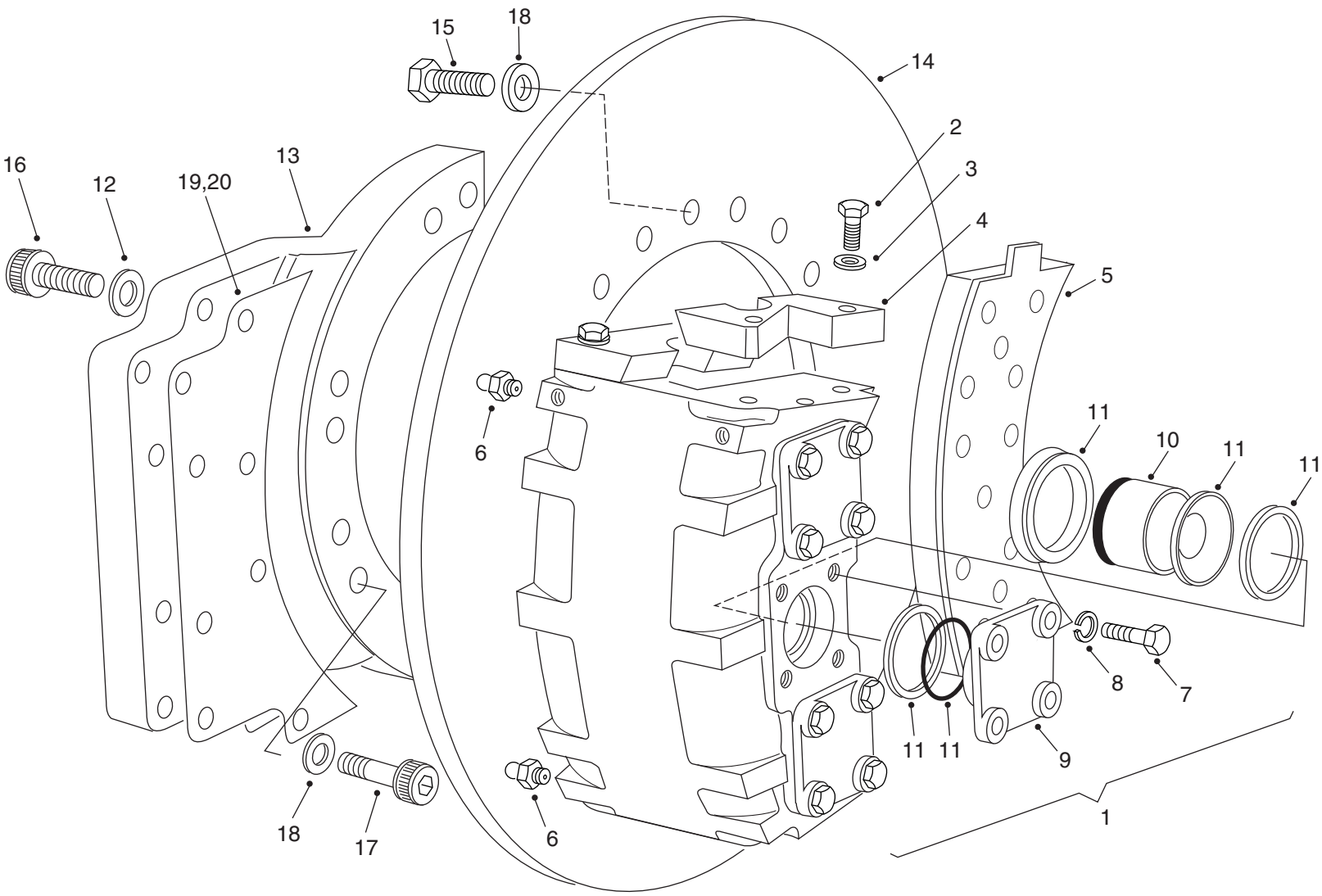
https://truckmanualshub.com/

165-0020-7831 BRAKE PARTS-FRONT WHEEL-RIGIDS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9731

P9731



https://truckmanualshub.com/

165-0020-7831 BRAKE PARTS-FRONT WHEEL-RIGIDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15300389	BRAKE HEAD ASSY		
	002	016	09058895	.BOLT		
	003	016	09058896	.WASHER		
	004	008	15267039	.PLATE-THRUST		
	005	002	15266825	.KIT-LINING		
	006	006	09051432	.VALVE-BLEEDER		
	007	024	09058900	.BOLT		
	008	024	09058901	.WASHER		
	009	006	15272380	.CAP-PLATE		
	010	012	09058905	.PISTON		
	011	002	15271389	.KIT-SEAL		
	012	016	09074283	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	002	15300580	CARRIER-FRONT		
	014	002	15247360	DISC-BRAKE		
	015	040	15248418	BOLT		
	016	016	09226983	BOLT		
	017	016	15025751	BOLT		
	018	056	09008198	WASHER		
	019	ASR	15237514	SHIM (0.060 IN)		

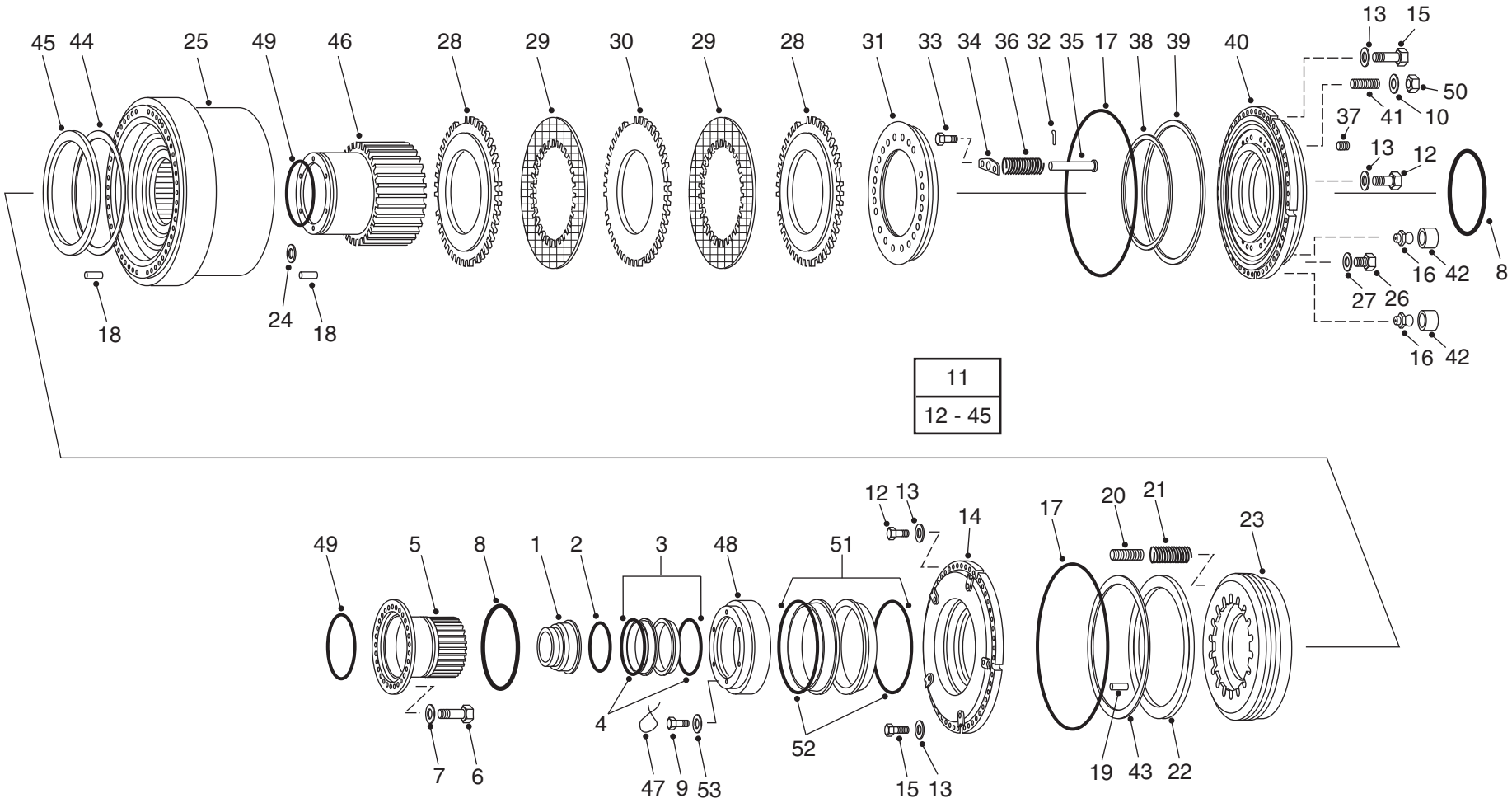
https://truckmanualshub.com/

165-0030-7831 BRAKE PARTS-REAR WHEEL-RIGIDS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9998

P9998



https://truckmanualshub.com/

165-0030-7831 BRAKE PARTS-REAR WHEEL-RIGIDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15233275	SEAL HOUSING		
	002	002	15339399	O'RING		
	003	002	15344760	SEAL ASSY-FACE	T7831479	T7831711
	004	004	15504002	.RING-TORIC (BLUE)	T7831479	T7831711
	003	002	15381520	SEAL ASSY-FACE	T7831712	
	004	004	15505147	.RING-TORIC (BLACK)	T7831712	
	005	002	09064938	DRIVER WHEEL		
	006	060	00223493	BOLT		
	007	060	09019631	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	004	15302758	O'RING		
	009	024	09072627	BOLT		
	010	056	15310256	WASHER-HARDENED		
	011	002	15307380	BRAKE ASSY		
	012	196	00223437	.BOLT		
	013	216	09065332	.WASHER		
	014	002	15247047	.SRING HOUSING MACHINED		
	015	020	09068505	.SCREW		
	016	008	02276784	.SCREW-BLEED		
A	017	004	15258053	.SEAL-O RING		
	018	004	00784094	.PIN-DOWEL		
	019	002	00784088	.PIN-DOWEL		
	020	054	09065306	.SPRING		
	021	054	09065305	.SPRING		
B	022	002	15303608	.SEAL ASSY-PISTON		
	023	002	15302125	.PARKING PISTON		
A	024	006	15258054	.SEAL-O RING		
	025	002	15302126	.DISC HOUSING		
	026	004	09183205	.PLUG		
	027	004	00274248	..O RING		
	028	004	15302798	.DAMPER ASSY		
	029	026	15302796	.DISC-FRICTION		
	030	024	15302797	.PLATE-SPLINED		
	031	002	15231497	.SERVICE PISTON MACHINED		
	032	048	00936559	.PIN		
	033	096	00179814	.BOLT		
	034	048	09064810	.PLATE-RETAINER		
	035	048	09064750	.PIN-RETAINING		
	036	048	09065315	.SPRING		
	037	004	00444692	.PLUG		

165-0030-7831 BRAKE PARTS-REAR WHEEL-RIGIDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	038	002	15258051	.SEAL-D RING		
A	039	002	15258038	.SEAL-D RING		
	040	002	15307381	.PISTON HOUSING ASSY		
C	041	056	15303368	..STUD		
	042	008	15249911	.DUSTCAP		
B	043	002	15303609	.GUIDE RING-PISTON		
B	044	002	15303611	.GUIDE RING-ROD		
B	045	002	15303610	.SEAL ASSY-ROD		
	046	002	15256201	DISC DRIVER		
	047	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	048	002	15247046	HOUSING-SEAL		
	049	004	15302759	O'RING		
	050	056	09419497	NUT-NYLON INSERT		
	051	002	15247216	SEAL ASSY		
	052	004	15247433	.O RING		
	053	024	15231422	WASHER		

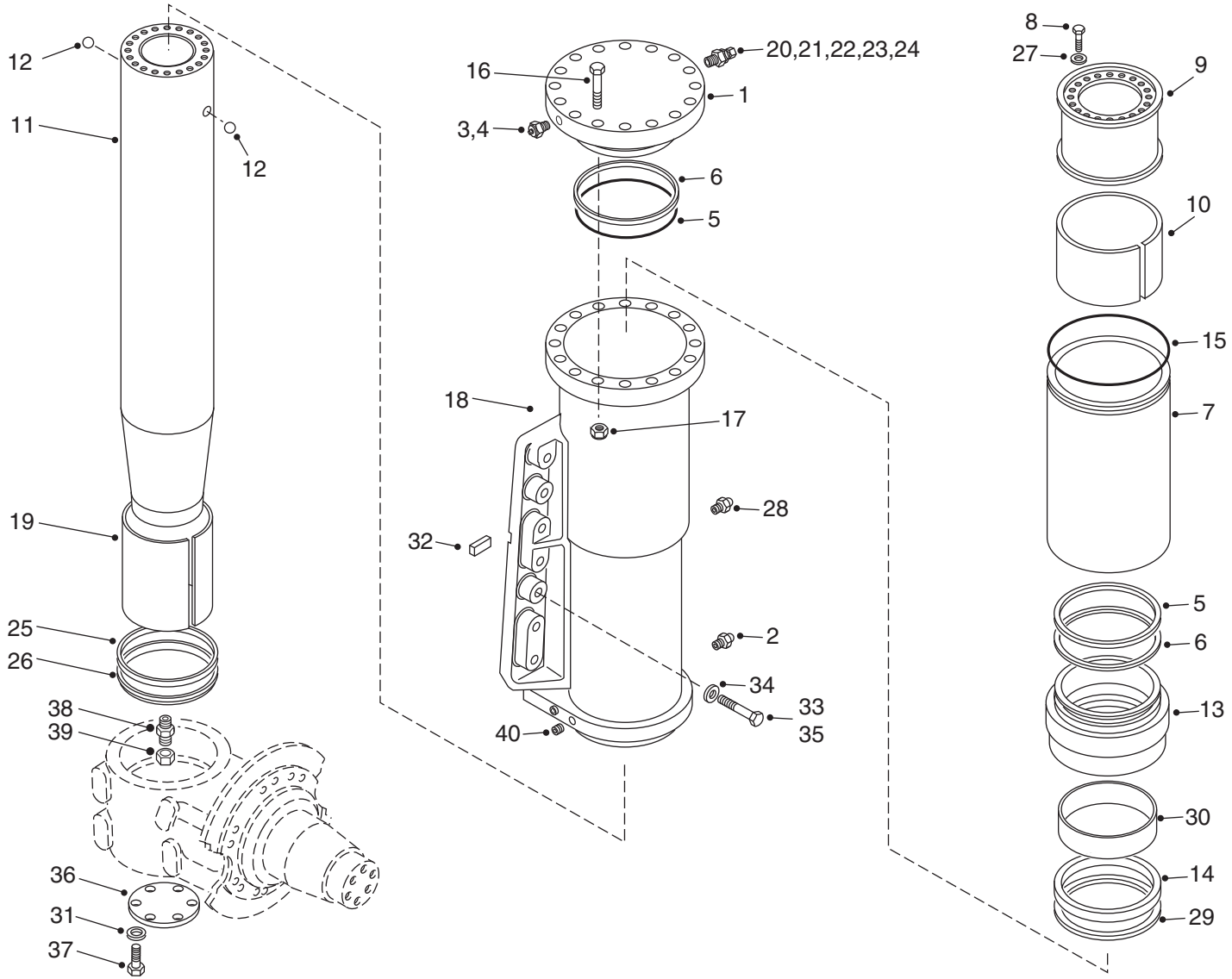
NOTES:
A 15303631 SEAL KIT (QTY X2 REQUIRED PER AXLE)
B 15303607 SEAL KIT-PARK BRAKE (QTY X2 REQUIRED PER AXLE)
C USE WITH 15257449 LOCTITE CLEANER AND 09371048 RETAINING COMPOUND

https://truckmanualshub.com/

180-0030-7831 FRONT RIDE CYLINDER

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04651



https://truckmanualshub.com/

180-0030-7831 FRONT RIDE CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15335710	CYLINDER ASSY-FRONT	T7831479	T7831543
	000	001	15352794	CYLINDER ASSY-FRONT	T7831544	
	001	001	09384099	.CAP-END		
A	002	001	09411010	.FITTING-GREASE		
A	003	001	09013688	.VALVE-CHECK		
	004	001	00444613	.PLUG		
A	005	002	15016161	.O RING		
A	006	002	09069472	.RING-BACKUP		
	007	001	09069476	.TUBE		
	008	020	09269710	.BOLT		
	009	001	09069475	.PISTON		
A	010	001	09069468	.RING-PISTON	T7831479	T7831543
A	010	001	15352491	.RING-PISTON	T7831544	
	011	001	15335709	.ROD-PISTON		
	012	002	00169162	.BALL		
	013	001	15315332	.SEAL RETAINER		
A	014	001	15233291	.SEAL		
A	015	001	09222091	.O RING		
	016	016	00223457	.BOLT		
	017	016	09355771	.NUT		
	018	001	09383858	.TUBE ASSY		
A	019	001	15250986	.RING-WEAR	T7831479	T7831543
A	019	001	15352493	.RING-WEAR	T7831544	
A	020	001	06525035	.VALVE ASSY-RECHARGE		
	021	001	09030336	..RING-LARGE		
	022	001	09190141	..RING-SMALL		
	023	001	09034883	..CORE		
	024	001	NSS	..CAP		
A	025	001	09069467	.SEAL		
A	026	001	09069466	.WIPER		
	027	020	09068666	.WASHER-HARDENED		
A	028	001	00106671	.FITTING-RELIEF		
	029	001	15315331	.ANTI-EXTRUSION RING		
A	030	001	15315333	.WEAR RING	T7831479	T7831543
A	030	001	15352492	.WEAR RING	T7831544	
	031	006	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	032	002	09019478	KEY-SHEAR		
	033	010	09423349	BOLT		
	034	014	15357548	WASHER-HARDENED		

180-0030-7831 FRONT RIDE CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	035	004	15244531	BOLT		
	036	001	09069958	COVER		
	037	006	00271617	BOLT		
	038	001	15253061	ADAPTOR	T7831734	
	039	001	15253079	PIPE CAP	T7831734	
	040	001	00444688	PLUG	T7831734	

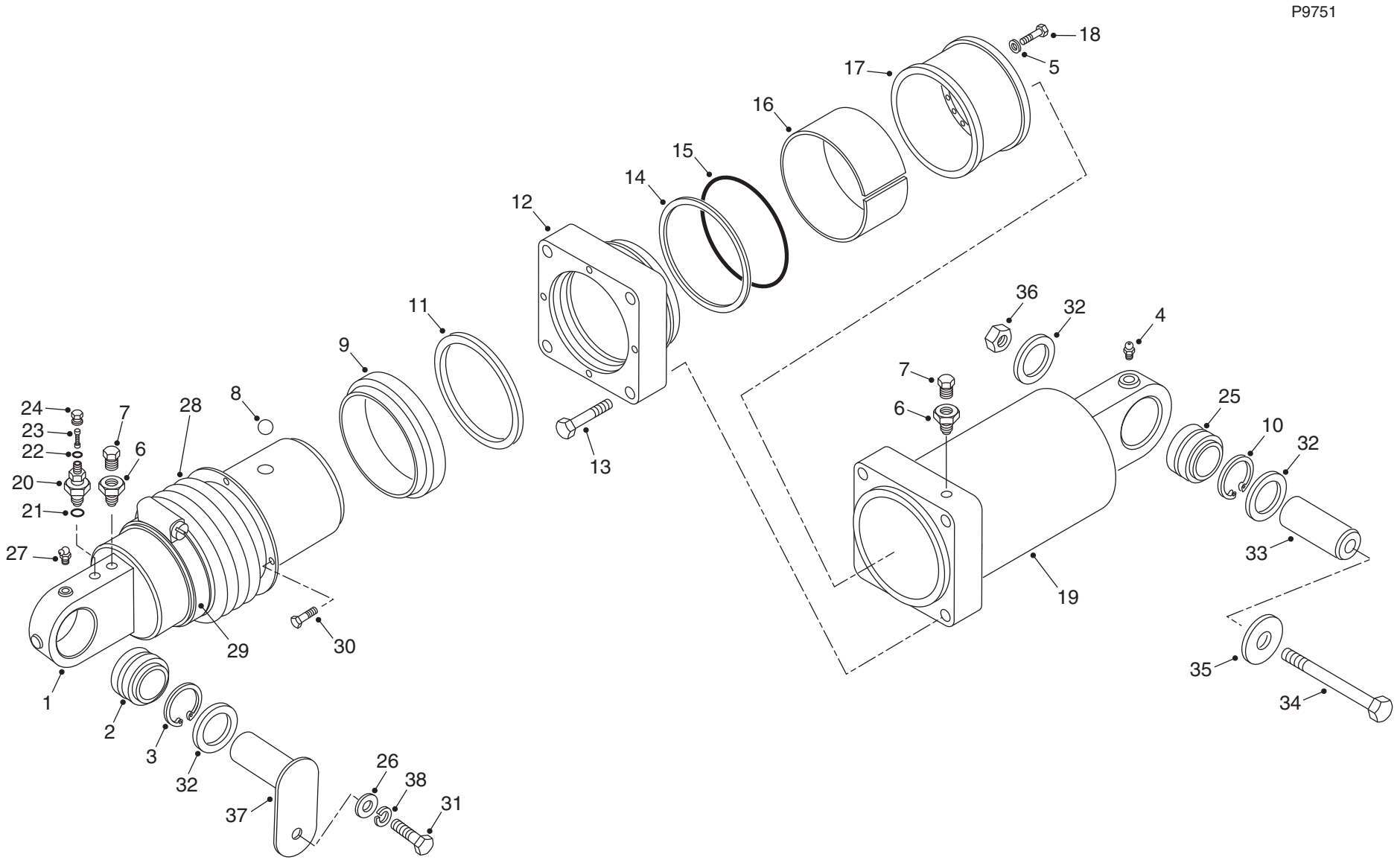
NOTES:
A PARTS IN 9396484 OVERHAUL KIT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

180-0050-7831 REAR RIDE CYLINDER

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9751



https://truckmanualshub.com/

180-0050-7831 REAR RIDE CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
B	000	001	09079698	REAR CYL ASSY	T7831479	T7831538
	000	001	15353320	REAR CYL ASSY	T7831539	
	001	001	09079696	.ROD		
A	002	001	09010661	.BUSHING		
A	003	002	09010662	.RING-SNAP		
A	004	001	09411010	.FITTING-GREASE		
	005	020	09068666	.WASHER-HARDENED		
	006	002	09013688	.VALVE-CHECK		
	007	003	00444613	.PLUG		
	008	001	00169162	.BALL		
A	009	001	09016787	.WIPER		
	010	002	09010662	.RING-SNAP		
A	011	001	15237500	.SEAL		
	012	001	09069441	.RETAINER-SEAL		
	013	004	09423349	.BOLT HEX 1.25-7 UNC		
A	014	001	09016784	.RING-BACKUP		
A	015	001	09016783	.O RING		
A	016	001	09016788	.RING-WEAR	T7831479	T7831538
	016	001	15353299	.RING-WEAR	T7831539	
	017	001	09079697	.PISTON		
	018	020	09269710	.BOLT		
	019	001	09069437	.TUBE ASSY		
A	020	001	06525035	.VALVE ASSY-RECHARGE		
	021	001	09030336	..RING-LARGE		
	022	001	09190141	..RING-SMALL		
	023	001	09034883	..CORE		
	024	001	09035137	..CAP		
	025	001	09010661	.BUSHING		
	026	001	09217321	WASHER-HARDENED		
A	027	001	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	028	001	09384151	BOOT ASSY		
	029	002	09139825	.CLAMP		
	030	004	00179837	BOLT		
	031	001	00179883	BOLT		
	032	004	09015397	SPACER		
	033	001	15000838	PIN-RIDE CYLINDER		
	034	001	15019238	BOLT		
	035	002	15000991	WASHER		
	036	001	00273852	LOCKNUT		

180-0050-7831 REAR RIDE CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	037	001	09015398	PIN ASSEMBLY		
	038	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		

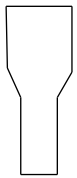
NOTES:
A PARTS IN 9396483 OVERHAUL KIT
B QUANTITIES SHOWN FOR ONE RIDE CYLINDER ONLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0010-7831 TERMINALS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9336A

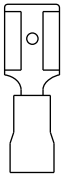
P9336



1

SPADE, FEMALE FULLY INSULATED

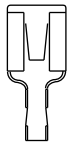
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4.8	14/0.30	15246057
6.4	14/0.30	09380600
6.4	28/0.30	09077383



2

SPADE, FEMALE INSULATED

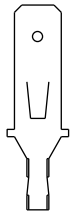
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
2.8	14/0.30	09366396
4.7	14/0.30	09366404
4.7	28/0.30	09366405
6.4	14/0.30	09366397
6.4	28/0.30	09366319
6.4	44/0.30	09366412
9.5	44/0.30	09366320
6.4*	14/0.30	15246235
6.4*	28/0.30	15229343



3

SPADE, FEMALE UNINSULATED

NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6.4	14/0.30	09384673
6.4	28/0.30	09384676
6.4	44/0.30	15245444
9.5	65/0.30	09384675
6.2	14/0.30	15248118
6.2	28/0.30	15248119
6.2	44/0.30	15248120
2.6	14/0.30	15248373
7.2	14 & 28/0.30	15248390
7.2	44 & 65/0.30	15248441
3.7	14/0.30	15248442
3.7 SEALED	14/0.30	15248448
2.6	35/0.30	15250885
12.7	65/0.30	09384674
4.7	14/0.30	15236608
2.8	14/0.30	15257399
2.6	14/0.30	15258009
2.8	14/0.30	15258010
2.8	14/0.30	15258011
1.6	14/0.30	15258013



4

SPADE, MALE UNINSULATED

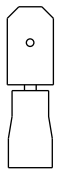
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
1.5	14/0.30	15257492
2.8	14/0.30	15258015
6.3	14/0.30	09384672
6.3	28/0.30	09384671
9.5	65/0.30	09384670

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0010-7831 TERMINALS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9336B

P9336



5

SPADE, MALE INSULATED

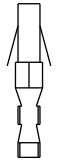
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6.4	14/0.30	15244386
6.4	28/0.30	09380599



6

RING INSULATED

NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4	14/0.30	09366390
5	14/0.30	09366391
6	14/0.30	09366392
8	14/0.30	09366393
10	14/0.30	09366394
12	14/0.30	09366395



9

SOCKET UNINSULATED

TYPE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
RISTS	14/0.30	15229700
RISTS	28/0.30	15229701
RISTS	44/0.30	15229702
AMPLIVERSAL	28/0.30	09371773
CANNON	14,& 28/0.30	15234481
CANNON	14/0.30	15248102
CANNON	28/0.30	15248104
CANNON	14,& 28/0.30	15248107
CANNON	44/0.30	15248110
HARNESSFLEX	14,& 28/0.30	15248140
AMPLIVERSAL	14/0.30	15248361
AMPLIVERSAL	28/0.30	15248363
PACKARD	14/0.30	15248406
BURNDY	28/0.30	15249400
HARNESSFLEX	14,& 28/0.30	15252034
HARNESSFLEX	44,& 65/0.30	15252035
AMPHENOL	14/0.30	15247170
PACKARD	19/0.41	15255019
AMPLIVERSAL	14/0.30	15256533
KOSTAL	14/0.30	15258008



7

RING INSULATED

NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4	28/0.30	09366398
5	28/0.30	09366399
6	28/0.30	09366400
8	28/0.30	09366401
10	28/0.30	09366402
12	28/0.30	09366403



8

RING INSULATED

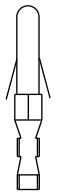
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4	44/0.30	09366406
5	44/0.30	09366407
6	44/0.30	09366408
8	44/0.30	09366409
10	44/0.30	09366410
12	44/0.30	09366411

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0010-7831 TERMINALS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9336C

P9336



10

PIN
UNINSULATED

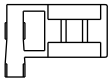
TYPE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
RISTS	14/0.30	15229697
RISTS	28/0.30	15229698
RISTS	44/0.30	15229699
AMPLIVERSAL	28/0.30	09371771
CANNON	14 & 28/0.30	15234480
CANNON	14/0.30	15248099
CANNON	28/0.30	15248103
CANNON	14 & 28/0.30	15248106
CANNON	44/0.30	15248108
AMPLIVERSAL	14/0.30	15248360
AMPLIVERSAL	28/0.30	15248362
PACKARD	14/0.30	15248413
DEUTSCH	14 & 28/0.30	15250803
HARNESSFLEX	14,& 28/0.30	15252036
HARNESSFLEX	44,& 65/0.30	15252037
PACKARD	19/0.41	15256007
AMPLIVERSAL	14/0.3	15256612



11

BULLET
INSULATED

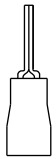
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4	14/0.30	09378086
4	28/0.30	09378087
7	65/0.30	09378088



12

SPADE, FEMALE, 90°
UNINSULATED

NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6.4	14/0.30	15229342
6.4	28/0.30	15246529



13

WIRE PIN
INSULATED

TYPE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
HOLLOW	14/0.30	09078630
SOLID	14/0.30	09380432
HOLLOW	28/0.30	09078631
SOLID	28/0.30	09380433
SOLID	44/0.30	09366293



14

FORK
INSULATED

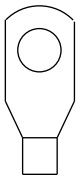
SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4	14/0.30	09077965
4	28/0.30	15256528
4	44/0.30	15256529
5	14/0.30	09067944
5	28/0.30	09067945

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0010-7831 TERMINALS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9336D

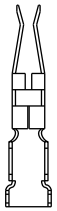
P9336



15

BATTERY CABLE RINGS UNINSULATED

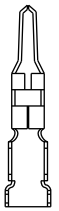
SIZE	TYPE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6	CRIMP	37/0.71	09384213
8	CRIMP	37/0.71	15231078
10	CRIMP	37/0.71	09384214
12	CRIMP	37/0.71	15231151
6	CRIMP	120/0.30	15252081
8	CRIMP	120/0.30	15254430
10	CRIMP	120/0.30	15254432
12	CRIMP	120/0.30	15252082
10	SOLDER	61/1.13	09378351
10	CRIMP	61/1.13	09078916
12	CRIMP	61/1.13	09078920



16

SPADE, FEMALE (POWER) UNINSULATED

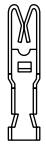
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6.0	120/0.30	15254388



17

SPADE, MALE (POWER) UNINSULATED

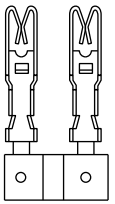
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
6.0	120/0.30	15254389



18

FUSE, TERMINAL UNINSULATED

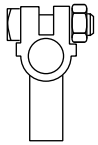
NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4.0	19/0.41	15256530
4.0	84/0.3	15256531



19

FUSE LINK, TERMINAL UNINSULATED

NOMINAL SIZE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
4.0	19/0.41	15256532



20

BATTERY CABLE CLAMPS UNINSULATED

POLARITY	TYPE	CABLE SIZE	PART NO.
+Ve	CRIMP	61/1.13	09078917
-Ve	CRIMP	61/1.13	09078919

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

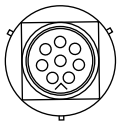
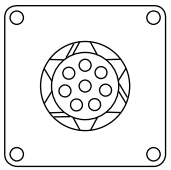
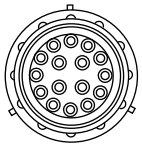
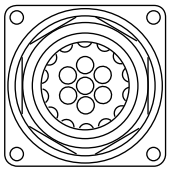
DRAWING NO. P9337A

P9337

TERMINAL; PIN, RISTS
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 1	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229691
 2	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229692
 3	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229693
 4	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15231071

TERMINAL; PIN, HARNESSFLEX
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 5	5-WAY	15252800
 6	BAYONENT 8-WAY	15252728
 7	BAYONENT 8-WAY	15252046
 8	BAYONENT 16-WAY	15255083
 9	BAYONENT 21-WAY	15252047

TERMINAL; SOCKET, RISTS
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 10	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229694
 11	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229695
 12	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15229696
 13	RISTS 'E' SERIES	15231072

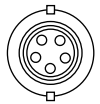
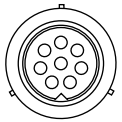
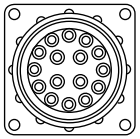
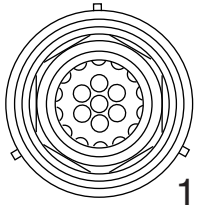
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

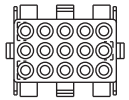
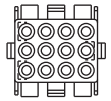
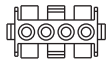
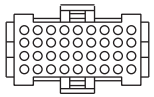
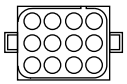
DRAWING NO. P9337B

P9337

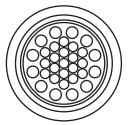
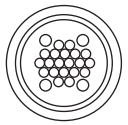
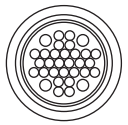
TERMINAL; SOCKET, HARNESSFLEX
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 14	5-WAY	15252801
 15	BAYONENT 8-WAY	15252729
 16	BAYONENT 8-WAY	15252044
 17	BAYONENT 16-WAY	15255081
 18	BAYONENT 21-WAY	15252045
 19	90° SWIVEL (M27)	15234423
 20	90° SWIVEL (M24)	15244784

TERMINAL; PIN, AMPLIVERSAL
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 21	MATE-N-LOCK	15248364
 22	MATE-N-LOCK	15251638
 23	MATE-N-LOCK	15256836
 24	MATE-N-LOCK	15256587
 25	MR II	15256611
 26	MATE-N-LOCK	09377007
 27	MATE-N-LOCK	09371774

TERMINAL; PIN, RISTS & CANNON
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 28	CANNON (12-19)	15248074
 29	CANNON (4-20)	15248077
 30	CANNON (4-28)	15257951

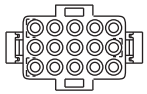
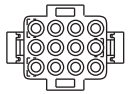
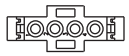
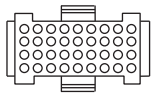
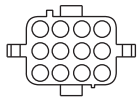
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

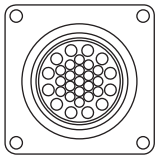
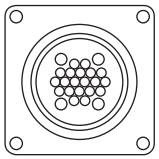
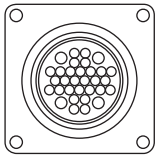
DRAWING NO. P9337C

P9337

TERMINAL; SOCKET, AMPLIVERSAL
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 31	MATE-N-LOCK	15248365
 32	MATE-N-LOCK	15251593
 33	MATE-N-LOCK	15253354
 34	MATE-N-LOCK	15256588
 35	MR II	15256576
 36	MATE-N-LOCK	09377008
 37	MATE-N-LOCK	09371775

TERMINAL; SOCKET, CANNON
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 38	CANNON (12-19)	15248038 (MATING PART-15248074)
 39	CANNON (4-20)	15248076 (MATING PART-15248077)
 40	CANNON (4-28)	15257950 (MATING PART-15257951)
 41	CANNON (3)	15244400
 42	CANNON (6)	15244399

TERMINAL; SOCKET, Z.F. GEARS
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 43	90° SWIVEL (M30)	15253829

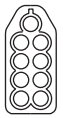
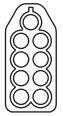
TERMINAL; SOCKET, AMPHENOL
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

 44	AMPHENOL (2)	15247169

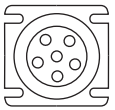
TERMINAL; SOCKET, FRAMATOME
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

 45	FRAMATOME (6)	15249408

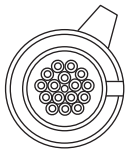
TERMINAL; SOCKET, LUCAS
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 46	LUCAS (BLACK)	15226941
 47	LUCAS (WHITE)	15226519

TERMINAL; PIN, DEUTSCH
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 48	DEUTSCH	15250802

TERMINAL; PIN, KOSTAL
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 49	KOSTAL	15257952

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9337D

P9337

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 6.4mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
50	AMPLIVERSAL	15226251
51	AMPLIVERSAL	15236937
52	AMPLIVERSAL	15226970
53	BRITAX	15236939
54	BRITAX	15236938
55	RISTS	09384682
56	WIPER CONN	15245388
57	RELAY BASE	15231993
58	RELAY BASE	15231520
59	HELLA	15250284
60	V.D.O.	15256616
61	MERIT	15256597

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 6.2mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
62	FUSE BOX	15248123

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 7.2mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
63	PACKARD	15248414

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 9.5mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
64	RISTS	09364681
65	MERIT	15256598

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 1.6mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
66	AMPLIVERSAL	15257954

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 2.6mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
67	PACKARD	15248395
68	PACKARD	15248402
69	PACKARD	15257955

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 2.8mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
70	A.S.L.	15257403
71	AMPLIVERSAL	15257956
72	AMPLIVERSAL	15257967

https://truckmanualshub.com/

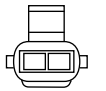
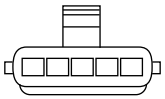
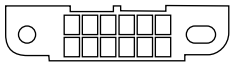
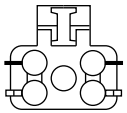
190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9337E

P9337

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 3.7mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-



OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 73	PACKARD	15248439
 74	PACKARD	15248446
 75	PACKARD	15248445
 76	PACKARD	15250882

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 4.7mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

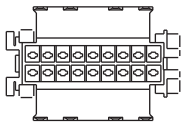
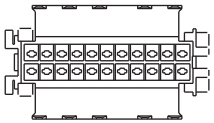
OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 77	RISTS	15236579

TERMINAL; MALE SPADE, 1.5mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

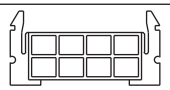
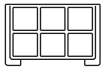
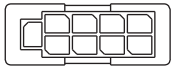
OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 78	PACKARD	15257490

TERMINAL; MALE SPADE, 2.8mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

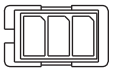


OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 80	AMPLIVERSAL	15257962
 81	AMPLIVERSAL	15257963

TERMINAL; MALE SPADE, 6.4mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

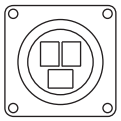
OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 82	AMPLIVERSAL	15236936
 83	AMPLIVERSAL	15231994
 84	AMPLIVERSAL	09376050
 85	BULKHEAD	09384685

TERMINAL; MALE SPADE, 9.5mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

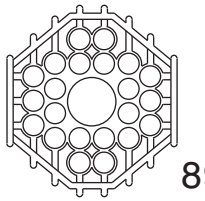
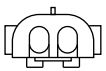
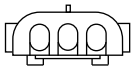
OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 86	BULKHEAD	15230605

TERMINAL; MALE SPADE, 6.0mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-



OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 87	AMPLIVERSAL	15254387
 88	AMPLIVERSAL	15254385

TERMINAL; PIN, PACKARD
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
 89	PACKARD	15248426
 90	PACKARD	15250805
 91	PACKARD	15250869
 92	PACKARD	15255037

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0011-7831 CONNECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9337F

P9337

TERMINAL; FEMALE SPADE, 6.0mm
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
93	AMPLIVERSAL	15254386

TERMINAL; SOCKET, PACKARD
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
94	PACKARD	15248438
95	PACKARD	15253703
96	PACKARD	15250847
97	PACKARD	15248424

TERMINAL; PIN/SOCKET, CANNON
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

98	CANNON (10)	15234478
99	CANNON (10)	15234479

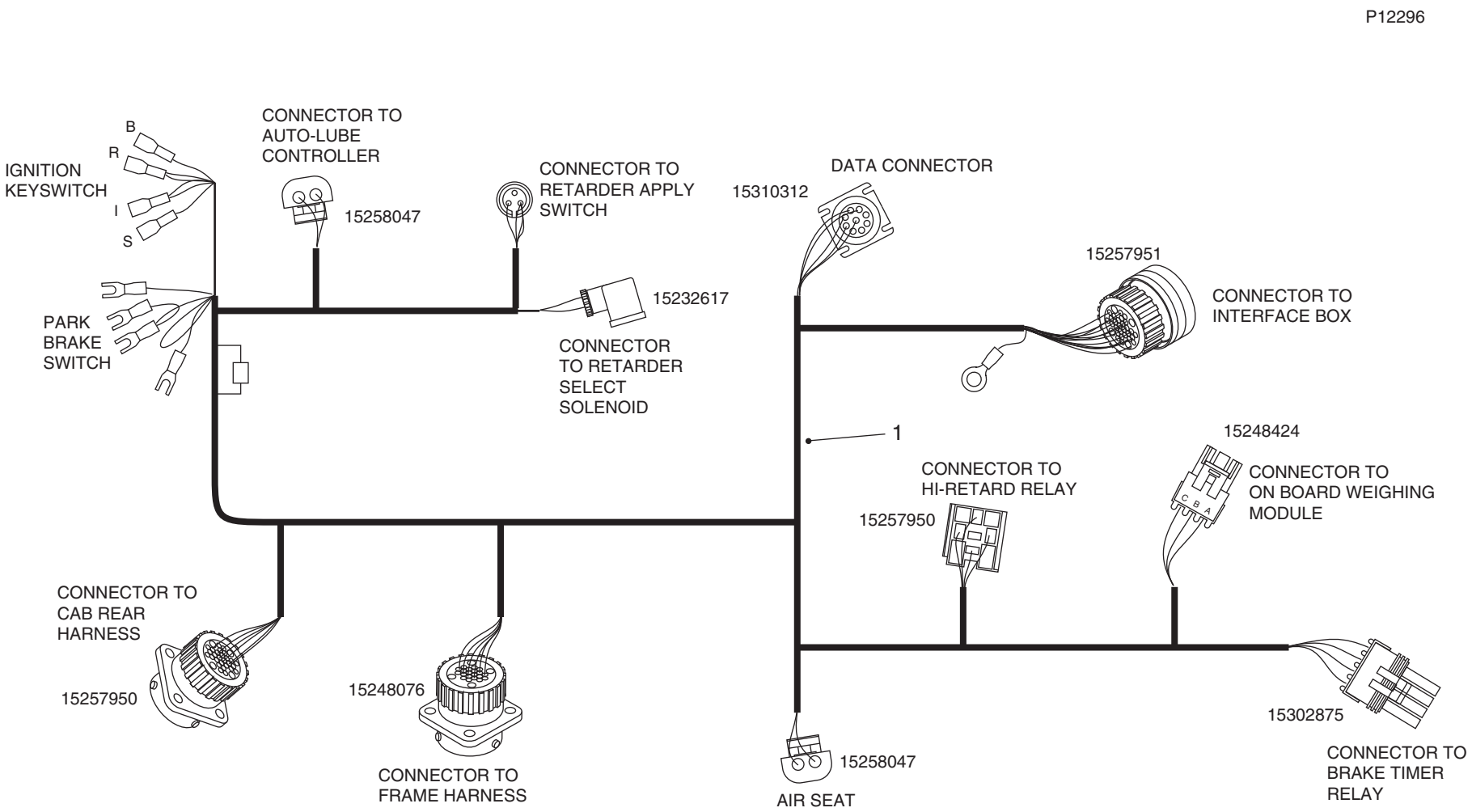
TERMINALS SUPPLIED OR NOT REQ'D
SUITABLE CONNECTORS;-

OUTLINE	TYPE	PART NO
100	DIN 43650	15232617
101		09241277
102	SUCO	09241277
103	A.B. CONTROLS	09380580

https://truckmanualshub.com/

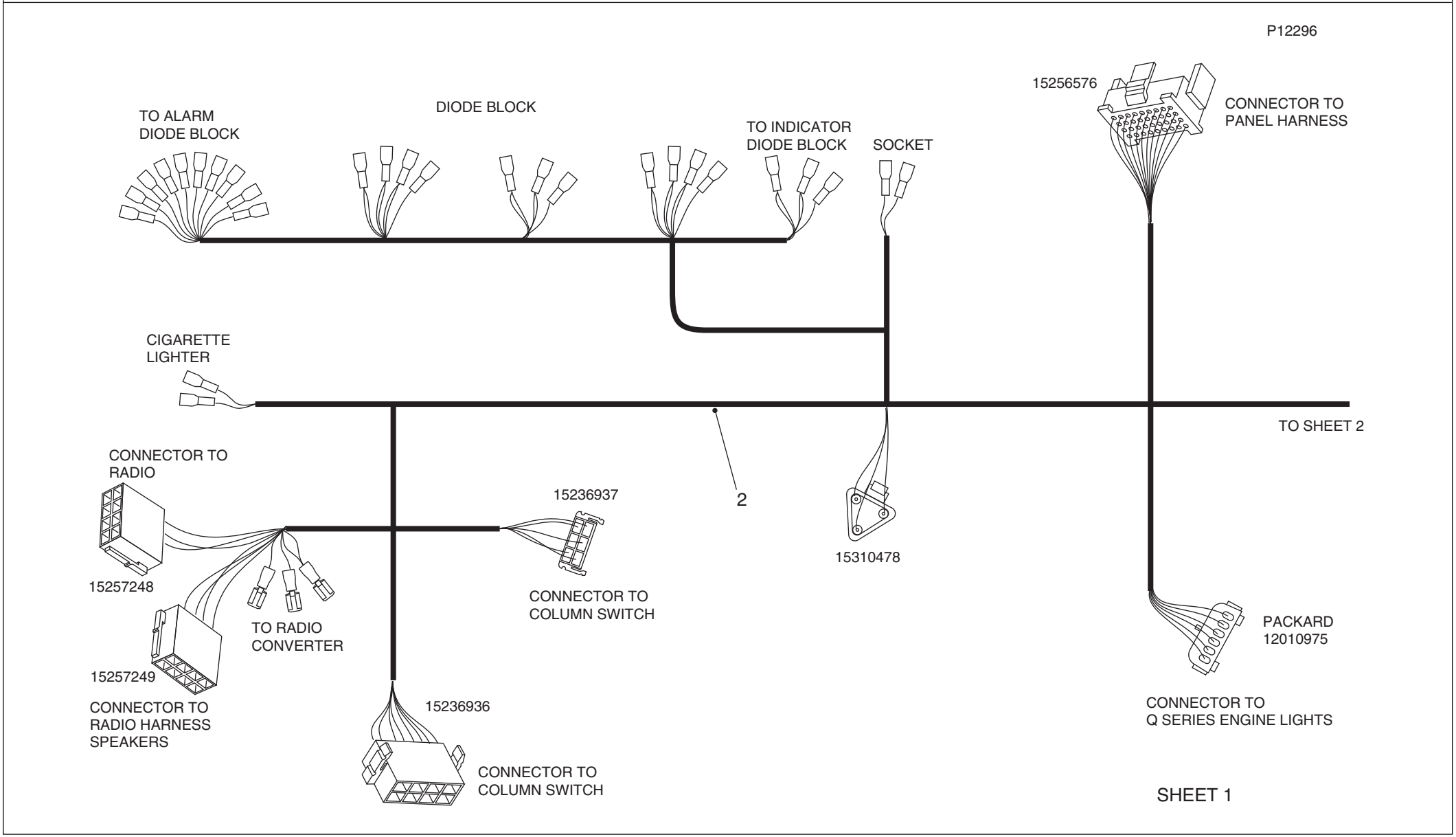
190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12296A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 DRAWING NO. P12296B



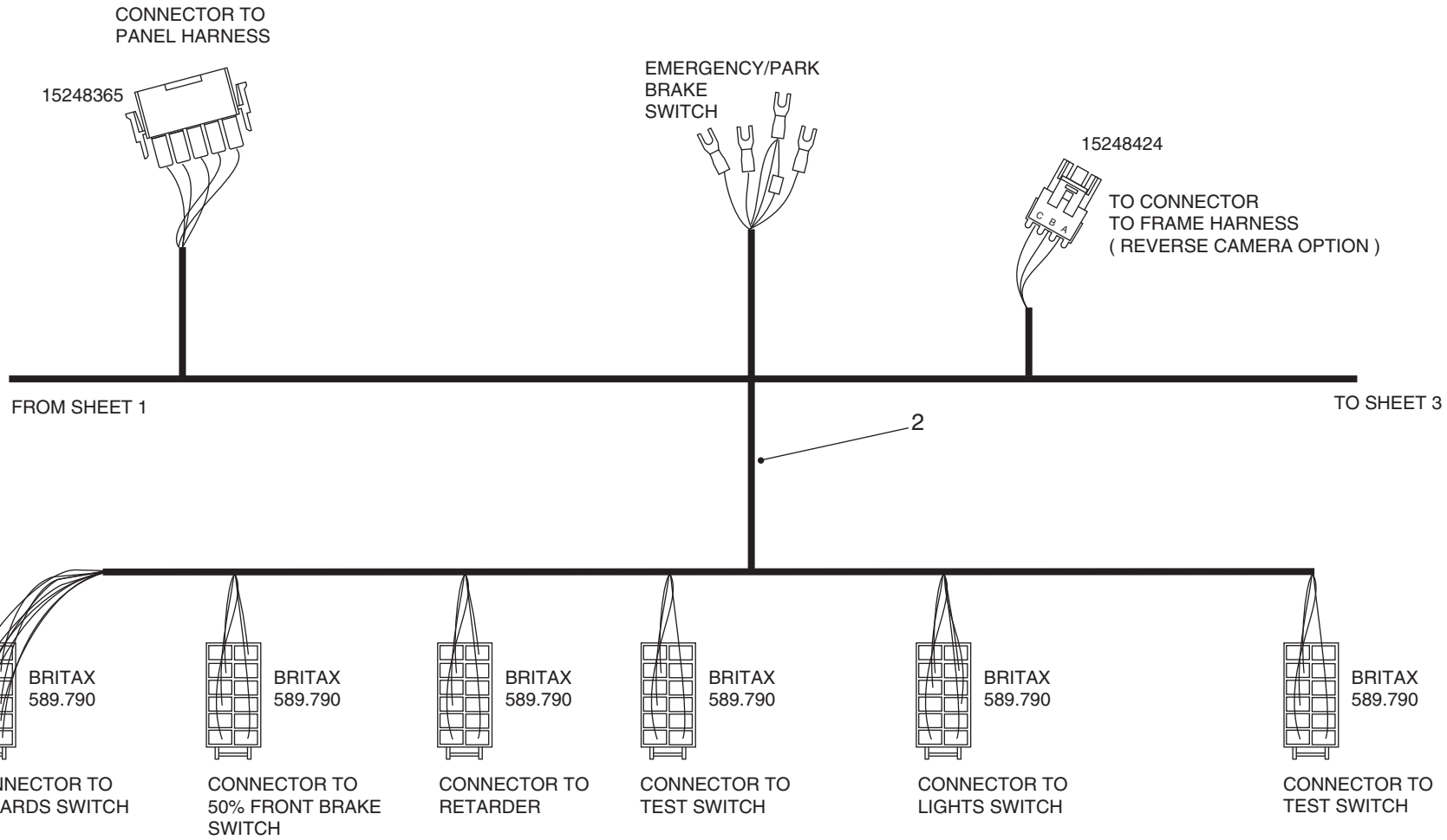
08/08 (ECN 109079)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12296C

P12296

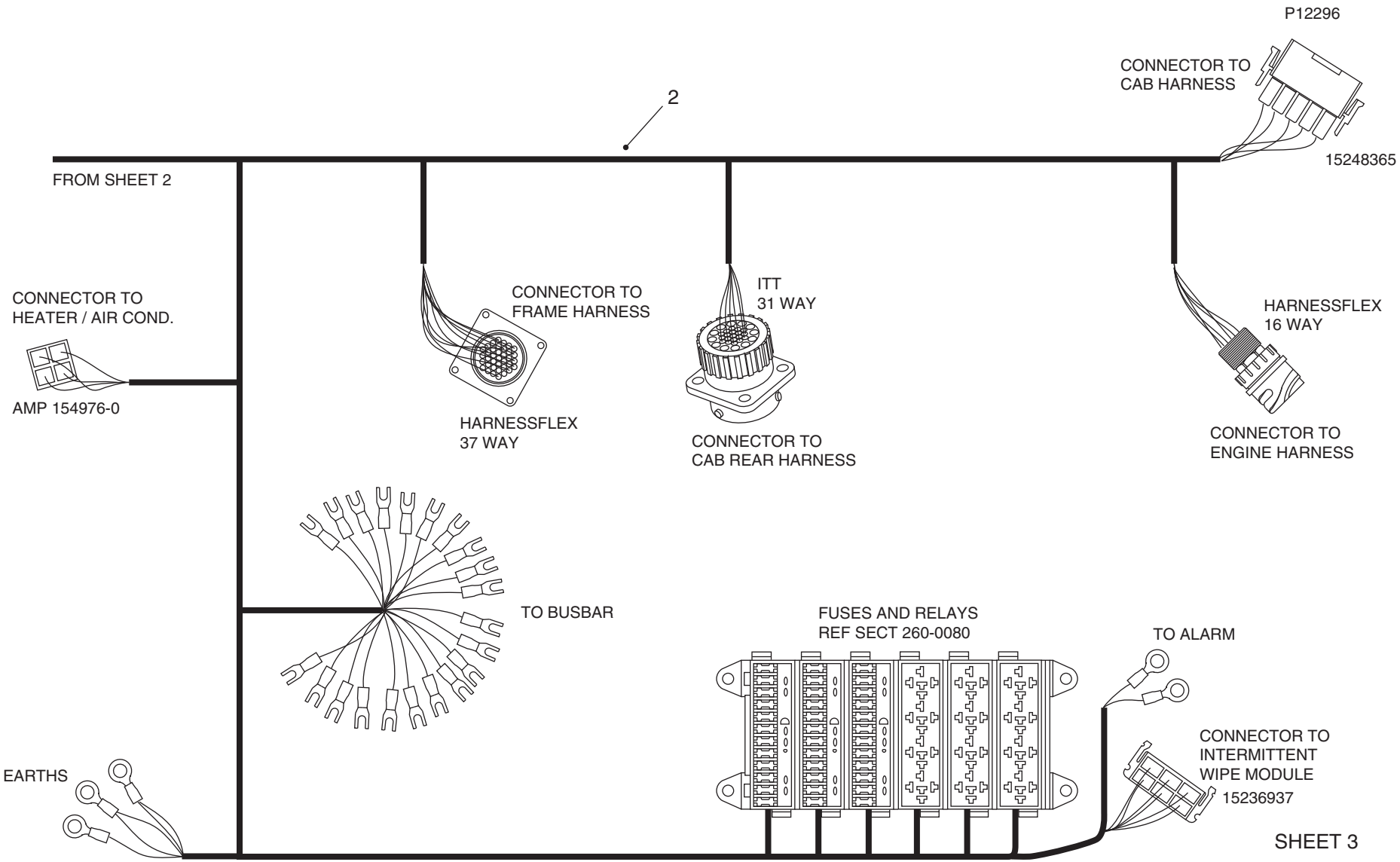


SHEET 2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12296D



08/08 (ECN 109079)

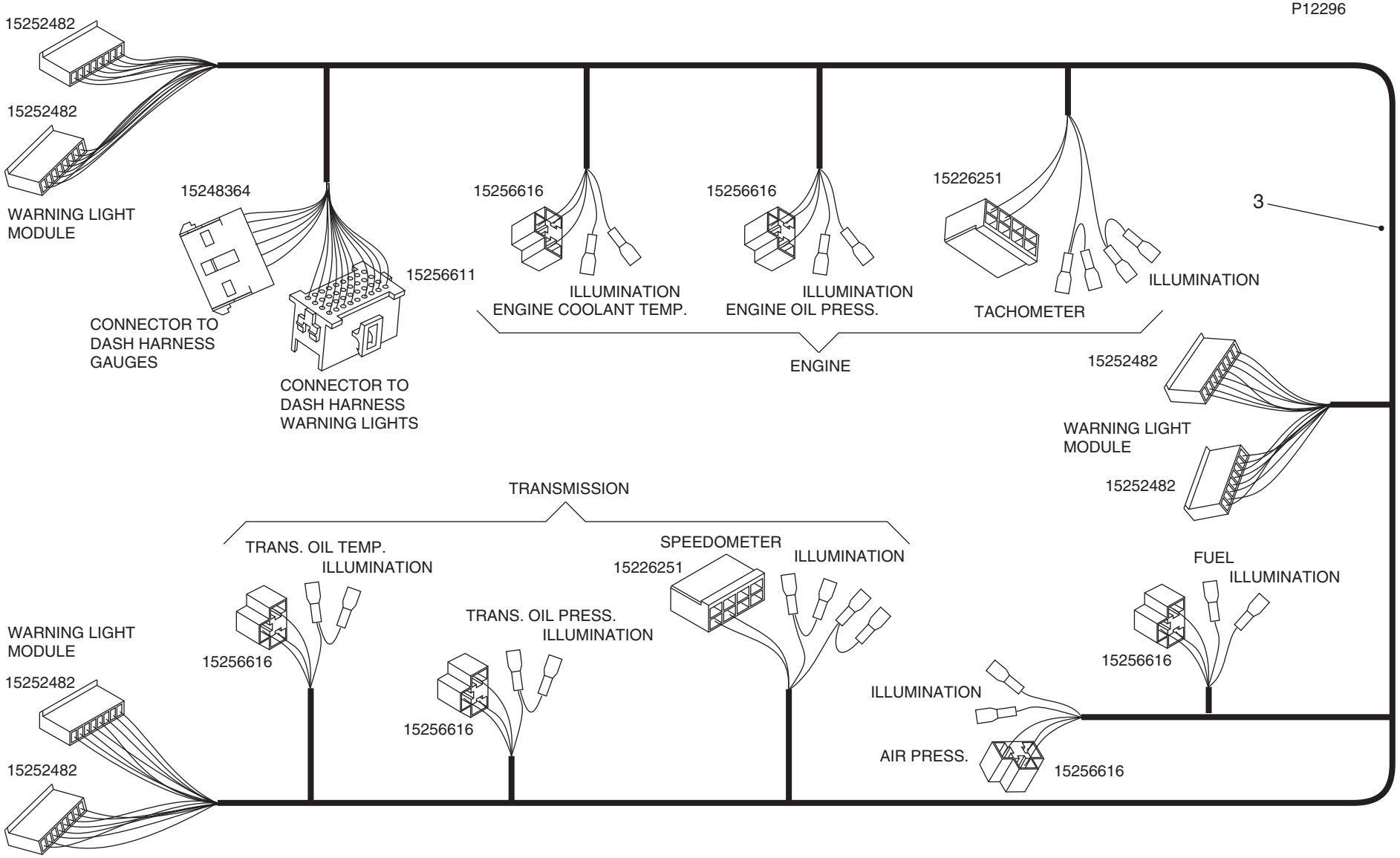
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12296E

P12296

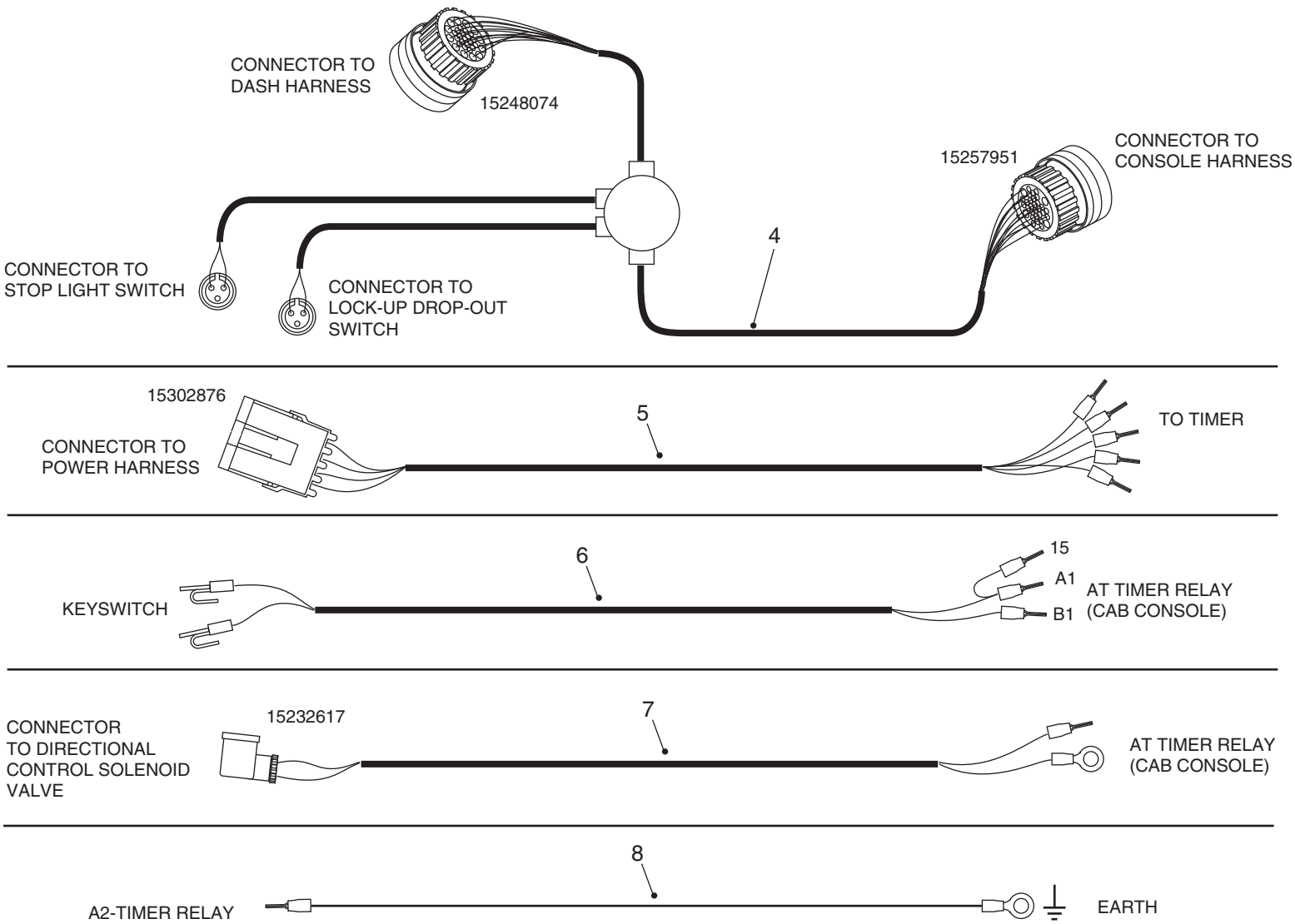


https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12296F

P12296



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0030-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CAB
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15312228	HARNESS-CONSOLE		
	002	001	15341852	HARNESS-DASH		
	003	001	15310125	HARNESS-INSTRUMENTS		
	004	001	15312227	HARNESS-CAB REAR		
	005	001	15302870	HARNESS-TIMER RELAY		
	006	001	15318996	HARNESS-TIMER RELAY		
	007	001	15318997	HARNESS-TIMER RELAY		
	008	001	15318998	CABLE-EARTH		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

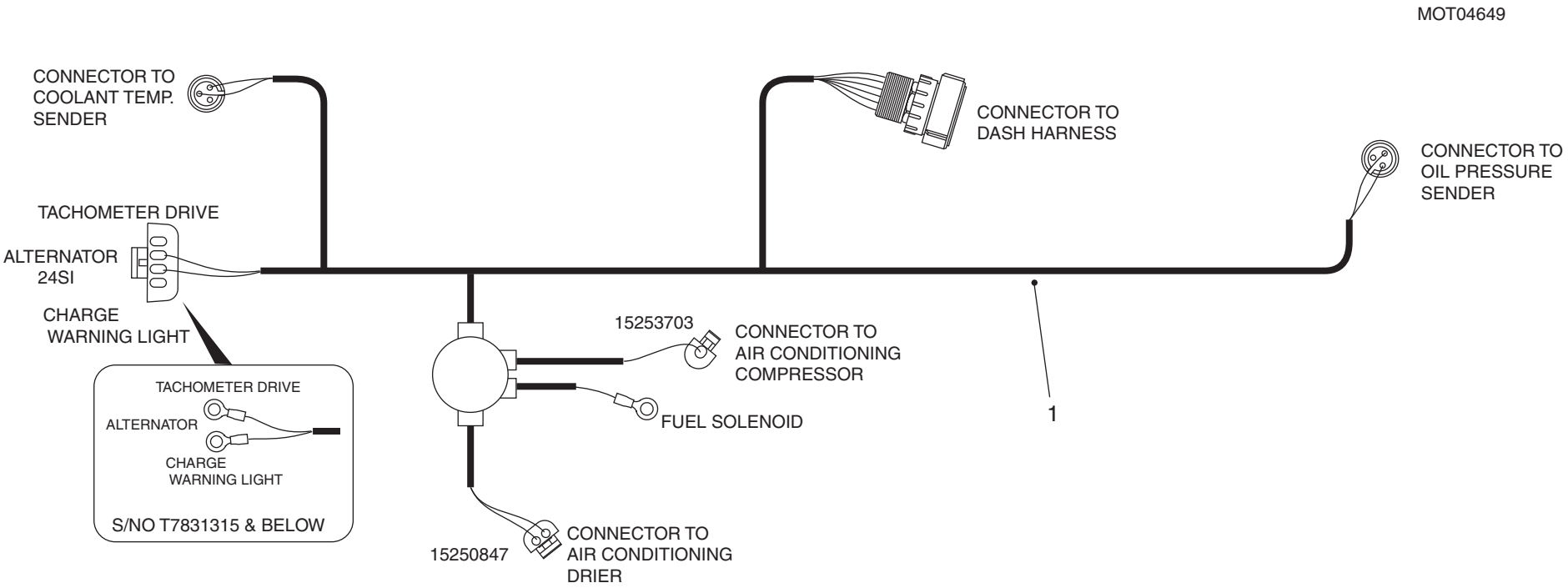
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649A

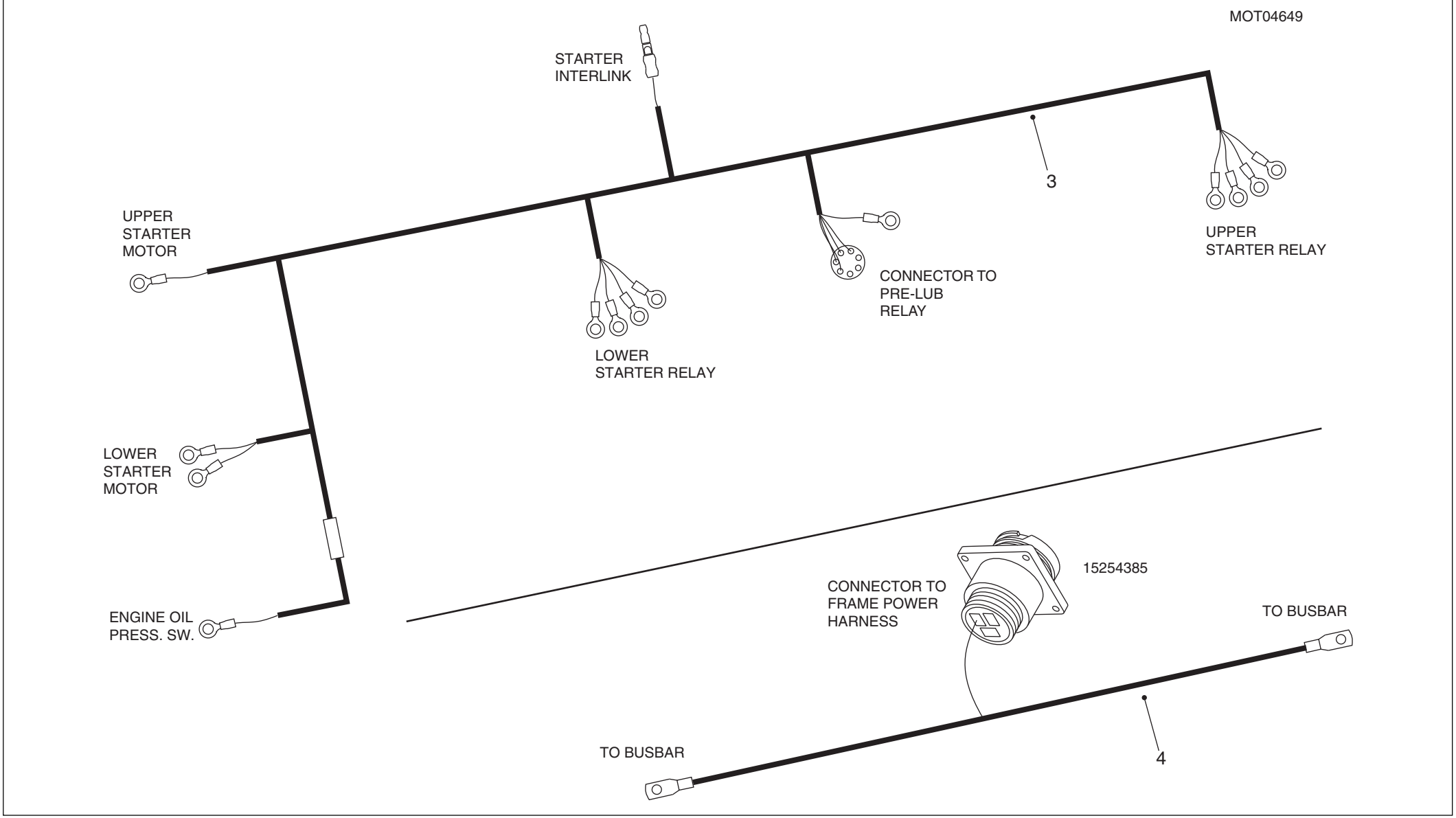


https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 08/15 (ECN 109079, ECN 109569, ECN 109368, ECN 110465, ECN 112939)

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649B

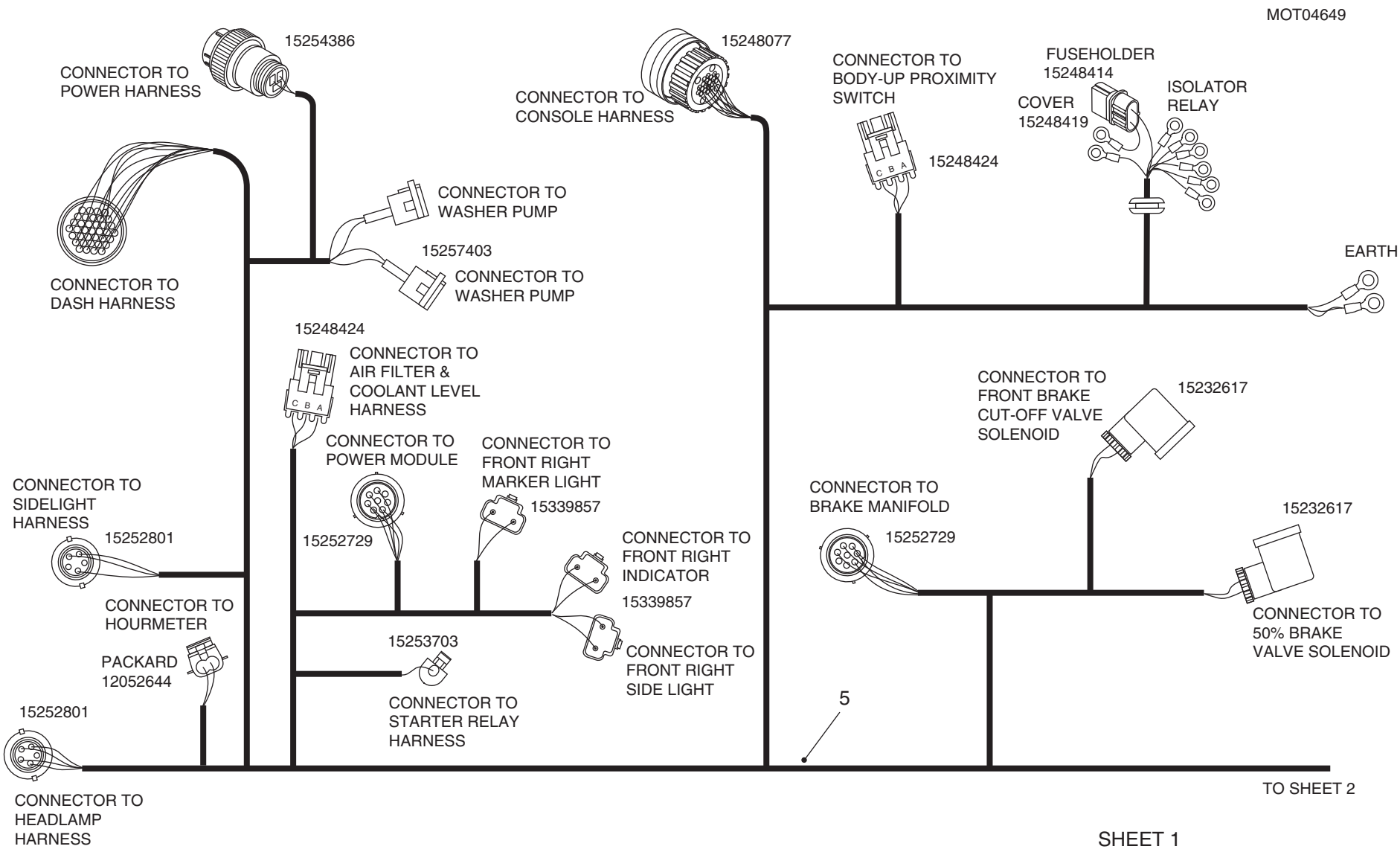


https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 08/15 (ECN 109079, ECN 109569, ECN 109368, ECN 110465, ECN 112939)

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649C

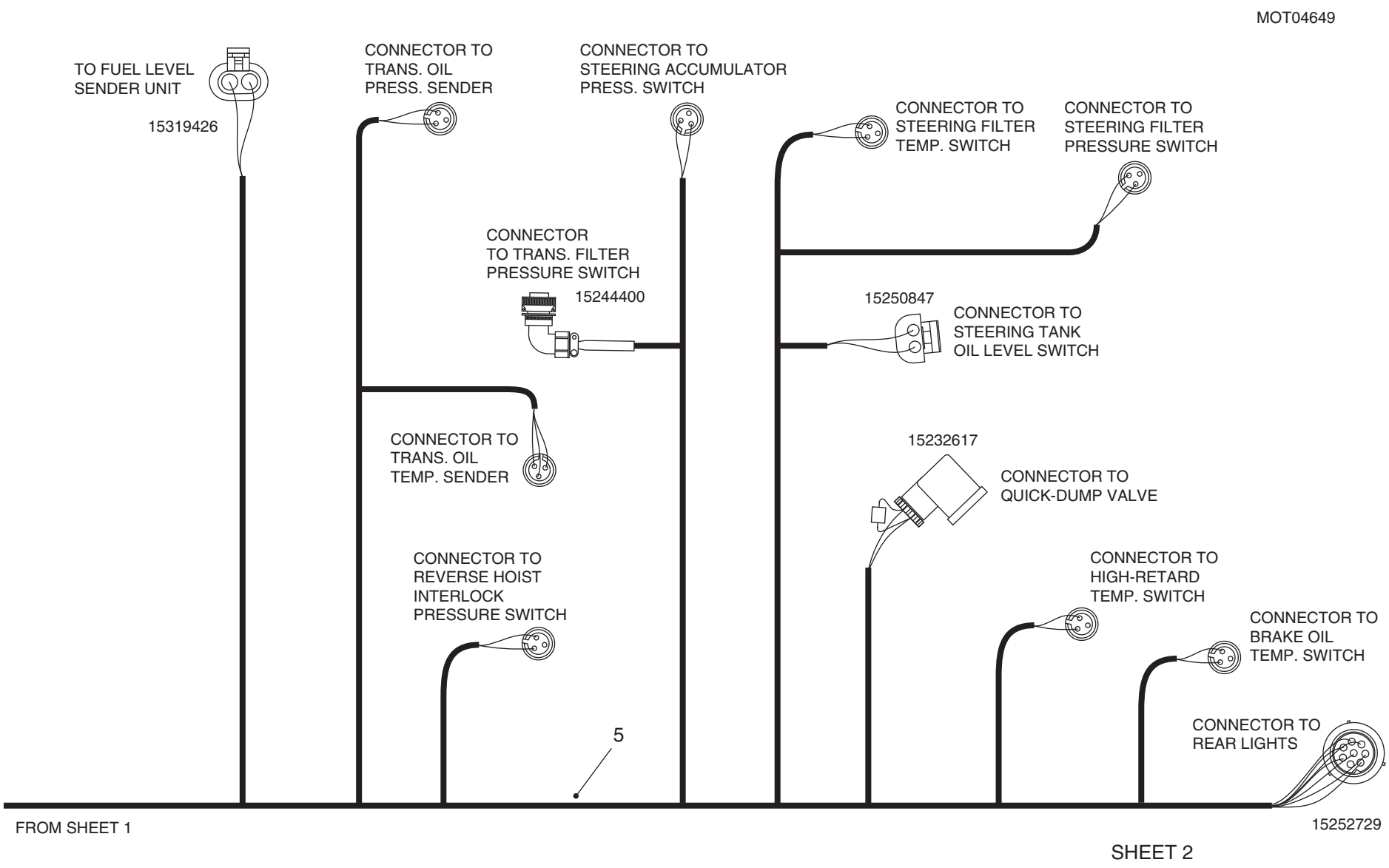


https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 08/15 (ECN 109079, ECN 109569, ECN 109368, ECN 110465, ECN 112939)

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649D

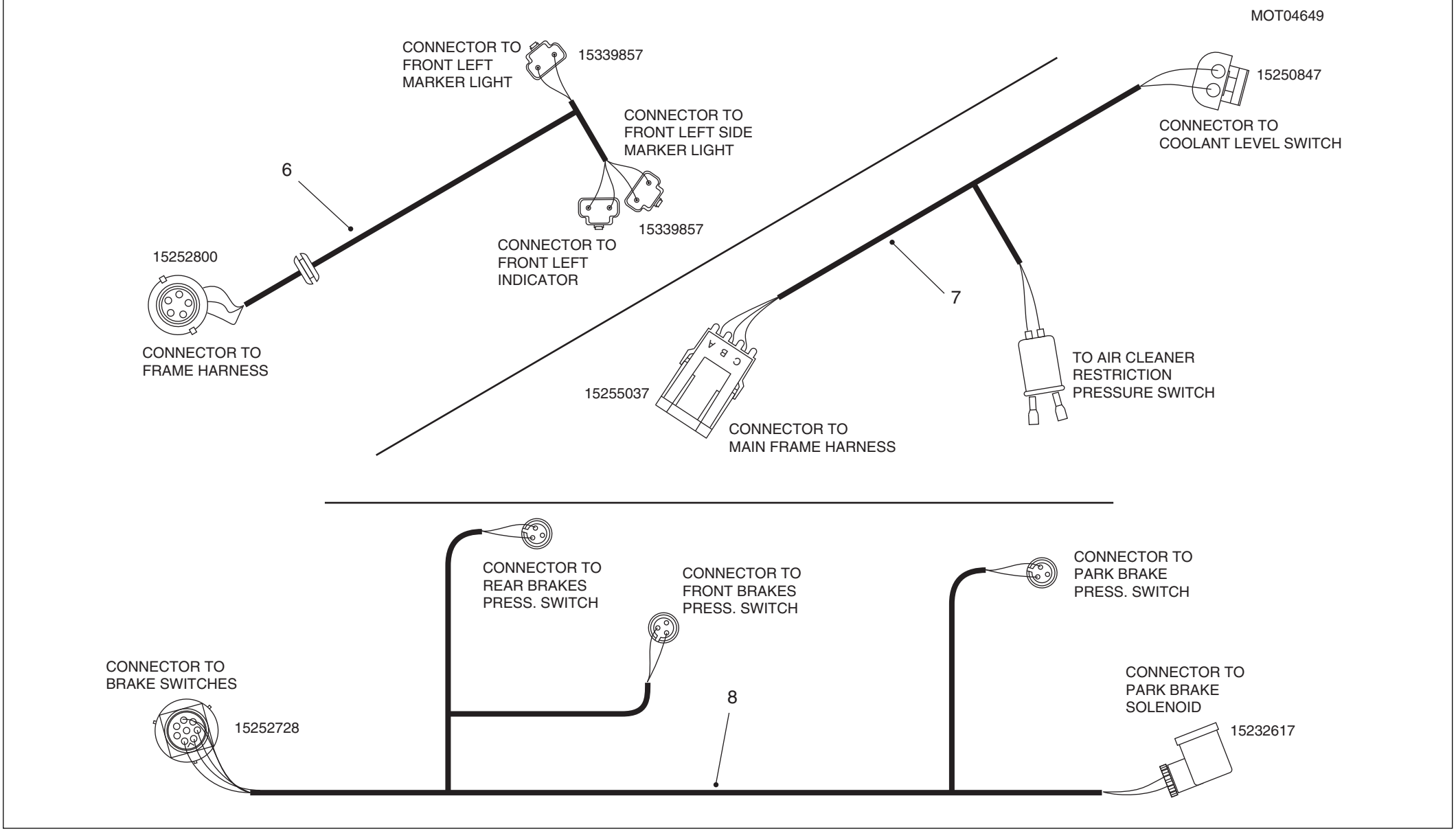


https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 06/15 (ECN 109079, ECN 109569, ECN 109368, ECN 110465, ECN 112939)

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649E

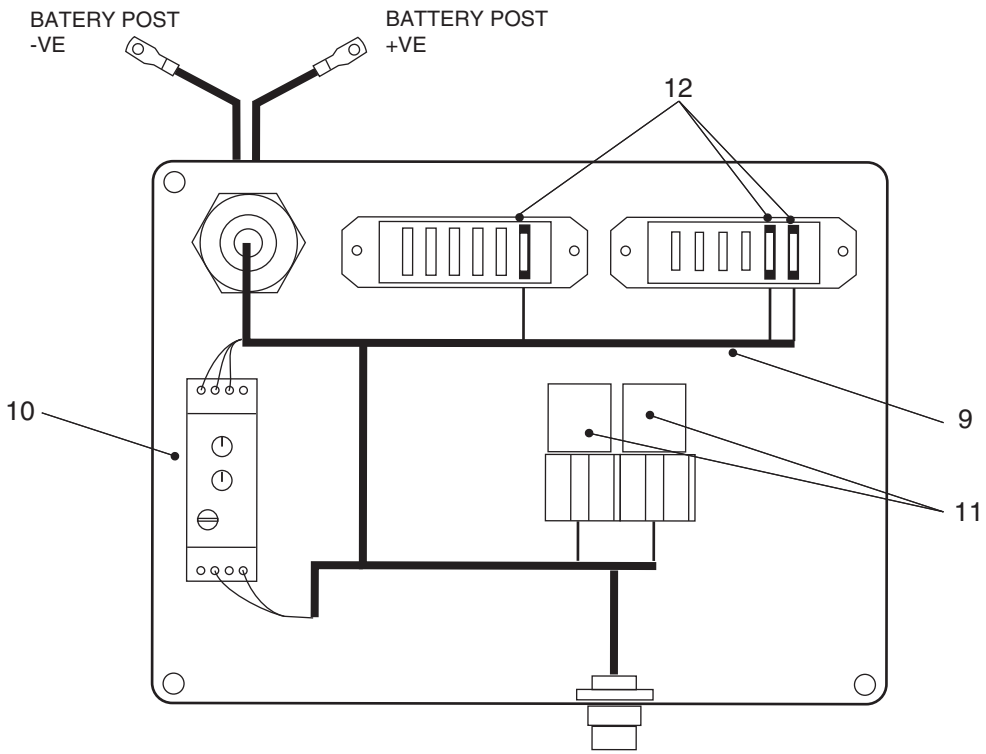


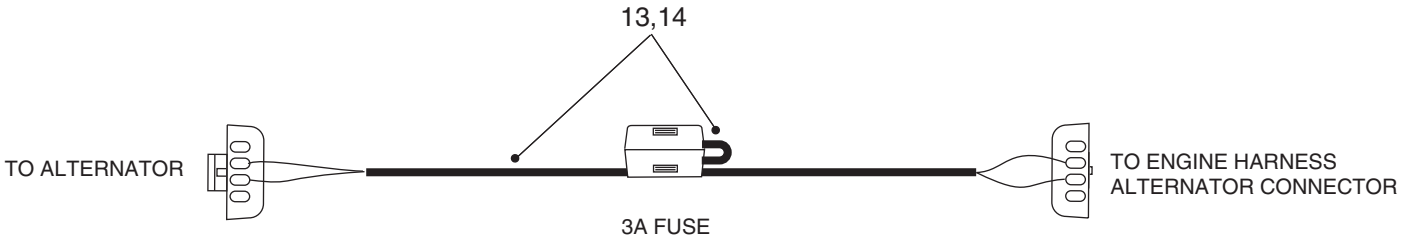
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04649F

MOT04649





https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0040-7831 CABLES/HARNESSES-CHASS/ENG
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15333831	HARNESS-ENGINE		
	002	001	15331035	HARNESS-HEADLAMPS		
	003	001	15304271	HARNESS-RELAYS	T7831479	T7831733
	003	001	15383179	HARNESS-RELAYS	T7831734	
	004	001	15255926	HARNESS-BATT/ALT		
A	005	001	15340780	HARNESS-FRAME		
A	006	001	15340807	HARNESS-LH SIDE LIGHTS		
	007	001	15255749	HARNESS-AIR FILTERS		
	008	001	15300384	HARNESS-BRAKE		
	009	001	15317433	HARNESS-POWER MODULE		
	010	001	15302871	.TIMER RELAY		
	011	002	15256444	.RELAY		
	012	003	15247611	.FUSE 15AMP		
	013	001	15360765	HARNESS-ALT FUSE	T7831521	
	014	001	15247615	.FUSE 3AMP		

NOTE: A CASTLEBRIDGE TR100's USE:- OPT PL'S 45916,45776
15347379 HARNESS-FRAME
15347380 HARNESS-LH SIDE LTS & DIR IND
15343643 HARNESS-P/BRAKE-START INTERLOCK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

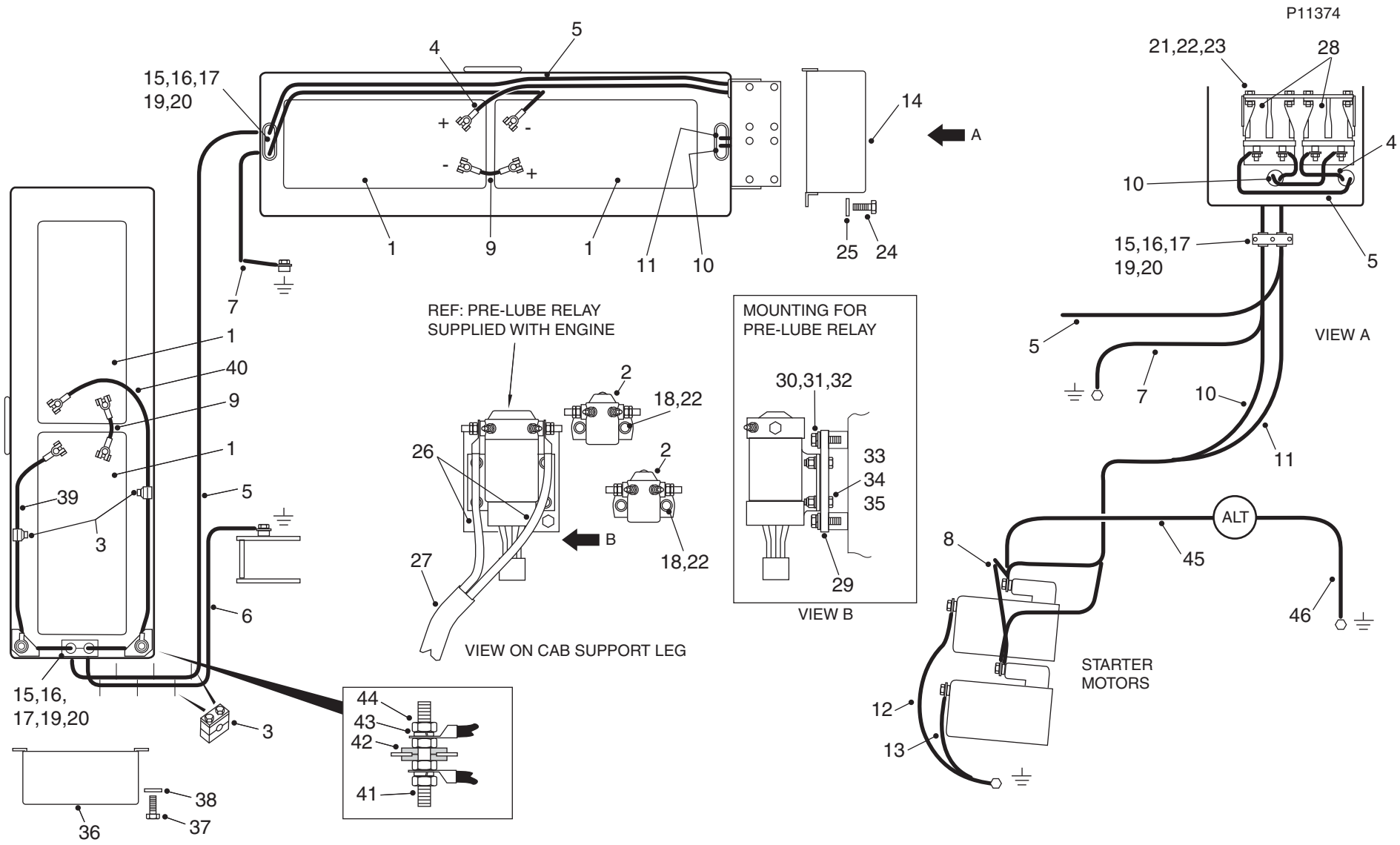
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

DRAWING NO. P11374



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15022492	BATTERY-12 VOLT		
	002	002	15305862	SWITCH-MAGNETIC		
	003	008	15253875	CLAMP-PIPE		
	004	001	15302350	CABLE ASSY		
	005	001	15317492	CABLE ASSY		
	006	001	15317493	CABLE ASSY		
	007	001	15302353	CABLE ASSY		
	008	001	15256097	CABLE ASSY		
	009	002	15232468	CABLE ASSY		
	010	001	15302354	CABLE ASSY		
	011	001	15302355	CABLE ASSY		
	012	001	15256096	CABLE ASSY		
	013	001	15256094	CABLE ASSY		
	014	001	15258745	COVER ASSY		
	015	003	15003251	CLAMP		
	016	006	15003260	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	017	006	00179827	BOLT		
	018	004	06350612	SCREW		
	019	004	00102635	NUT		
	020	006	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	021	004	00179845	BOLT		
	022	004	07160630	WASHER		
	023	012	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	024	004	00179793	BOLT		
	025	004	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	026	002	15304322	CABLE ASSY		
	027	ASR	15302225	CONDUIT		
	028	002	15258443	ISOLATOR RELAY		
	029	001	15310266	PLATE-MOUNTING		
	030	002	00179816	BOLT		
	031	002	00103340	WASHER		
	032	002	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	033	004	00179795	BOLT		
	034	004	00274856	LOCKNUT		
	035	004	00103339	WASHER		
	036	001	15331393	COVER ASSY		
	037	004	00179795	BOLT		
	038	004	00103339	WASHER		
	039	001	15309649	CABLE ASSY		

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15309650	CABLE ASSY		
	041	002	15300941	ROD-BRASS		
	042	004	15300379	BUSH		
	043	004	15252130	WASHER-SPRING		
	044	008	15252126	NUT		
	045	001	15255758	CABLE-ALT OUTPUT		
	046	001	15227331	CABLE-ALT EARTH		

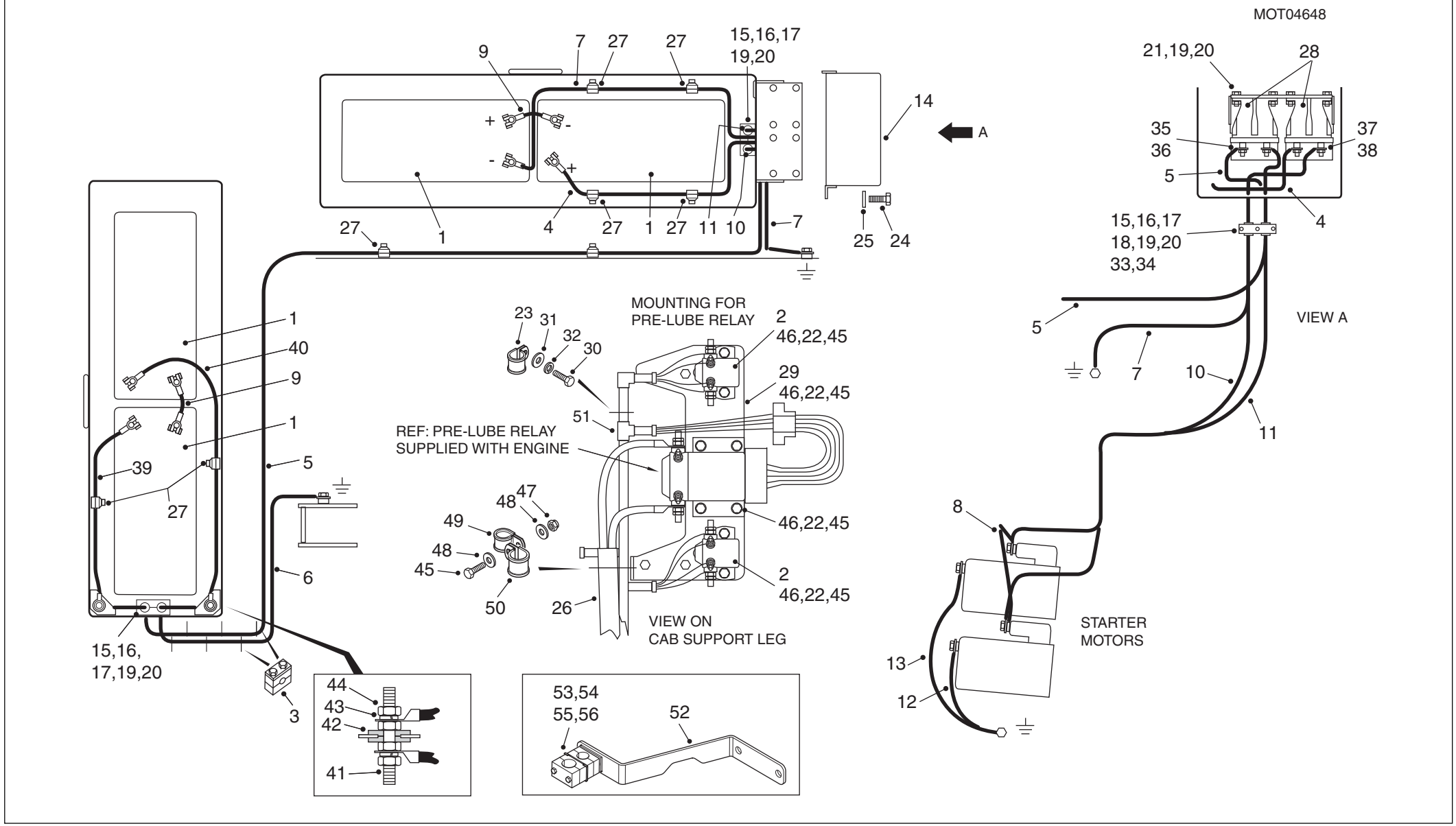
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 08/15 (ECN 112948, ECN 113576, ECN 112939)

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04648



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	004	15022492	BATTERY-12 VOLT	T7831734	T7831738
	001	004	15382145	BATTERY-12 VOLT	T7831739	
	002	002	15305862	SWITCH-MAGNETIC		
	003	006	15253875	CLAMP-PIPE		
	004	001	15302350	CABLE ASSY		
	005	001	15317492	CABLE ASSY		
	006	001	15317493	CABLE ASSY		
	007	001	15302353	CABLE ASSY		
	008	001	15256097	CABLE ASSY		
	009	002	15232468	CABLE ASSY		
	010	001	15302354	CABLE ASSY		
	011	001	15302355	CABLE ASSY		
	012	001	15256096	CABLE ASSY		
	013	001	15256094	CABLE ASSY		
	014	001	15258745	COVER ASSY		
	015	003	15003251	CLAMP		
	016	006	15003260	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	017	004	00179827	BOLT		
	018	001	00179822	BOLT		
	019	020	00102634	NUT		
	020	020	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	021	008	00179818	BOLT		
	022	019	07160630	LOCKWASHER		
	023	001	09152893	P-CLIP		
	024	004	00179793	BOLT		
	025	004	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	026	001	15392432	HARNESS PRE-LUB POWER		
	027	008	09152893	P-CLIP		
	028	002	15258443	ISOLATOR RELAY		
	029	001	15397300	PLATE-MOUNTING		
	030	001	00179816	BOLT		
	031	001	00103340	WASHER		
	032	001	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	033	004	15001401	ADAPTOR		
	034	004	15003250	STACK NUT		
	035	002	06431001	NUT		
	036	002	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	037	002	06431201	NUT		
	038	002	07161230	LOCKWASHER		
	039	001	15309649	CABLE ASSY		

190-0070-7831 BATTERY AND CABLES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

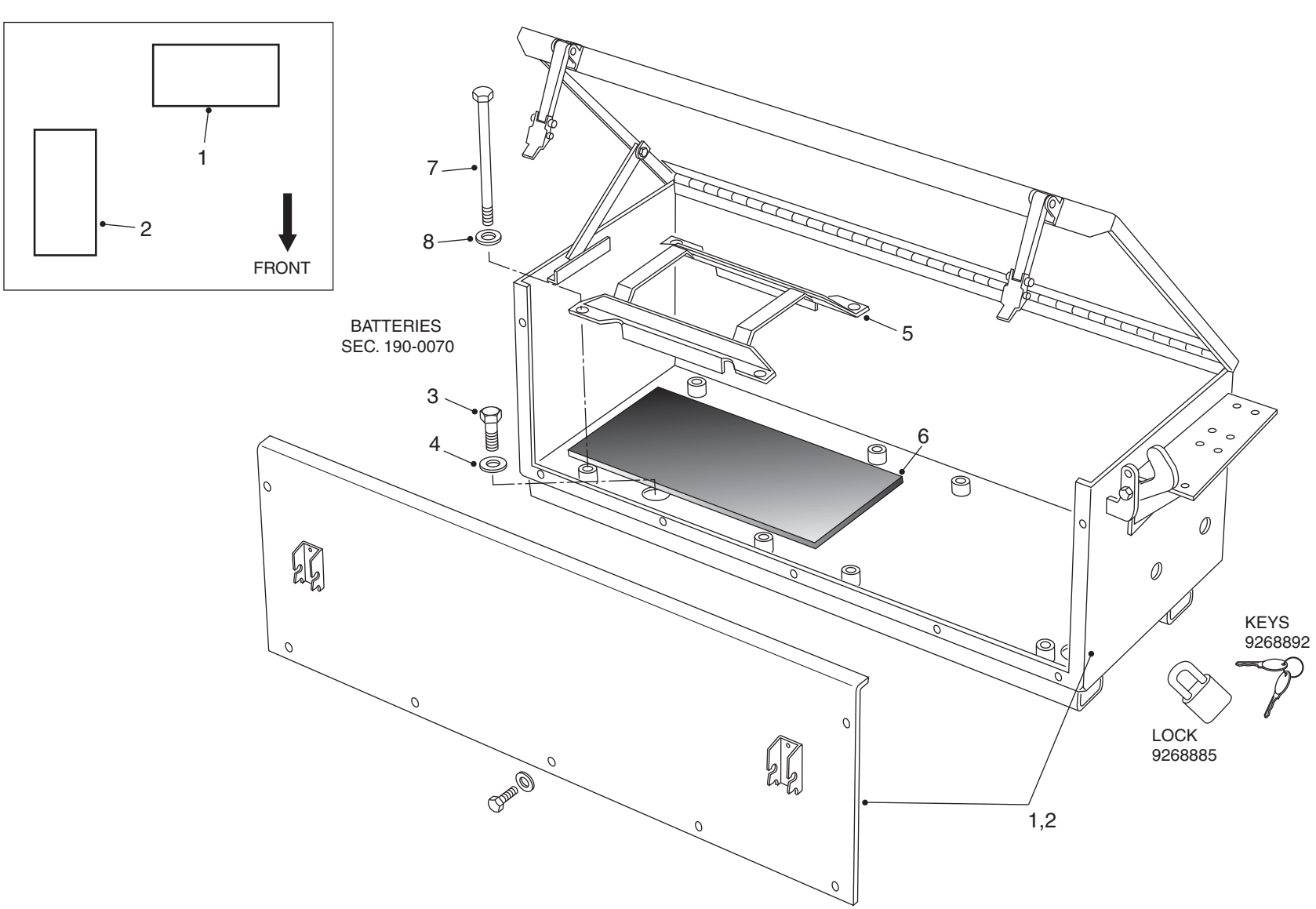
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15309650	CABLE ASSY		
	041	002	15300941	ROD-BRASS		
	042	004	15300379	BUSH		
	043	004	15252130	WASHER-SPRING		
	044	008	15252126	NUT		
	045	013	06350616	BOLT		
	046	012	00103339	WASHER		
	047	001	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	048	002	07150620	WASHER		
	049	001	09131863	P-CLIP INSULATED		
	050	001	09174339	P-CLIP		
	051	001	15383179	HARNESS PRE-LUB/START		
	052	001	15392478	BRACKET ASSY		
	053	001	15254990	CLAMP		
	054	002	15301390	LOCKING PLATE		
	055	002	15300046	STACKING BOLT		
	056	001	15254921	CLAMP		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 11/03 (ECN 105869)

190-0080-7831 BATTERY MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9735



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0080-7831 BATTERY MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

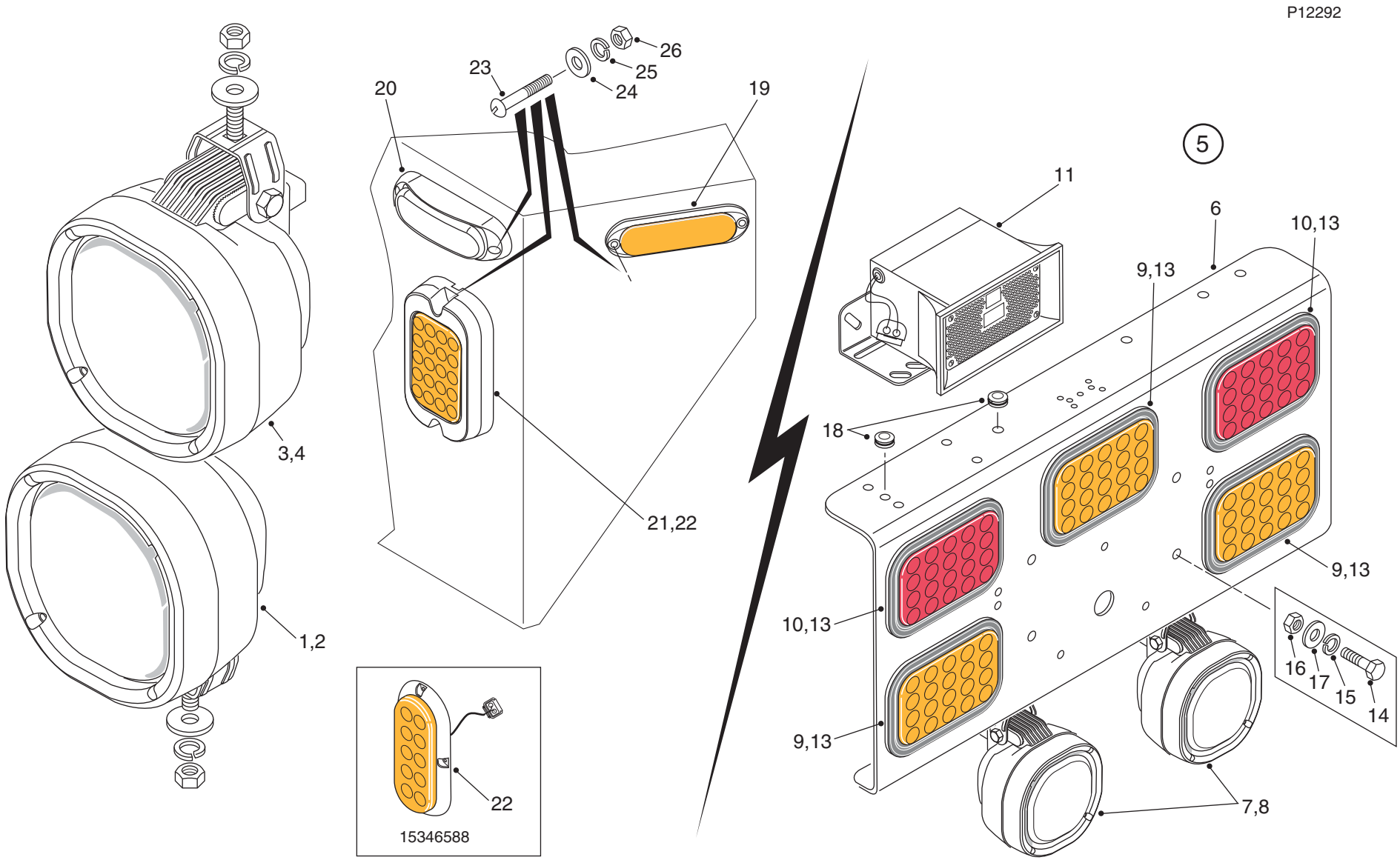
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15301528	BATTERY BOX ASSY		
	002	001	15317550	BATTERY BOX ASSY		
	003	008	00179890	BOLT		
	004	008	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	005	004	09263815	CLAMP-BATTERY		
	006	004	09056316	PAD-BATTERY		
	007	016	15236524	BOLT		
	008	016	09060202	WASHER-HARDENED		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831710

DRAWING NO. P12292A

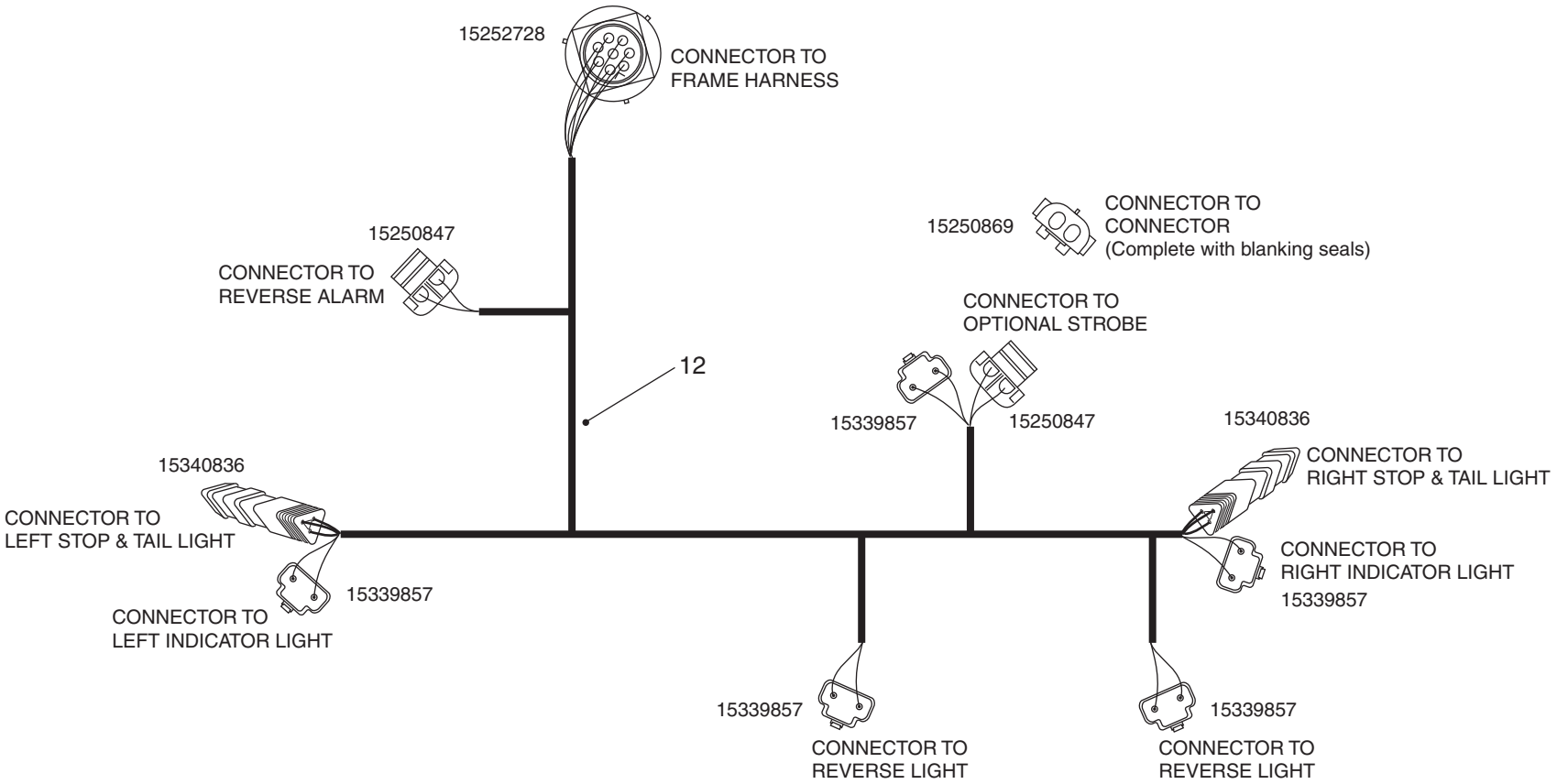


https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831710

DRAWING NO. P12292B

P12292



R4 11/10 (ECN 109079, ECN 109495, ECN 109701, ECN 109643)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831710

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	002	15321689	HEADLAMP-MAIN BEAM		
	002	002	15503190	.BULB-24V 70W HD		
A	003	002	15321690	HEADLAMP-DIPPED BEAM		
	004	002	15503190	.BULB-24V 70W HD		
	005	001	15336034	REAR LIGHT ASSY		
	006	001	15336023	.PLATE-REAR LIGHTS		
	007	002	15339935	.WORK LAMP		
	008	001	15268124	..BULB 24V		
	009	003	15339761	.AMBER LED LIGHT		
	010	002	15339762	.RED LED CLUSTER		
	011	001	15318915	.REVERSE ALARM		
	012	001	15336064	.HARNESS-REAR LIGHTS		
	013	005	15339788	.RUBBER GROMMET		
	014	004	00179822	BOLT		
	015	004	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	016	004	00102634	NUT		
	017	004	00106263	WASHER		
	018	002	00117966	GROMMET		
	019	002	15339449	SIDE MARKER LED LIGHT		
B	020	002	15339448	FRONT MARKER LED LIGHT		
	021	002	15339789	CLUSTER POD	T7831479	T7831513
	022	002	15339761	AMBER LED LIGHT	T7831479	T7831513
	022	002	15346588	AMBER LED LIGHT	T7831514	
	023	012	00110503	SCREW		
	024	012	00114986	WASHER		
	025	012	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	026	012	00110633	NUT		

NOTE:A FOR OPTIONAL H.I.D. HEADLAMPS (OPL45917) USE:
2X 15350467 HEADLAMP-MAIN BEAM
15504395 .BULB
2X 15350468 HEADLAMP-DIPPED BEAM
15504395 .BULB
B FOR CASTLEBRIDGE TR100's REFER TO OPT SECT 190-0270

https://truckmanualshub.com/

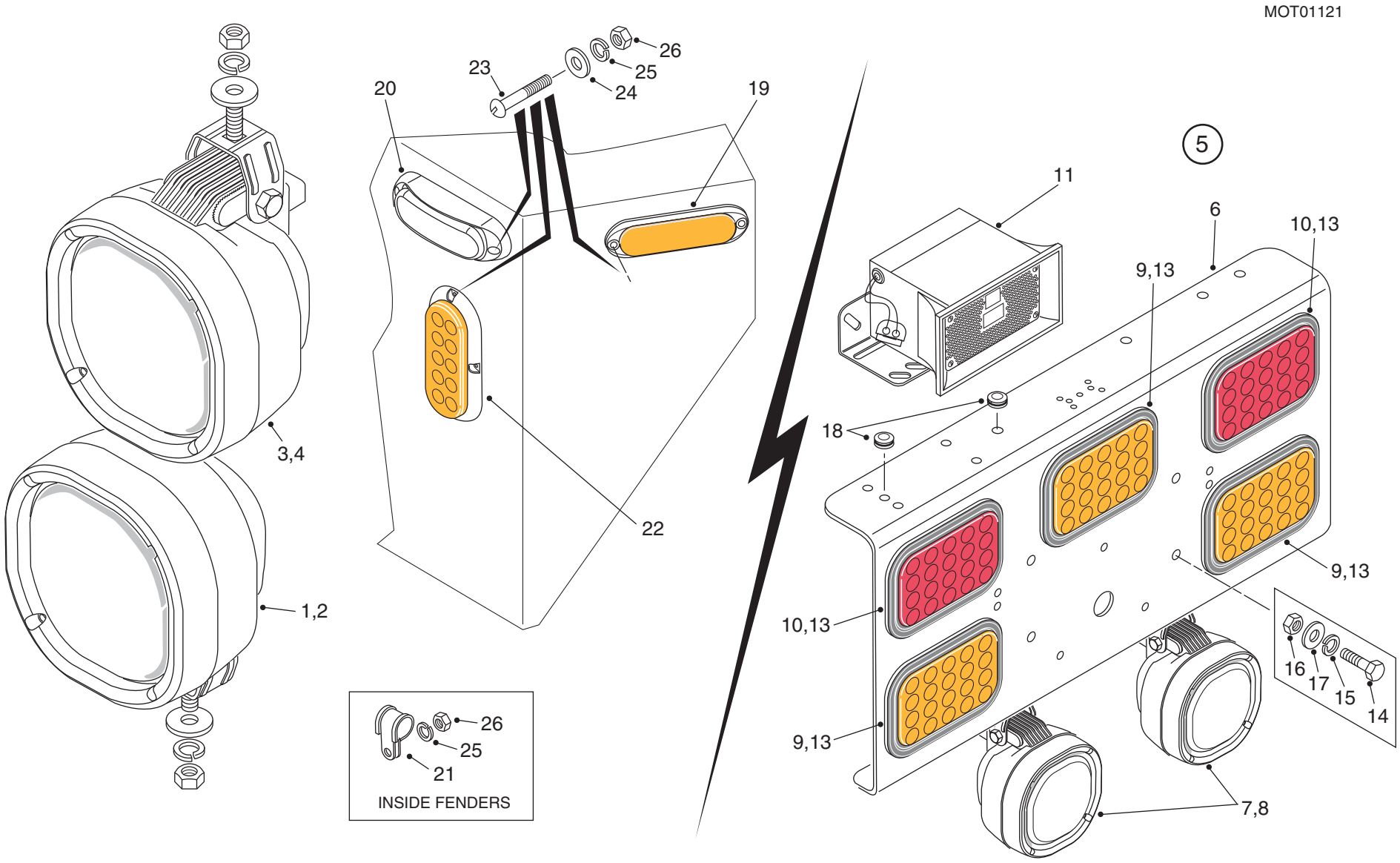
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831711

DRAWING NO. MOT01121A

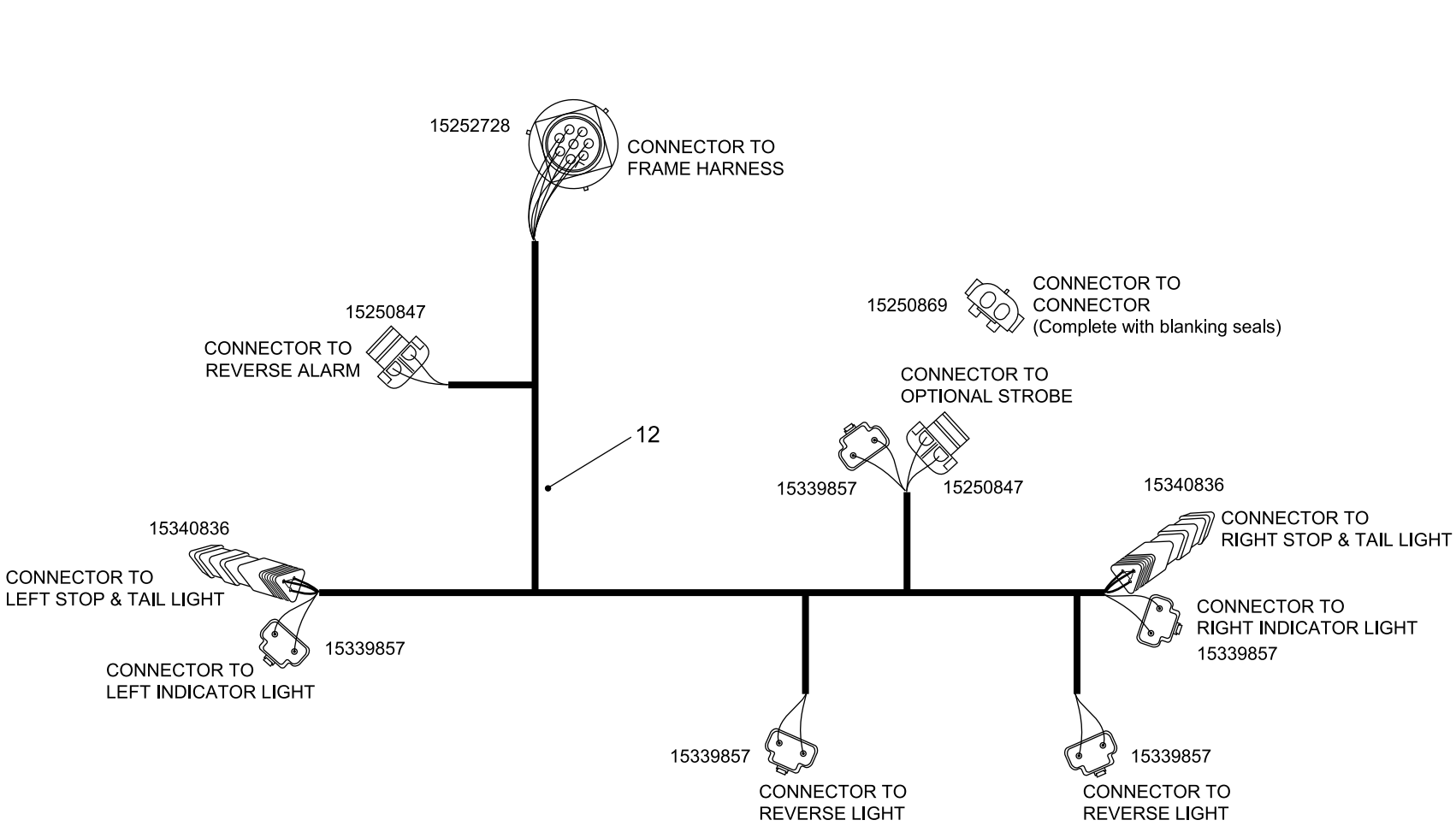


https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831711

DRAWING NO. MOT01121B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7831 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831711

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	002	15321689	HEADLAMP-MAIN BEAM		
	002	002	15503190	.BULB-24V 70W HD		
A	003	002	15321690	HEADLAMP-DIPPED BEAM		
	004	002	15503190	.BULB-24V 70W HD		
	005	001	15336034	REAR LIGHT ASSY		
	006	001	15336023	.PLATE-REAR LIGHTS		
	007	002	15339935	.WORK LAMP		
	008	001	15268124	..BULB 24V		
	009	003	15339761	.AMBER LED LIGHT		
	010	002	15339762	.RED LED CLUSTER		
	011	001	15318915	.REVERSE ALARM		
	012	001	15336064	.HARNESS-REAR LIGHTS		
	013	005	15339788	.RUBBER GROMMET		
	014	004	00179822	BOLT		
	015	004	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	016	004	00102634	NUT		
	017	004	00106263	WASHER		
	018	002	00117966	GROMMET		
	019	002	15339449	SIDE MARKER LED LIGHT		
B	020	002	15339448	FRONT MARKER LED LIGHT		
	021	003	09153995	P-CLIP		
	022	002	15346588	AMBER LED LIGHT		
	023	014	00110503	SCREW		
	024	011	00114986	WASHER		
	025	014	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	026	014	00110633	NUT		

NOTE:A FOR OPTIONAL H.I.D. HEADLAMPS (OPL45917) USE:
2X 15350467 HEADLAMP-MAIN BEAM
15504395 .BULB
2X 15350468 HEADLAMP-DIPPED BEAM
15504395 .BULB
B FOR CASTLEBRIDGE TR100's REFER TO OPT SECT 190-0270

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

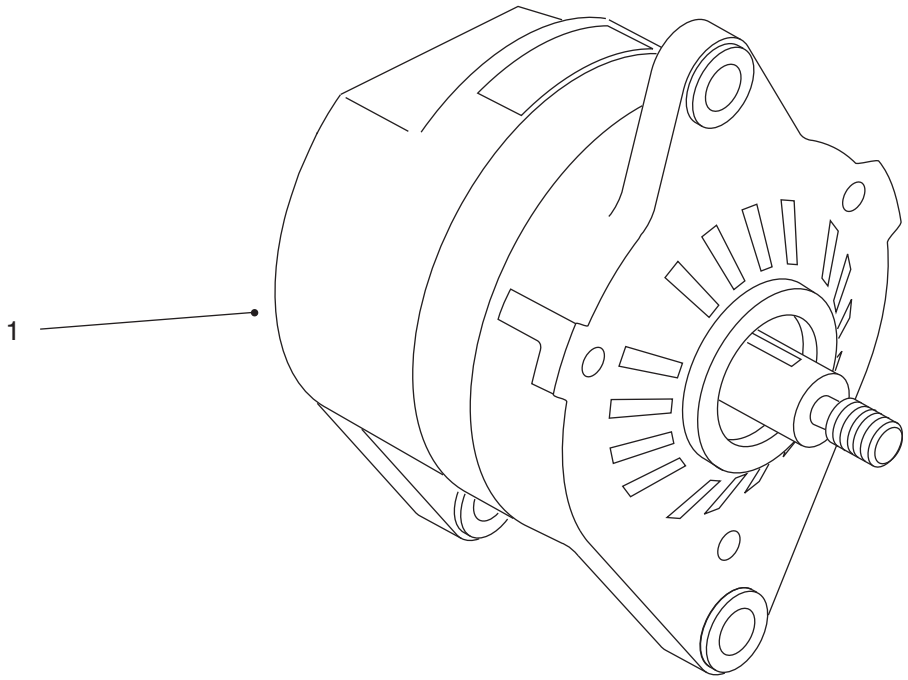
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0110-7831 ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10263

P10263



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0110-7831 ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15502489	ALTERNATOR-24SI		

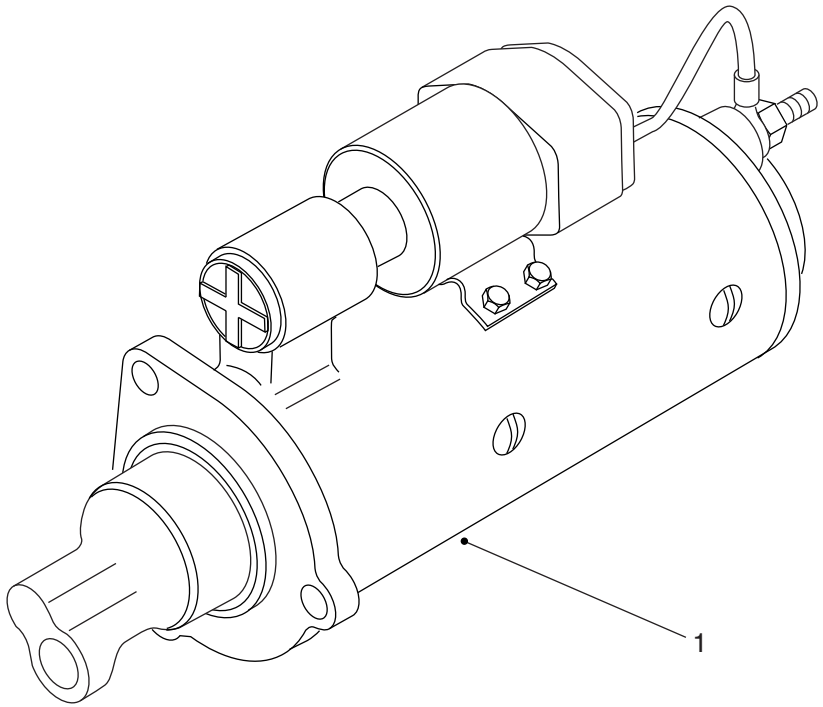
NOTES:A SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE ASSEMBLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0120-7831 STARTER MOTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9779

P9779



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0120-7831 STARTER MOTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

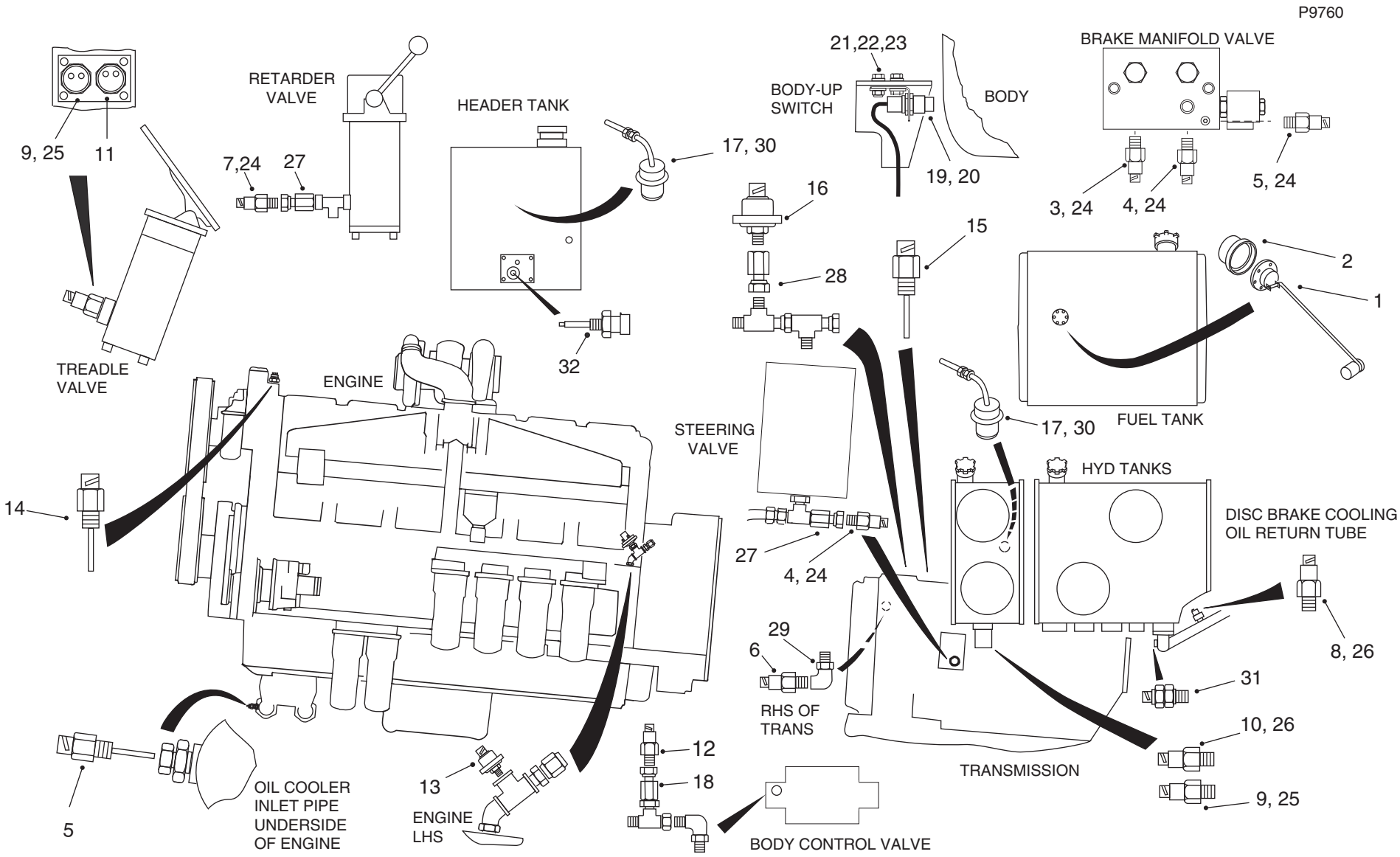
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15273450	STARTER-PRE LUBE		
	001	001	10479339	STARTER-DRY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0270-7831 SWITCHES AND SENSORS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9760



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0270-7831 SWITCHES AND SENSORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15319403	SENDER-FUEL LEVEL		
	002	001	15310614	COVER		
	003	001	15300082	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	004	002	15300083	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	005	001	15300084	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	006	001	15300085	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	007	001	15300086	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	008	001	15300087	SWITCH-TEMPERATURE		
	009	002	15300090	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	010	001	15300089	SWITCH-TEMPERATURE		
	011	001	15300088	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	012	001	15303318	SWITCH-PRESSURE		
	013	001	15300116	SENDER-PRESSURE		
	014	001	15301960	SENDER-TEMPERATURE		
	015	001	15300118	SENDER-TEMPERATURE		
A	016	001	15300119	SENDER-PRESSURE		
	017	002	15236152	SWITCH-LEVEL FLOAT		
	018	001	15301113	ADAPTER		
	019	001	15259165	SWITCH ASSY-BODY UP		
	020	001	15300933	BRACKET		
	021	002	00179797	BOLT		
	022	002	00103339	WASHER		
	023	002	00274856	LOCKNUT		
	024	006	15227711	SEAL		
	025	003	15301169	SEAL		
	026	004	15229742	SEAL		
	027	002	15301115	ADAPTER		
	028	002	15301114	ADAPTER		
	029	001	15304214	ELBOW		
	030	002	02222651	WASHER-FIBRE		
	031	001	15310396	SWITCH-TEMP		
	032	001	15250819	COOLANT LEVEL SENDER		

NOTE:A NOT FITTED TO CASTLEBRIDGE TRUCKS S/NO T7831532 & ABOVE

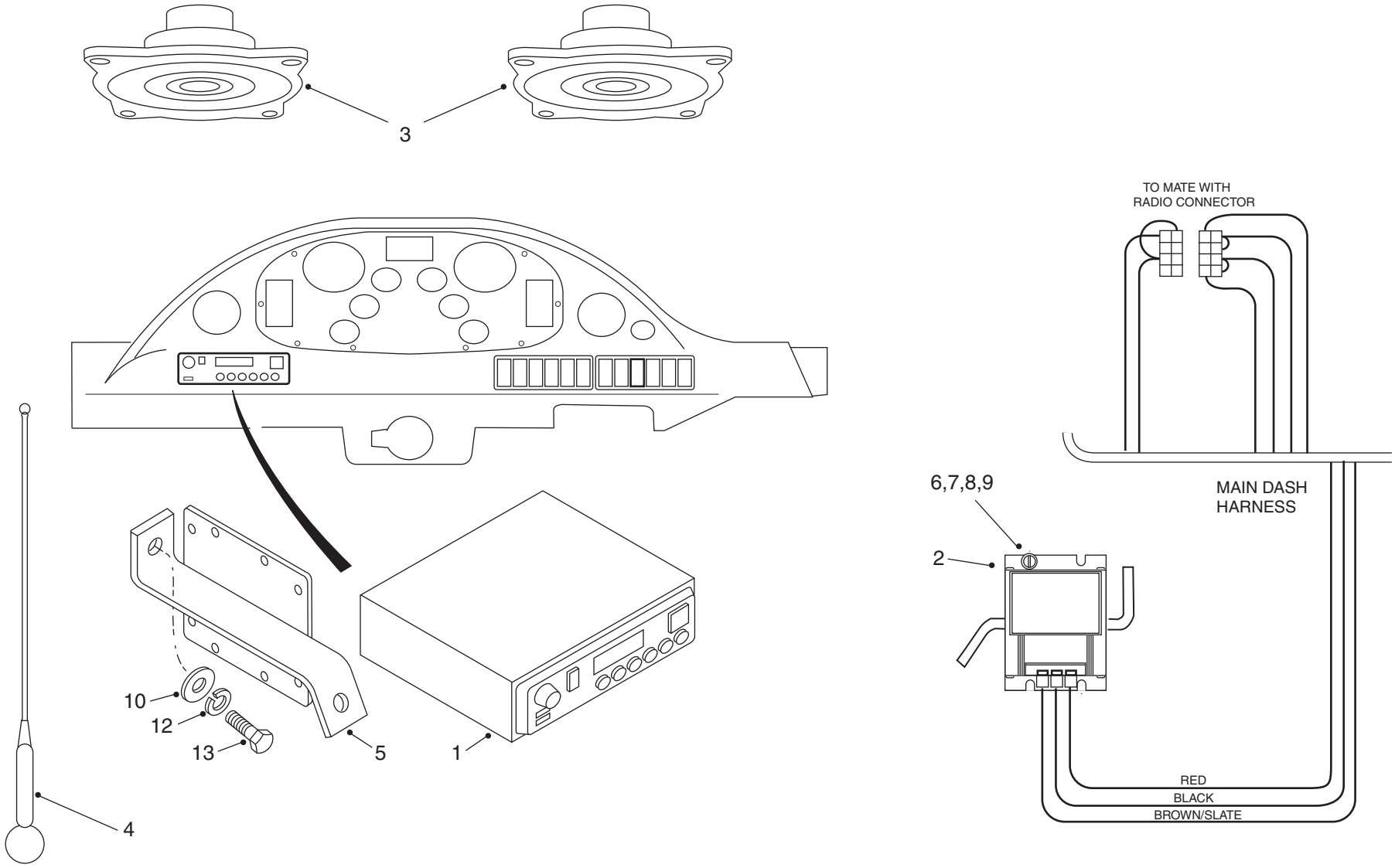
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831647

DRAWING NO. P10895

P10895



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831647

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15311211	RADIO/CD 12V		
	002	001	15305082	CONVERTOR ASSY DC/DC		
	003	002	15256599	SPEAKER-SINGLE	T7831479	T7831489
	003	002	15352249	SPEAKERS (PAIR)	T7831490	
	004	001	15229893	AERIAL		
	005	001	15312112	BRACKET ASSY		
	006	004	00100752	SCREW		
	007	004	00103092	NUT		
	008	004	00114986	WASHER		
	009	004	00106496	LOCKWASHER		
	010	001	06350850	BOLT		
	011	001	00106263	WASHER		
	012	001	00108580	LOCKWASHER		

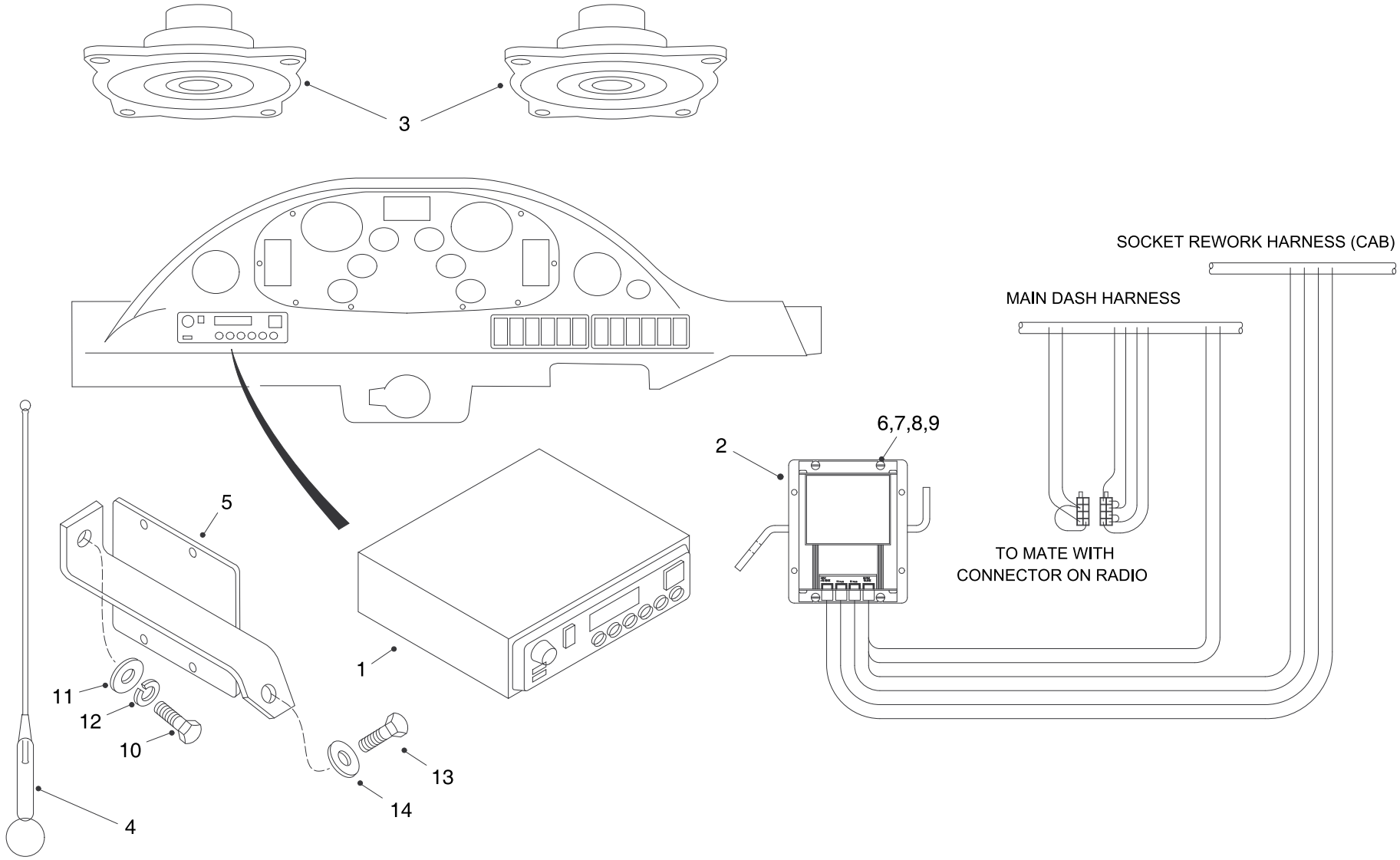
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 07/12 (ECN 111351)

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831648 TO T7831713

DRAWING NO. MOT00429



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831648 TO T7831713

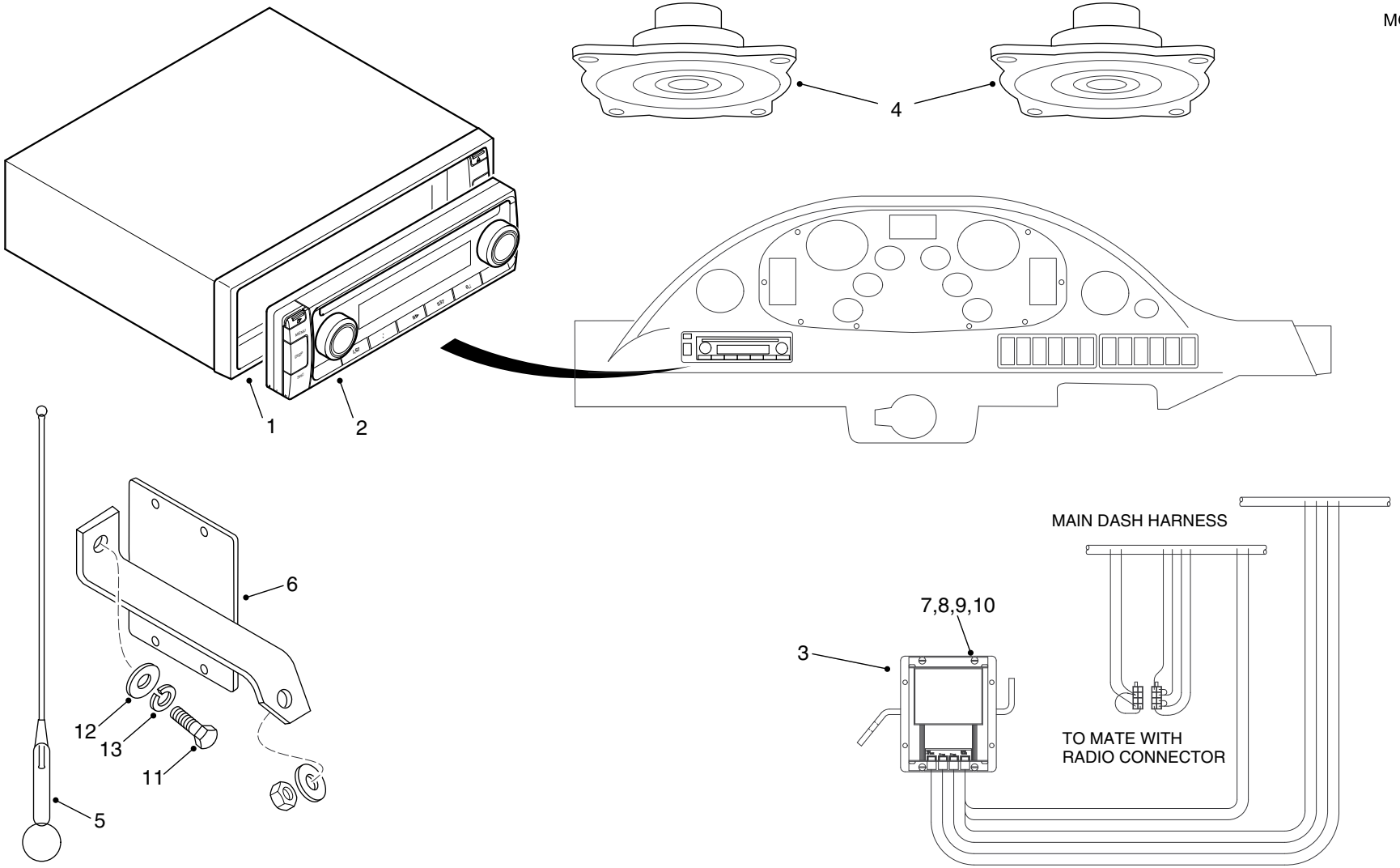
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15311211	RADIO/CD 12V		
	002	001	15370742	CONVERTOR ASSY DC/DC		
	003	002	15352249	SPEAKERS (PAIR)		
	004	001	15229893	AERIAL		
	005	001	15370764	BRACKET ASSY		
	006	004	00100752	SCREW		
	007	004	00103092	NUT		
	008	004	00114986	WASHER		
	009	004	00106496	LOCKWASHER		
	010	001	06350850	BOLT		
	011	001	00106263	WASHER		
	012	001	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	013	001	06350512	BOLT		
	014	001	00103338	WASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831714 TO T7831724

DRAWING NO. MOT02140



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831714 TO T7831724

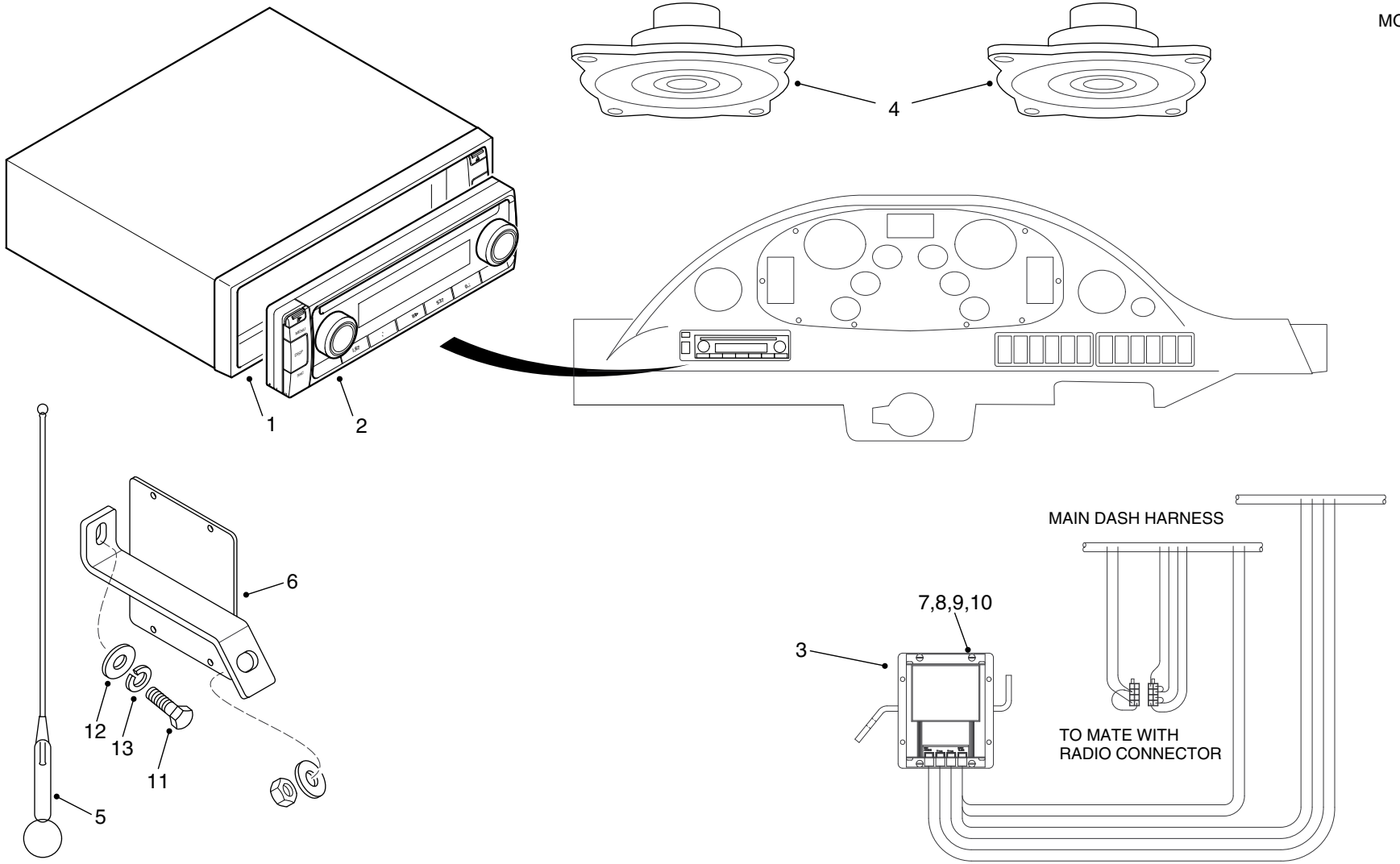
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15383583	12V RADIO/CD UNIT		
	002	001	15505230	.FACIA-RADIO/CD/MP3		
	003	001	15370742	DC/DC CONVERTOR		
	004	001	15352249	SPEAKERS (PAIR)		
	005	001	15229893	AERIAL		
	006	001	15370764	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	007	004	00100752	SCREW		
	008	004	00103092	NUT		
	009	004	00114986	WASHER		
	010	004	00106496	LOCKWASHER		
	011	001	06350850	BOLT		
	012	001	00106263	WASHER		
	013	001	00108580	LOCKWASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831725

DRAWING NO. MOT04501



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7831 RADIO CASSETTE AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831725

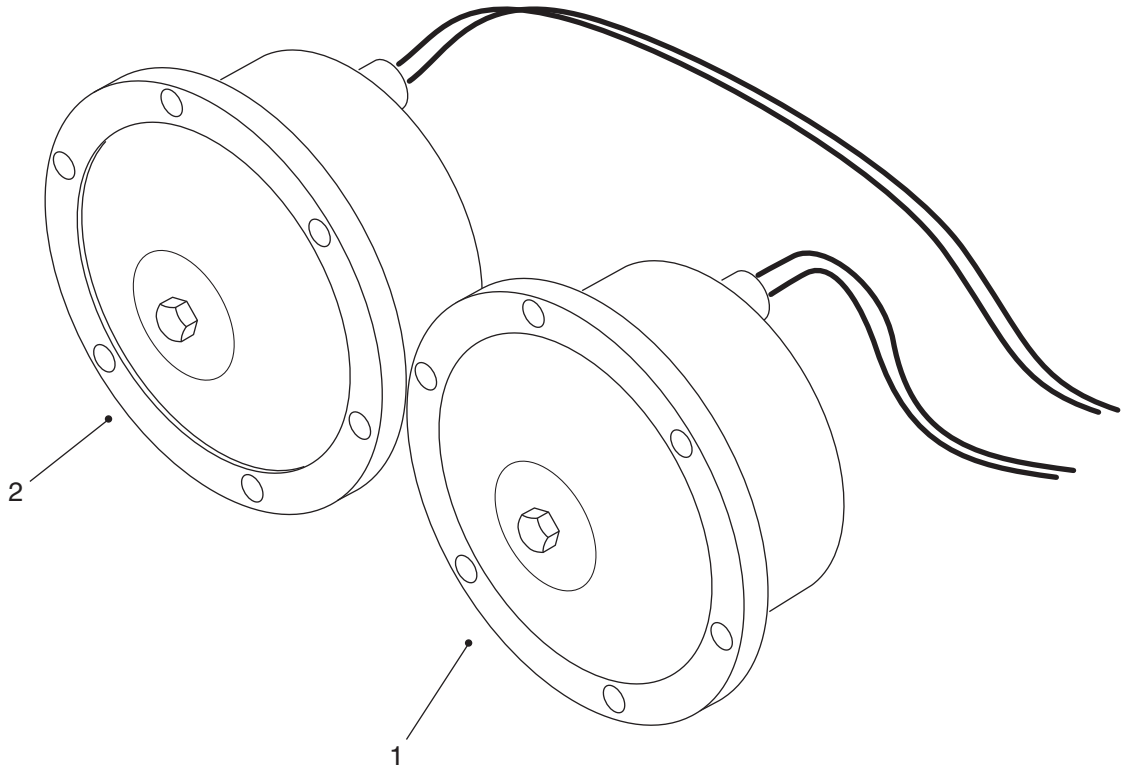
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15383583	12V RADIO/CD UNIT		
	002	001	15505230	.FACIA-RADIO/CD/MP3		
	003	001	15370742	DC/DC CONVERTOR		
	004	001	15352249	SPEAKERS (PAIR)		
	005	001	15229893	AERIAL		
	006	001	15385768	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	007	004	00100752	SCREW		
	008	004	00103092	NUT		
	009	004	00114986	WASHER		
	010	004	00106496	LOCKWASHER		
	011	001	06350830	BOLT		
	012	001	00103340	WASHER		
	013	001	07160830	LOCKWASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0310-7831 ELECTRICAL HORN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9913

P9913



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0310-7831 ELECTRICAL HORN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15317368	HORN		
	002	001	15317372	HORN		

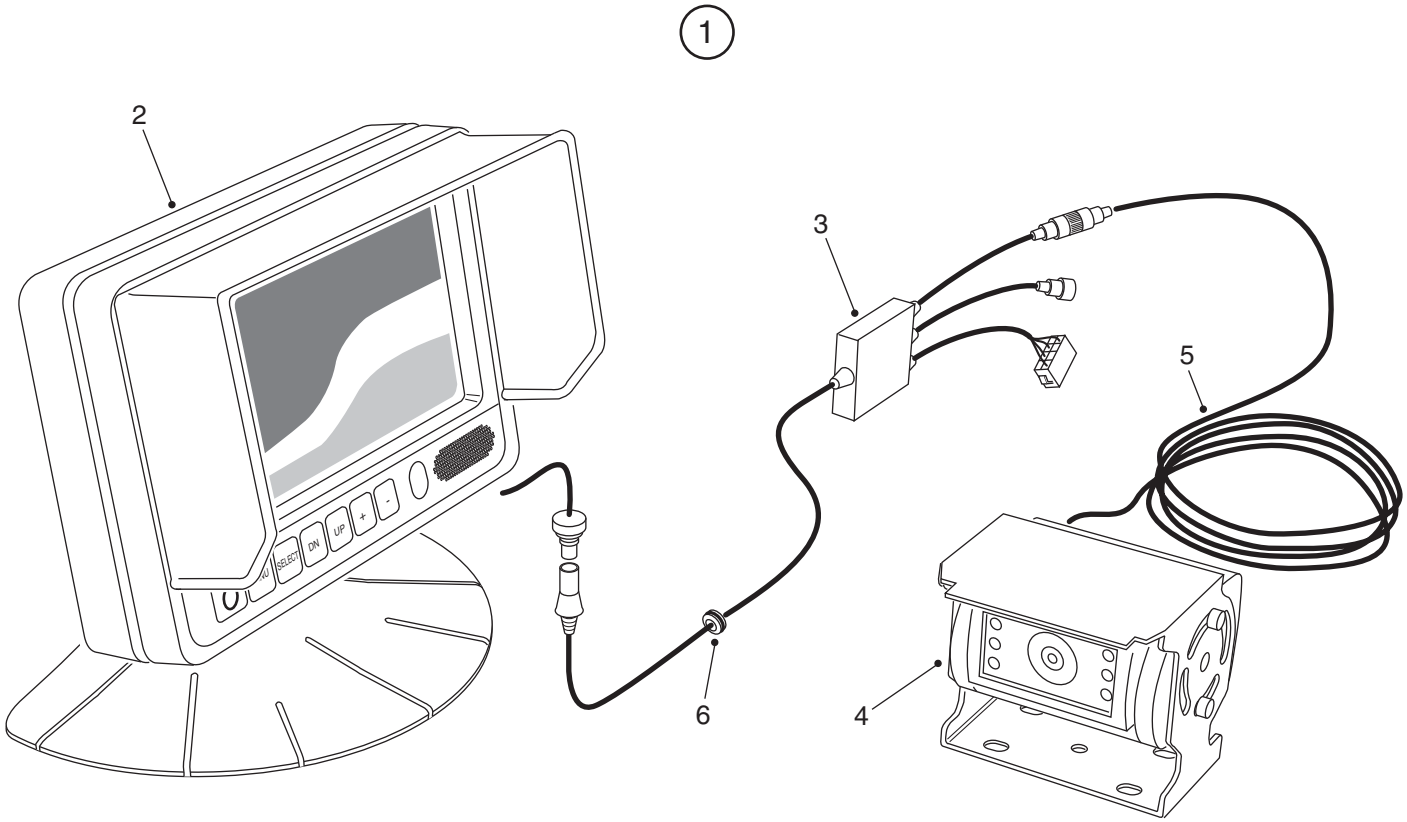
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 02/09 (ECN 109390)

190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831733

DRAWING NO. P12252

P12252



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15343724	CAMERA KIT-REAR VIEW		
	002	001	15503974	.FLAT SCREEN MONITOR		
	003	001	15503975	.JUNCTION BOX CABLE		
	004	001	15503976	.COLOUR CAMERA		
	005	001	15503977	.CAMERA CABLE		
	006	001	00117963	GROMMET		
	NI	020	09379264	CABLE TIE		

NOTE:A WAS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO S/No T7831490

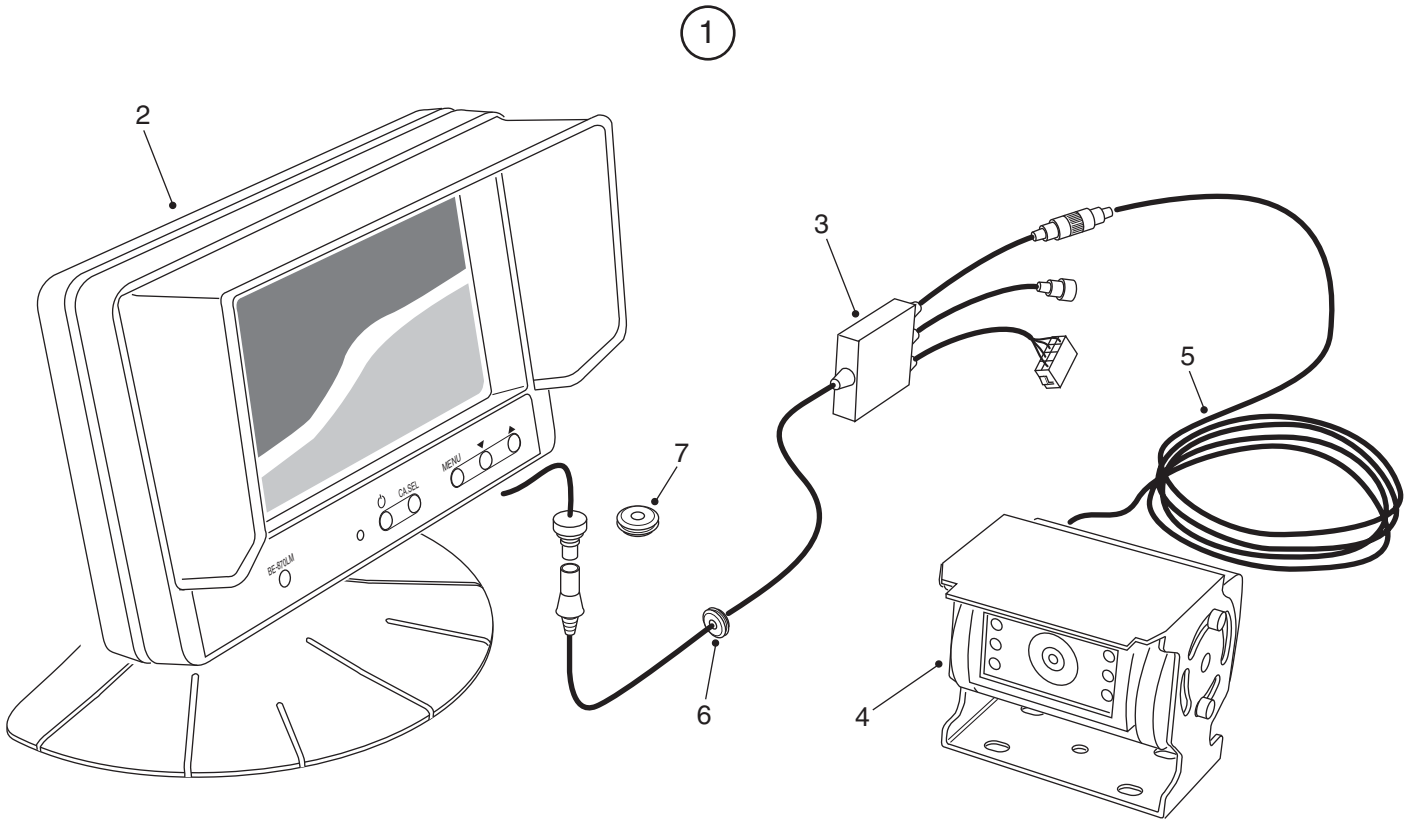
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04668

MOT04668



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15390982	CAMERA KIT-REAR VIEW		
	002	001	15505394	.FLAT SCREEN MONITOR		
	003	001	15505395	.CABLE ADAPTOR		
	004	001	15503976	.COLOUR CAMERA		
	005	001	15503977	.CAMERA CABLE		
	006	001	00117963	GROMMET		
	007	001	15393439	GROMMET	T7831739	
	NI	020	09379264	CABLE TIE		

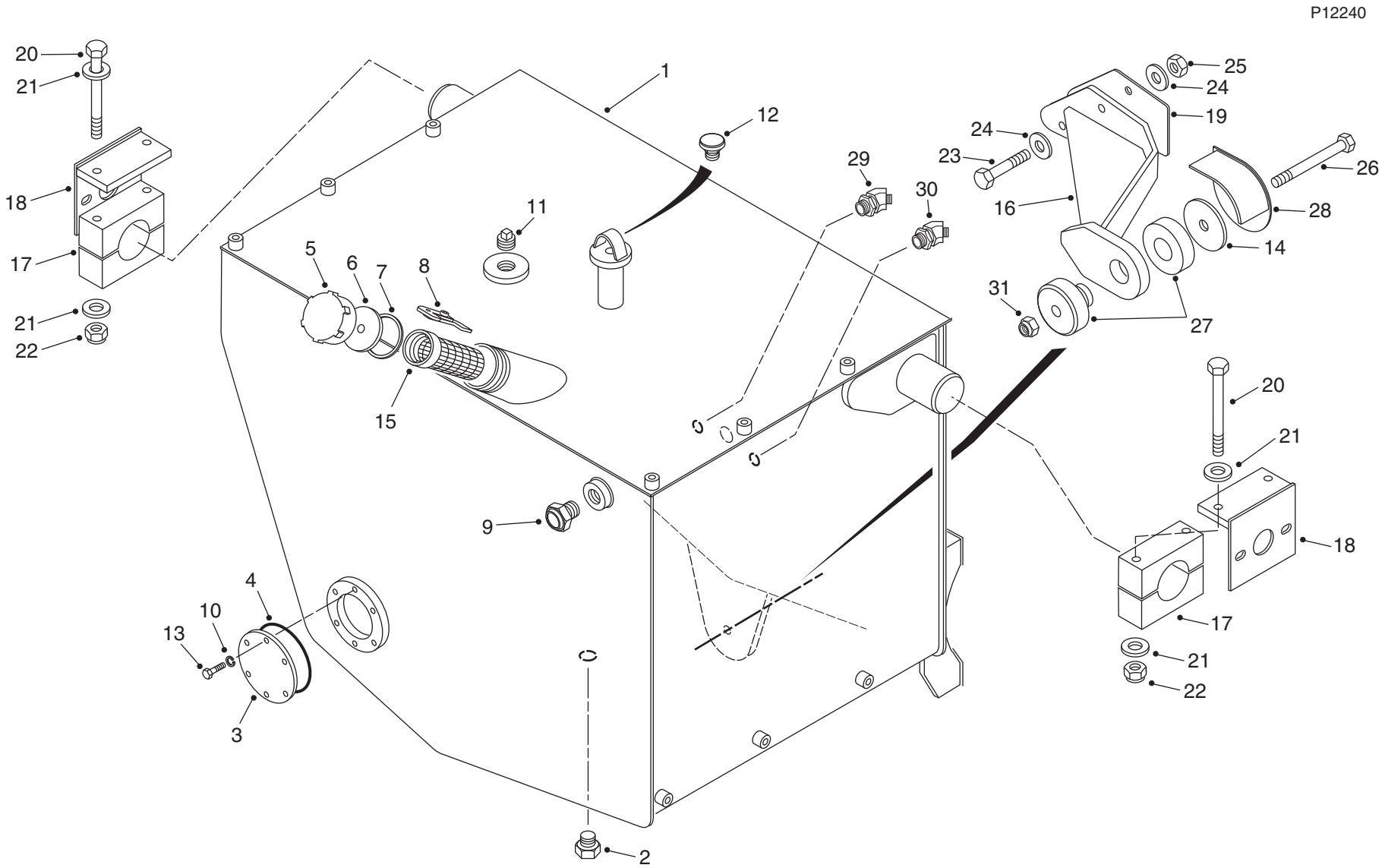
NOTE:A WAS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO S/No T7831490

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0010-7831 FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12240



https://truckmanualshub.com/

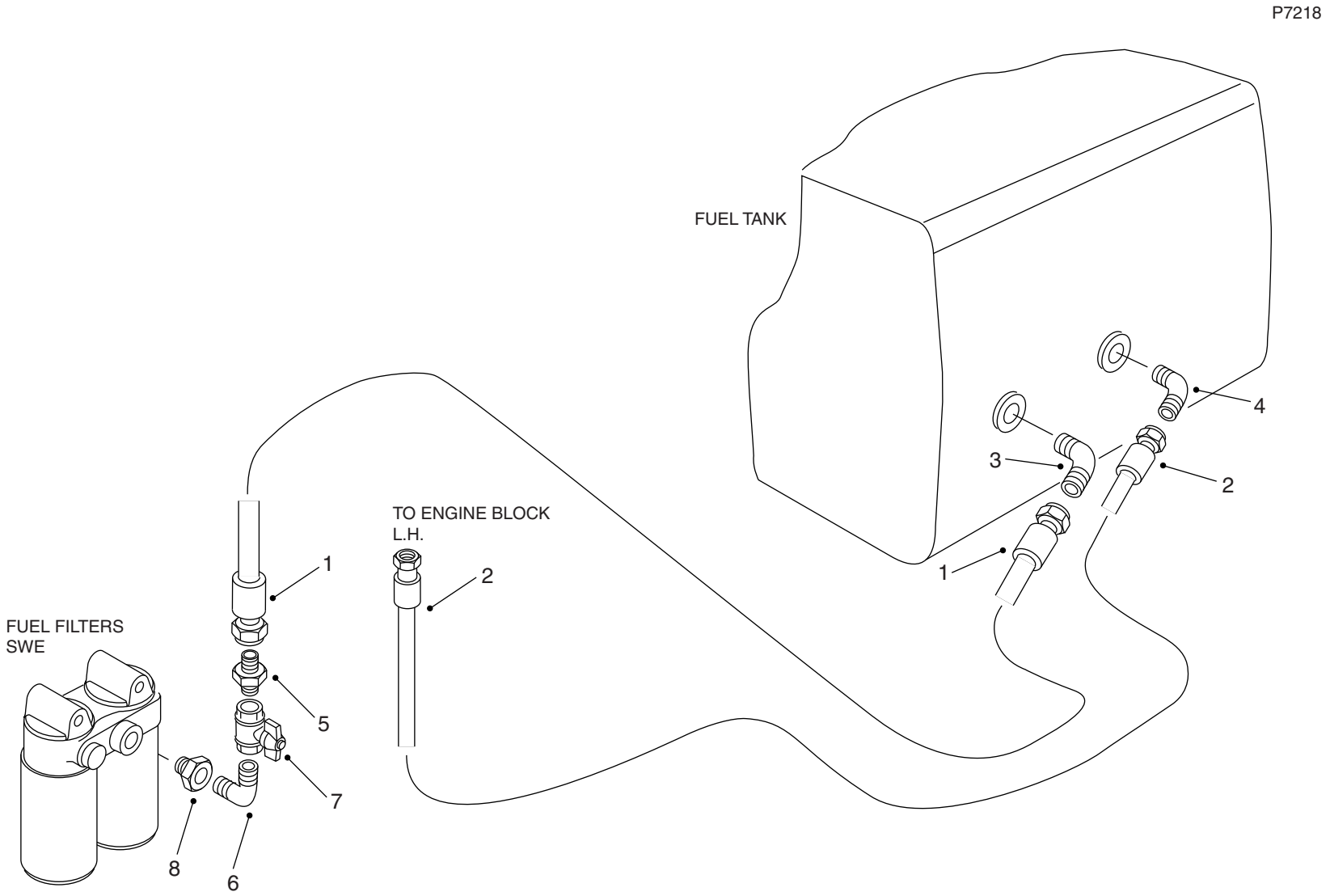
200-0010-7831 FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15315876	FUEL TANK ASSY		
	002	001	09183207	.PLUG		
	003	001	15017227	.PLATE-COVER		
	004	001	09141915	.O RING		
	005	001	09251163	.CAP ASSY		
	008	001	09071724	.LATCH		
	009	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	010	006	00103329	.LOCKWASHER		
	011	001	00219309	.PLUG		
	012	001	06750967	.CAP-BREATHER		
	013	006	00179883	.BOLT		
	014	001	15235606	WASHER-SNUBBING		
	015	001	09160607	STRAINER		
	016	001	15315879	SUPPORT ASSY		
	017	002	15304908	TRUNNION BLOCK		
	018	002	15306970	CLAMP PLATE		
	019	003	15316039	SHIM		
	020	004	15306975	BOLT		
	021	008	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	022	004	06472001	NUT		
	023	002	15307296	BOLT		
	024	005	09008198	WASHER		
	025	002	06432402	LOCKNUT		
	026	001	15321399	BOLT		
	027	001	15311299	ISOLATION MOUNT		
	028	001	15315921	HEAT SHIELD		
	029	001	15316118	ELBOW		
	030	001	15316119	ELBOW		
	031	001	06472401	LOCKNUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0040-7831 FUEL LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7218



https://truckmanualshub.com/

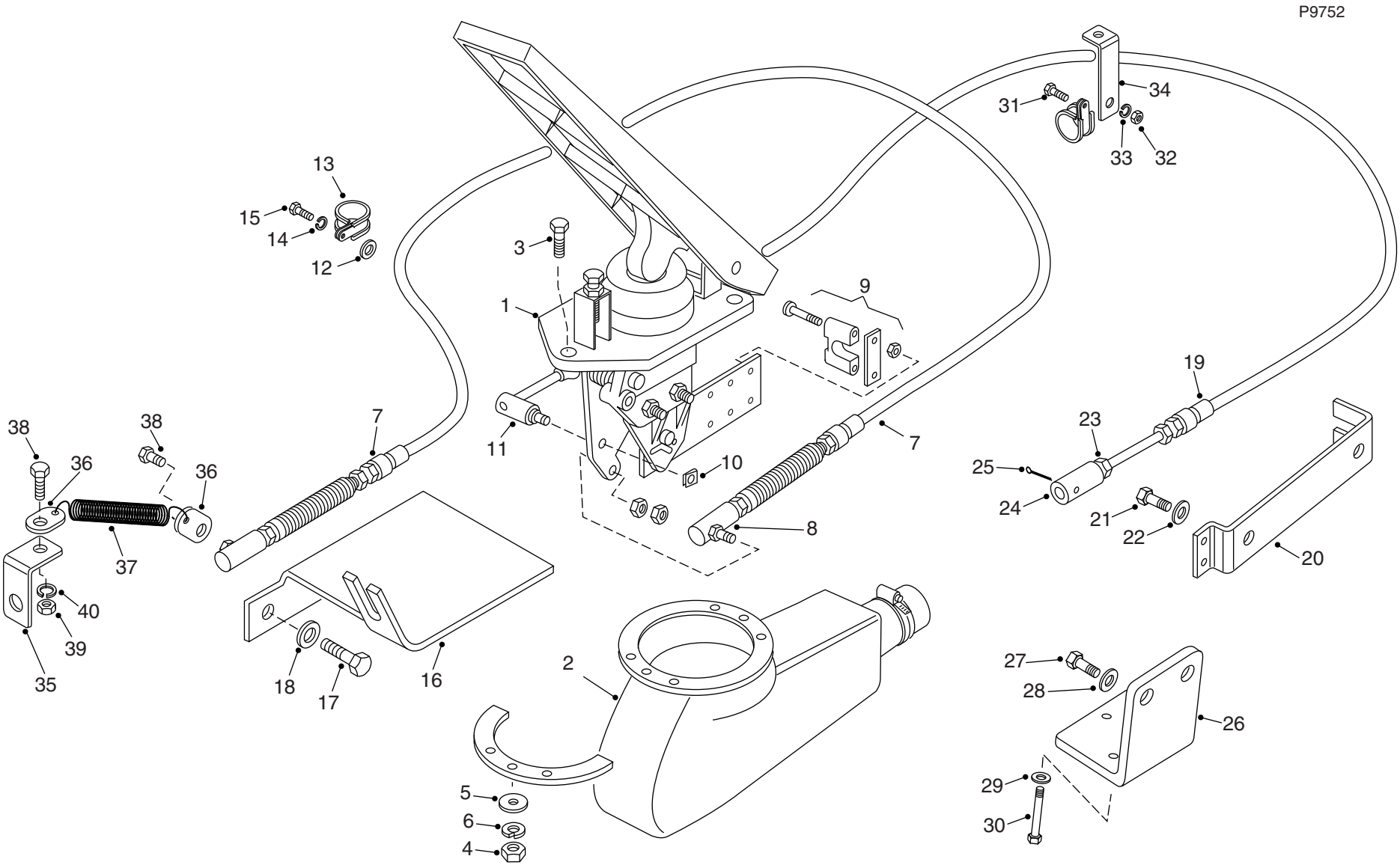
200-0040-7831 FUEL LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15227369	HOSE ASSY		
	002	001	15256641	HOSE ASSY(R).62MPHT		
	003	001	09402828	ELBOW		
	004	001	09402827	ELBOW		
	005	001	09402711	CONNECTOR		
	006	001	09251560	ELBOW		
	007	001	15016186	VALVE-SHUTOFF		
	008	001	15227359	ADAPTOR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0050-7831 ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9752



https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0050-7831 ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15231440	PEDAL-ACCELERATOR		
	002	001	15231442	KIT-BOOT ASSY		
	003	003	06350625	BOLT		
	004	003	06430601	NUT		
	005	003	07150620	WASHER		
	006	003	07160630	LOCKWASHER		
	007	001	15301491	ACCELERATOR CABLE		
	008	001	15231443	JOINT-BALL		
	009	001	15302093	FITTING KIT		
	010	001	15302094	SPRING CLIP		
	011	001	15302073	SPIGOT		
	012	001	07150620	WASHER		
	013	001	09157292	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	014	001	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	015	001	00179835	BOLT		
	016	001	15236609	BRACKET		
	017	002	00179850	BOLT		
	018	002	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	019	001	15302092	UTILITY CABLE		
	020	001	15302066	PLATE		
	021	002	06440830	SCREW		
	022	002	07150815	WASHER		
	023	001	00271505	NUT		
	024	001	15302065	PIN		
	025	001	00103374	PIN-COTTER		
	026	001	15302357	BENT PLATE		
	027	002	06350840	SCREW		
	028	002	07150815	WASHER		
	029	003	00179805	BOLT		
	030	003	00103339	WASHER		
	031	002	00189132	SCREW		
	032	002	00103089	NUT HEX #12-24 UNC		
	033	002	NLA	WASHER SPRING LOCK		
	034	001	09362607	BRACKET		
	035	001	15302373	BENT PLATE		
	036	002	09056269	CLIP		
	037	001	09100399	SPRING		
	038	002	00179795	BOLT		
	039	001	00274856	LOCKNUT		
	040	001	00103339	WASHER		

200-0050-7831 ACCELERATOR LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

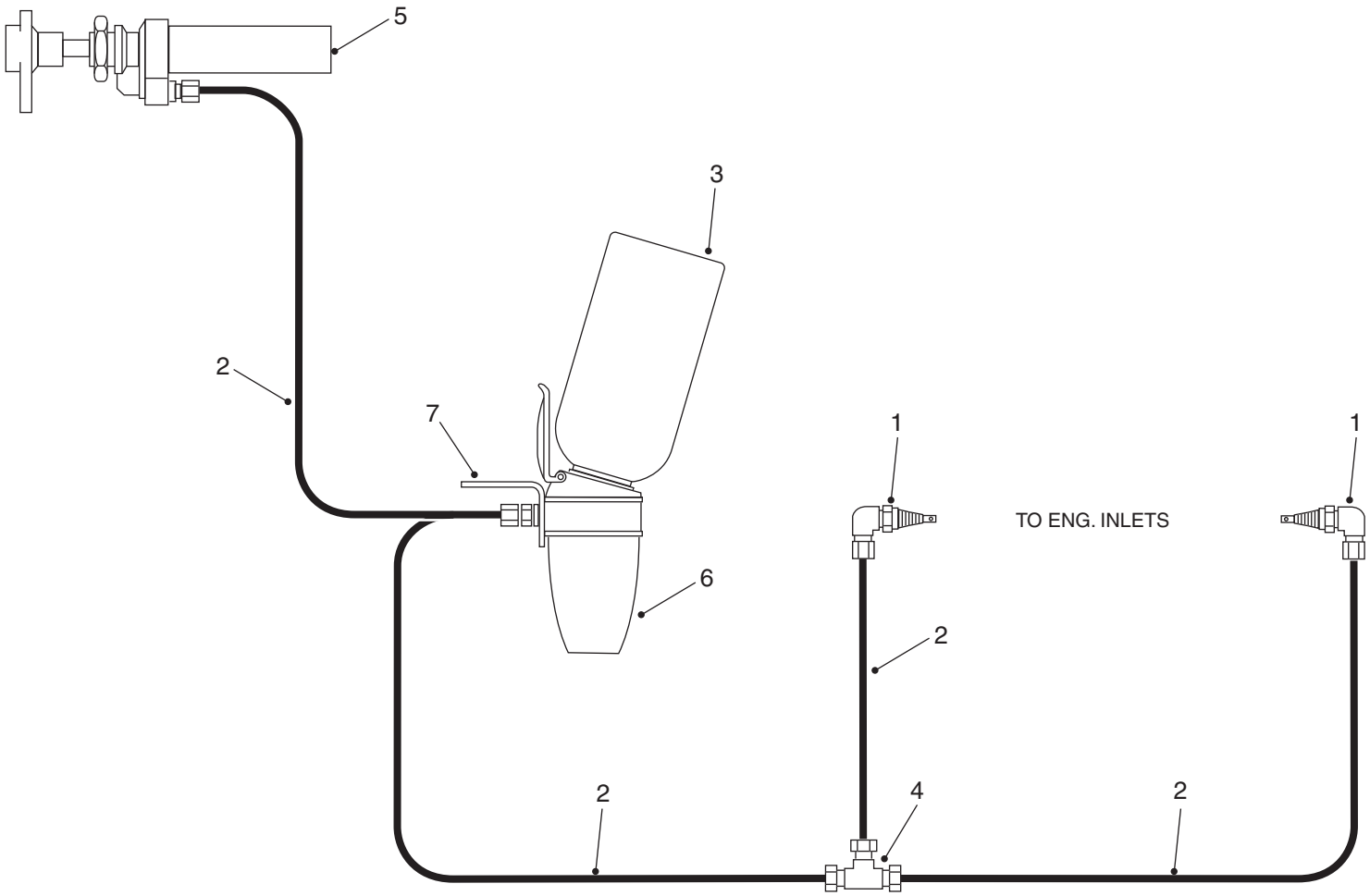
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	003	09157290	CLIP		
	042	001	00109084	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0080-7831 COLD START KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P6697

P6697



https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0080-7831 COLD START KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

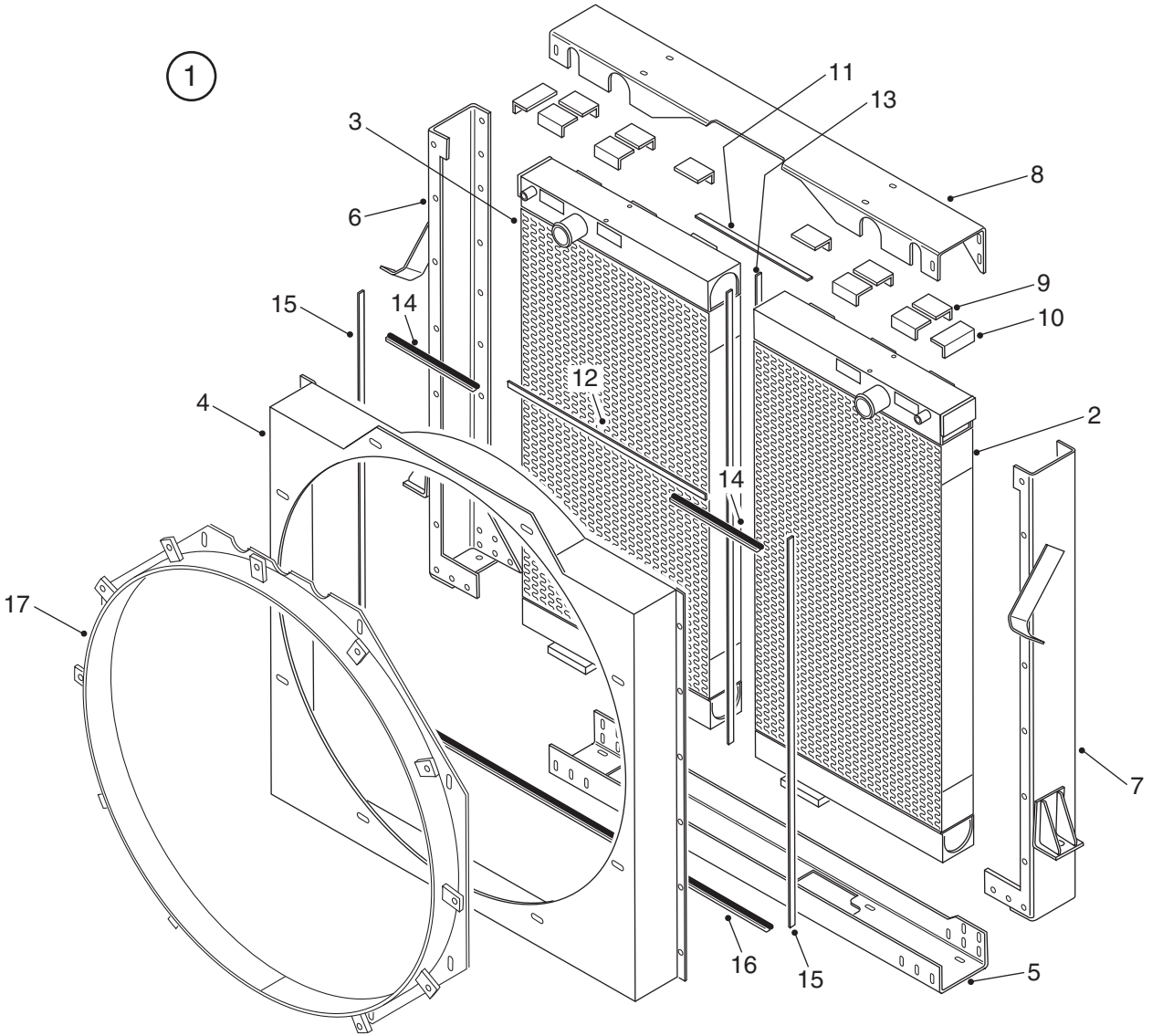
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	09368532	START PILOT KIT		
	001	001	09392143	.NOZZLE-INJECTION		
	002	001	09390965	.TUBE		
	003	001	09392137	.CAN-FUEL		
	004	001	09390398	.TEE		
	005	001	09392094	.PUMP		
	006	001	09392135	.BOWL-RESERVOIR		
	007	001	09379654	BRACKET-MOUNTING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0010-7831 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831528

DRAWING NO. P12271

P12271



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0010-7831 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831528

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15344000	RADIATOR ASSY		
	002	001	15503991	.RADIATOR		
	003	001	15503992	.RADIATOR		
	004	001	15503993	.SHROUD		
	005	001	15503994	.FRAME-BOTTOM		
	006	001	15503995	.SIDE FRAME-LH		
	007	001	15503996	.SIDE FRAME-RH		
	008	001	15503997	.FRAME-TOP		
	009	010	15503998	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	010	002	15503999	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	011	001	15503642	.RUBBER STRIP		
	012	001	15503643	.RUBBER STRIP		
	013	002	15504000	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	014	002	15503644	.GASKET STRIP		
	015	002	15504001	.RUBBER-GASKET		
	016	001	15503645	.GASKET STRIP		
	017	001	15503635	.RING		

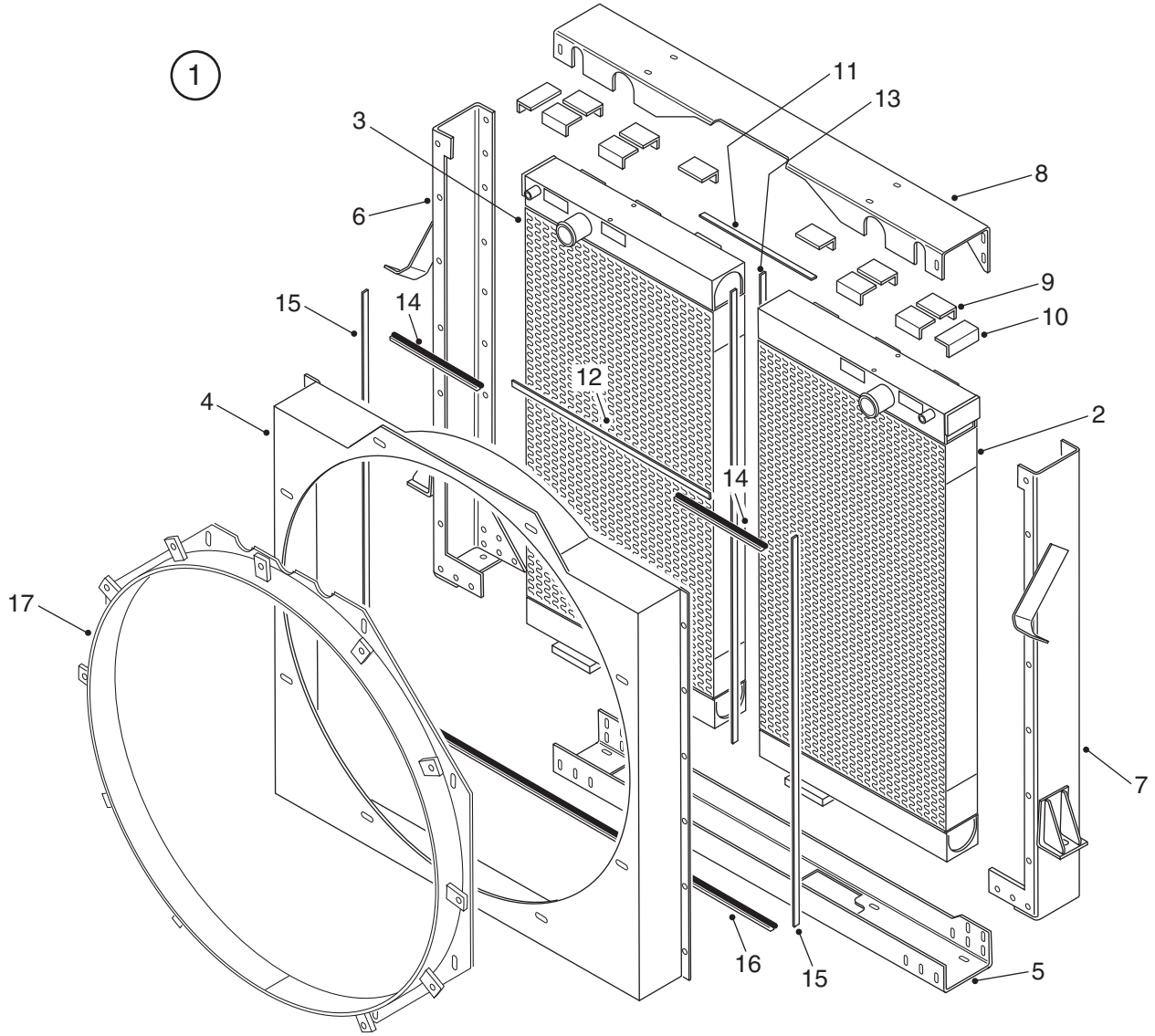
https://truckmanualshub.com/

07/10 (ECN 110274)

210-0010-7831 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831529

DRAWING NO. P12271

P12271



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0010-7831 RADIATOR ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831529

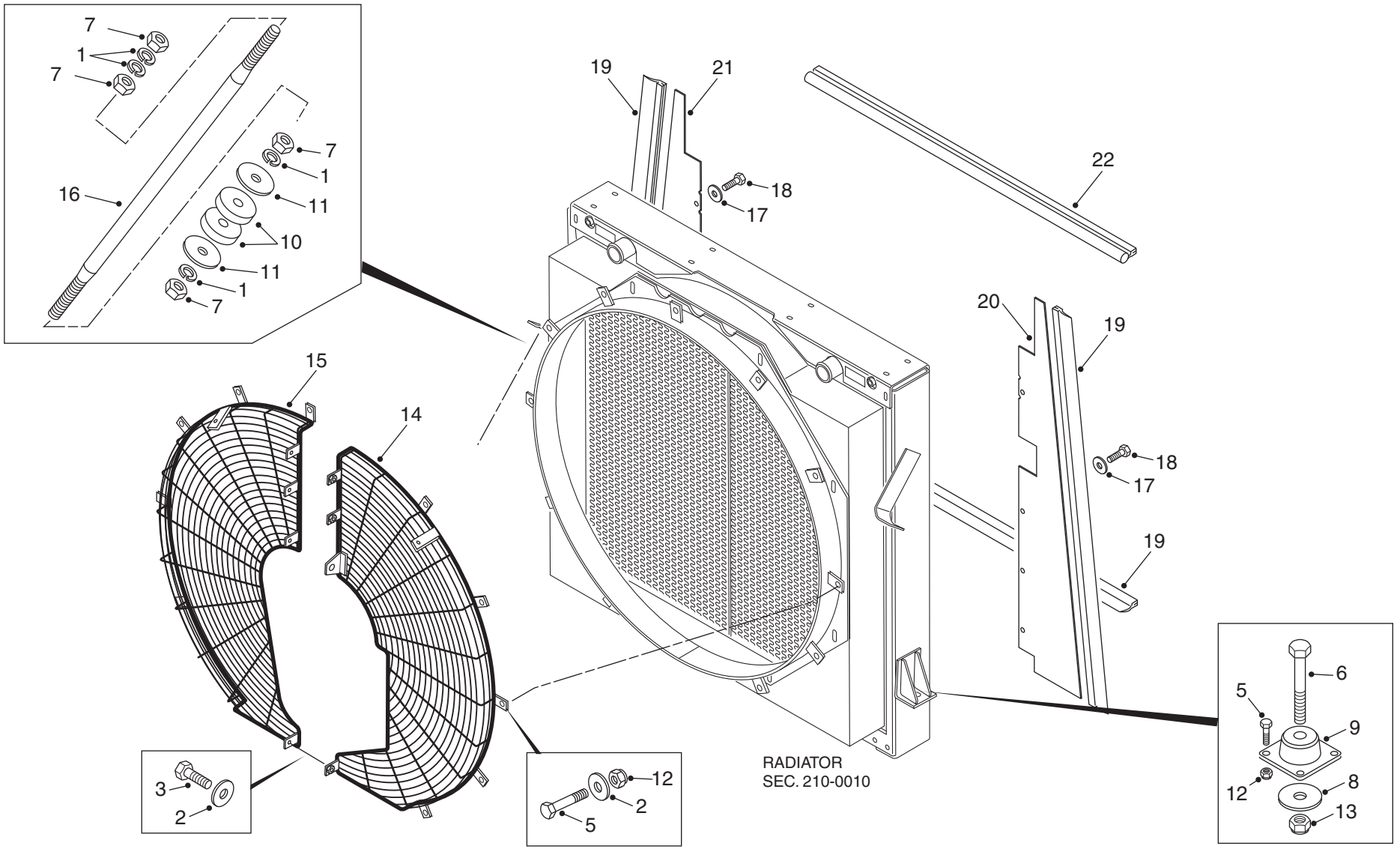
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15356751	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15503991	.RADIATOR		
	003	001	15503992	.RADIATOR		
	004	001	15503993	.SHROUD		
	005	001	15503994	.FRAME-BOTTOM		
	006	001	15503995	.SIDE FRAME-LH		
	007	001	15503996	.SIDE FRAME-RH		
	008	001	15503997	.FRAME-TOP		
	009	010	15503998	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	010	002	15503999	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	011	001	15503642	.RUBBER STRIP		
	012	001	15503643	.RUBBER STRIP		
	013	002	15504000	.RUBBER-PROFILE		
	014	002	15503644	.GASKET STRIP		
	015	002	15504001	.RUBBER-GASKET		
	016	001	15503645	.GASKET STRIP		
	017	001	15504654	.RING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0020-7831 RADIATOR MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831528

DRAWING NO. P12202



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0020-7831 RADIATOR MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831528

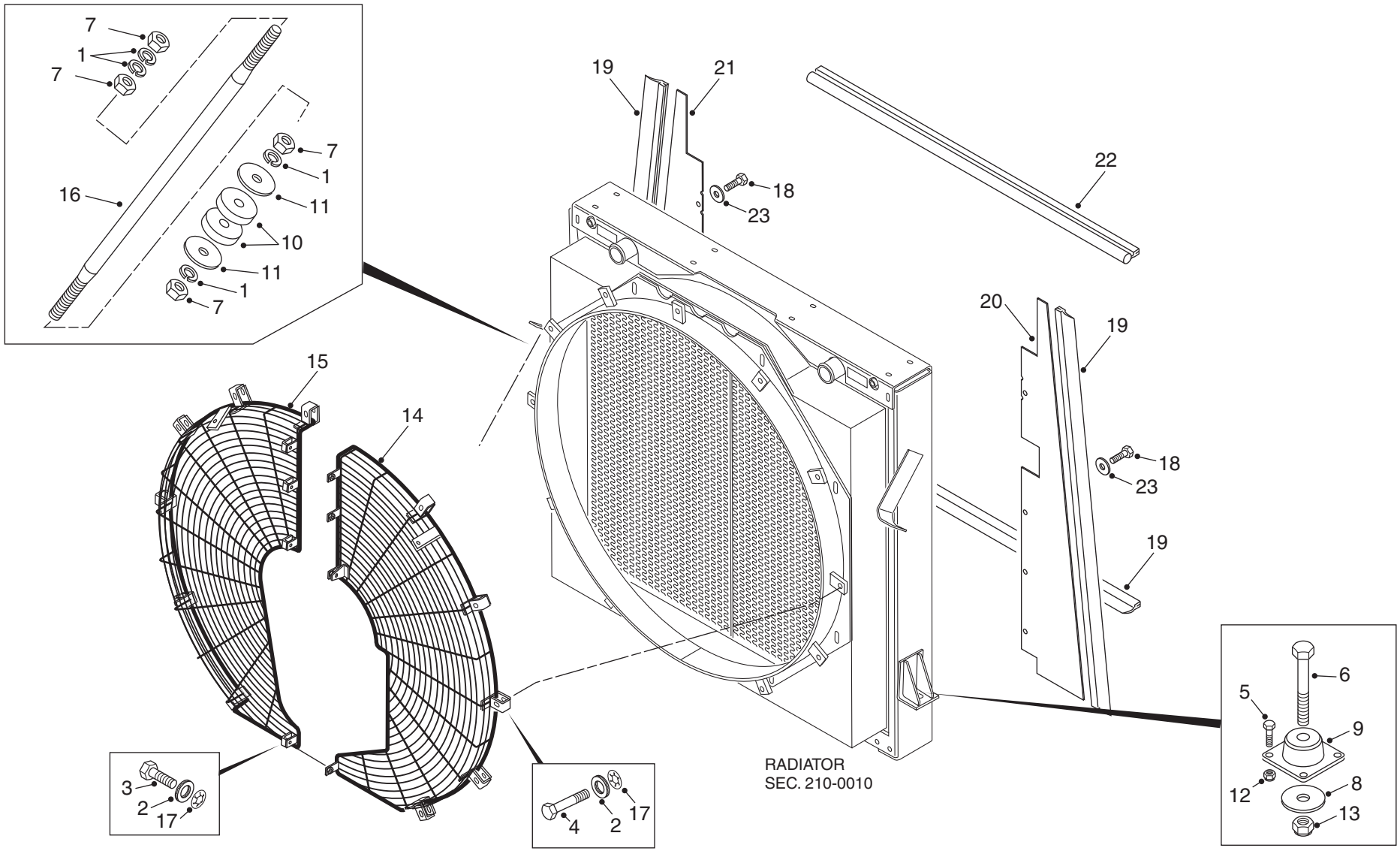
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	008	00103332	LOCKWASHER		
	002	031	00106263	WASHER		
	003	004	00179839	BOLT		
	004	011	00179841	BOLT		
	005	010	00179843	BOLT		
	006	002	00223464	BOLT		
	007	008	00274141	NUT		
	008	002	09139927	WASHER		
	009	002	09182221	MOUNT-FLEXIBLE		
	010	004	09186377	MOUNT-FLEXIBLE		
	011	004	09187694	WASHER		
	012	027	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	013	002	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	014	001	15318455	SCREEN ASSY RH		
	015	001	15318456	SCREEN ASSY LH		
	016	002	15247519	ROD-RADIATOR		
	017	008	00103341	WASHER		
	018	008	00179833	BOLT		
	019	ASR	15244364	SEAL-BULK		
	020	001	15254781	PLATE-ANTIRECIRCN RH		
	021	001	15256620	PLATE-ANTIRECIRCN LH		
	022	ASR	15229899	SEAL		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0020-7831 RADIATOR MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831529

DRAWING NO. P12469



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0020-7831 RADIATOR MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831529

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	008	00103332	LOCKWASHER		
	002	015	15357610	3/8" SP NORD-LOCK WASH		
	003	004	00179849	BOLT		
	004	011	00179850	BOLT		
	005	008	00179843	BOLT		
	006	002	00223464	BOLT		
	007	008	00274141	NUT		
	008	002	09139927	WASHER		
	009	002	09182221	MOUNT-FLEXIBLE		
	010	004	09186377	MOUNT-FLEXIBLE		
	011	004	09187694	WASHER		
	012	008	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	013	002	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	014	001	15356748	SCREEN ASSY RH		
	015	001	15356750	SCREEN ASSY LH		
	016	002	15247519	ROD-RADIATOR		
	017	015	15357512	RETAINING WASHER		
	018	008	00179833	BOLT		
	019	ASR	15244364	SEAL-BULK		
	020	001	15254781	PLATE-ANTIRECIRCULATION RH		
	021	001	15256620	PLATE-ANTIRECIRCULATION LH		
	022	ASR	15229899	SEAL		
	023	008	00103341	WASHER		

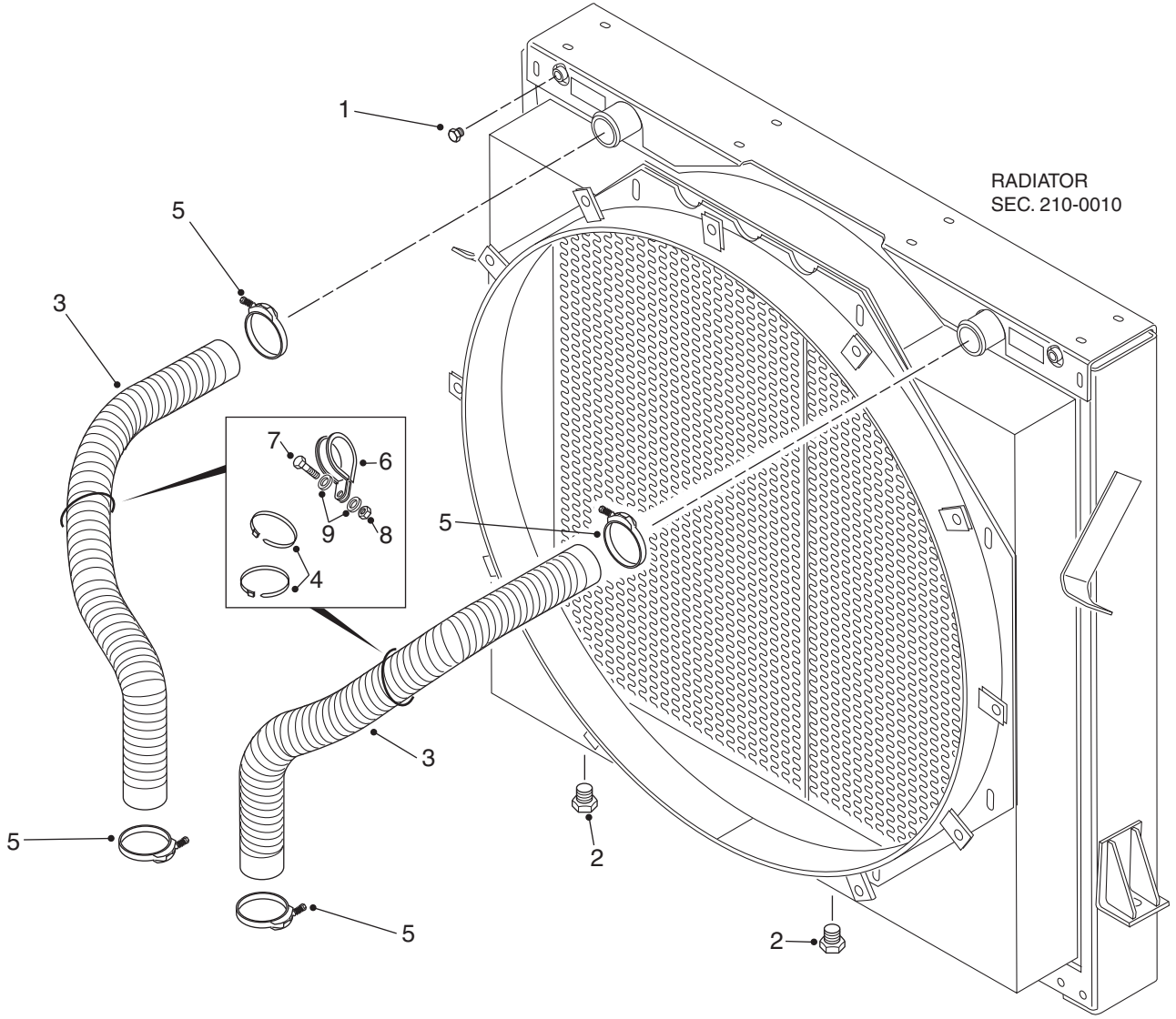
https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0030-7831 RADIATOR PIPING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831564

DRAWING NO. P12203

P12203



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0030-7831 RADIATOR PIPING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831564

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	00444625	PLUG		
	002	001	00444679	PLUG		
	003	002	15304383	PIPE-SILICONE		
	004	004	09257169	TIE-CABLE		
	005	004	15323236	CLAMP		
	006	002	15342617	P-CLIP	T7831479 TO T7831564	
	006	002	15363088	P-CLIP	T7831565	
	007	002	00179838	BOLT		
	008	002	00102635	NUT		
	009	004	00106263	WASHER	T7831529	

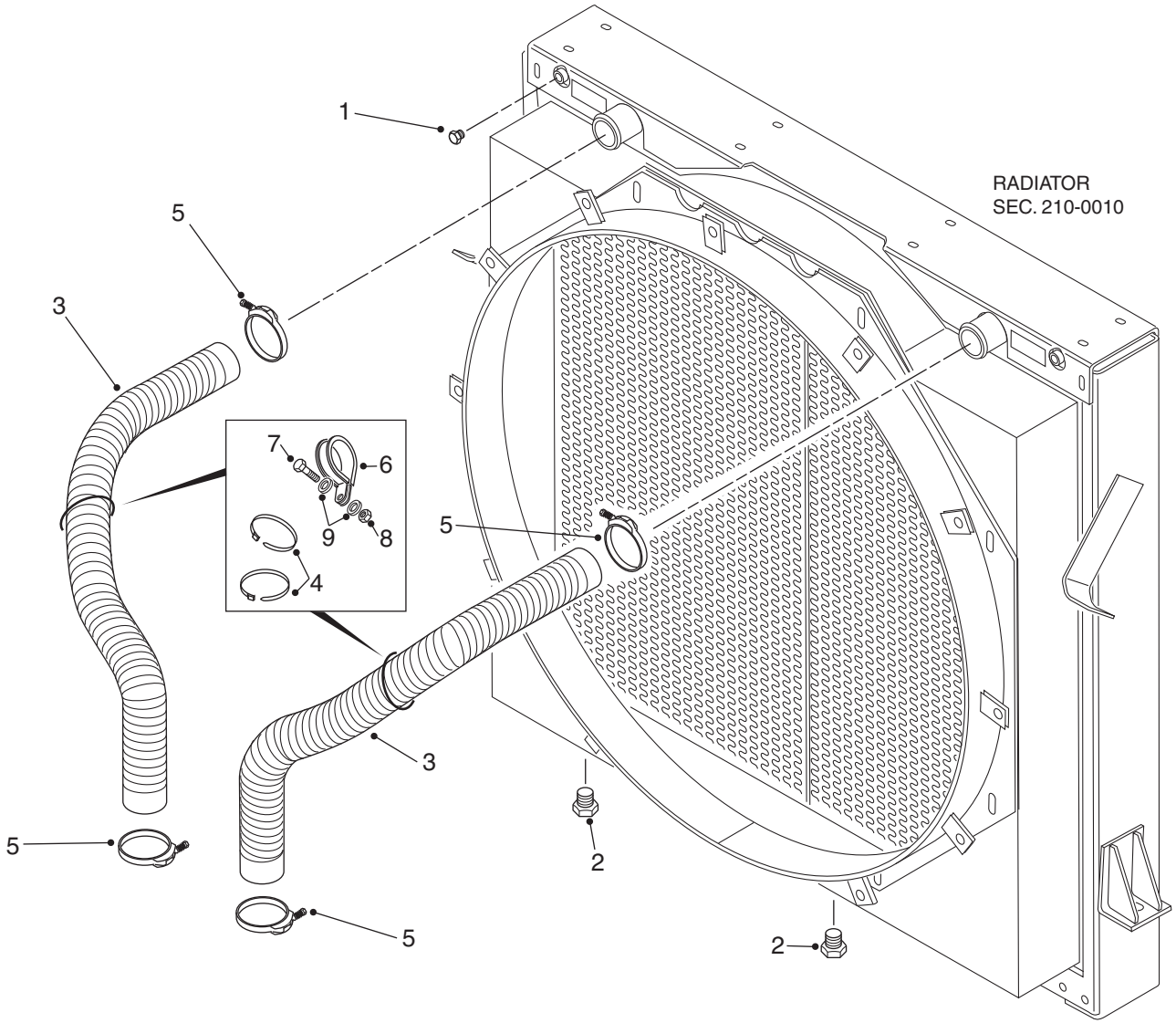
https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0030-7831 RADIATOR PIPING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831565

DRAWING NO. P12203

P12203



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0030-7831 RADIATOR PIPING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831565

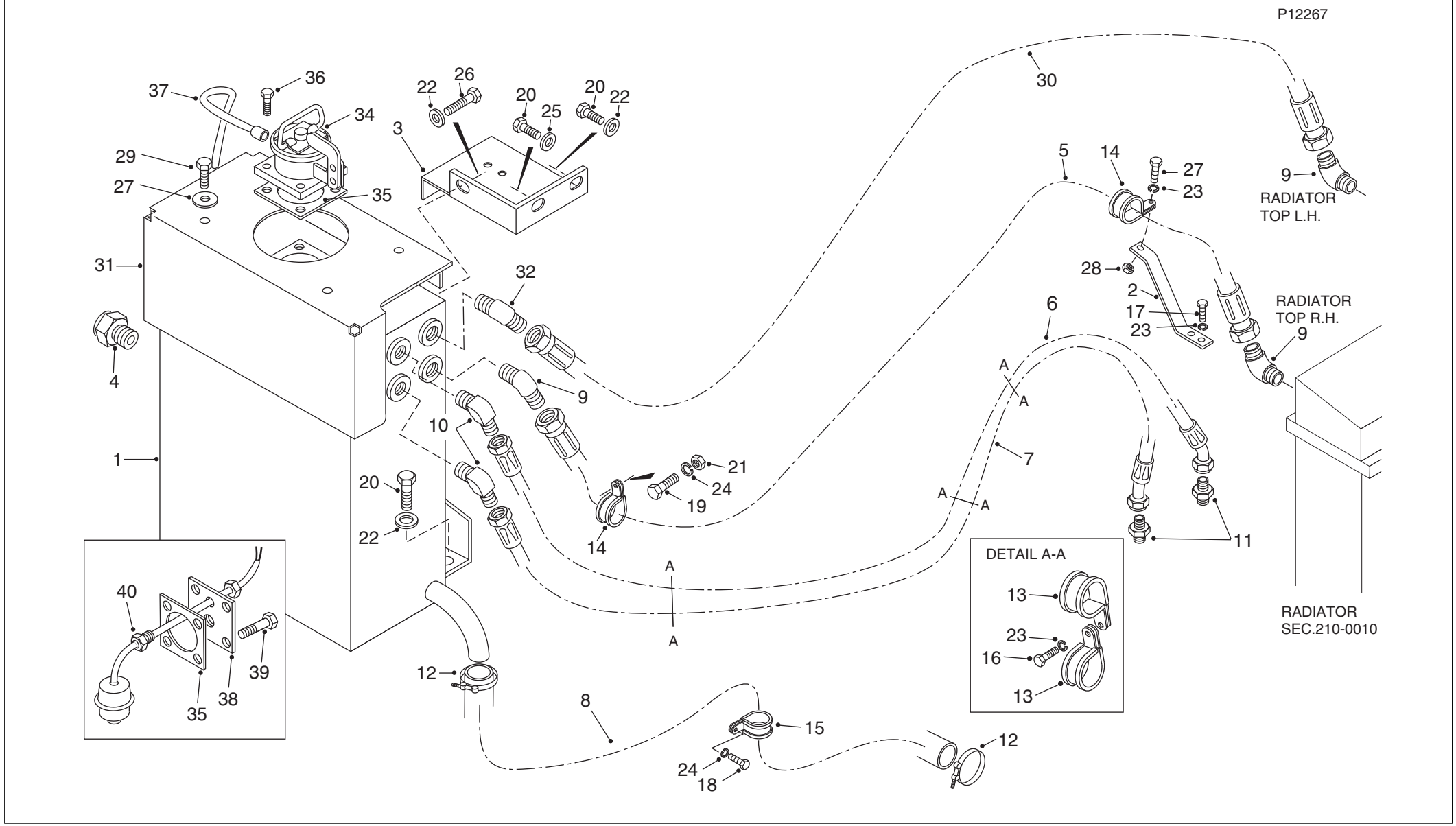
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	00444625	PLUG		
	002	001	00444679	PLUG		
	003	002	15304383	PIPE-SILICONE		
	004	004	09257169	TIE-CABLE		
	005	004	15323236	CLAMP		
	006	002	15363088	P-CLIP		
	007	002	00179838	BOLT		
	008	002	00102635	NUT		
	009	004	00106263	WASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0040-7831 RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831581

DRAWING NO. P12267



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0040-7831 RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831581

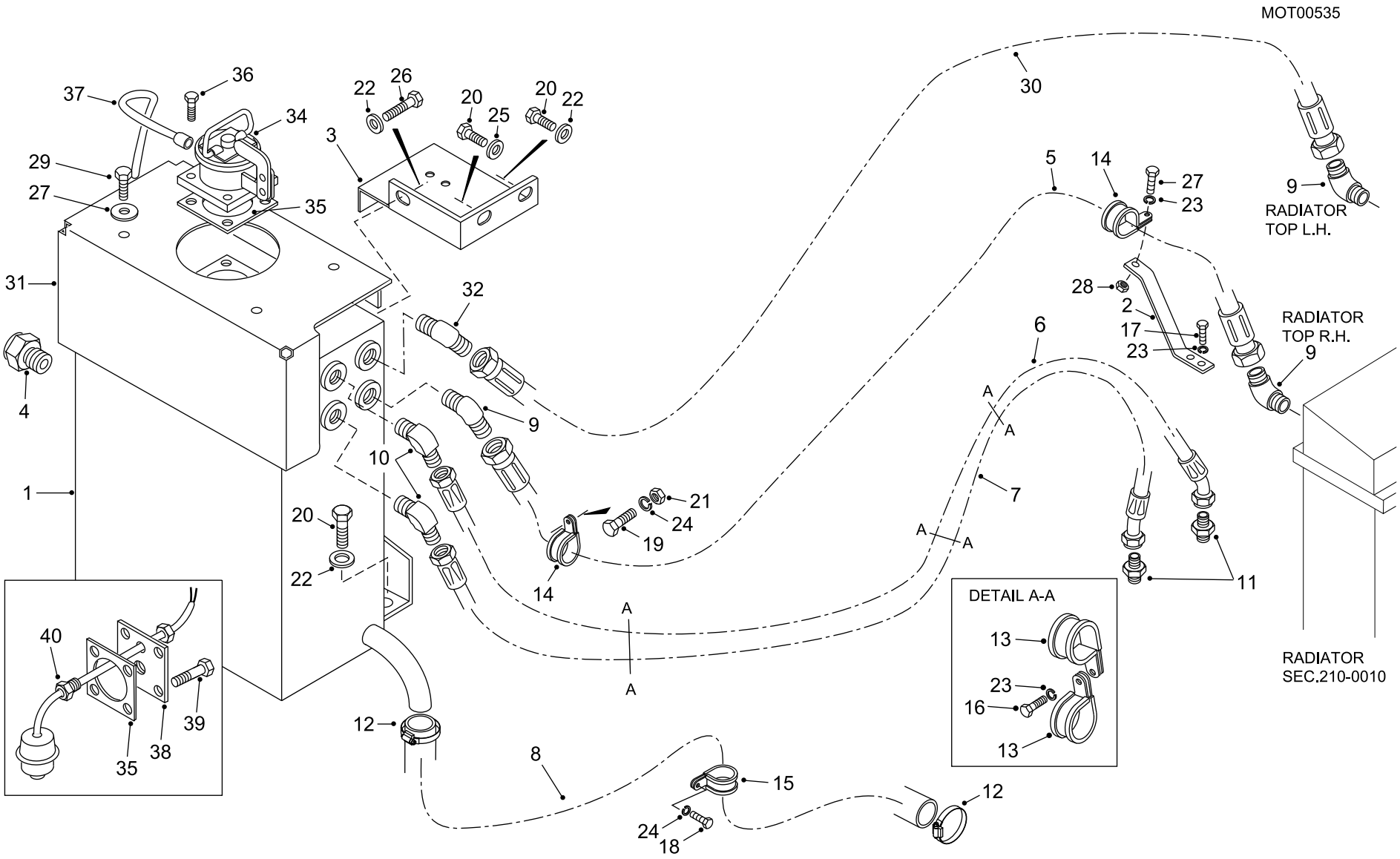
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15254778	HEADER TANK-REMOTE		
	002	001	15256328	PLATE-BENT		
	003	001	15255929	BRACKET ASSY		
	004	001	15230178	NUT-WINDOW		
	005	001	15255877	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15255879	HOSE ASSY		
	007	001	15255880	HOSE ASSY		
	008	ASR	09228659	HOSE-BULK		
	009	003	09402826	ELBOW		
	010	002	15255762	ELBOW		
	011	002	09402708	CONNECTOR		
	012	002	05186841	CLAMP		
	013	006	09131863	CLIP		
	014	005	09152893	CLIP		
	015	001	09131877	P-CLIP		
	016	003	00179791	BOLT		
	017	002	00179793	BOLT		
	018	001	00179837	BOLT		
	019	001	00179838	BOLT		
	020	005	00179883	BOLT		
	021	001	00102635	NUT		
	022	006	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	023	005	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	024	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	025	001	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	026	001	00179885	BOLT		
	027	001	00179796	SCREW		
	028	001	00109084	NUT		
	029	004	00179881	BOLT		
	030	001	15344431	HOSE ASSY		
	031	001	15258985	HEAT SHIELD		
	032	001	09402865	ELBOW		
	033	001	15232015	FILLER NECK		
	034	001	09066282	CAP		
	035	002	09024628	GASKET		
	036	004	00179838	BOLT		
	037	ASR	09030744	TUBING		
	038	001	15342993	PLATE-ADAPTOR		
	039	004	00179839	BOLT		
	040	002	15236152	SWITCH-LEVEL FLOAT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0040-7831 RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831582

DRAWING NO. MOT00535



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0040-7831 RADIATOR HEADER TANK AND HOSES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831582

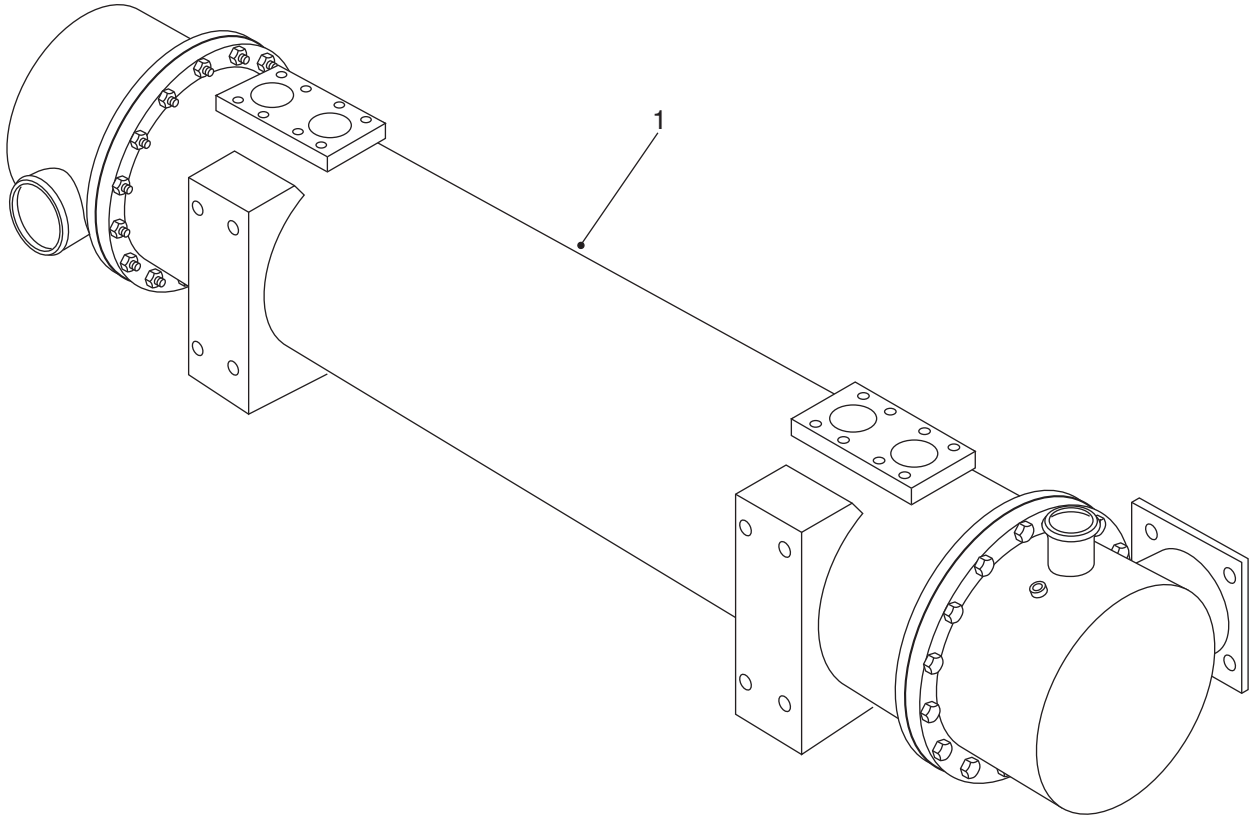
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15254778	HEADER TANK-REMOTE		
	002	001	15256328	PLATE-BENT		
	003	001	15255929	BRACKET ASSY		
	004	001	15230178	NUT-WINDOW		
	005	001	15255877	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15255879	HOSE ASSY		
	007	001	15255880	HOSE ASSY		
	008	ASR	09228659	HOSE-BULK		
	009	003	09402826	ELBOW		
	010	002	15255762	ELBOW		
	011	002	09402708	CONNECTOR		
	012	002	15364240	CLAMP		
	013	006	09131863	CLIP		
	014	005	09152893	CLIP		
	015	001	09131877	P-CLIP		
	016	003	00179791	BOLT		
	017	002	00179793	BOLT		
	018	001	00179837	BOLT		
	019	001	00179838	BOLT		
	020	005	00179883	BOLT		
	021	001	00102635	NUT		
	022	006	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	023	005	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	024	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	025	001	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	026	001	00179885	BOLT		
	027	001	00179796	SCREW		
	028	001	00109084	NUT		
	029	004	00179881	BOLT		
	030	001	15344431	HOSE ASSY		
	031	001	15258985	HEAT SHIELD		
	032	001	09402865	ELBOW		
	033	001	15232015	FILLER NECK		
	034	001	09066282	CAP		
	035	002	09024628	GASKET		
	036	004	00179838	BOLT		
	037	ASR	09030744	TUBING		
	038	001	15342993	PLATE-ADAPTOR		
	039	004	00179839	BOLT		
	040	002	15236152	SWITCH-LEVEL FLOAT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0050-7831 OIL COOLER-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10896

P10896



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0050-7831 OIL COOLER-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

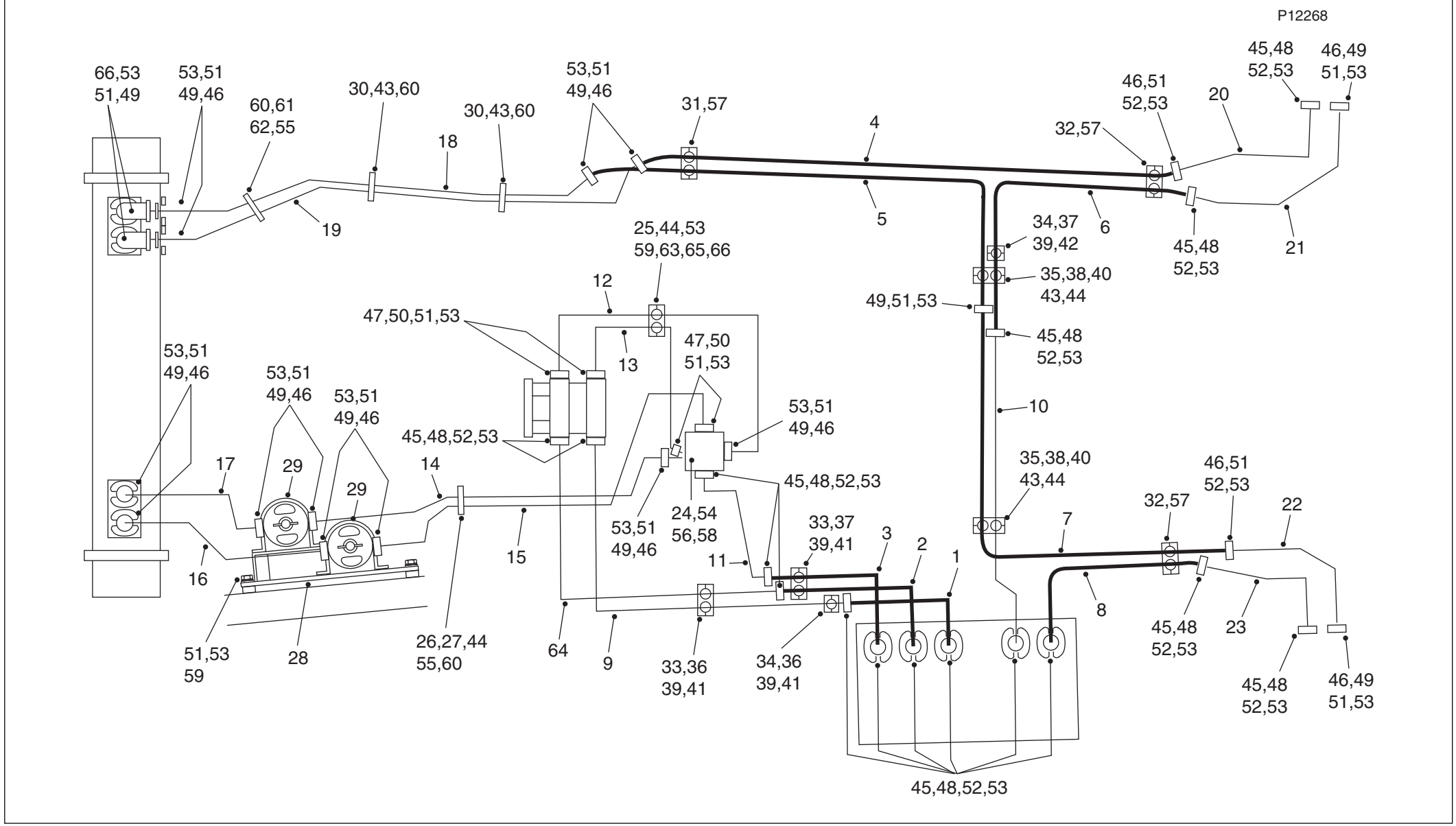
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15311847	DISC BRAKE COOLER ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R4 08/15 (ECN 109325, ECN 109469, ECN 109181, ECN 110212, ECN 110480, ECN 113728)

210-0051-7831 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P12268A

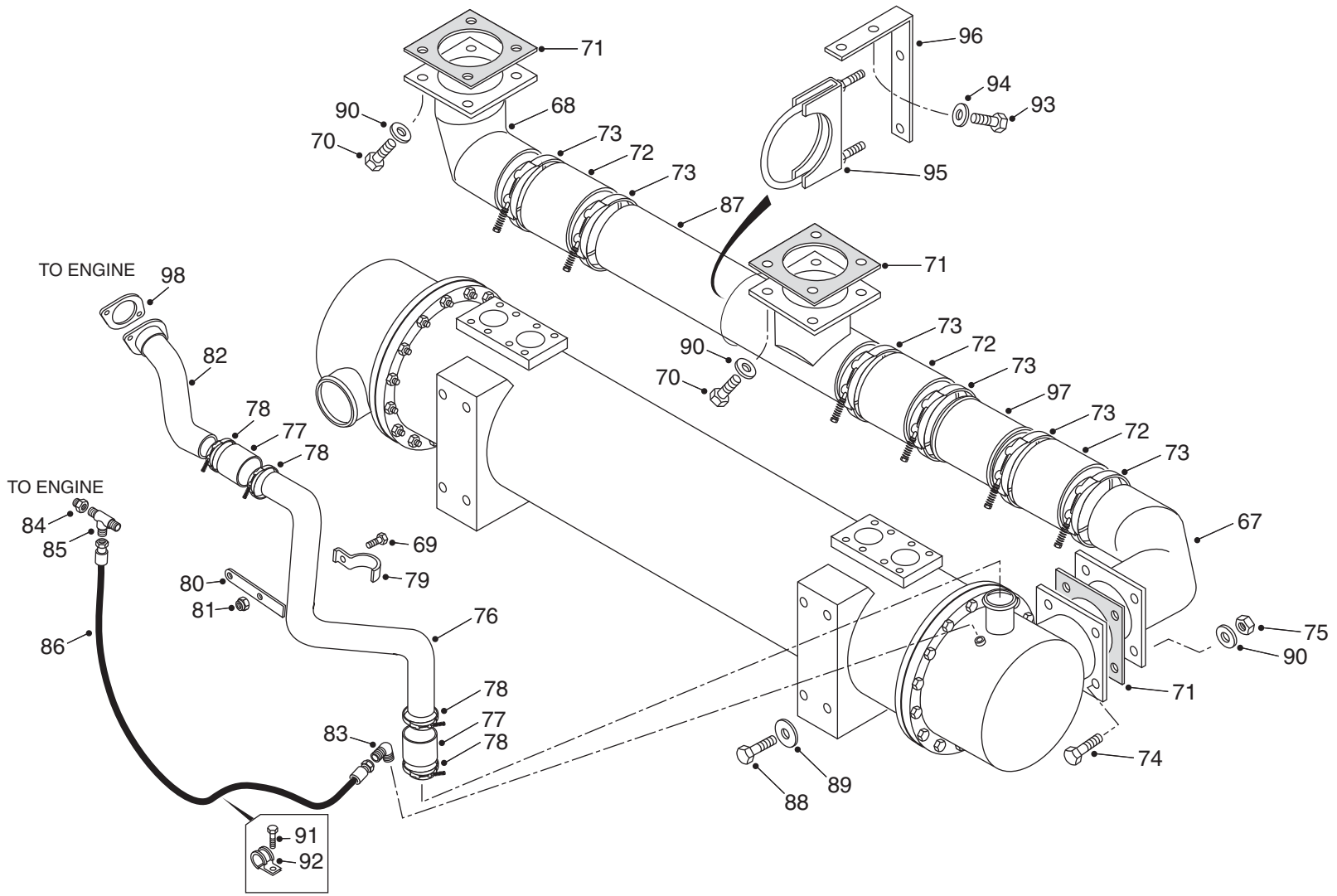


https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7831 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P12268B

P12268



R4 08/15 (ECN 109325, ECN 109469, ECN 109181, ECN 110212, ECN 110480, ECN 113728)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R4 08/15 (ECN 109325, ECN 109469, ECN 109181, ECN 110212, ECN 110480, ECN 113728)

210-0051-7831 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15236505	TUBE ASSY		
	002	001	15245374	TUBE ASSY		
	003	001	15236511	TUBE ASSY		
	004	001	09071313	TUBE ASSY		
	005	001	15236508	TUBE ASSY		
	006	001	15250497	TUBE ASSY		
	007	001	15236509	TUBE ASSY		
	008	001	15317490	PIPE ASSY		
	009	001	15258071	HOSE ASSY		
	010	001	15248180	HOSE ASSY		
	011	001	15323953	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	TO T7831531
	011	001	15360866	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	TO T7831747
	011	001	15400575	HOSE ASSY	T7831748	
	012	001	15258073	HOSE ASSY		
	013	001	15300378	HOSE ASSY		
	014	001	15245140	HOSE ASSY		
	015	001	15245138	HOSE ASSY		
	016	001	15312240	HOSE ASSY		
	017	001	15346137	HOSE ASSY		
	018	001	15312238	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15312239	HOSE ASSY		
	020	001	15245134	HOSE ASSY		
	021	001	15245135	HOSE ASSY		
	022	001	15245133	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15245136	HOSE ASSY		
	024	001	15234328	BLOCK-MANIFOLD		
	025	002	15014978	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	026	001	15300455	BRACKET		
	027	002	15300456	CLAMP		
	028	001	15250566	BRACKET ASSY		
	029	002	09067454	CLAMP		
	030	002	15300496	CLAMP		
	031	001	15024973	CLAMP-TUBE		
	032	002	09072826	CLAMP		
	033	003	15004713	CLAMP		
	034	002	15004712	CLAMP		
	035	002	15001429	CLAMP		
	036	005	15004744	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	037	003	15015251	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	038	002	15015249	BUSHING-SPLIT		

210-0051-7831 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	010	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	040	006	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	041	008	00179883	BOLT		
	042	002	00179890	BOLT		
	043	012	00179841	BOLT		
	044	006	00179841	BOLT		
	045	032	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	046	032	09409985	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	047	008	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	048	016	15002672	O RING		
	049	017	15008262	O RING		
	050	004	15008261	O RING		
	051	104	00179885	BOLT		
	052	062	00179887	BOLT		
	053	165	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	054	001	15008260	O RING		
	055	002	00102635	NUT		
	056	004	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	057	009	00179893	BOLT		
	058	004	00187433	BOLT		
	059	008	00106265	WASHER		
	060	006	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	061	002	09077325	CLIP-P		
	062	001	00179881	BOLT		
	063	001	15258078	BRACKET		
	064	001	15258079	HOSE ASSY		
	065	002	15001430	CLAMP		
	066	002	15312072	TUBE ASSY		
	067	001	15015614	ELBOW		
	068	001	15015613	ELBOW		
	069	001	00179890	BOLT		
	070	008	00179883	BOLT		
	071	003	09068858	GASKET		
	072	003	15247680	HOSE-SILICONE 5"		
	073	006	15246693	CLAMP		
	074	004	00179887	BOLT		
	075	004	00120378	NUT		
	076	001	15311853	TUBE		
	077	ASR	15246578	HOSE		
	078	004	15248752	CLAMP-SPRING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7831 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	079	001	09199573	CLAMP		
	080	001	15244520	PLATE		
	081	001	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	082	001	15244494	TUBE-WATER		
	083	001	00116453	ELBOW		
	084	001	00444331	BUSHING		
	085	001	00441463	TEE		
	086	001	09129560	HOSE ASSY		
	087	001	15344622	TUBE ASSY		
	088	008	00223451	BOLT		
	089	008	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	090	012	00106265	WASHER		
	091	001	00179833	BOLT		
	092	001	09131853	CLIP		
	093	002	06351230	BOLT		
	094	002	07151220	WASHER		
	095	001	09017439	CLAMP		
	096	001	15344392	BRACKET		
	097	001	15344623	TUBE		
	098	001	15357837	GASKET		

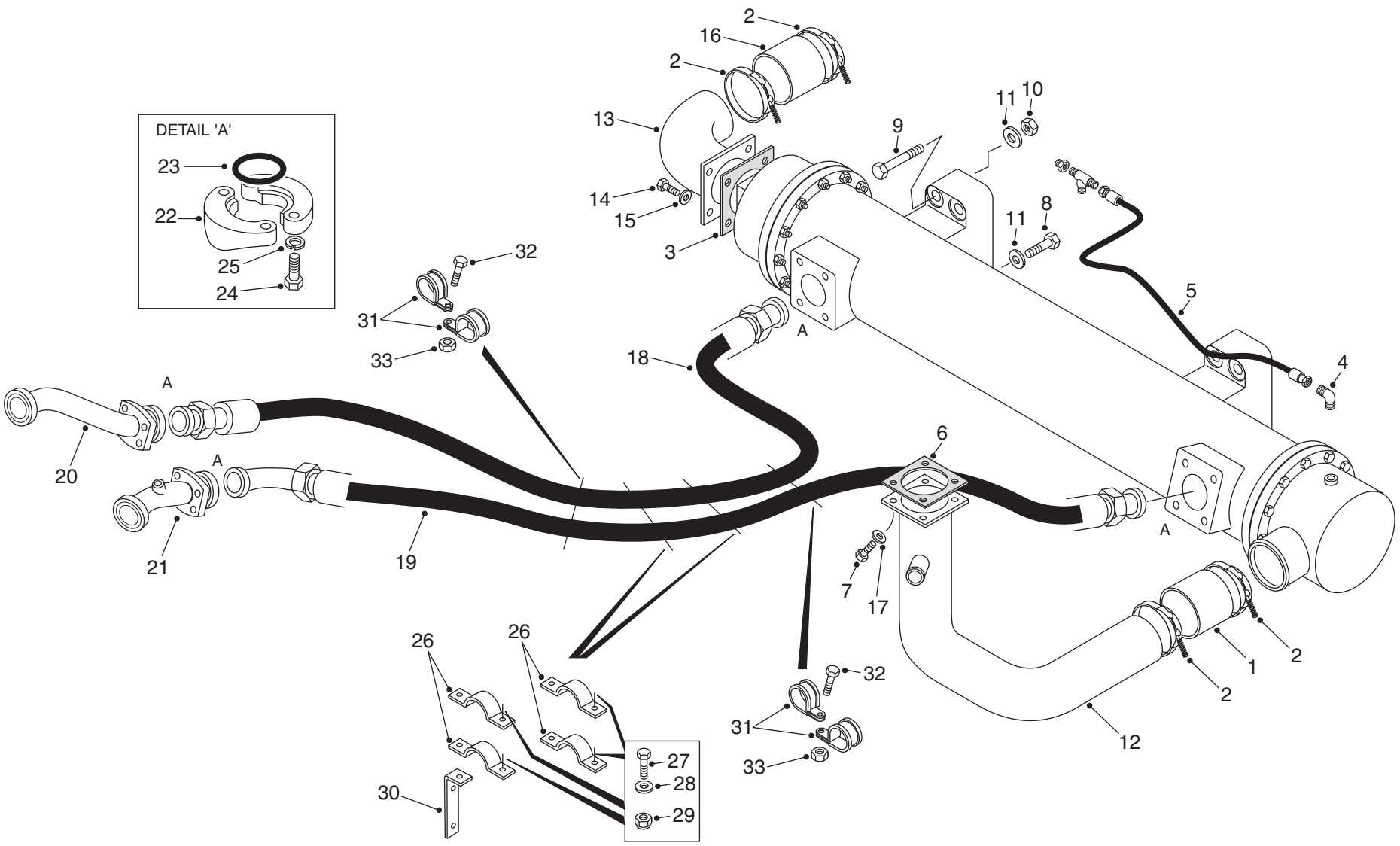
https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0060-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831722

DRAWING NO. P10898

P10898



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0060-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831722

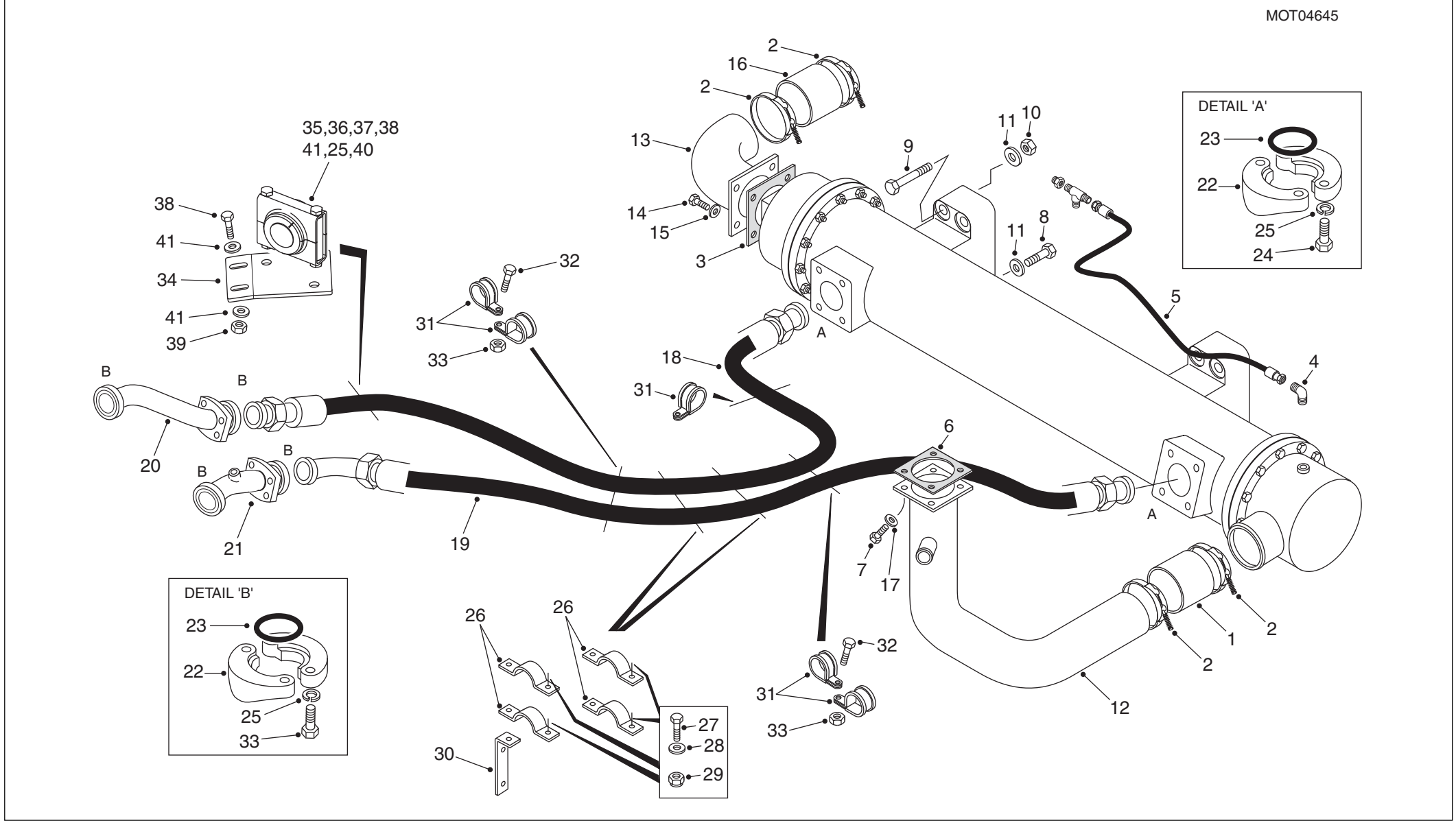
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15247679	HOSE-SILICONE		
	002	004	15308924	CLAMP		
	003	001	15311854	GASKET		
	004	001	00116453	ELBOW		
	005	001	15005193	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15017770	GASKET		
	007	004	00179883	BOLT		
	008	004	00223437	BOLT		
	009	004	00223445	BOLT		
	010	004	09419469	NUT		
	011	012	09191596	WASHER		
	012	001	15311852	TUBE ASSY		
	013	001	15311851	TUBE ASSY		
	014	004	00179883	BOLT		
	015	004	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	016	001	15255867	HOSE-SILICONE		
	017	004	09270000	WASHER-HDN		
	018	001	15312242	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15312243	HOSE ASSY		
	020	001	15311566	TUBE ASSY		
	021	001	15301830	TUBE ASSY		
	022	008	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	023	006	15002672	O RING		
	024	024	00186725	BOLT		
	025	024	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	026	004	09194658	CLAMP		
	027	004	00186628	BOLT		
	028	004	00106263	WASHER		
	029	004	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	030	001	15227354	BRACKET		
	031	004	15258771	CLAMP		
	032	002	00179795	BOLT		
	033	002	00109084	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0060-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

DRAWING NO. MOT04645



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0060-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15247679	HOSE-SILICONE		
	002	004	15308924	CLAMP		
	003	001	15311854	GASKET		
	004	001	00116453	ELBOW		
	005	001	15005193	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15017770	GASKET		
	007	004	00179883	BOLT		
	008	004	00223437	BOLT		
	009	004	00223445	BOLT		
	010	004	09419469	NUT		
	011	012	09191596	WASHER		
	012	001	15311852	TUBE ASSY		
	013	001	15311851	TUBE ASSY		
	014	004	00179883	BOLT		
	015	004	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	016	001	15255867	HOSE-SILICONE		
	017	004	09270000	WASHER-HDN		
	018	001	15312242	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15312243	HOSE ASSY		
	020	001	15311566	TUBE ASSY		
	021	001	15360193	TUBE ASSY		
	022	012	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	023	006	15002672	O RING		
	024	008	00186725	BOLT		
	025	026	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	026	004	09194658	CLAMP		
	027	004	00179843	BOLT		
	028	004	00106263	WASHER		
	029	006	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	030	001	15227354	BRACKET		
	031	005	15258771	CLAMP		
	032	002	00179841	BOLT		
	033	016	00186646	BOLT		
	034	001	15387629	PLATE-BENT		
	035	001	15004712	CLAMP		
	036	001	15004744	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	037	002	15004748	NUT STACKING		
	038	002	00179889	BOLT		
	039	002	00274766	NUT		

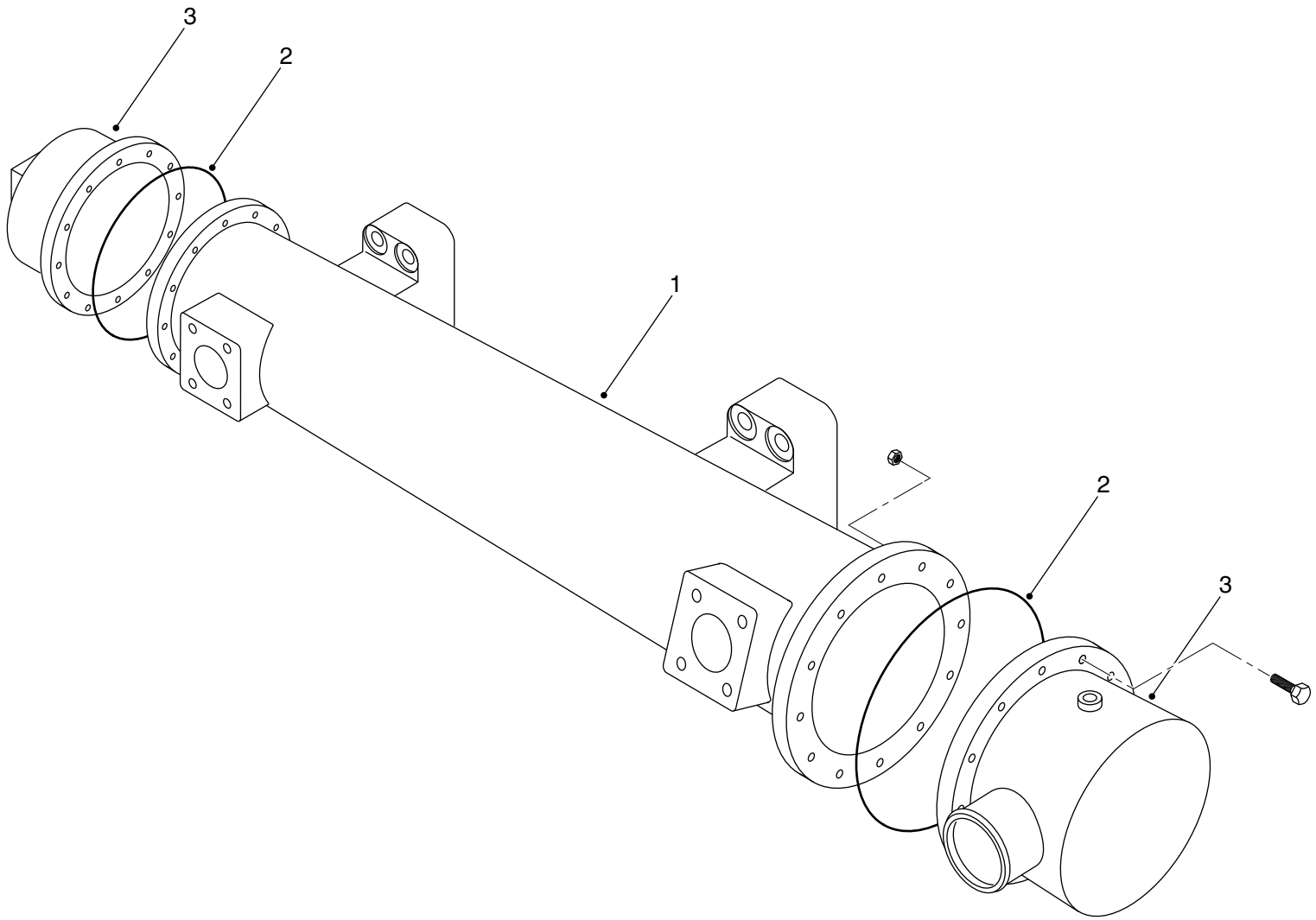
210-0060-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	004	00179885	BOLT		
	041	006	01967343	WASHER-HARDENED		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0065-7831 OIL COOLER-TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10899



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0065-7831 OIL COOLER AND PIPING-TRANS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15311848	TRANS COOLER ASSY		
	002	002	15502346	.GASKET SET		
	003	002	15505062	..END CAP		

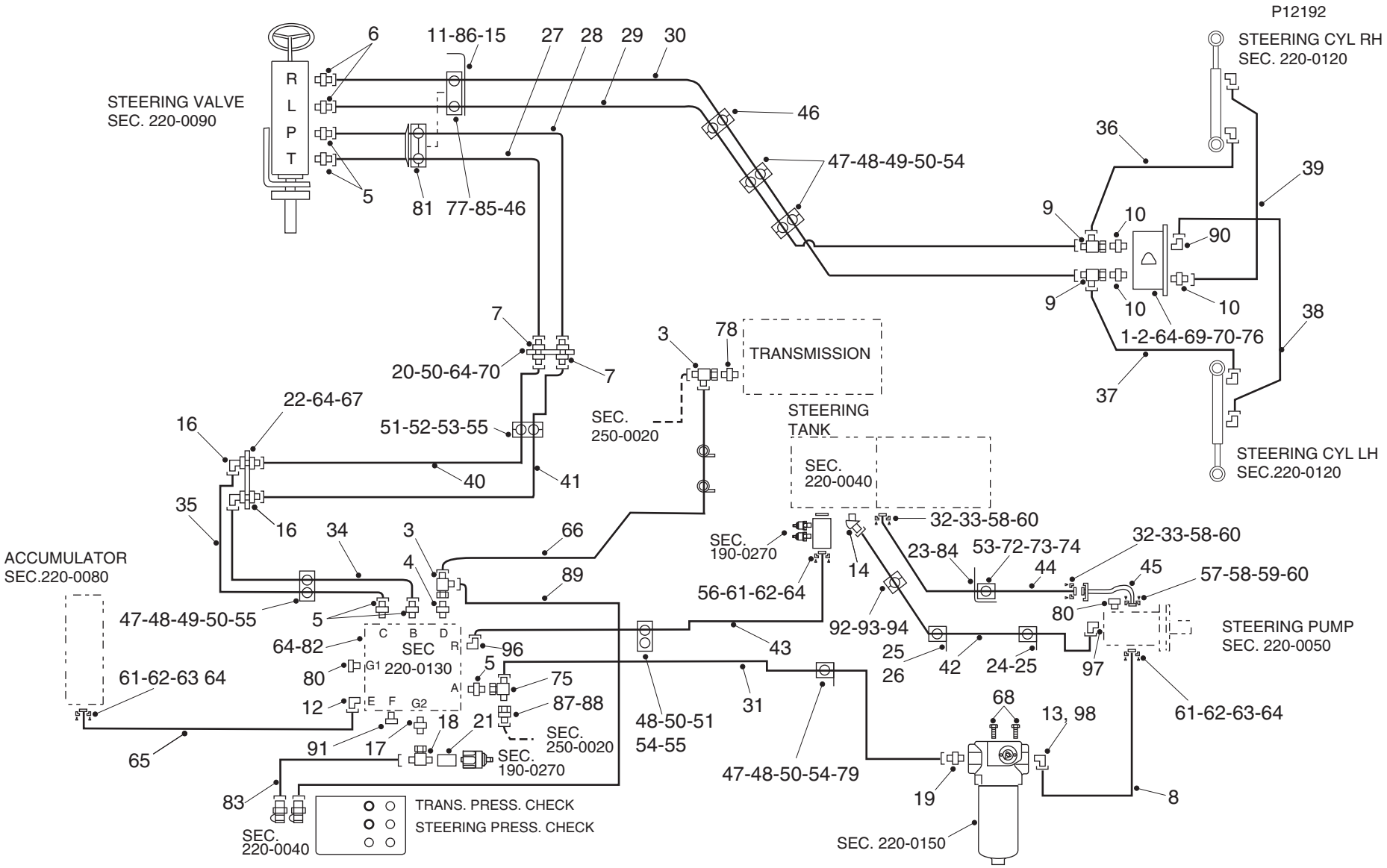
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 01/08 (ECN 108685, ECN 108982, ECN 109007, ECN 109225)

220-0010-7831 STEERING LINES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12192



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0010-7831 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15323444	VALVE-CROSS OVER		
	002	001	15273753	.SEAL KIT		
	003	002	15251951	TEE		
	004	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	005	005	15251937	CONNECTOR		
	006	002	15251939	ADAPTOR		
	007	002	15253340	BULKHEAD UNION		
	008	001	15336773	HOSE ASSY		
	009	002	15252902	TEE		
	010	003	15253094	ADAPTOR		
	011	002	06350820	SCREW		
	012	001	15253129	ELBOW		
	013	001	15253219	ELBOW		
	014	001	15252681	ELBOW		
	015	002	00103340	WASHER		
	016	002	15254978	ELBOW		
	017	001	15253040	ADAPTOR		
	018	001	15252977	TEE		
	019	001	15253220	ADAPTOR		
	020	001	15301478	PLATE-BENT		
	021	001	15252696	ADAPTOR		
	022	001	15254966	BRACKET		
	023	001	15254986	BRACKET		
	024	001	15254988	BRACKET		
	025	002	15254921	CLAMP		
	026	001	15254991	BRACKET		
	027	001	15301623	HOSE ASSY		
	028	001	15301624	HOSE ASSY		
	029	001	15301625	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	15301626	HOSE ASSY		
	031	001	15339340	HOSE ASSY		
	032	002	09410971	O RING		
	033	002	09409985	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	034	001	15254952	HOSE ASSY		
	035	001	15254951	HOSE ASSY		
	036	001	15254953	HOSE ASSY		
	037	001	15254954	HOSE ASSY		
	038	001	15254955	HOSE ASSY		
	039	001	15310884	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	15254958	HOSE ASSY		

220-0010-7831 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15255148	HOSE ASSY		
	042	001	15335948	HOSE ASSY		
	043	001	15340010	HOSE ASSY		
	044	001	15339992	HOSE ASSY		
	045	001	15336635	TUBE ASSY		
	046	002	15301524	CLAMP-TUBE		
	047	007	15001429	CLAMP		
	048	016	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	049	006	15001427	ADAPTOR-THREAD		
	050	016	00179839	BOLT		
	051	003	15001430	CLAMP		
	052	004	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	053	006	00179889	BOLT		
	054	005	15001434	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	055	005	15014977	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	056	002	00186289	BOLT		
	057	001	09410969	O RING		
	058	014	00179885	BOLT		
	059	002	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	060	017	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	061	004	09409982	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	062	003	09410968	O RING		
	063	008	00179841	BOLT		
	064	029	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	065	001	15255216	HOSE ASSY		
	066	001	15255218	HOSE ASSY		
	067	002	00179835	BOLT		
	068	004	06351020	BOLT		
	069	002	00179848	BOLT		
	070	009	00102635	NUT		
	071	004	00179837	BOLT		
	072	002	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	073	001	15004712	CLAMP		
	074	001	15015251	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	075	001	15253339	TEE		
	076	002	00106263	WASHER		
	077	001	15253268	PLATE-LOCKING		
	078	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	079	001	15331636	PLATE		
	080	001	09052234	PLUG		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0010-7831 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	081	001	15305463	CLAMP		
	082	002	00186285	BOLT		
	083	001	15255345	HOSE ASSY		
	084	001	00271565	BOLT		
	085	001	15301628	SCREW-STACKING		
	086	001	15301627	BENT-PLATE		
	087	001	15255611	REDUCER		
	088	001	15244893	NUT		
	089	001	15305414	HOSE ASSY		
	090	001	15255890	ELBOW		
	091	001	09183203	PLUG		
	092	004	00179816	BOLT		
	093	002	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	094	001	15001403	CLAMP		
	095	001	15001418	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	096	001	15244830	ELBOW		
	097	001	15336764	ELBOW		
	098	001	15342847	WASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

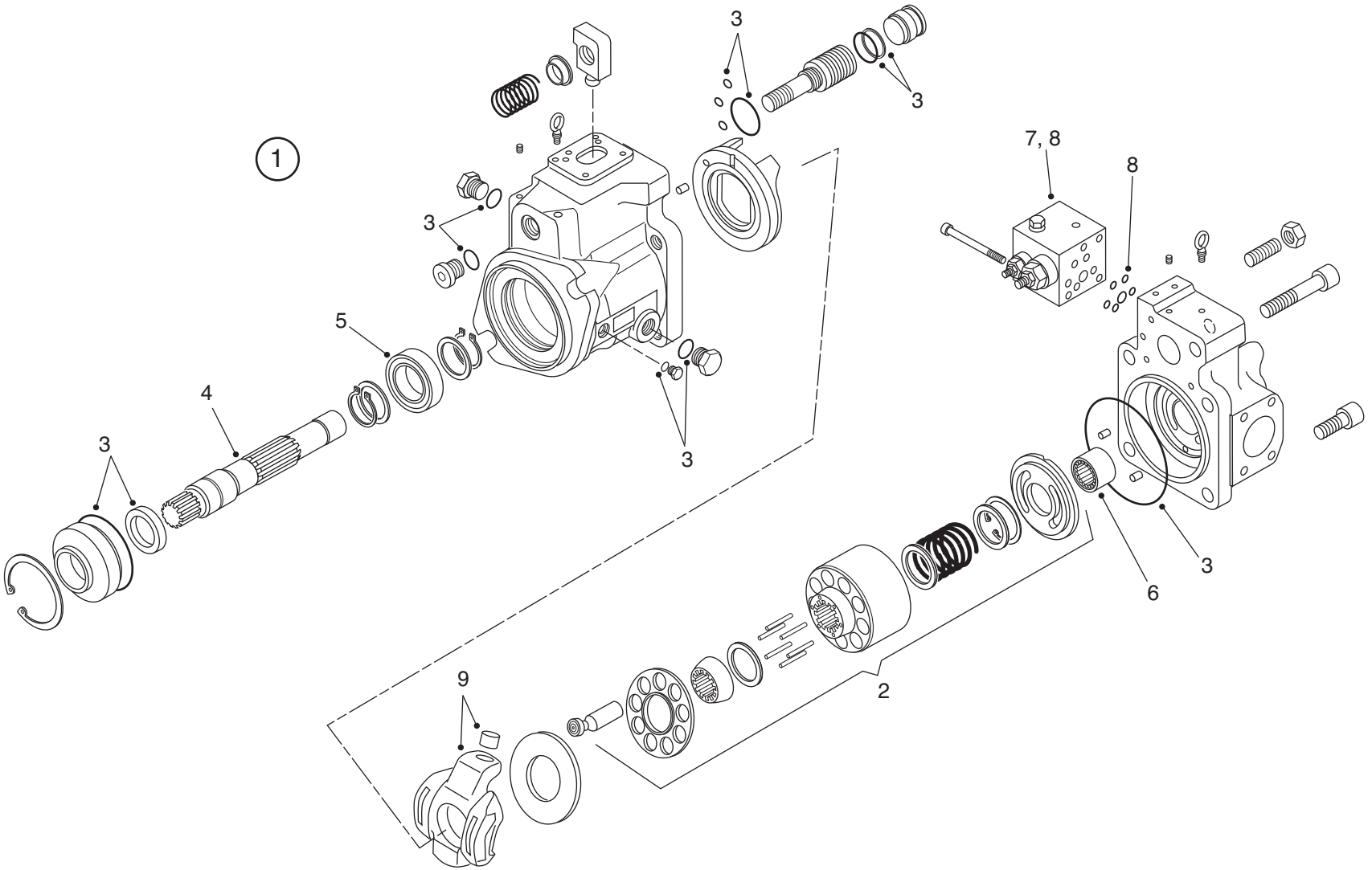
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0050-7831 PUMP-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12200

P12200



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0050-7831 PUMP-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15333255	STEERING PUMP ASSY		
	002	001	15503623	.COMPLETE ROTARY KIT		
	003	001	15503624	.COMPLETE PUMP SEAL KIT		
	004	001	15503626	.DRIVE SHAFT		
	005	001	15503627	.BEARING		
	006	001	15503628	.BEARING		
	007	001	15503629	.PRESS CONT REGULATOR		
	008	001	15503625	..COMPLETE REG SEAL KIT		
	009	001	15504419	.SWASH PLATE ASSY		

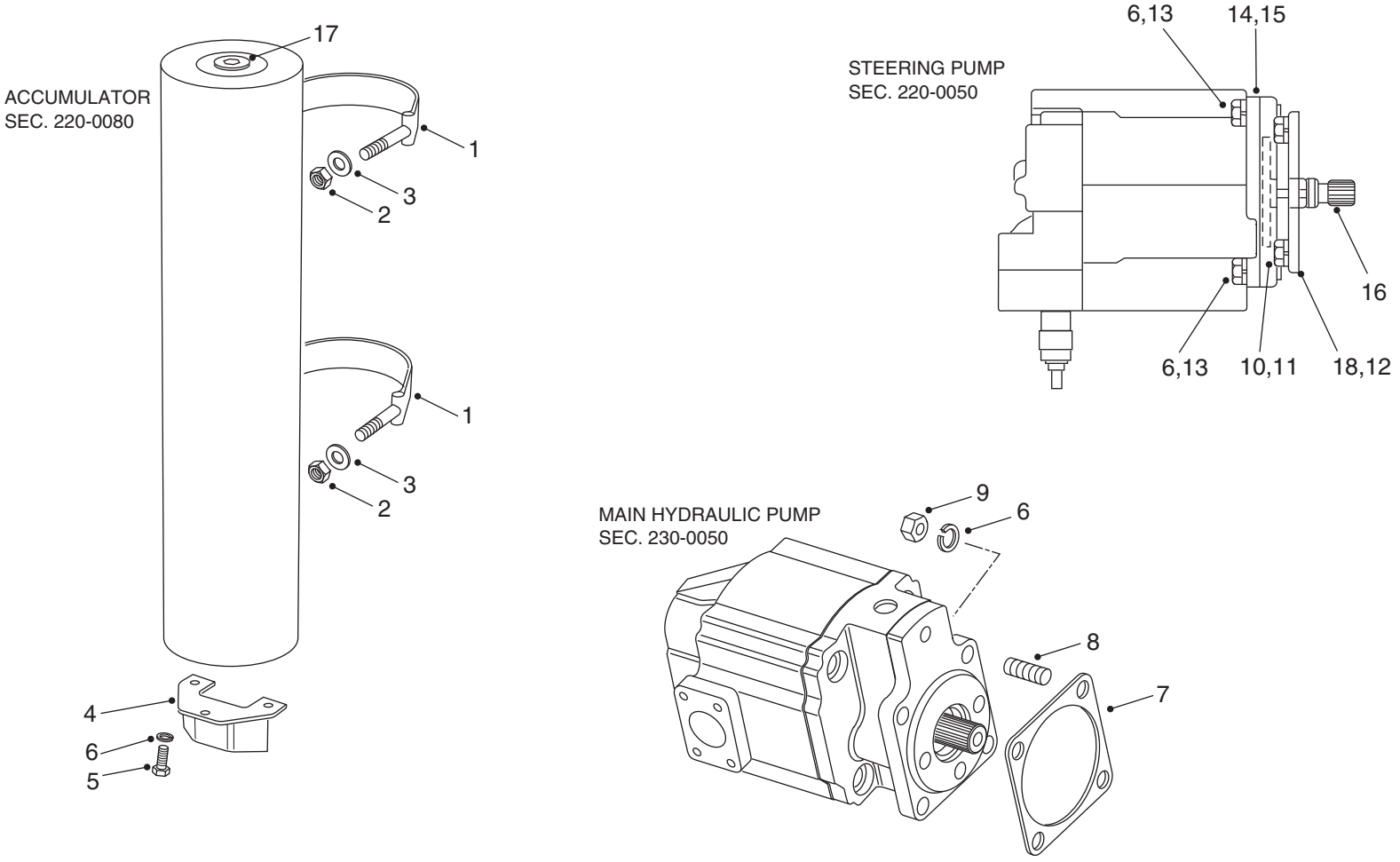
https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0060-7831 PUMP AND ACCUMULATOR MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11492

P11492



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0060-7831 PUMP AND ACCUMULATOR MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

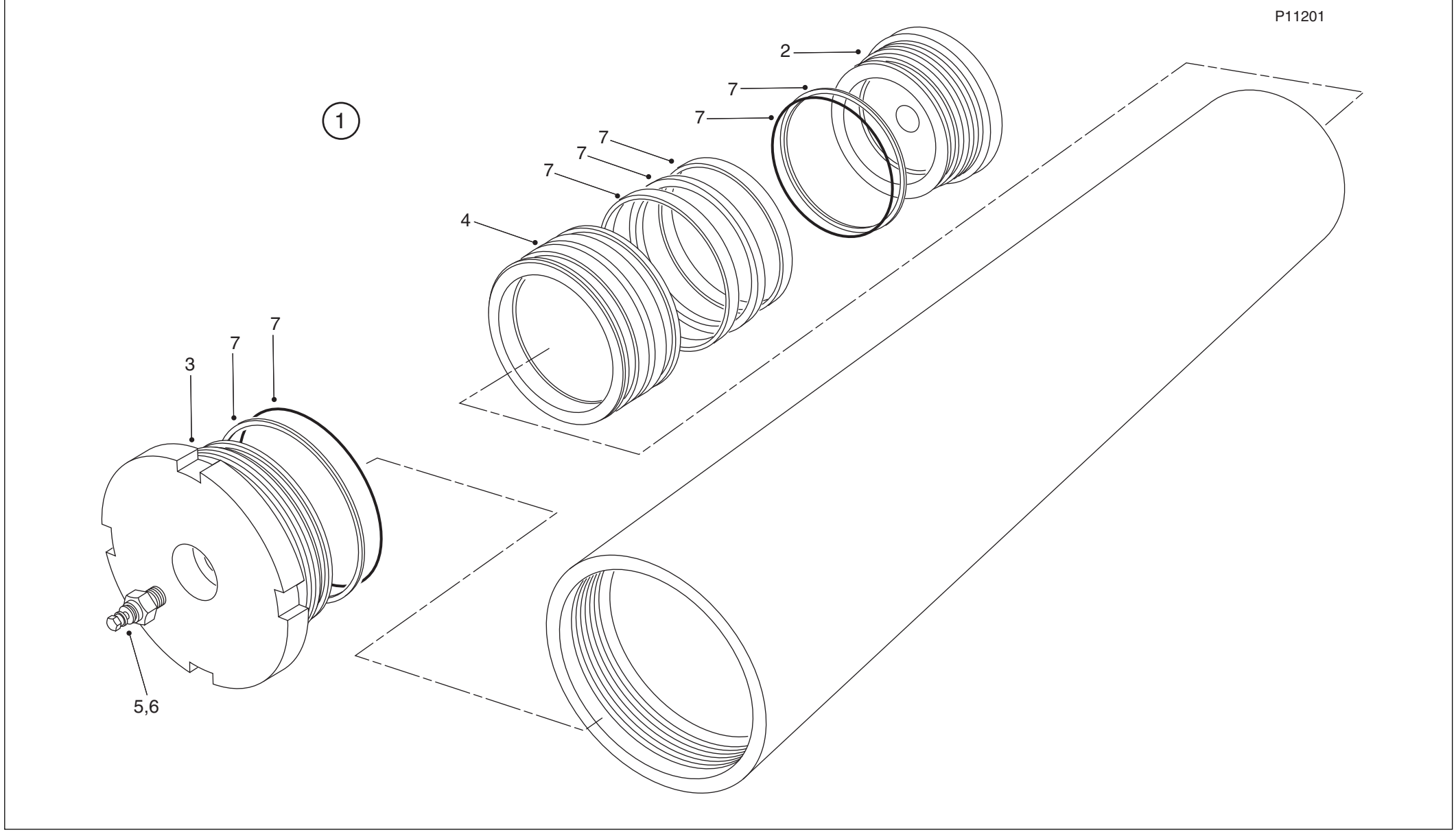
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	09016036	STRAP		
	002	004	09417713	NUT		
	003	004	00106263	WASHER		
	004	001	15230188	GUARD	T7831479	T783 TBA
	004	001	15348264	GUARD	T783 TBA	
	005	003	00179881	BOLT	T7831479	T783 TBA
	005	003	00179880	BOLT	T783 TBA	
	006	011	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	007	001	09156021	GASKET	T7831479	T7831518
	007	001	15357232	GASKET	T7831519	
	008	004	09179585	STUD		
	009	008	00103028	NUT		
	010	006	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	011	004	00179883	BOLT		
	012	001	00274416	RING		
	013	002	00179885	BOLT		
	014	001	15004932	ADAPTOR-PUMP MTG		
	015	001	09206866	GASKET		
	016	001	15244763	COUPLING-SPLINED		
	017	001	15251035	COVER PLUG-ACCUM		
	018	001	09172766	O RING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 11/06 ECN (105308, ECN 107781)

220-0080-7831 ACCUMULATOR-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11201



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0080-7831 ACCUMULATOR-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15315999	ACCUMULATOR		
	002	001	15500630	.END CAP		
	003	001	15500631	.END CAP		
	004	001	15500417	.PISTON		
	005	001	15500632	.FITTING		
	006	001	15500406	.VALVE ASSY		
	007	001	15500629	.KIT-SERVICE		

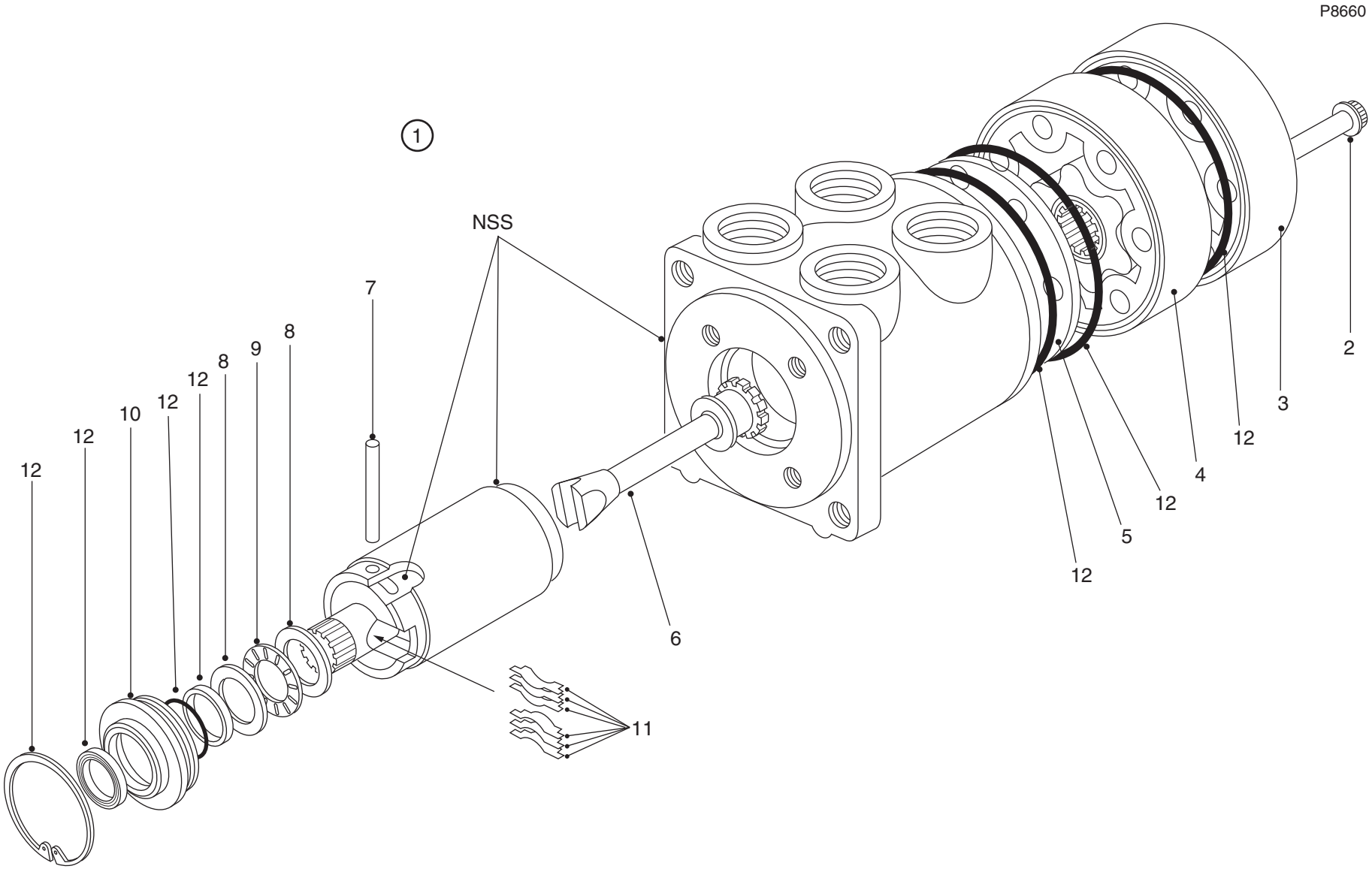
R1 11/06 ECN (105308, ECN 107781)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 08/07 (SER CORR, VENDOR CHANGE)

220-0090-7831 STEERING VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8660



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0090-7831 STEERING VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15255961	VALVE ASSY-STEERING		
	002	007	09399216	.CAPSCREW		
	003	001	09399215	.CAP-END		
	004	001	09399214	.GEROTOR		
	005	001	09399212	.PLATE-WEAR		
	006	001	09399211	.DRIVE		
	007	001	09399205	.PIN-CENTERING		
	008	002	09055615	.BEARING		
	009	001	00457151	.BEARING		
	010	001	NSS	.RETAINER		
	011	001	09057239	.KIT-SPRING CENTERING		
	012	001	15502896	.KIT-SEAL		

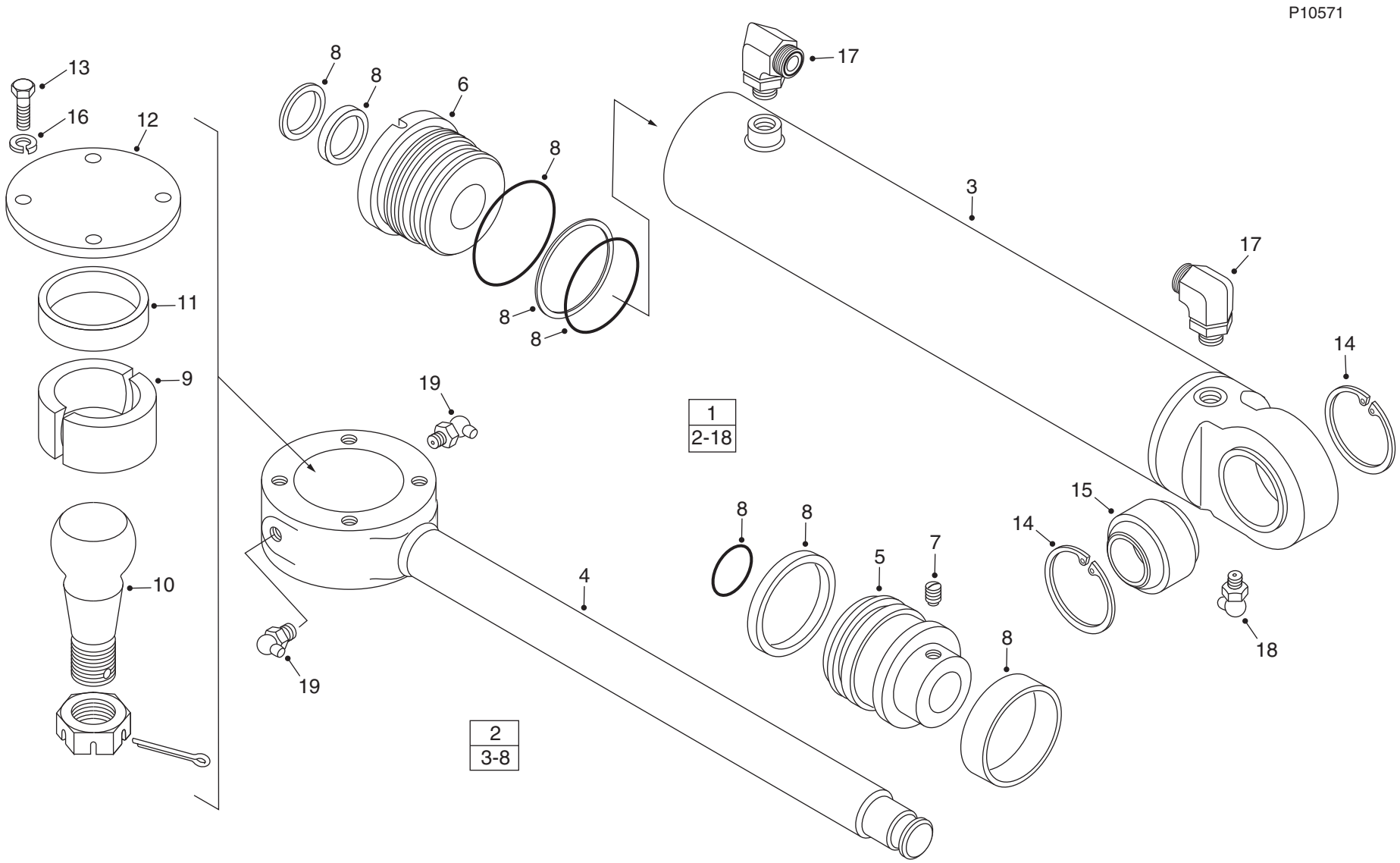
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 11/06 (ECN 102335, ECN 103434, ECN 107781)

220-0120-7831 STEERING CYLINDER

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831718

DRAWING NO. P10571



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0120-7831 STEERING CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T3831718

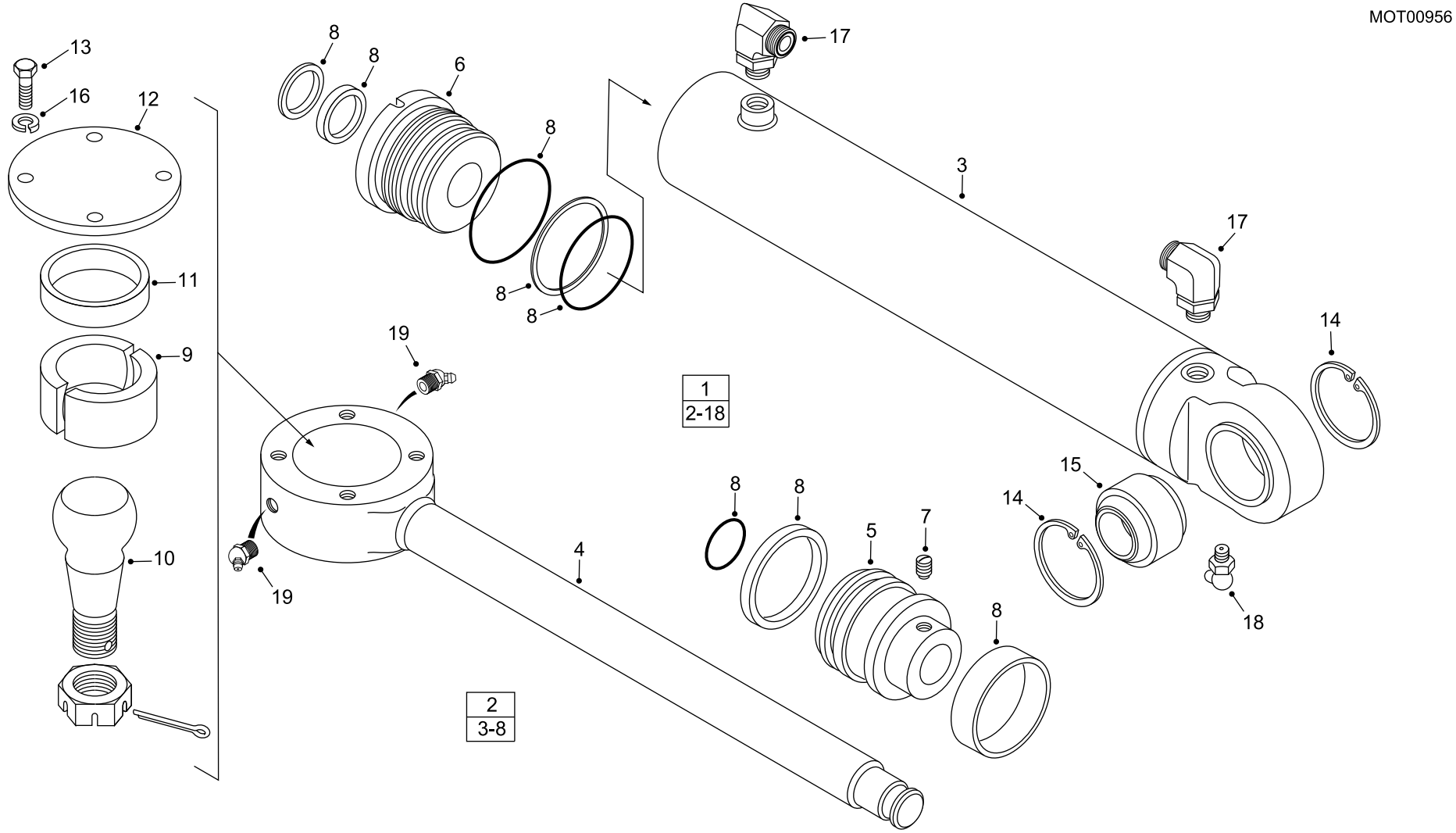
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15307881	CYLINDER ASSY-STEERING		
	002	002	15307880	.CYLINDER-STEERING		
	003	002	15274214	..SHELL ASSY		
	004	002	15274215	..ROD ASSY		
	005	002	15274216	..PISTON		
	006	001	15274217	..RETAINER		
	007	002	15274218	..SET SCREW		
	008	001	15274213	..OVERHAUL KIT		
	009	002	09261065	.SPHERICAL BUSHING		
	010	002	09261064	.PIN-BALL		
	011	002	09018463	.RETAINING RING		
	012	002	09014285	.PLATE		
	013	008	00179883	.HEX PLATE		
	014	004	09425517	.CIRCLIP		
	015	002	09167506	.SPHERICAL BEARING		
	016	008	00103329	.SPRING WASHER		
	017	004	15251945	.ELBOW MALE-MALE 90		
	018	002	09411019	.GREASE NIPPLE		
	019	004	09411017	.GREASE NIPPLE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R4 12/13 (ECN 112454)

220-0120-7831 STEERING CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831719

DRAWING NO. MOT00956



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0120-7831 STEERING CYLINDER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831719

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15367313	CYLINDER ASSY-STEERING		
	002	002	15307880	.CYLINDER-STEERING		
	003	002	15274214	..SHELL ASSY		
	004	002	15274215	..ROD ASSY		
	005	002	15274216	..PISTON		
	006	001	15505156	..RETAINER		
	007	002	15274218	..SET SCREW		
	008	001	15505157	..OVERHAUL KIT		
	009	002	09261065	.SPHERICAL BUSHING		
	010	002	09261064	.PIN-BALL		
	011	002	09018463	.RETAINING RING		
	012	002	09014285	.PLATE		
	013	008	00179883	.HEX PLATE		
	014	004	09425517	.CIRCLIP		
	015	002	09167506	.SPHERICAL BEARING		
	016	008	00103329	.SPRING WASHER		
	017	004	15251945	.ELBOW MALE-MALE 90		
	018	002	09411019	.GREASE NIPPLE		
	019	004	09411017	.GREASE NIPPLE		

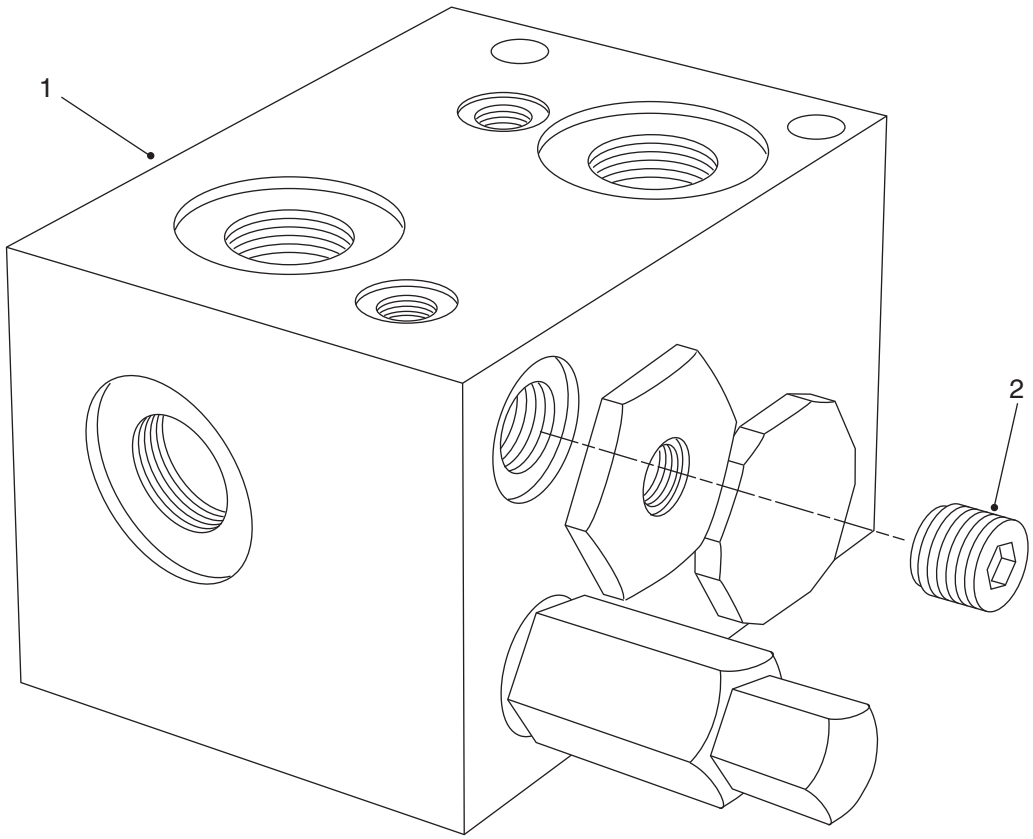
https://truckmanualshub.com/

11/06 (ECN 108148)

220-0130-7831 RELIEF VALVE-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12045

P12045



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0130-7831 RELIEF VALVE-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15334863	VALVE-ACCUMULATOR		

NOTES: A NON SERVICEABLE PART

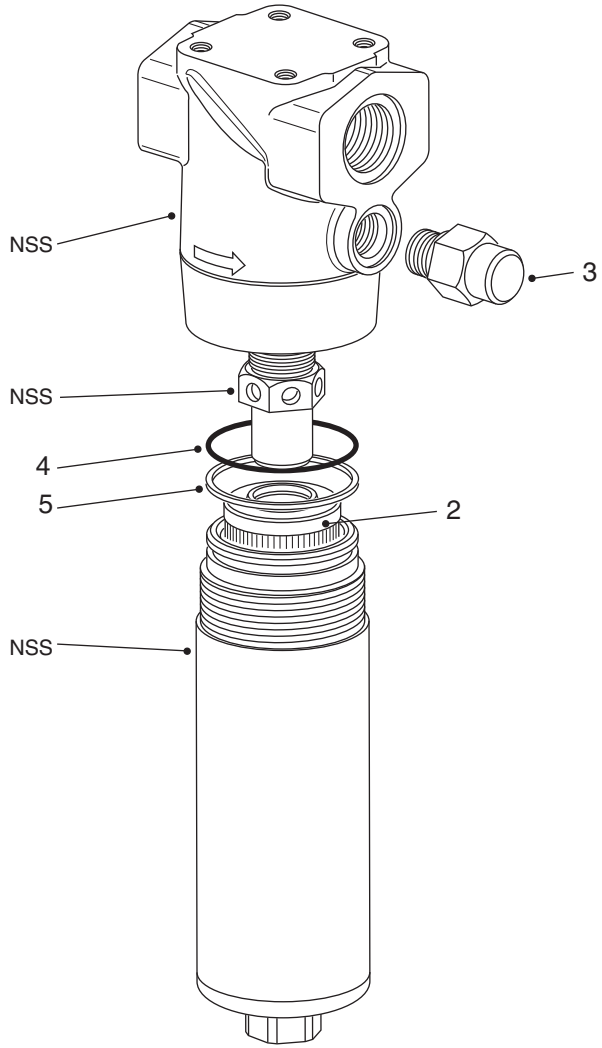
https://truckmanualshub.com/

08/07 (ECN 108685) 12/12 (SER CORR)

220-0150-7831 FILTER-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12194

P12194



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0150-7831 FILTER-STEERING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

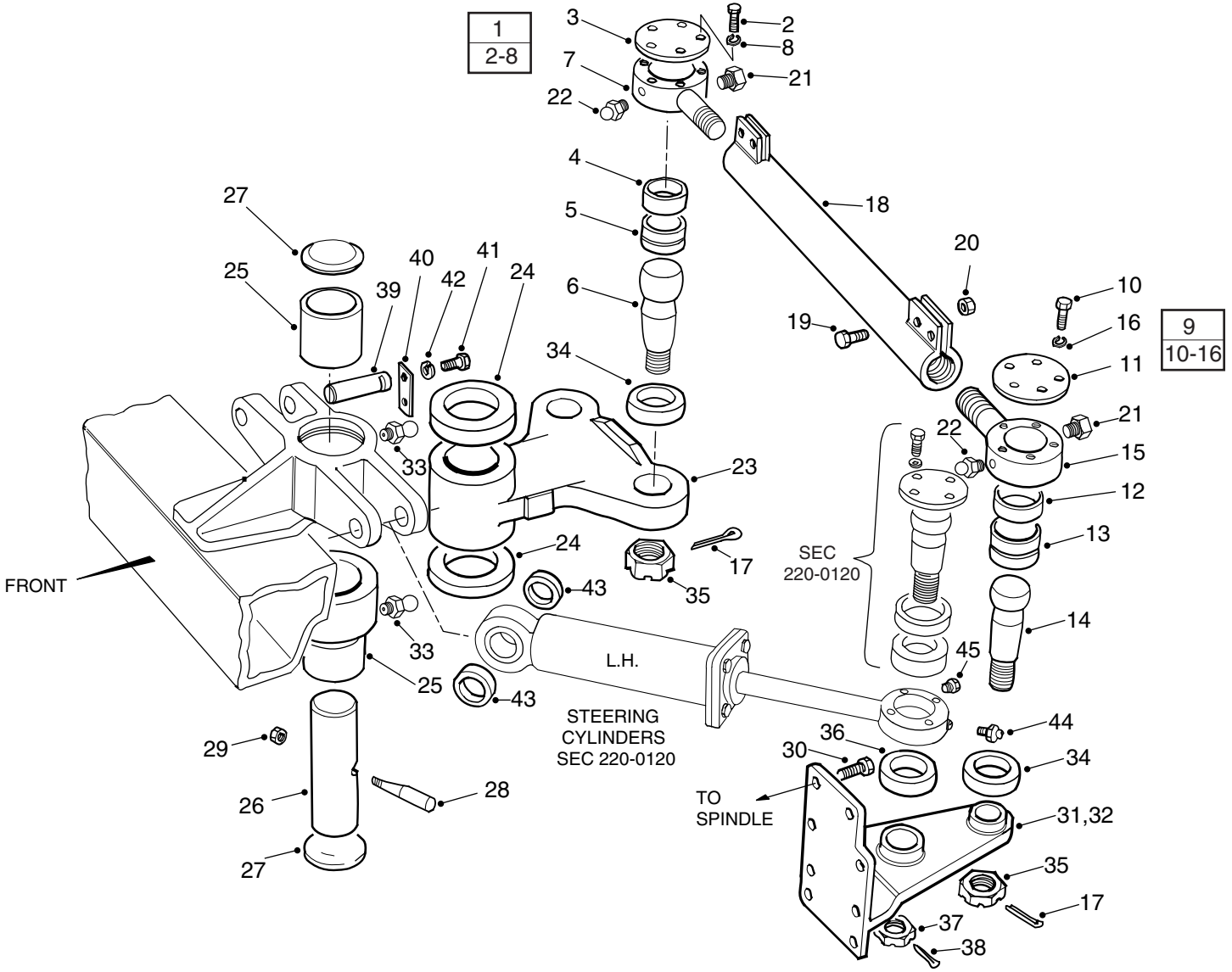
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15333584	FILTER ASSY-HIGH PRESS		
	002	001	15503601	.ELEMENT ASSY L10		
	003	001	15503602	.VISUAL INDICATOR		
	004	001	15505044	.O RING		
	005	001	15505045	.BACK UP RING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831612

DRAWING NO. P5592

P5592



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831612

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15229005	ROD END ASSY		
	002	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	003	004	09018309	.PLATE		
	004	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	005	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	006	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	007	002	15228998	.ROD-END		
	008	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	002	15229006	ROD END ASSY		
	010	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	011	002	09018309	.PLATE		
	012	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	013	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	014	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	015	002	15228999	.ROD-END		
	016	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	017	004	00103426	PIN-COTTER		
	018	002	09014408	ROD-TIE		
	019	008	00271563	BOLT		
	020	008	09354243	LOCKNUT		
	021	004	00444613	PLUG		
	022	004	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	023	001	15021796	BELLCRANK		
	024	002	09014414	WASHER-THRUST		
	025	002	15230265	BUSHING		
	026	001	09384855	PIN		
	027	002	15229654	DISC		
	028	001	09072942	PIN-LOCKING		
	029	001	09355772	NUT		
	030	016	00223489	BOLT		
	031	001	15254413	STEER ARM-LH		
	032	001	15254412	STEER ARM-RH		
	033	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	034	004	15317485	SEAL		
	035	004	00427667	NUT		
	036	002	15317486	SEAL		
	037	002	09016970	NUT		
	038	002	00179097	PIN-COTTER		
	039	002	15250059	PIN		
	040	002	09060302	PLATE		

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831612

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	004	00179881	BOLT		
	042	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	043	004	09060288	SPACER		
	044	004	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	045	002	00444613	PLUG		

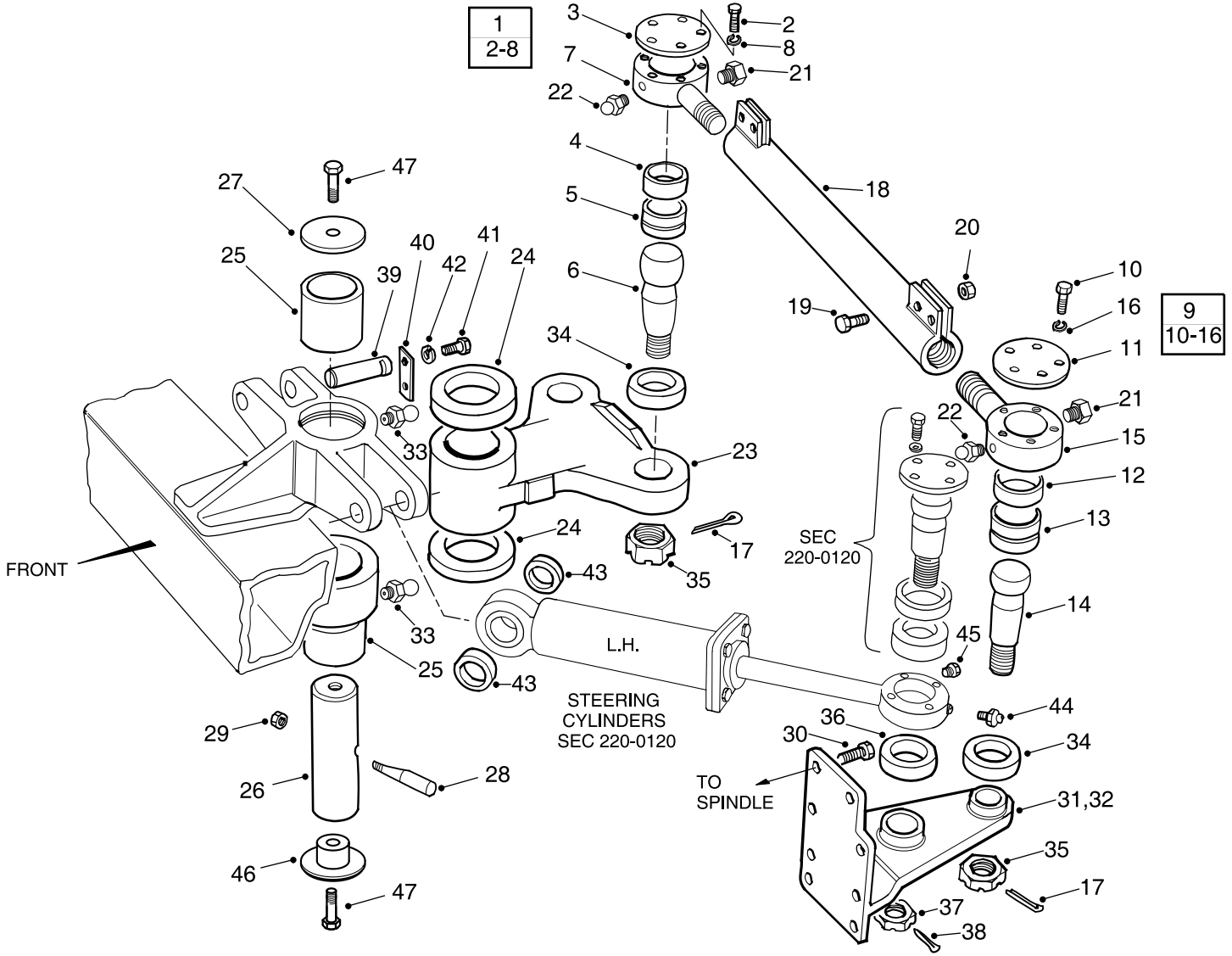
https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831613 TO T7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT00421

MOT00421



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831613 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15229005	ROD END ASSY		
	002	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	003	004	09018309	.PLATE		
	004	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	005	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	006	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	007	002	15228998	.ROD-END		
	008	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	002	15229006	ROD END ASSY		
	010	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	011	002	09018309	.PLATE		
	012	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	013	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	014	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	015	002	15228999	.ROD-END		
	016	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	017	004	00103426	PIN-COTTER		
	018	002	09014408	ROD-TIE		
	019	008	00271563	BOLT		
	020	008	09354243	LOCKNUT		
	021	004	00444613	PLUG		
	022	004	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	023	001	15021796	BELLCRANK		
	024	002	09014414	WASHER-THRUST		
	025	002	15230265	BUSHING		
	026	001	15365822	PIN		
	027	001	15365823	DISC		
	028	001	09072942	PIN-LOCKING		
	029	001	09355772	NUT		
	030	016	00223489	BOLT		
	031	001	15254413	STEER ARM-LH		
	032	001	15254412	STEER ARM-RH		
	033	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	034	004	15317485	SEAL		
	035	004	00427667	NUT		
	036	002	15317486	SEAL		
	037	002	09016970	NUT		
	038	002	00179097	PIN-COTTER		
	039	002	15250059	PIN		
	040	002	09060302	PLATE		

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831613 TO T7831733

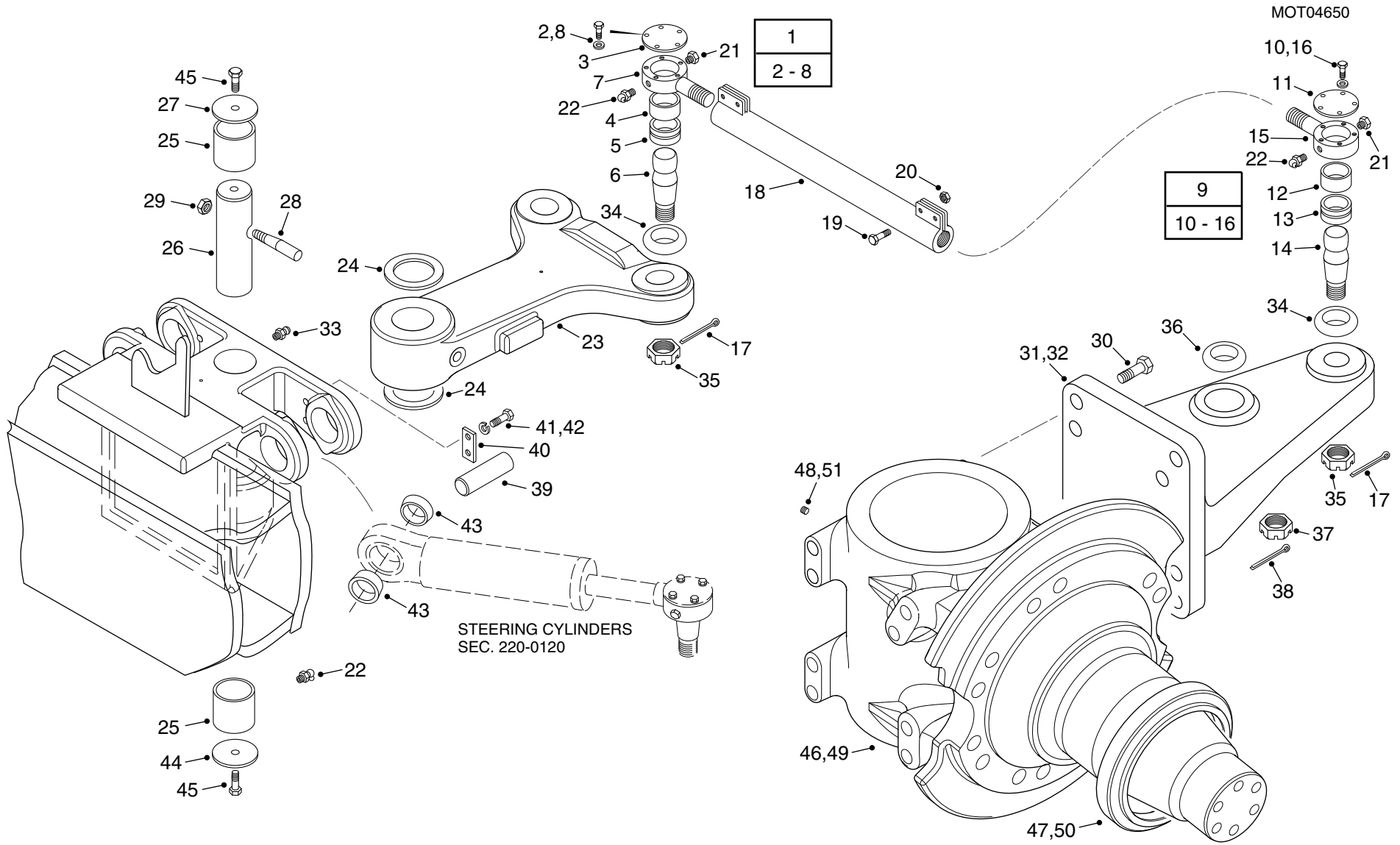
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	004	00179881	BOLT		
	042	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	043	004	09060288	SPACER		
	044	004	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	045	002	00444613	PLUG		
	046	001	15366025	COLLARED DISC		
	047	002	00271609	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04650



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15229005	ROD END ASSY		
	002	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	003	002	09018309	.PLATE		
	004	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	005	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	006	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	007	002	15228998	.ROD-END		
	008	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	002	15229006	ROD END ASSY		
	010	010	00179839	.BOLT		
	011	002	09018309	.PLATE		
	012	002	09018310	.RING-RETAINER		
	013	002	09253566	.BUSHING		
	014	002	15015767	.PIN-BALL		
	015	002	15228999	.ROD-END		
	016	010	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	017	004	00103426	PIN-COTTER		
	018	002	09014408	ROD-TIE		
	019	008	00271563	BOLT		
	020	008	09354243	LOCKNUT		
	021	004	00444613	PLUG		
	022	005	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	023	001	15021796	BELLCRANK		
	024	002	09014414	WASHER-THRUST		
	025	002	15230265	BUSHING		
	026	001	15365822	PIN		
	027	001	15365823	DISC		
	028	001	09072942	PIN-LOCKING		
	029	001	09355772	NUT		
	030	016	00223489	BOLT		
	031	001	15254413	STEER ARM-LH		
	032	001	15254412	STEER ARM-RH		
	033	001	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	034	004	15317485	SEAL		
	035	004	00427667	NUT		
	036	002	15317486	SEAL		
	037	002	09016970	NUT		
	038	002	00179097	PIN-COTTER		
	039	002	15250059	PIN		
	040	002	09060302	PLATE		

220-0190-7831 STEERING LINKAGE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

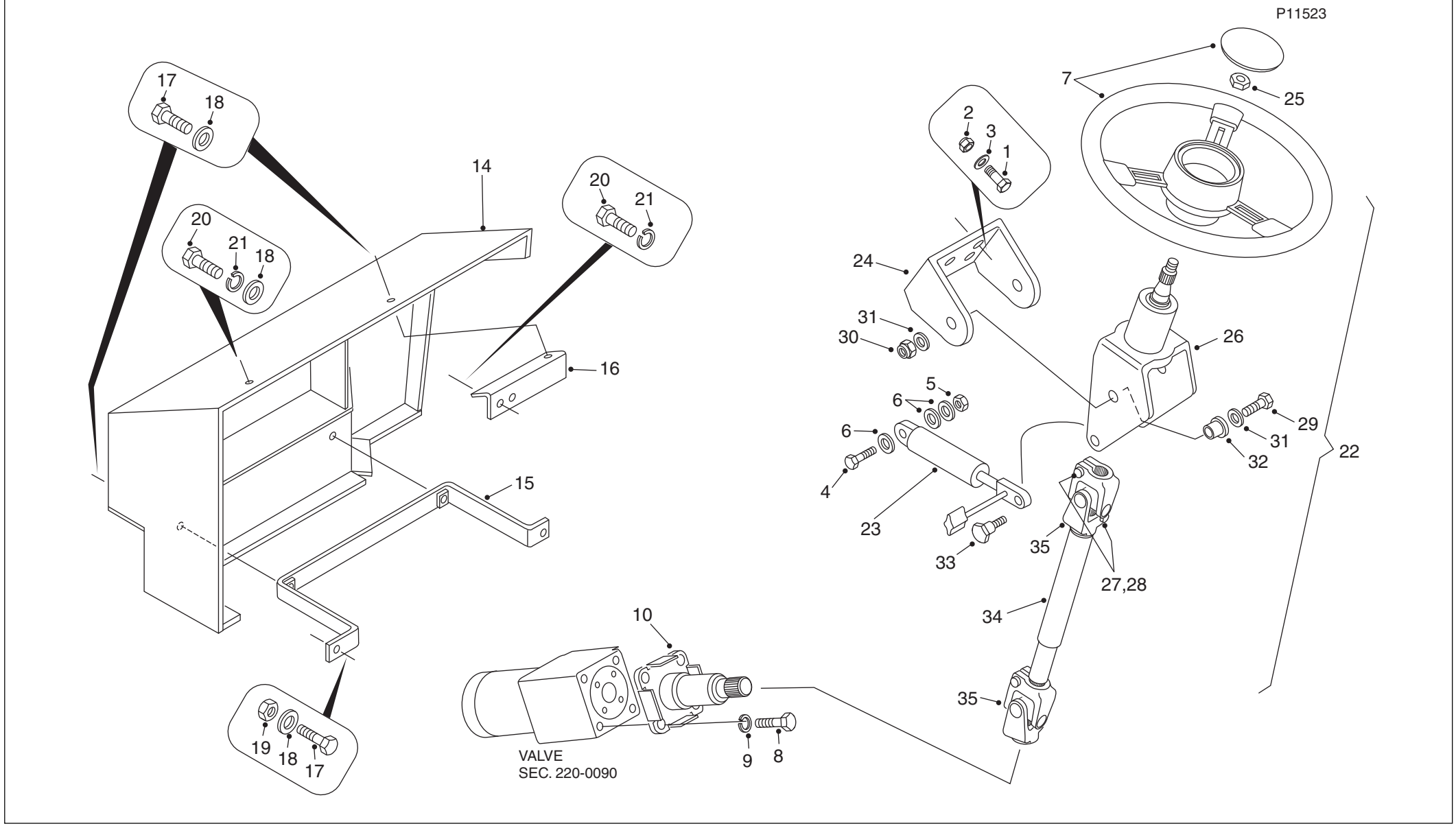
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	004	00179881	BOLT		
	042	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	043	004	09060288	SPACER		
	044	001	15366025	COLLARED DISC		
	045	002	00271609	BOLT		
	046	001	15302218	SPINDLE ASSY-LH		
	047	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	048	001	00444692	.PLUG		
	049	001	15302219	SPINDLE ASSY-RH		
	050	001	09062561	.BUSHING		
	051	001	00444692	.PLUG		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

07/04 (ECN 106379)

220-0230-7831 STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11523



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0230-7831 STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	004	06351030	BOLT		
	002	004	06431001	NUT		
	003	004	07151020	WASHER		
	004	001	06350830	BOLT		
	005	001	06470801	NUT		
	006	003	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	007	001	15255304	STEERING WHEEL		
	008	004	00179881	BOLT		
	009	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	010	001	15234744	COLUMN-STEERING		
A	011	000		NOT USED		
A	012	000		NOT USED		
A	013	000		NOT USED		
	014	001	15301675	COVER ASSY-ORBITROL		
	015	001	15301674	BRACKET ASSY		
	016	001	15300829	BRACKET ASSY		
	017	005	06351030	BOLT		
	018	006	09060202	WASHER		
	019	002	06431001	NUT		
	020	003	06350825	BOLT		
	021	003	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	022	001	15318692	STEERING COLUMN ASSY		
	023	001	15275116	.GAS STRUT ASSY		
	024	001	15275117	.BRACKET ASSY		
	025	001	15275118	.NUT		
	026	001	15275119	.COLUMN ASSY-TOP NSS		
	027	002	06350835	.BOLT NSS		
	028	002	06470801	.NUT-NYLOC NSS		
	029	002	06351040	.BOLT		
	030	002	06471001	.NUT-NYLOC		
	031	004	07151020	.WASHER		
	032	002	15274171	.BUSH-PIVOT		
	033	001	15275125	.SHOULDER BOLT		
	034	001	15312261	.SLIDING JOINT ASSY		
	035	002	15500256	..JOINT ASSY		

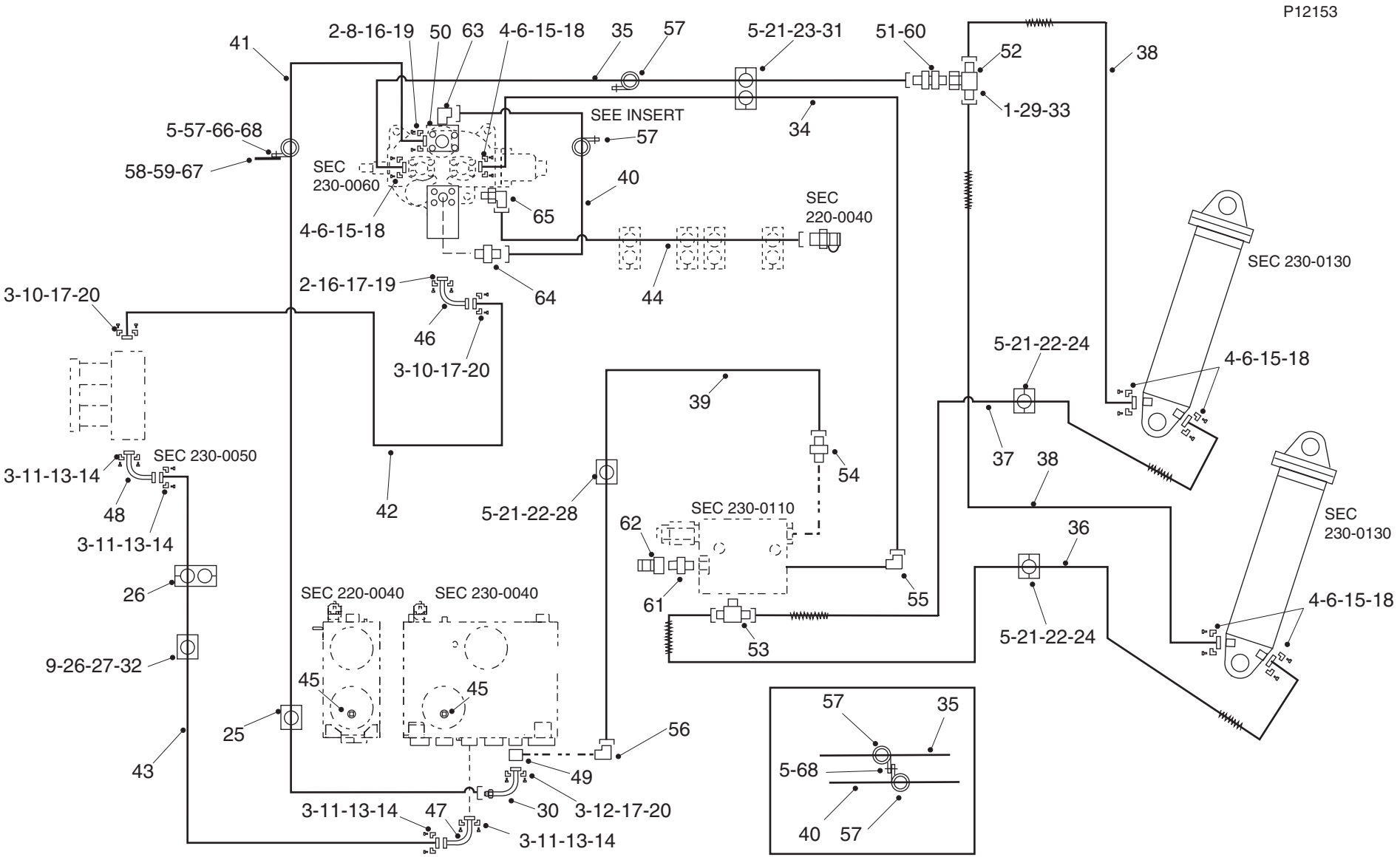
NOTES:
A FOR TR100 REF ITEMS 11, 12 & 13 ARE NOT USED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7831 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12153



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7831 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	00120378	NUT		
	002	008	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	003	032	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	004	024	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	005	010	00179839	BOLT		
	006	024	00179839	BOLT		
	007	004	00179862	BOLT		
	008	004	00179873	BOLT		
	009	002	00179883	BOLT		
	010	012	00179885	BOLT		
	011	016	00179887	BOLT		
	012	004	00179896	BOLT		
	013	004	09141918	O RING		
	014	008	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	015	012	09409982	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	016	004	09409983	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	017	008	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	018	006	09410968	O RING		
	019	003	09410969	O RING		
	020	005	09410970	O RING		
	021	008	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	022	006	15001429	CLAMP		
	023	002	15014977	BUSHING-SPLI		
	024	002	15001434	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	025	001	15004740	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	026	002	15004744	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	027	002	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	028	001	15014975	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	029	001	15256550	BENT PLATE		
	030	001	15255483	TUBE ASSY		
	031	001	15001430	CLAMP		
	032	001	15004712	CLAMP		
	033	002	00442733	BOLT		
	034	001	15335799	HOSE ASSY		
	035	001	15303701	HOSE ASSY		
	036	001	15255861	HOSE ASSY		
	037	001	15255862	HOSE ASSY		
	038	002	15255863	HOSE ASSY		
	039	001	15253230	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	15301809	HOSE ASSY		

230-0020-7831 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

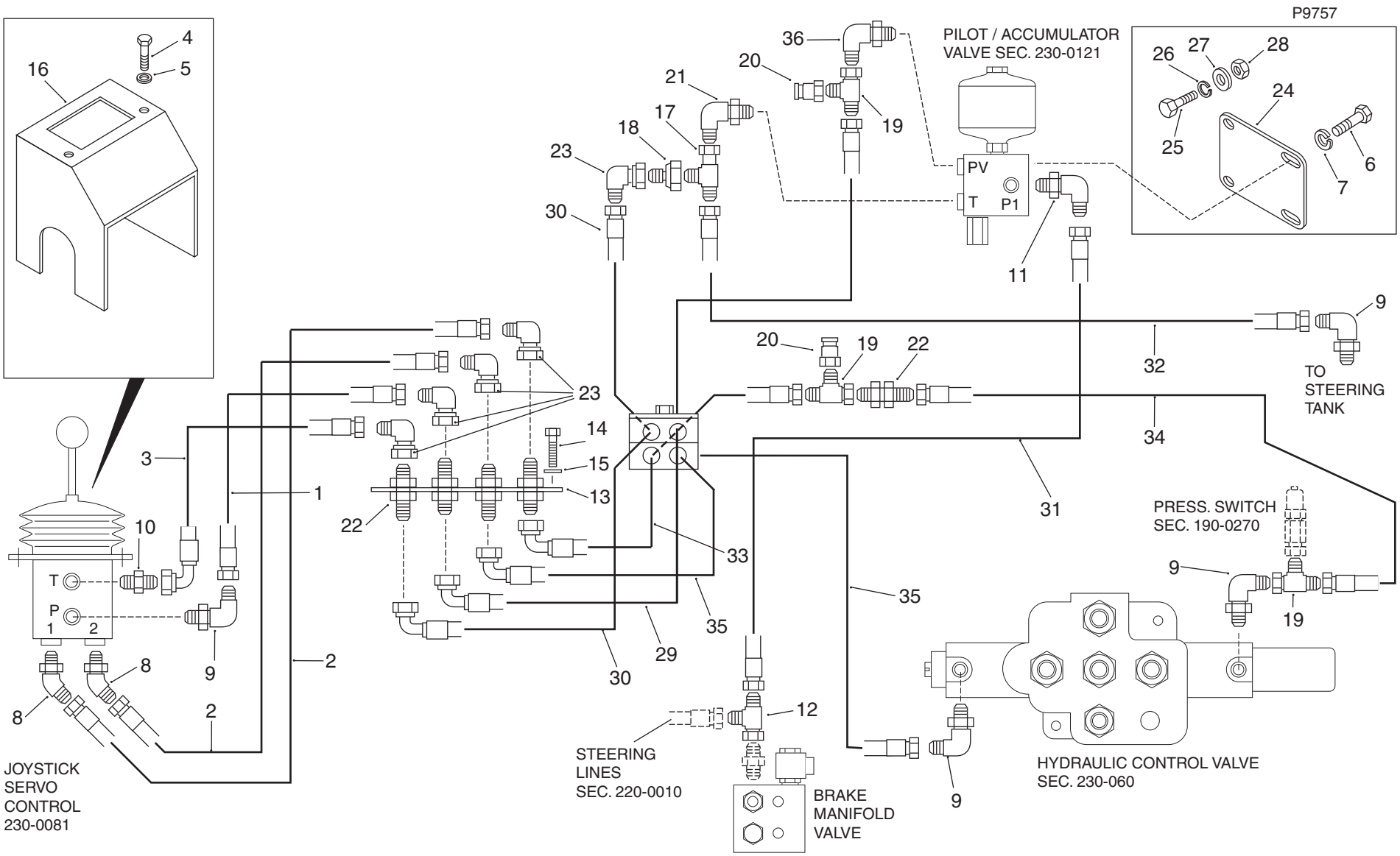
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15255379	HOSE ASSY		
	042	001	15258074	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831491
	042	001	15310633	HOSE ASSY	T7831492	
	043	001	15323404	HOSE ASSY		
	044	001	15255346	HOSE ASSY		
	045	002	09183208	PLUG		
	046	001	15236595	TUBE ASSY		
	047	001	15236504	TUBE ASSY		
	048	001	15258075	TUBE ASSY		
	049	001	15254568	ADAPTOR		
	050	001	15254569	ADAPTOR		
	051	001	15251994	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	052	001	15251950	TEE		
	053	001	15252869	TEE		
	054	001	15251936	ADAPTOR		
	055	001	15252906	ELBOW		
	056	001	15253129	ELBOW		
	057	002	09131877	CLIP		
	058	001	00103453	LOCKWASHER		
	059	001	00179791	BOLT		
	060	001	15303282	NUT		
	061	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	062	001	15301727	NIPPLE DIAGNOSTIC		
	063	001	15252906	ELBOW		
	064	001	15253156	ADAPTOR		
	065	001	15255442	ADAPTOR		
	066	002	00102635	NUT		
	067	001	15247021	BRACKET-TWISTED		
	068	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R6 11/10 (ECN 104085, ECN 105873, ECN 107863, ECN 110223)

230-0021-7831 SERVO CONTROL LINES-BODY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9757



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0021-7831 SERVO CONTROL LINES-BODY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

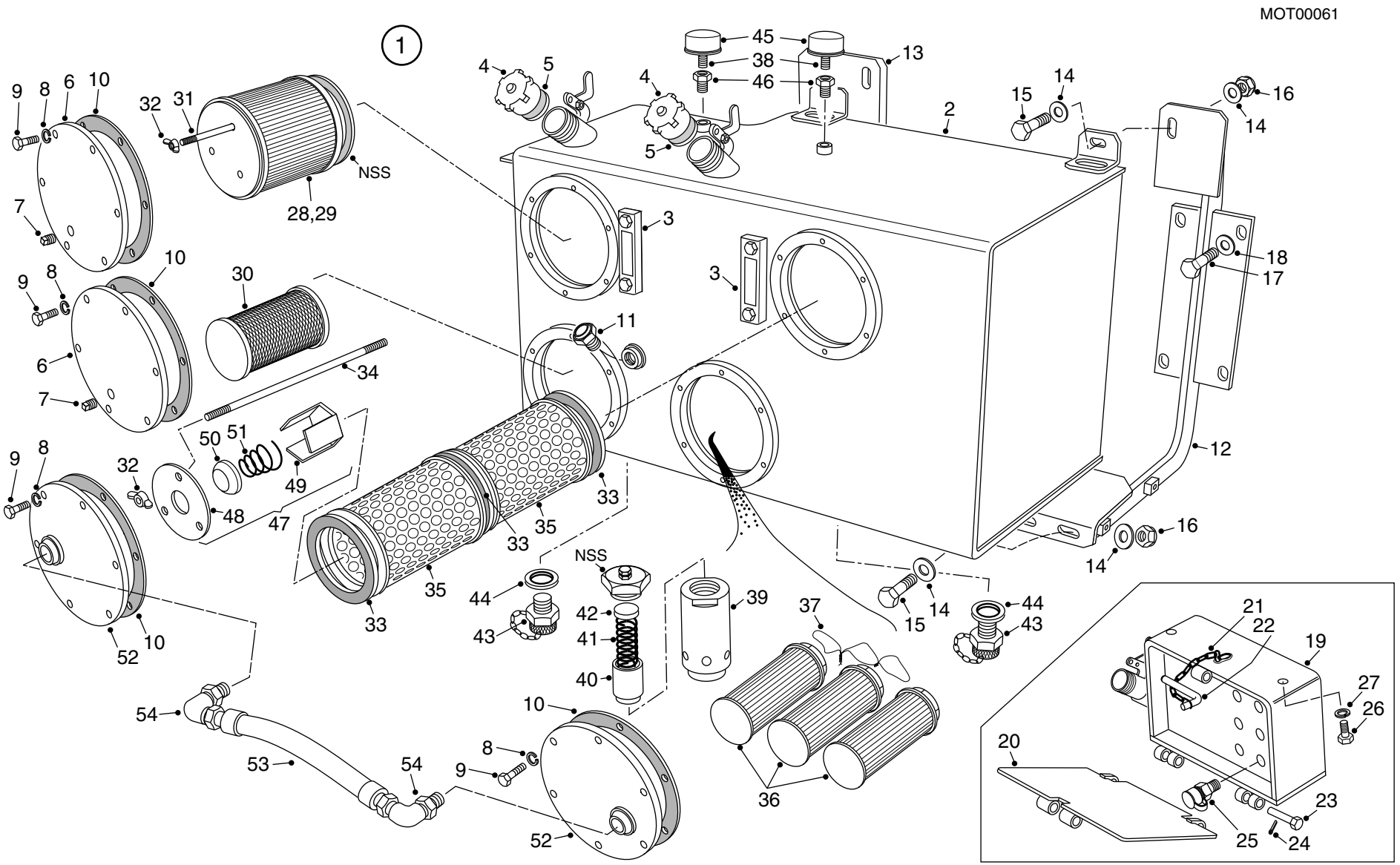
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15332283	HOSE ASSY		
	002	002	15301325	HOSE ASSY		
	003	001	15301326	HOSE ASSY		
	004	006	15256924	SCREW		
	005	006	07160630	LOCKWASHER		
	006	002	06350816	BOLT		
	007	002	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	008	002	15300696	ELBOW		
	009	004	15255442	ELBOW		
	010	001	15251982	ADAPTOR		
	011	001	15301344	ELBOW		
	012	001	15253073	TEE		
	013	001	15310374	PLATE-SERVO HOSES		
	014	004	06350820	BOLT		
	015	004	07160830	WASHER		
	016	001	15301158	COVER		
	017	001	15256538	TEE		
	018	001	15256639	REDUCER		
	019	003	15251951	TEE		
	020	002	15301727	NIPPLE-DIAGNOSTIC		
	021	001	15253564	ELBOW		
	022	005	15253039	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	023	005	15252983	ELBOW		
	024	001	15302340	PLATE		
	025	002	00179795	BOLT		
	026	002	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	027	002	00103339	WASHER		
	028	002	00109084	NUT		
	029	001	15302374	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	15302375	HOSE ASSY		
	031	001	15312474	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	TO T7831531
	031	001	15361043	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	032	001	15302379	HOSE ASSY		
	033	001	15302380	HOSE ASSY		
	034	001	15302381	HOSE ASSY		
	035	001	15302386	HOSE ASSY		
	036	001	15256589	ELBOW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831495

DRAWING NO. MOT00061



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831495

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15344877	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15344876	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	002	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	002	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	002	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	002	15255315	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	024	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	024	00179839	.BOLT		
A	010	004	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15333160	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15333161	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	012	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	015	006	00186689	BOLT		
	016	006	09419465	NUT		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15334621	BOX ASSY-REMOTE PRESS CHECK		
	020	001	15318110	.HINGED COVER		
	021	001	09268689	.CHAIN		
	022	001	15255881	.PIN-LOCKING		
	023	002	15255882	.PIN-HINGE		
	024	002	00103362	.PIN-COTTER		
	025	006	15300946	.ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	026	002	00179880	BOLT		
	027	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	029	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	030	001	15334540	SCREEN ASSY-SUCTION (REF ECN 108283)		
	031	003	09188290	ROD		
	032	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
A	033	004	09188288	GASKET NSS		
	034	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
A	035	002	09038953	KIT-ELEMENT		
	036	003	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	038	002	09136639	NIPPLE		
	039	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	040	001	15503649	.POPPET		

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831495

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15503648	.SPRING		
	042	002	15503649	.CAP-SPRING		
	043	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	044	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	045	002	15246949	BREATHER		
	046	002	00128003	BUSHING		
	047	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	048	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	049	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	050	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	051	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	052	002	15301265	COVER ASSY		
	053	001	15301272	HOSE ASSY		
	054	002	15258036	ELBOW		

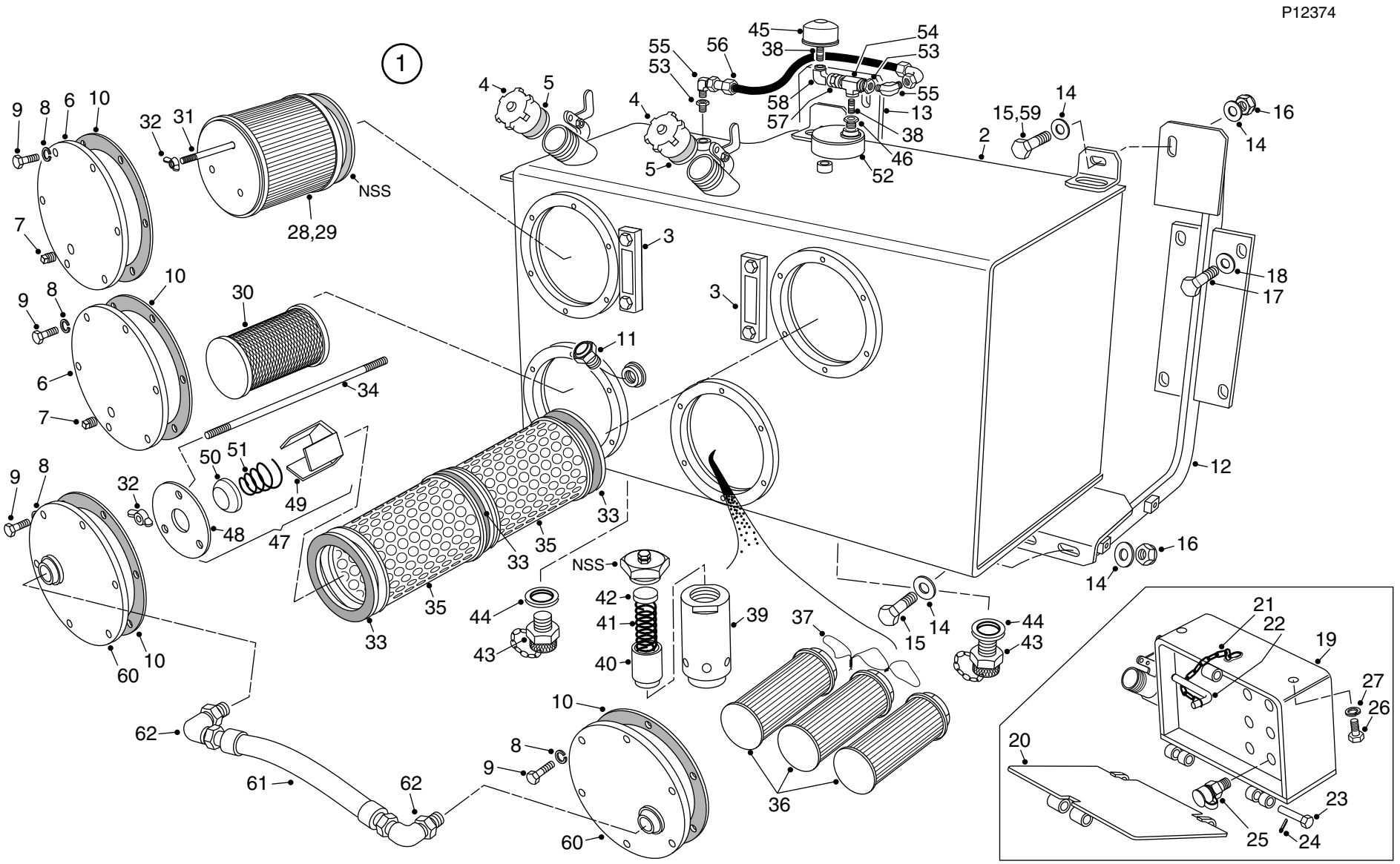
NOTE:A 9038953 ELEMENT KIT CONSISTS OF: 2 x 9188288 GASKETS,
1 x 9003531 ELEMENT AND 1 x 9202069 GASKET.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831496 TO T7831504

DRAWING NO. P12374



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831496 TO T7831504

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15344877	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15344876	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	002	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	002	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	002	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	002	15255315	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	024	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	024	00179839	.BOLT		
A	010	004	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15333160	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15333161	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	ASR	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	015	006	00186689	BOLT 2.00" LG		
	016	006	09419465	NUT		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15334621	BOX ASSY-REMOTE PRESS CHECK		
	020	001	15318110	.HINGED COVER		
	021	001	09268689	.CHAIN		
	022	001	15255881	.PIN-LOCKING		
	023	002	15255882	.PIN-HINGE		
	024	002	00103362	.PIN-COTTER		
	025	006	15300946	.ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	026	002	00179880	BOLT		
	027	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	029	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	030	001	15334540	SCREEN ASSY-SUCTION (REF ECN 108283)		
	031	003	09188290	ROD		
	032	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
A	033	004	09188288	GASKET NSS		
	034	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
A	035	002	09038953	KIT-ELEMENT		
	036	003	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	038	002	09136639	NIPPLE		
	039	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	040	001	15503649	.POPPET		

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831496 TO T7831504

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15503648	.SPRING		
	042	002	15503649	.CAP-SPRING		
	043	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	044	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	045	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	046	001	00128003	BUSHING		
	047	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	048	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	049	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	050	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	051	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	052	001	15352147	BAFFLE ASSY		
	053	002	00144034	BUSHING		
	054	001	00454148	TEE		
	055	002	09423452	ELBOW		
	056	001	15255422	HOSE ASSY		
	057	001	09258624	COUPLING		
	058	001	00141621	ELBOW		
	059	002	00186656	BOLT 2.75" LG		T7831502
	060	002	15301265	COVER ASSY		
	061	001	15301272	HOSE ASSY		
	062	002	15258036	ELBOW		

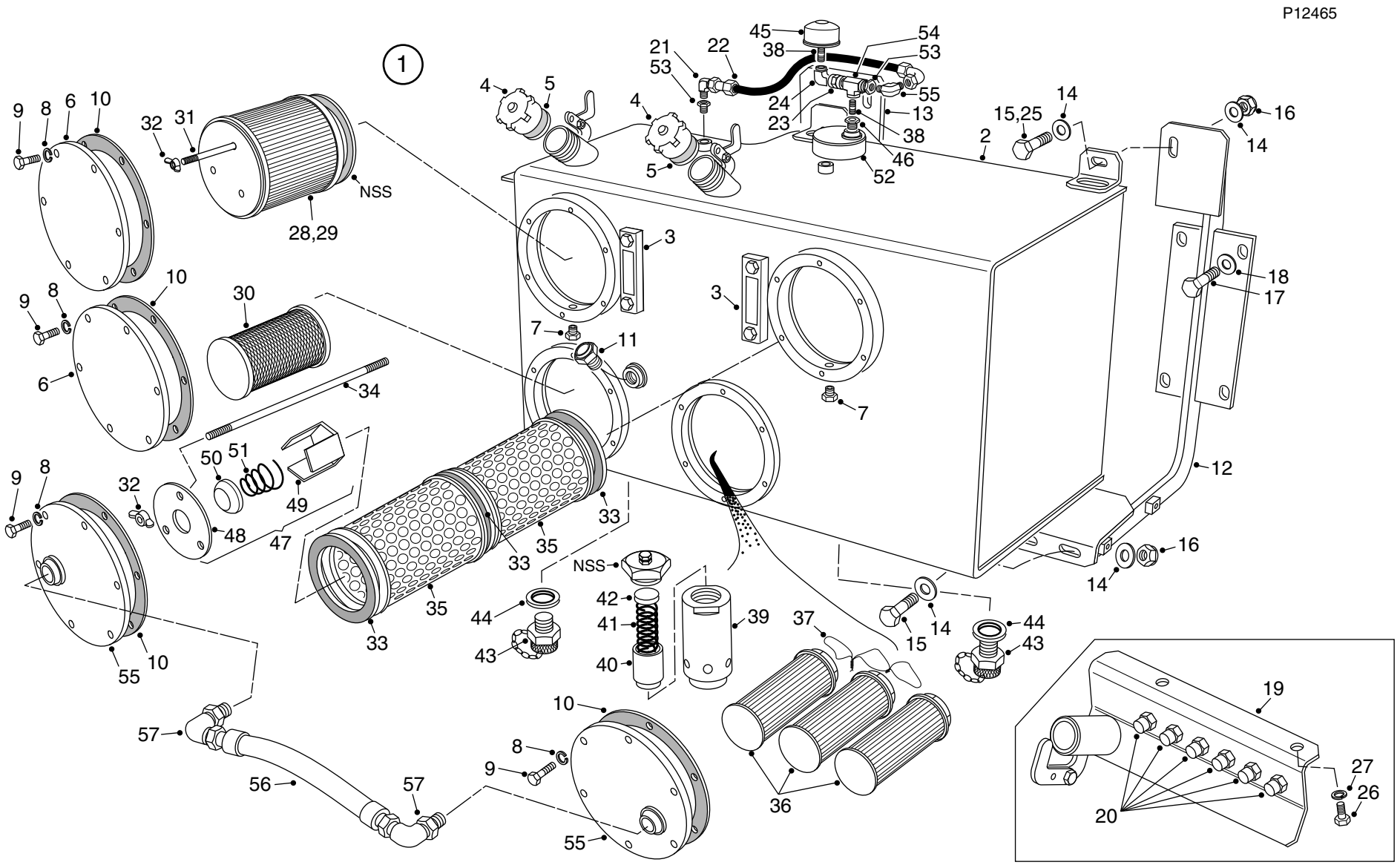
NOTE:A 9038953 ELEMENT KIT CONSISTS OF: 2 x 9188288 GASKETS, 1 x 9003531 ELEMENT AND 1 x 9202069 GASKET.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831505 TO T7831622

DRAWING NO. P12465



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831505 TO T7831622

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15348232	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15348231	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	002	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	002	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	002	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	002	15347854	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	024	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	024	00179839	.BOLT		
A	010	004	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15333160	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15333161	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	ASR	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	015	006	00186689	BOLT 2.00" LG		
	016	006	09419465	NUT		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15348312	ADAPTOR BRACKET ASSY		
	020	006	15300946	.TEST POINT		
	021	002	09423452	ELBOW		
	022	001	15255422	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	09258624	COUPLING		
	024	001	00141621	ELBOW		
	025	002	00186656	BOLT 2.75" LG		
	026	002	00179880	BOLT		
	027	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	029	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	030	001	15334540	SCREEN ASSY-SUCTION (REF ECN 108283)		
	031	003	09188290	ROD		
	032	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
A	033	004	09188288	GASKET NSS		
	034	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
A	035	002	09038953	KIT-ELEMENT		
	036	003	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	038	002	09136639	NIPPLE		
	039	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	040	001	15503649	.POPPET		

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831505 TO T7831622

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15503648	.SPRING		
	042	002	15503649	.CAP-SPRING		
	043	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	044	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	045	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	046	001	00128003	BUSHING		
	047	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	048	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	049	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	050	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	051	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	052	001	15352147	BAFFLE ASSY		
	053	002	00144034	BUSHING		
	054	001	00454148	TEE		
	055	002	15301265	COVER ASSY		
	056	001	15301272	HOSE ASSY		
	057	002	15258036	ELBOW		

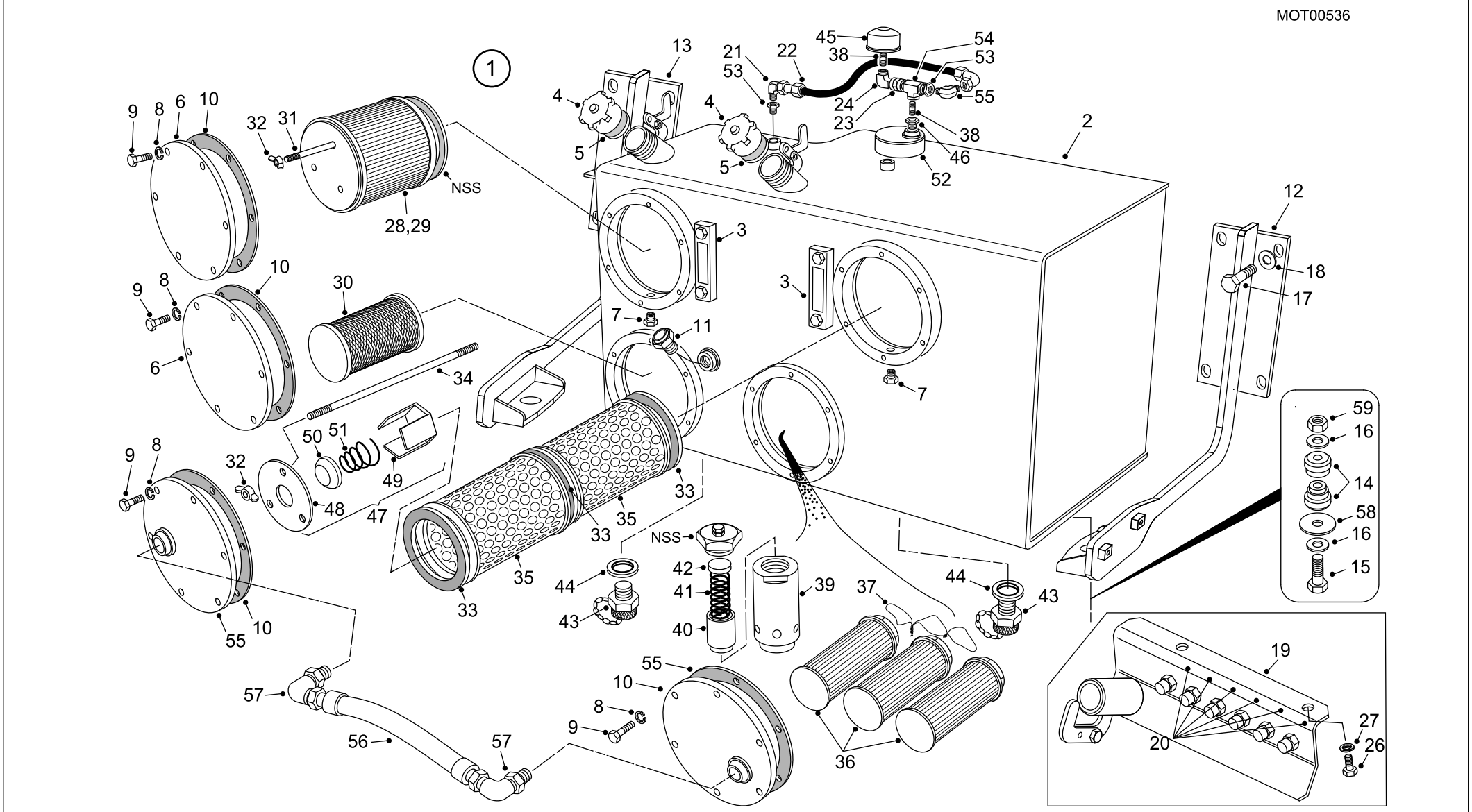
NOTE: A 9038953 ELEMENT KIT CONSISTS OF: 2 x 9188288 GASKETS, 1 x 9003531 ELEMENT AND 1 x 9202069 GASKET.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831623 TO T7831711

DRAWING NO. MOT00536



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831623 TO T7831711

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15366257	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15366233	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	002	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	002	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	002	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	002	15347854	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	024	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	024	00179839	.BOLT		
A	010	004	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15366304	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15366307	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	003	15311433	ISOLATION MOUNT		
	015	003	15315644	BOLT		
	016	006	15007339	WASHER		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15348312	ADAPTOR BRACKET ASSY		
	020	006	15300946	.TEST POINT		
	021	002	09423452	ELBOW		
	022	001	15255422	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	09258624	COUPLING		
	024	001	00141621	ELBOW		
	025	002	00186656	BOLT 2.75" LG		
	026	002	00179880	BOLT		
	027	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	029	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	030	001	15334540	SCREEN ASSY-SUCTION (REF ECN 108283)		
	031	003	09188290	ROD		
	032	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
A	033	004	09188288	GASKET NSS		
	034	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
A	035	002	09038953	KIT-ELEMENT		
	036	003	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	038	002	09136639	NIPPLE		
	039	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	040	001	15503649	.POPPET		

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831623 TO T7831711

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15503648	.SPRING		
	042	002	15503649	.CAP-SPRING		
	043	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	044	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	045	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	046	001	00128003	BUSHING		
	047	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	048	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	049	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	050	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	051	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	052	001	15352147	BAFFLE ASSY		
	053	002	00144034	BUSHING		
	054	001	00454148	TEE		
	055	002	15301265	COVER ASSY		
	056	001	15301272	HOSE ASSY		
	057	002	15258036	ELBOW		
	058	003	15235607	SNUB WASHER		
	059	003	09419495	NUT		

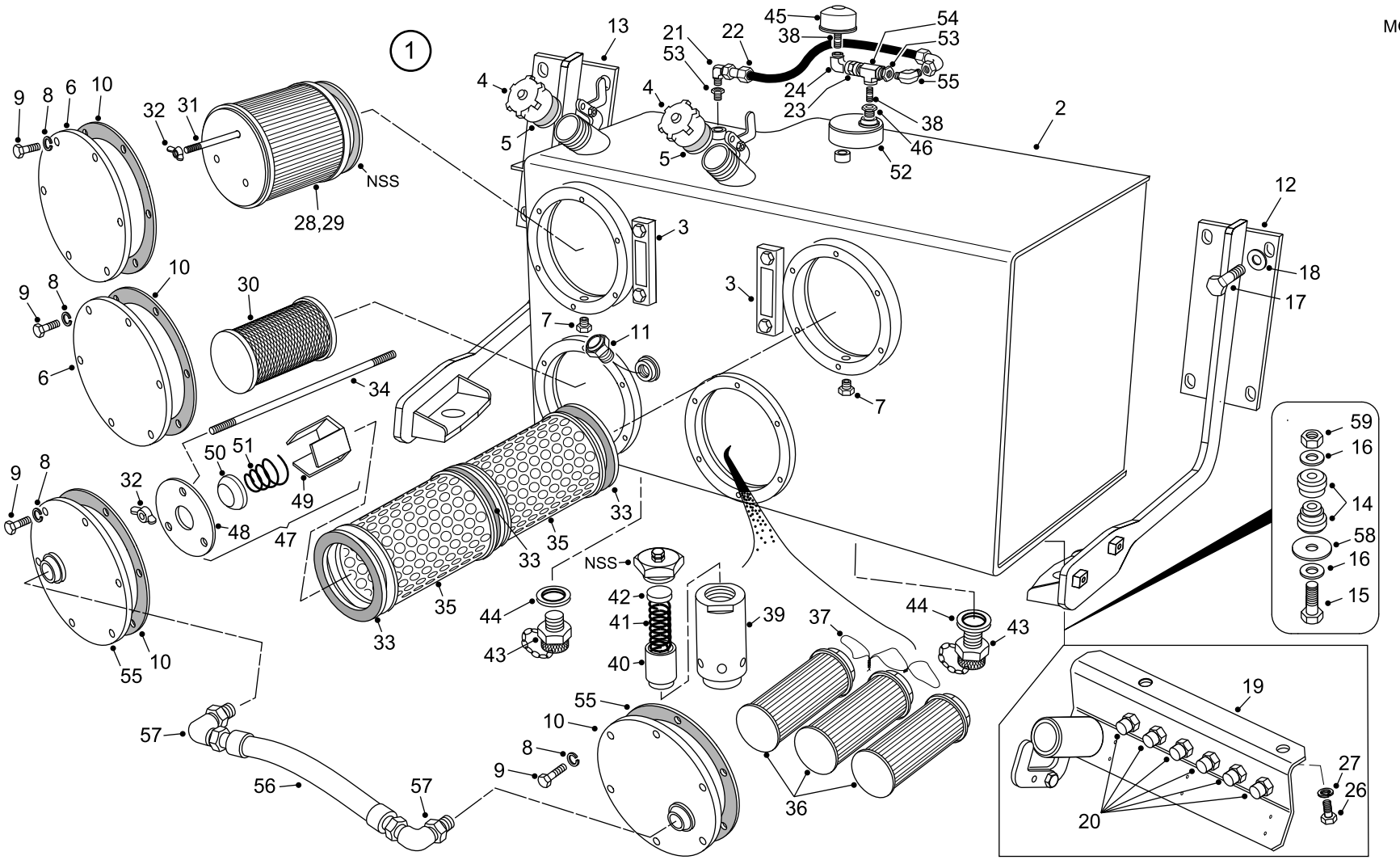
NOTE: A 9038953 ELEMENT KIT CONSISTS OF: 2 x 9188288
GASKETS, 1 x 9003531 ELEMENT AND 1 x 9202069 GASKET.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712 TO T7831722

DRAWING NO. MOT00954



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712 TO T7831722

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15366257	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15366233	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	002	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	002	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	002	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	002	15347854	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	024	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	024	00179839	.BOLT		
A	010	004	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15366304	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15366307	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	003	15311433	ISOLATION MOUNT		
	015	003	15315644	BOLT		
	016	006	15007339	WASHER		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15380640	ADAPTOR BRACKET ASSY		
	020	006	15300946	.TEST POINT		
	021	002	09423452	ELBOW		
	022	001	15255422	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	09258624	COUPLING		
	024	001	00141621	ELBOW		
	025	002	00186656	BOLT 2.75" LG		
	026	002	00179880	BOLT		
	027	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	028	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	029	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	030	001	15334540	SCREEN ASSY-SUCTION (REF ECN 108283)		
	031	003	09188290	ROD		
	032	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
A	033	004	09188288	GASKET NSS		
	034	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
A	035	002	09038953	KIT-ELEMENT		
	036	003	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	ASR	09113457	LOCKWIRE		
	038	002	09136639	NIPPLE		
	039	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	040	001	15503649	.POPPET		

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831712 TO T7831722

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15503648	.SPRING		
	042	002	15503649	.CAP-SPRING		
	043	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	044	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	045	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	046	001	00128003	BUSHING		
	047	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	048	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	049	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	050	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	051	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	052	001	15352147	BAFFLE ASSY		
	053	002	00144034	BUSHING		
	054	001	00454148	TEE		
	055	002	15301265	COVER ASSY		
	056	001	15301272	HOSE ASSY		
	057	002	15258036	ELBOW		
	058	003	15235607	SNUB WASHER		
	059	003	09419495	NUT		

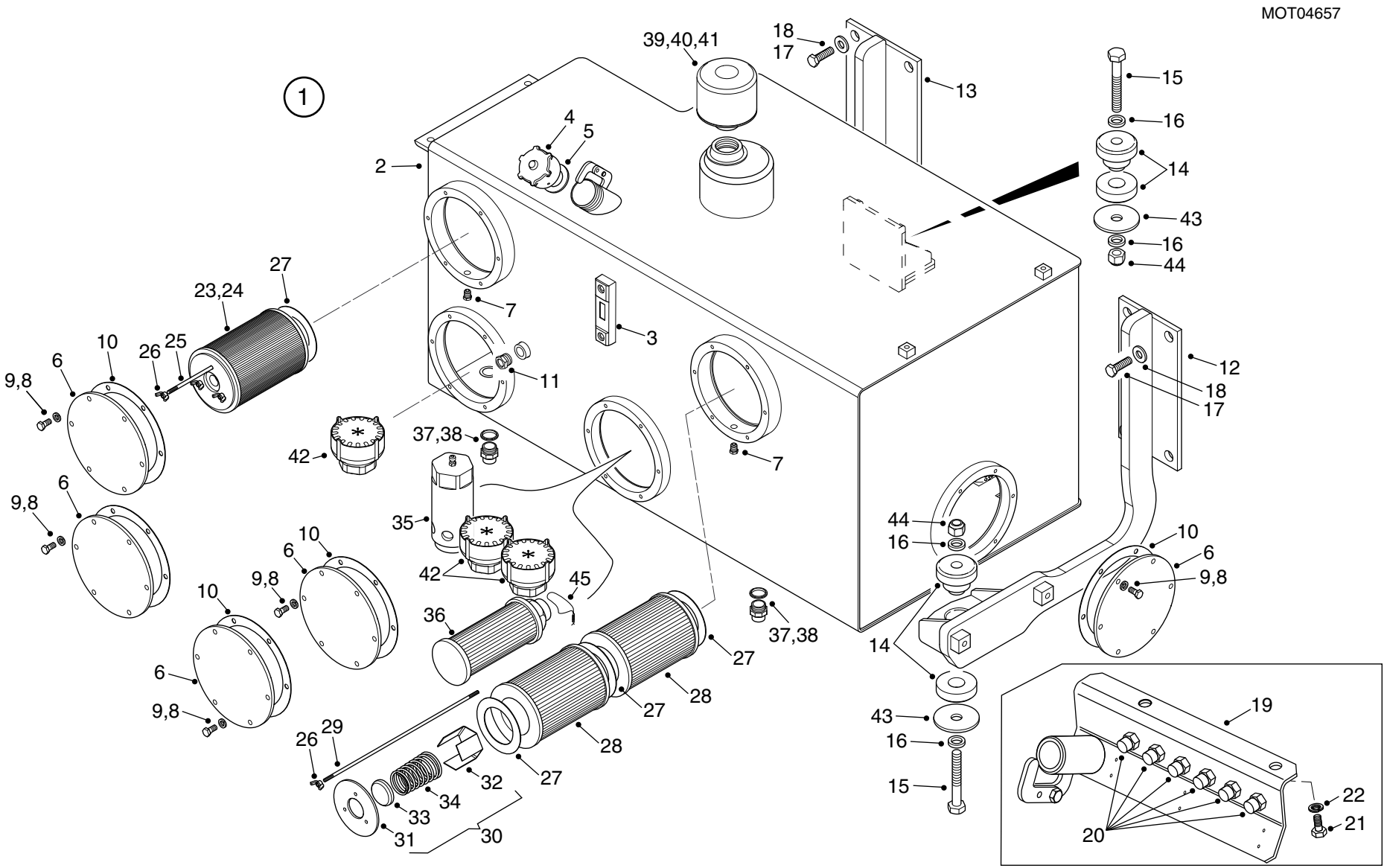
NOTE: A 9038953 ELEMENT KIT CONSISTS OF: 2 x 9188288
GASKETS, 1 x 9003531 ELEMENT AND 1 x 9202069 GASKET.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

DRAWING NO. MOT04657



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15384740	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY		
	002	001	15384490	.HYD TANK-WELDED		
	003	001	15304688	.SIGHT GLASS		
	004	001	15353024	.CAP ASSY		
	005	001	09247259	..GASKET		
	006	005	15347854	.COVER		
	007	002	00444619	.PLUG		
	008	030	00108580	.LOCKWASHER		
	009	030	00179839	.BOLT		
	010	005	09202069	.GASKET		
	011	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	012	001	15366304	BRACKET ASSY		
	013	001	15366307	BRACKET ASSY		
	014	003	15311433	ISOLATION MOUNT		
	015	003	15315644	BOLT		
	016	006	15007339	WASHER		
	017	008	00223436	BOLT		
	018	008	09191596	WASHER		
	019	001	15348312	ADAPTOR BRACKET		
	020	006	15300946	.TEST POINT		
	021	002	00179880	BOLT		
	022	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	023	001	15250940	FILTER ASSY		
	024	001	15265318	.ELEMENT		
	025	003	09188290	ROD BOLT		
	026	006	02389616	NUT-WING		
	027	004	09188288	GASKET		
	028	001	09038953	ELEMENT KIT		
	029	003	09003522	ROD BOLT		
	030	001	09368472	VALVE ASSY-RELIEF		
	031	001	09368473	.FLANGE		
	032	001	09368474	.RETAINER		
	033	001	09194725	.PLUNGER		
	034	001	09194726	.SPRING		
	035	001	15338630	VALVE ASSY		
	036	001	09068999	SCREEN ASSY		
	037	002	15308004	DRAIN VALVE		
	038	002	15311504	BONDED SEAL		
	039	001	15334132	BREATHER KIT		

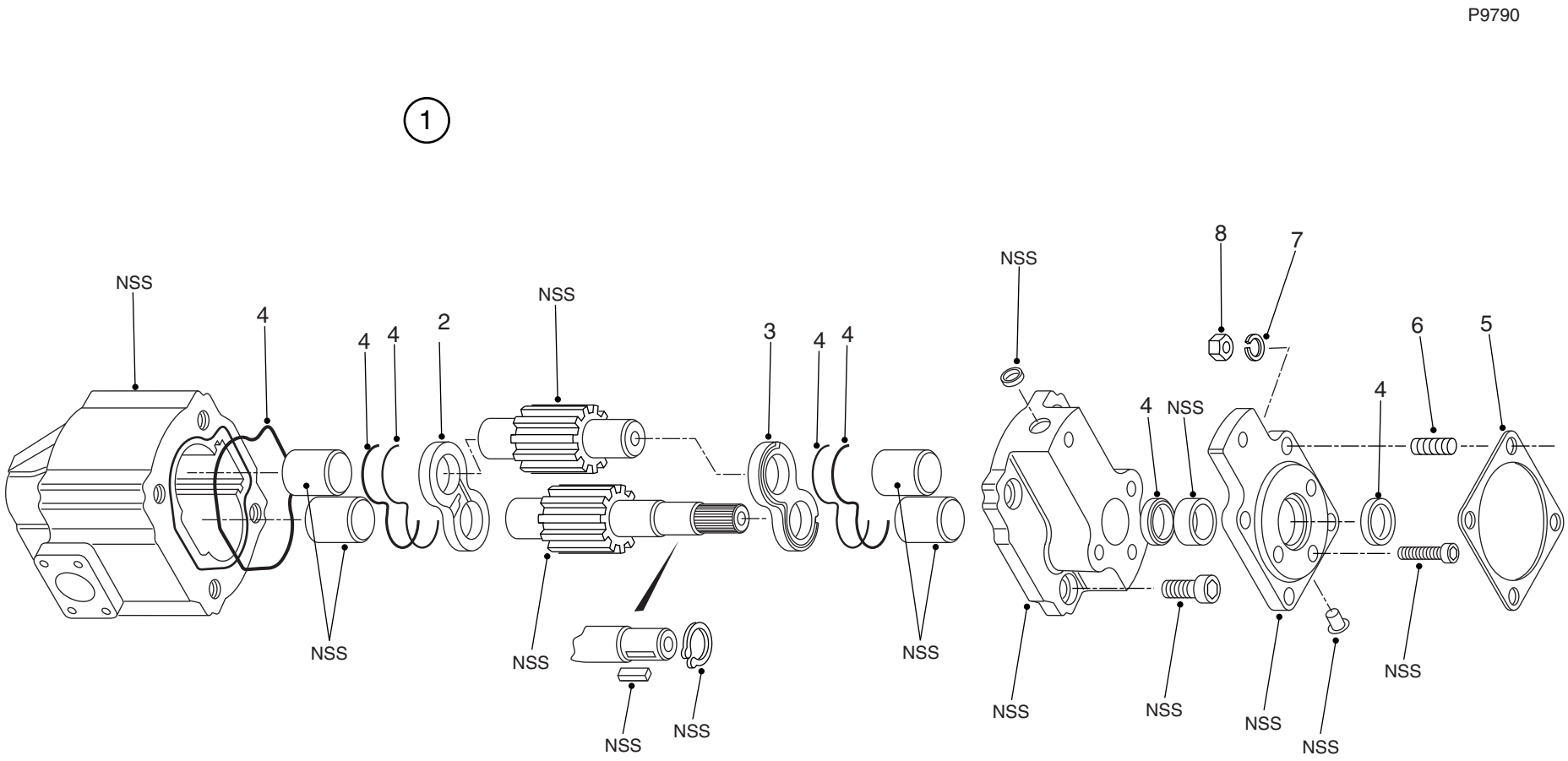
230-0040-7831 TANK AND MOUNTING-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831723

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15503046	.BREATHER		
	041	001	15503047	.ADAPTER		
	042	003	15386023	MAG FILTER		
	043	003	15235607	SNUB WASHER		
	044	003	09419495	LOCK NUT		
	045	001	09113457	LOCK WIRE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0050-7831 PUMP-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9790



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0050-7831 PUMP-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15257475	PUMP ASSEMBLY		
A	002	001	NSS	.WEARPLATE		
A	003	001	NSS	.WEARPLATE		
A	004	001	15272175	.SERVICE KIT		
	005	001	09156021	GASKET	T7831479	T7831518
	005	001	15357232	GASKET	T7831519	
	006	004	09179585	STUD		
	007	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	008	004	00103028	NUT		

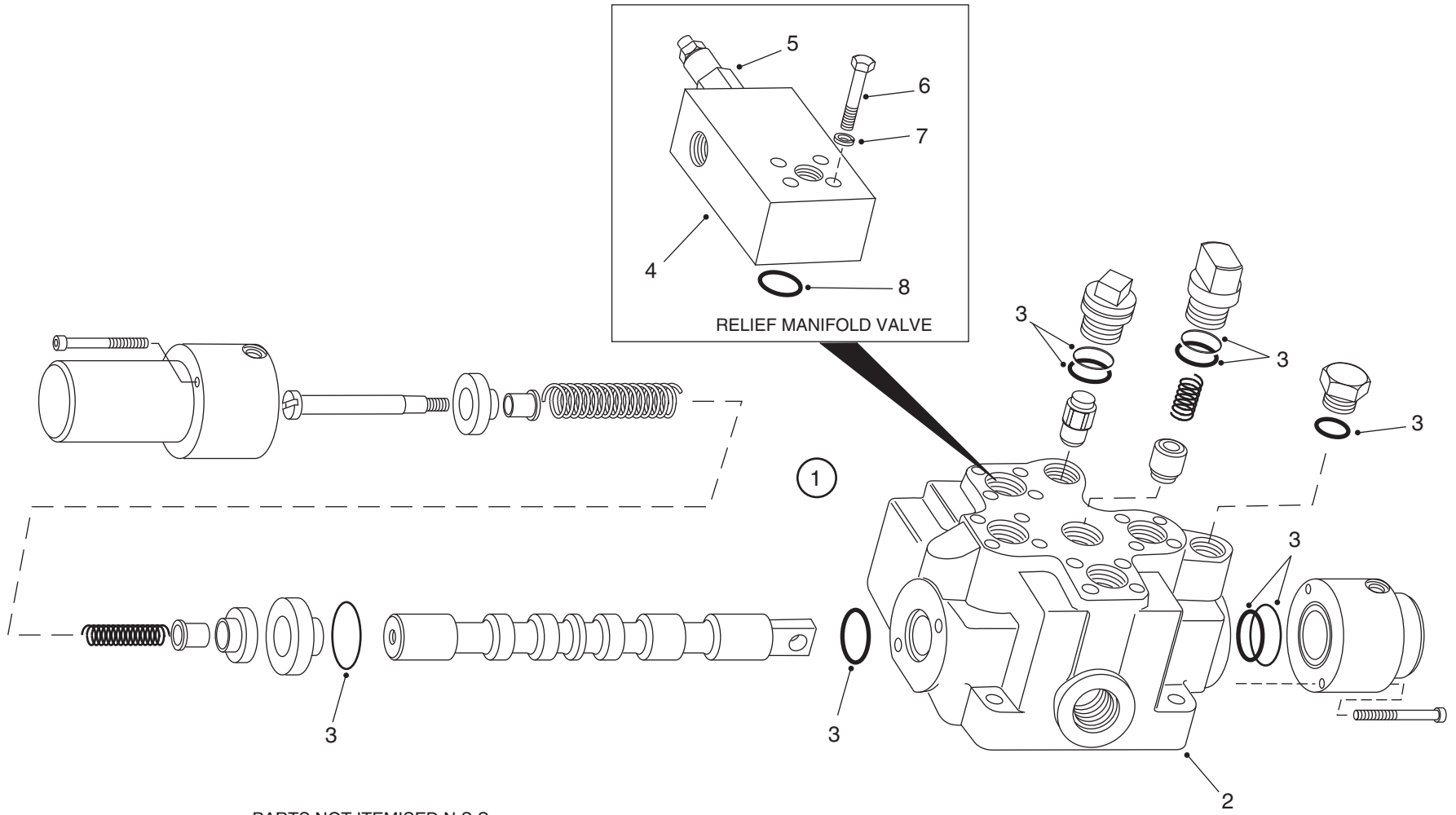
NOTE:A ITEMS 2 AND 3 NSS, NOW SUPPLIED AS PART OF 15272175
SERVIC KIT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0060-7831 CONTROL VALVE-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12151

P12151



PARTS NOT ITEMISED N.S.S.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0060-7831 CONTROL VALVE-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15334451	MAIN HOIST VALVE ASSY		
	002	001	15334428	.HYD CONTROL VALVE		
	003	001	15272694	..SEAL-KIT		
	004	001	15334450	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY		
	005	001	15503531	..RELIEF CARTRIDGE		
	006	004	00179872	.BOLT		
	007	004	00103328	.LOCKWASHER		
	008	001	15503568	.O RING		

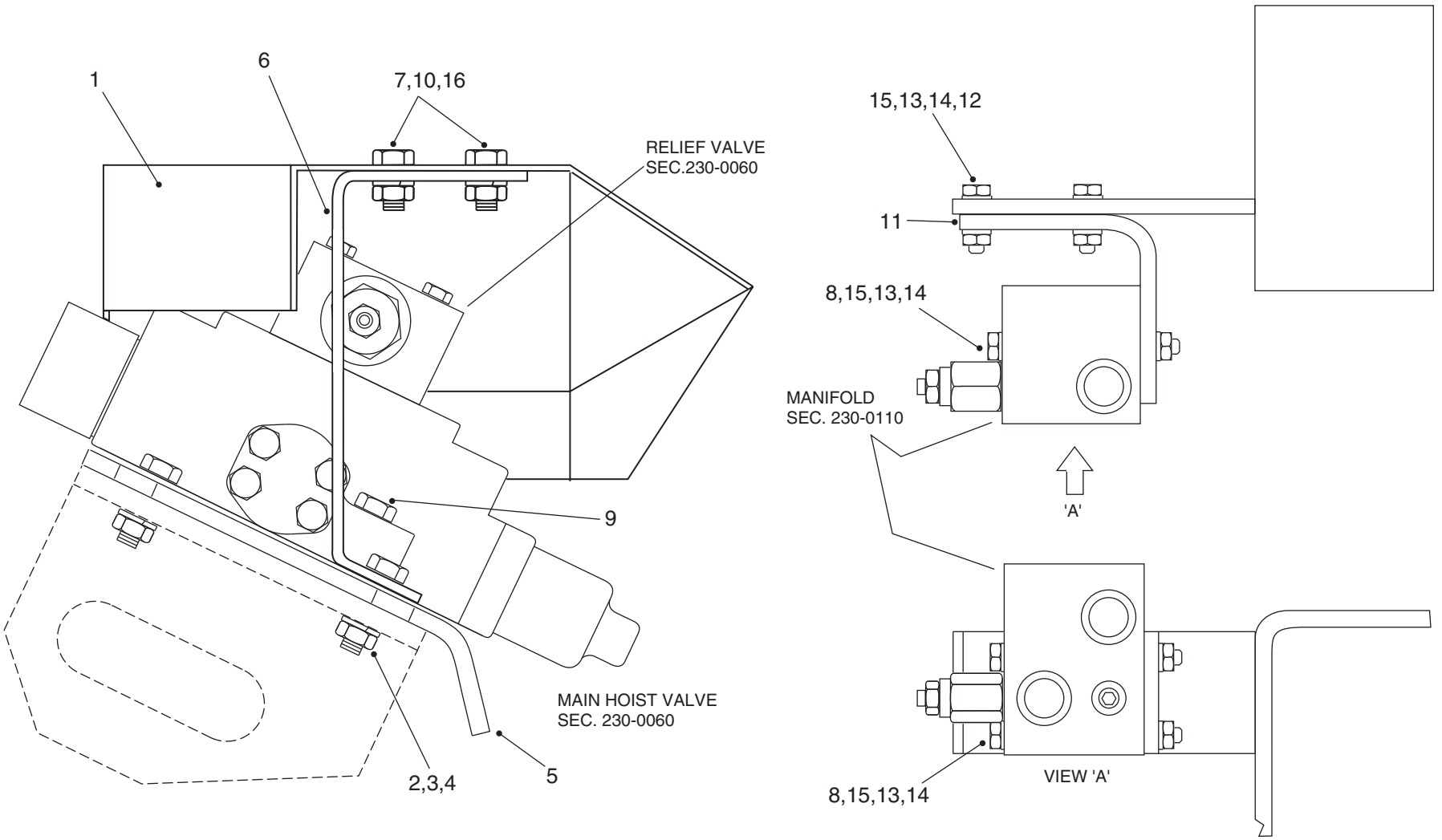
https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0070-7831 CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12154

P12154



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0070-7831 CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

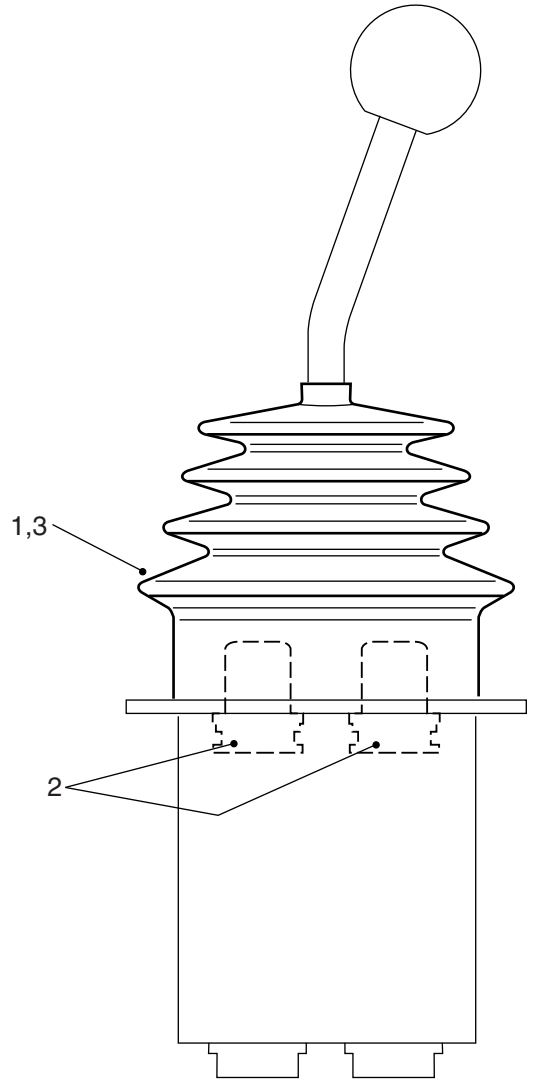
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15337781	COVER-CONT VAL.	T7831479	T7831731
	001	001	15383674	COVER-CONT VAL.	T7831732	
	002	007	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	003	007	00102639	NUT		
	004	004	00271562	BOLT		
	005	001	15236596	BRACKET		
	006	001	15258123	BRACKET		
	007	004	09267949	WASHER		
	008	002	00186288	BOLT		
	009	003	00179862	BOLT		
	010	002	00179885	BOLT		
	011	002	15232703	BRACKET		
	012	002	00186628	BOLT		
	013	004	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	014	004	00102635	NUT		
	015	004	00106263	WASHER		
	016	002	00120378	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0081-7831 JOYSTICK-BODY CONTROL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9569

P9569



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0081-7831 JOYSTICK-BODY CONTROL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

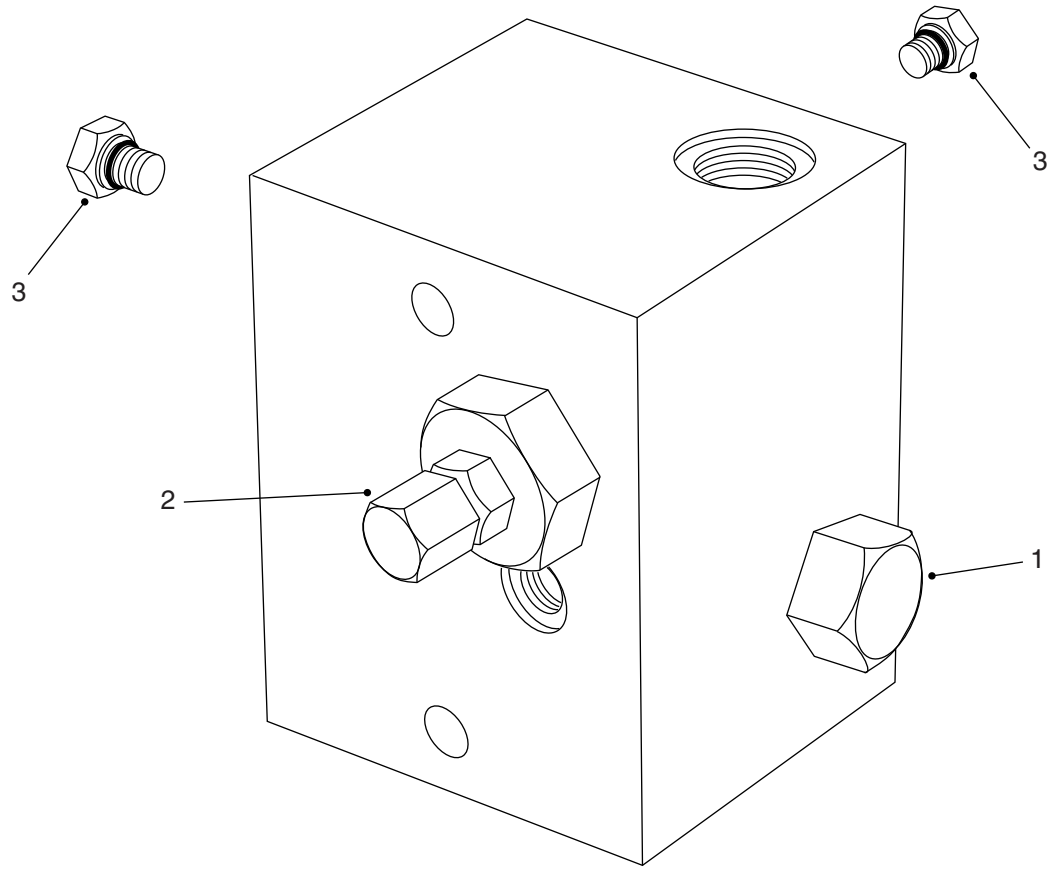
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15301346	HYD REMOTE CONTROL VAL		
	002	002	15272027	.GUIDE BUSH ASSY		
	003	001	15272028	.SEAL KIT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0110-7831 MANIFOLD RELIEF VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7534

P7534



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0110-7831 MANIFOLD RELIEF VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15232707	MANIFOLD-HOIST		
	001	001	15232705	.CARTRIDGE-CHECK		
	002	001	15232706	.CARTRIDGE-RELIEF		
	003	002	09052234	.PLUG		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

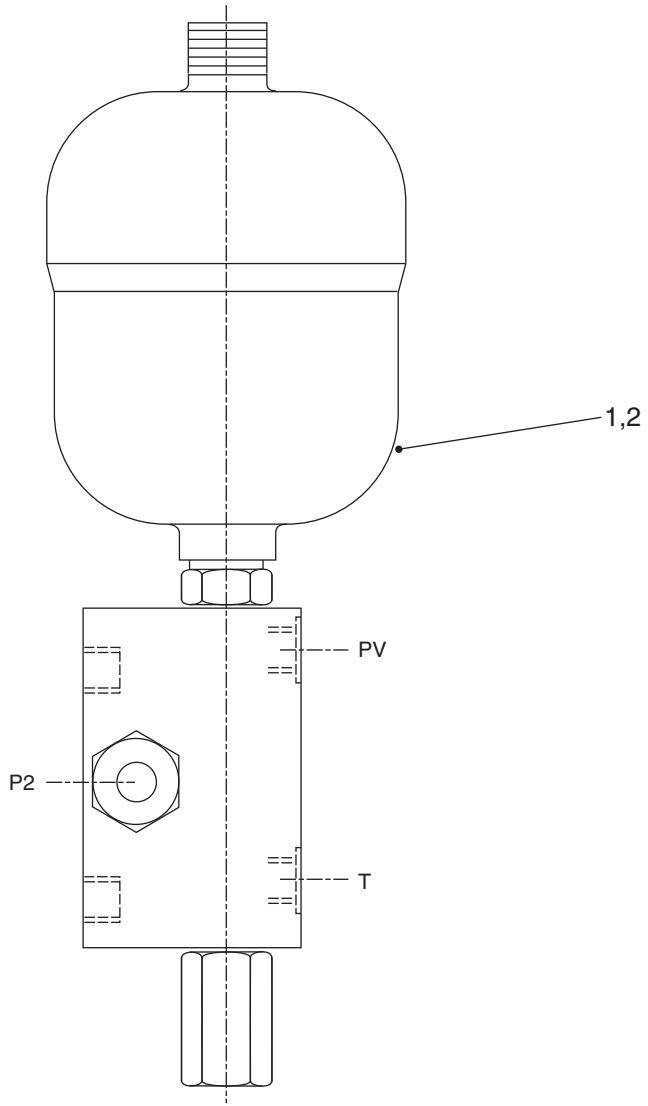
01/00 (SER CORR.)

230-0121-7831 PILOT SUPPLY VALVE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831674

DRAWING NO. P9604

P9604



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0121-7831 PILOT SUPPLY VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831674

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15301128	VALVE-PILOT SUPPLY		
	002	001	15272119	.KIT-SEAL		

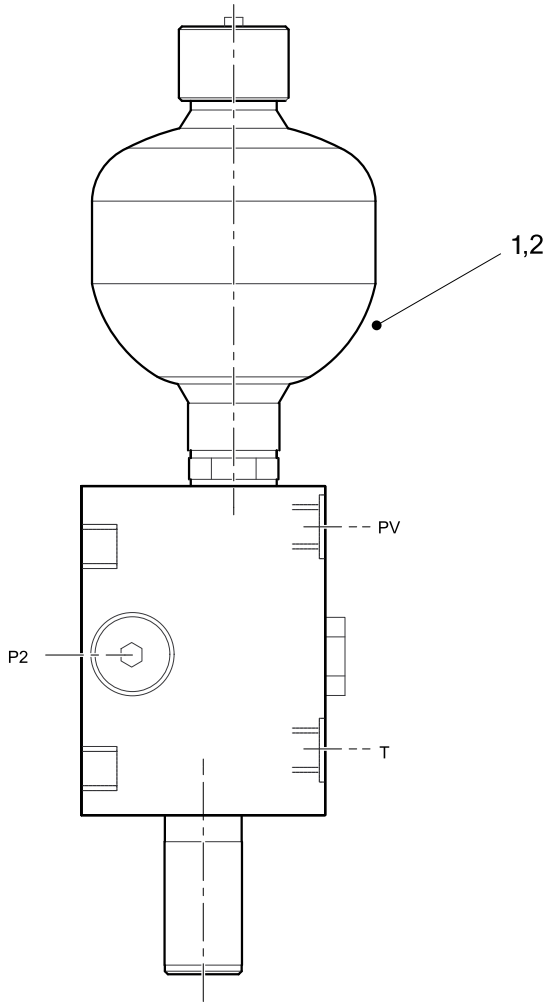
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 111515)

230-0121-7831 PILOT SUPPLY VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831675

DRAWING NO. MOT00483

MOT00483



https://truckmanualshub.com/

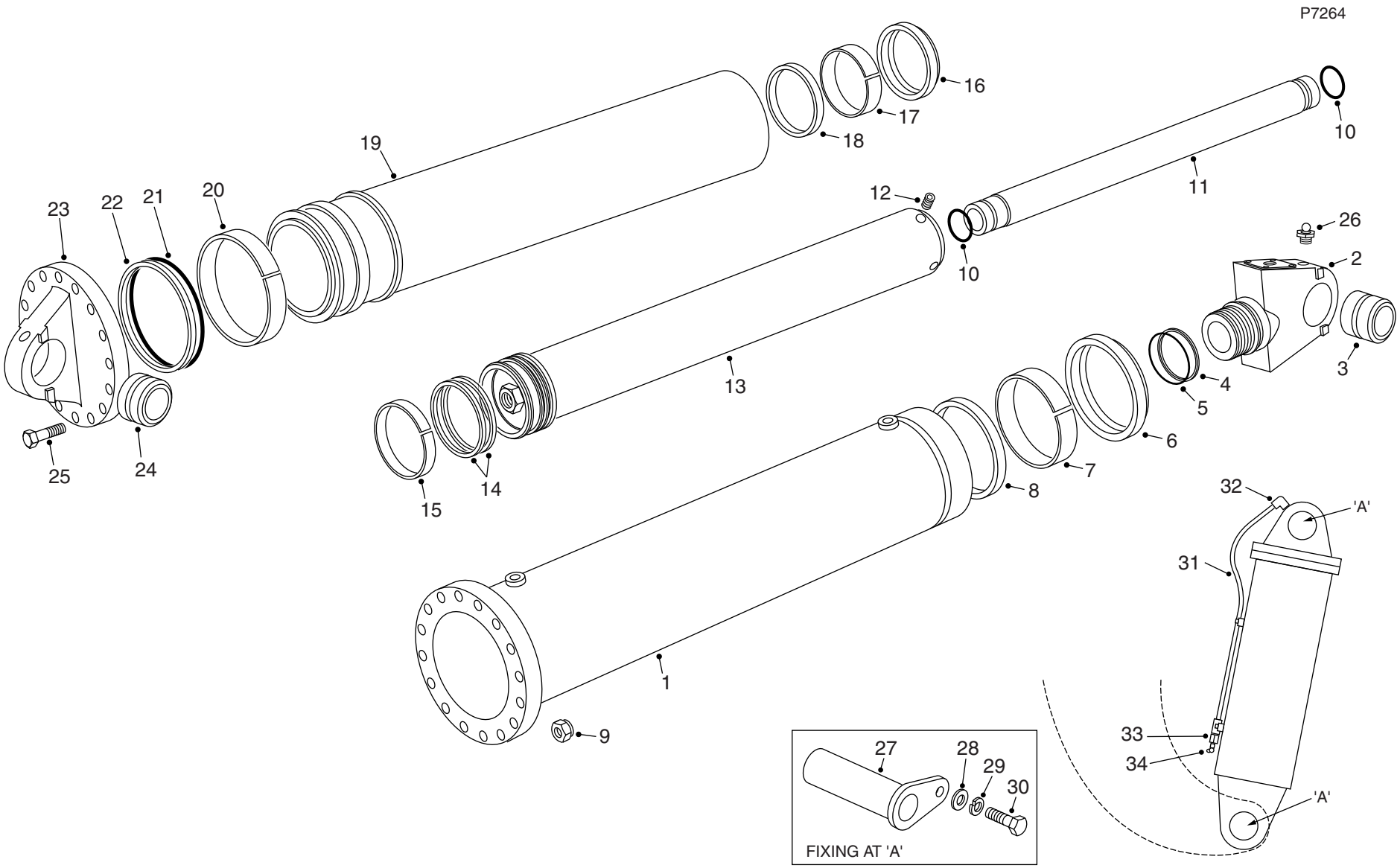
230-0121-7831 PILOT SUPPLY VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831675

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15367416	VALVE-PILOT SUPPLY		
	002	001	TBA	.KIT-SEAL		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0130-7831 HOIST CYLINDERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7264



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0130-7831 HOIST CYLINDERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15227019	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		
	001	001	09014653	.TUBE		
	002	001	15231390	.END ASSY		
A	003	001	09014649	..BUSHING		
A	004	001	09014362	.RING-BACKUP		
A	005	001	09014593	.O RING		
A	006	001	09256608	.WIPER		
A	007	001	06944596	.RING-WEAR		
A	008	001	09270713	.SEAL		
	009	016	09354243	.LOCKNUT		
A	010	002	15232053	.SEAL-T		
	011	001	15232056	.TUBE		
	012	004	15227029	.SCREW-SET		
	013	001	15232597	.TUBE ASSY		
A	014	002	09014633	.RING-PISTON		
A	015	001	09014131	.RING-WEAR		
A	016	001	15227030	.WIPER		
A	017	002	15227031	.RING-WEAR		
A	018	001	15227032	.SEAL		
	019	001	15227146	.TUBE ASSY		
A	020	001	09018420	.RING-WEAR		
A	021	001	09014636	.O RING		
A	022	001	09014635	.RING-BACKUP		
	023	001	09014648	.BASE ASSEMBLY		
	024	001	09014649	..BUSHING		
	025	016	00223442	.BOLT		
	026	001	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	027	004	09018418	PIN		
	028	004	09217321	WASHER		
	029	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	030	004	00179883	BOLT		
	031	002	09256240	HOSE ASSY		
	032	002	00454096	ELBOW		
	033	002	00187394	COUPLING		
	034	002	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		

NOTES:
A PARTS IN 15265278 OVERHAUL KIT

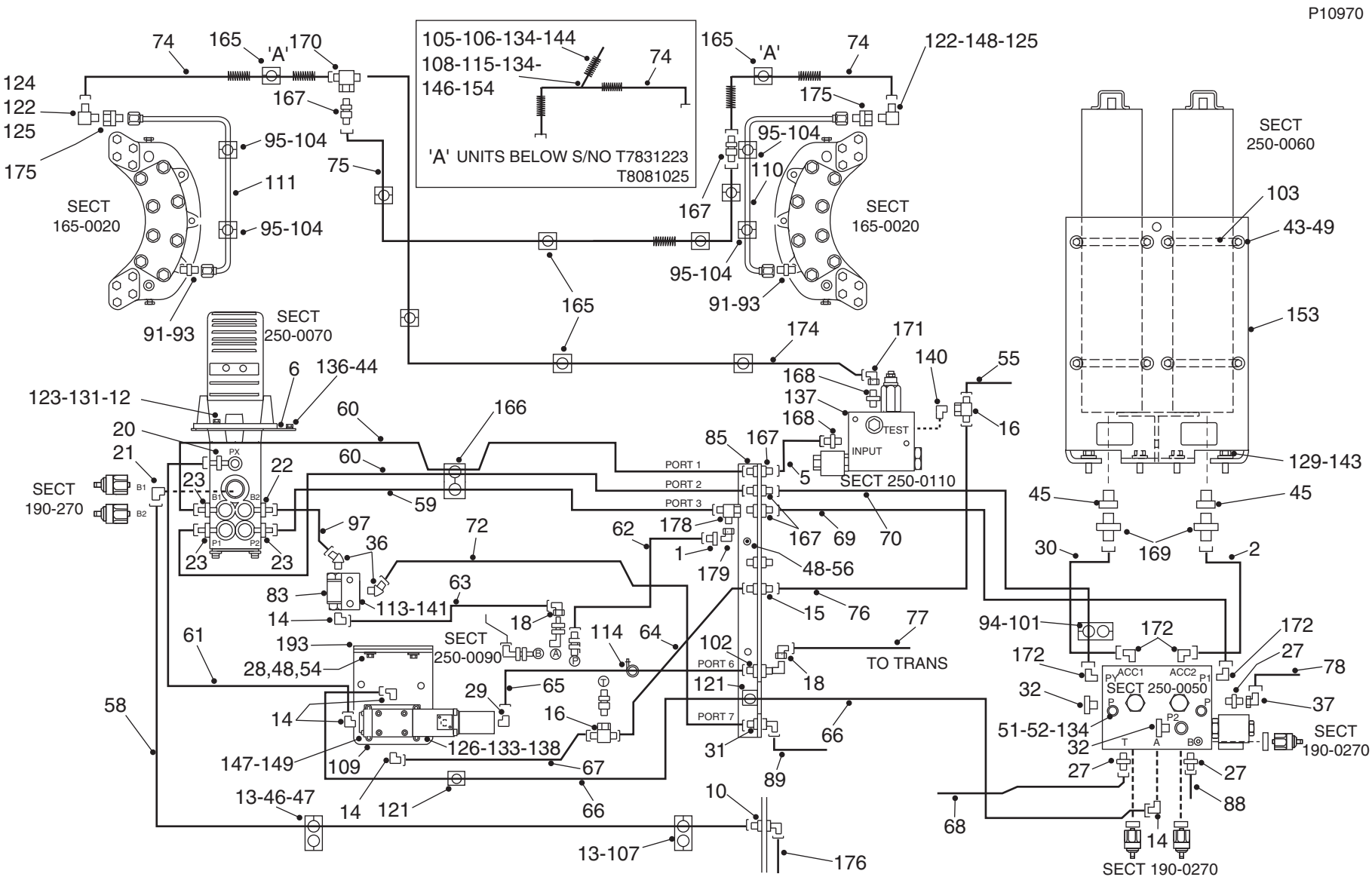
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R10 11/10 (ECN 103564, ECN 104503, ECN 104842, ECN 105311, ECN 106289, ECN 106536, ECN 106564, ECN 106732, ECN 107487, ECN 109412, ECN 109924, ECN 110162, ECN 110263, ECN 110264, ECN 110223, ECN 109771)

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

DRAWING NO. P10970A

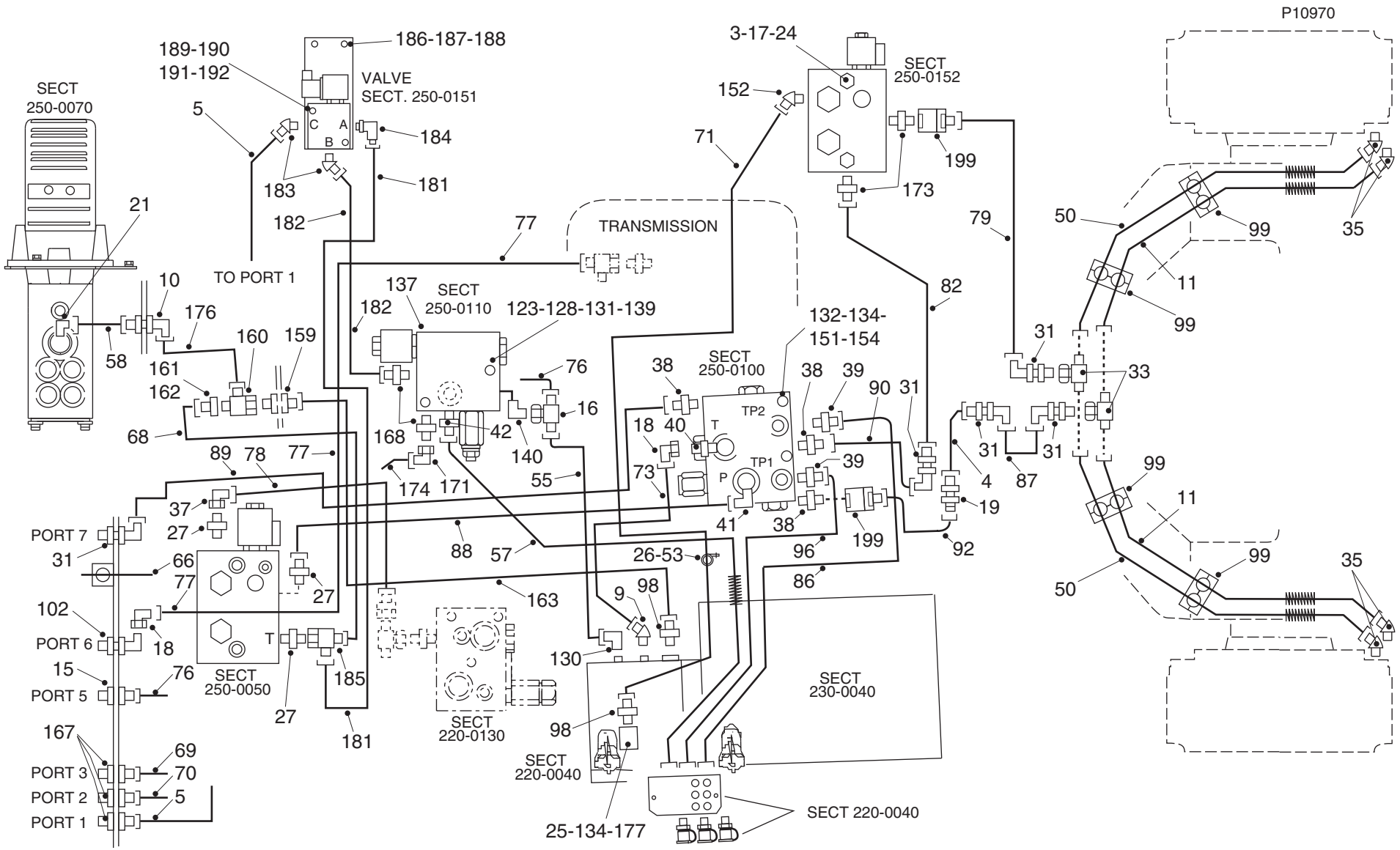


https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

DRAWING NO. P10970B



R10 11/10 (ECN 103564, ECN 104503, ECN 104842, ECN 105311, ECN 106289, ECN 106536, ECN 106564, ECN 106732, ECN 107487, ECN 109412, ECN 109924, ECN 110162, ECN 110263, ECN 110264, ECN 110223, ECN 109771)

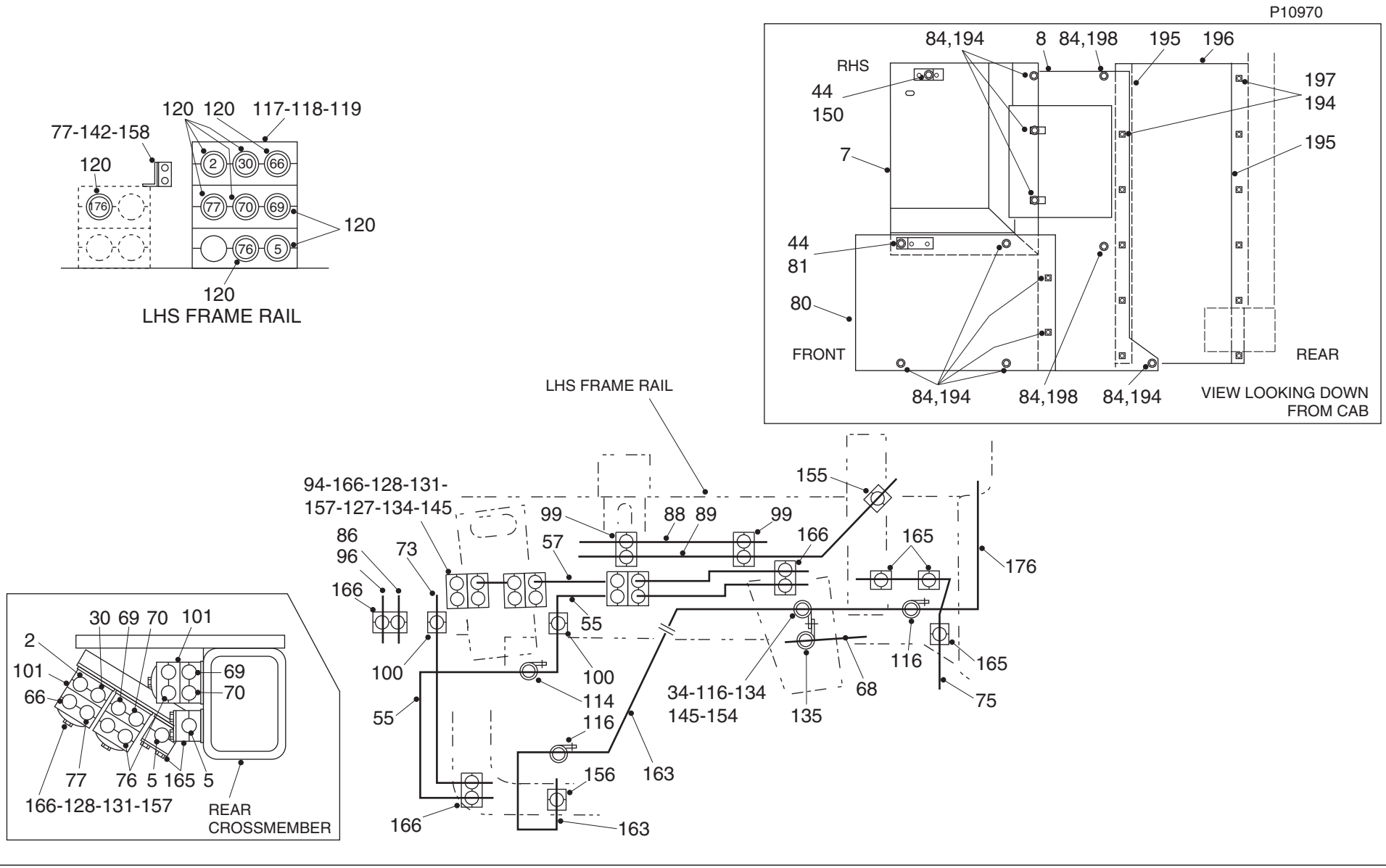
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R10 11/10 (ECN 103564, ECN 104503, ECN 104842, ECN 105311, ECN 106289, ECN 106536, ECN 106564, ECN 106732, ECN 107487, ECN 109412, ECN 109924, ECN 110162, ECN 110263, ECN 110264, ECN 110223, ECN 109771)

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

DRAWING NO. P10970C



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256639	REDUCER		
	002	001	15311403	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	002	001	15360803	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	003	002	09072032	WASHER		
	004	001	15255336	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	004	001	15361030	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	005	001	15256311	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15301033	PLATE-PEDAL ASSY		
	007	001	15238045	PLATE ASSY-GUARD		
	008	001	15238044	PLATE ASSY-GUARD	T7831088	T7831489
	008	001	15344054	PLATE ASSY-GUARD	T7831490	
	009	001	15255185	ELBOW		
	010	001	15255830	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	011	002	15255332	HOSE ASSY		
	012	004	06350825	BOLT		
	013	002	15257356	CLAMP		
	014	006	15253055	ELBOW		
	015	002	15253039	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	016	002	15252977	TEE		
	017	002	00179828	BOLT		
	018	003	15252983	ELBOW		
	019	001	15253043	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	020	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	021	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	022	001	15253042	ADAPTOR		
	023	003	15256374	ADAPTOR		
	024	002	09414094	LOCKNUT		
	025	001	15302663	MANIFOLD BLOCK	T7831479	T7831528
	025	001	15348871	MANIFOLD BLOCK	T7831529	
	026	001	15318511	BRACKET		
	027	003	15253061	ADAPTOR		
	028	002	07151020	WASHER		
	029	001	15300968	ELBOW		
	030	001	15311404	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	030	001	15360804	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	031	006	15253121	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	032	001	15247882	PLUG		
	033	002	15253128	TEE		
	034	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	035	004	15253181	ELBOW		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	001	15253182	ELBOW		
	037	001	15253647	ELBOW		
	038	003	15252849	ADAPTOR		
	039	002	15251982	ADAPTOR		
	040	001	15253239	ADAPTOR		
	041	001	15253242	ELBOW		
	042	001	15251979	ADAPTOR		
	043	008	00103339	WASHER	T7831479	T7831501
	043	008	07151020	WASHER	T7831502	
	044	006	06350820	SCREW		
	045	002	15254346	ADAPTOR		
	046	001	06350850	SCREW		
	047	001	15257357	PLATE-TOP		
	048	004	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	049	008	00274856	LOCKNUT	T7831479	T7831501
	049	008	15308661	LOCKNUT	T7831502	
	050	002	15255331	HOSE ASSY		
	051	002	00138252	SCREW		
	052	002	09417713	NUT		
	053	004	09131873	CLAMP		
	054	002	06351020	BOLT		
	055	001	15255419	HOSE ASSY		
	056	002	06621045	BOLT		
	057	001	15305413	HOSE ASSY		
	058	001	15301622	HOSE ASSY		
	059	001	15256310	HOSE ASSY		
	060	002	15256334	HOSE ASSY		
	061	001	15253090	HOSE ASSY		
	062	001	15255351	HOSE ASSY		
	063	001	15253092	HOSE ASSY		
	064	001	15256351	HOSE ASSY		
	065	001	15253130	HOSE ASSY		
	066	001	15255323	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	066	001	15361032	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	067	001	15255377	HOSE ASSY		
	068	001	15256324	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	068	001	15361033	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	069	001	15256313	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	069	001	15361034	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	070	001	15256312	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531

R10 11/10 (ECN 103564, ECN 104503, ECN 104842, ECN 105311, ECN 106289, ECN 106536, ECN 106564, ECN 106732, ECN 107487, ECN 109412, ECN 109924, ECN 110162, ECN 110263, ECN 110264, ECN 110223, ECN 109771)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R10 11/10 (ECN 103564, ECN 104503, ECN 104842, ECN 105311, ECN 106289, ECN 106536, ECN 106564, ECN 106732, ECN 107487, ECN 109412, ECN 109924, ECN 110162, ECN 110263, ECN 110264, ECN 110223, ECN 109771)

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	070	001	15361035	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	071	001	15256748	HOSE ASSY		
	072	001	15253200	HOSE ASSY		
	073	001	15253256	HOSE ASSY		
	074	002	15319406	HOSE ASSY		
	075	001	15256318	HOSE ASSY		
	076	001	15255327	HOSE ASSY		
	077	001	15255328	HOSE ASSY		
	078	001	15306389	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	078	001	15360805	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	079	001	15256762	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	079	001	15361036	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	080	001	15236149	PLATE-PROTECTION	T7831088	T7831489
	080	001	15346088	PLATE-PROTECTION	T7831490	
	081	001	15301278	BRACKET		
	082	001	15256763	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	082	001	15361037	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	083	001	15246667	VALVE-SHUTTLE	T7831479	T7831523
	083	001	15358149	VALVE-SHUTTLE	T7831524	
	084	008	06441020	BOLT		
	085	001	15314874	ANGLE-BRACKET		
	086	001	15255343	HOSE ASSY		
	087	001	15255333	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	087	001	15361038	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	088	001	15255341	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	088	001	15361040	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	089	001	15255342	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	089	001	15361039	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	090	001	15255337	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	090	001	15361041	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	091	002	15233847	ADAPTOR		
	092	001	15255338	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	092	001	15361042	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	093	002	15233866	ADAPTOR		
	094	009	15253268	PLATE-LOCKING		
	095	004	00179801	BOLT		
	096	001	15255344	HOSE ASSY		
	097	001	15300869	HOSE ASSY		
	098	002	15251939	ADAPTOR		
	099	006	15314015	CLAMP-PIPE		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	100	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	101	002	15253870	CLAMP-PIPE		
	102	001	15253157	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	103	004	15300442	U-BOLT	T7831479	T7831501
	103	004	15354485	U-BOLT	T7831502	
	104	002	15238007	CLAMP-BODY ASSY		
	105	002	09072454	SPRING		
	106	002	09072632	BRACKET		
	107	001	15308962	CLAMP LOCK PLATE		
	108	002	15227537	PLATE		
	109	001	15300425	PLATE		
	110	001	15256401	TUBE ASSY-BRAKE LH		
	111	001	15256400	TUBE ASSY-RH BRAKE		
	112	004	09060202	WASHER		
	113	001	15300825	PLATE		
	114	002	09131857	CLIP		
	115	002	09152893	CLIP		
	116	003	09131877	P-CLIP		
	117	004	15001401	ADAPTOR-THREAD		
	118	006	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	119	003	15001405	CLAMP		
	120	009	15001419	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	121	002	15253110	PIPE CLAMP		
	122	001	00179791	BOLT		
	123	002	00102634	NUT		
	124	001	15300585	BRACKET-LH		
	125	001	15300602	ELBOW		
	126	004	00110633	NUT		
	127	002	15305399	STAUFF CLAMP BRACKET		
	128	011	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	129	006	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	130	001	15251944	ELBOW		
	131	012	00103340	WASHER		
	132	002	00106263	WASHER		
	133	004	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	134	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	135	002	09152894	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	136	006	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	137	001	15255360	BRACKET		
	138	004	00147114	SCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	139	002	00186270	BOLT		
	140	001	15255442	ELBOW		
	141	002	15254320	BOLT		
	142	001	15256601	BRACKET ASSY		
	143	006	00179883	BOLT		
	144	002	00179835	BOLT		
	145	005	00179837	BOLT		
	146	006	00179839	BOLT		
	147	001	15233873	PLUG		
	148	001	15300586	BRACKET-RH		
	149	001	15247882	PLUG		
	150	001	15301277	BRACKET		
	151	002	00179851	BOLT		
	152	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	153	001	15300444	BRACKET	T7831479	T7831501
	153	001	15354516	BRACKET	T7831502	T7831523
	153	001	15358259	BRACKET	T7831524	
	154	005	00102635	NUT		
	155	001	15254921	CLAMP		
	156	001	15253272	CLAMP-PIPE 28MM		
	157	008	15253267	BOLT-STACKING		
	158	001	15253111	CLAMP-PIPE		
	159	001	15244929	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	160	001	15252902	TEE		
	161	001	15253098	NUT-SWIVEL		
	162	001	15253153	REDUCER		
	163	001	15256305	HOSE ASSY		
	164	005	15253109	CLAMP-PIPE		
	165	011	15253869	CLAMP		
	166	015	15258472	PIPE CLAMP		
	167	005	15256375	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	168	002	15256376	ADAPTOR		
	169	002	15256377	ADAPTOR		
	170	001	15256378	TEE		
	171	003	15256379	ELBOW		
	172	002	15256589	ELBOW		
	173	002	15256755	ADAPTOR		
	174	001	15256316	HOSE ASSY		
	175	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	176	001	15256309	HOSE ASSY		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831531

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	177	004	15256731	BOLT		
	178	001	15256538	TEE		
	179	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	180	001	15257078	BRACKET		
	181	001	15253334	HOSE ASSY		
	182	001	15257079	HOSE ASSY		
	183	002	15257082	ELBOW		
	184	001	15254646	ELBOW		
	185	001	15253073	TEE		
	186	002	00179837	BOLT		
	187	002	00106263	WASHER		
	188	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	189	002	00179808	BOLT		
	190	002	00103339	WASHER		
	191	002	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	192	002	00109084	NUT		
	193	001	15318995	SHIM PLATE		
	194	020	07151020	WASHER		T7831490
	195	002	15344052	CLAMP BAR		T7831490
	196	001	15344055	GUARD		T7831490
	197	011	06441020	BOLT		T7831490
	198	002	15244714	WASHER		T7831490
A	199	002	15353281	IN-LINE FILTER ADAPTOR		

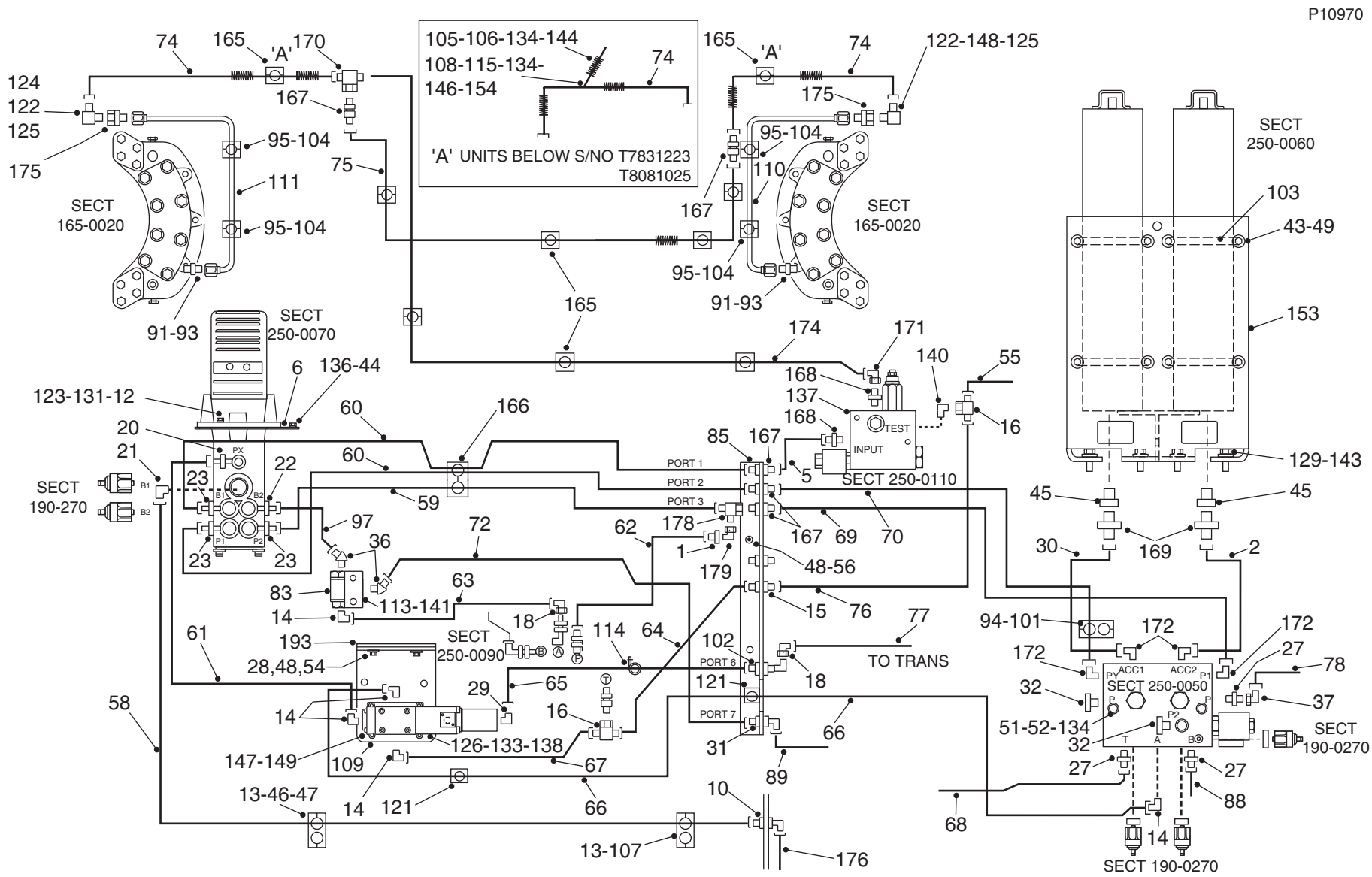
NOTE:A SPECIAL OPTIONAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. P10970A

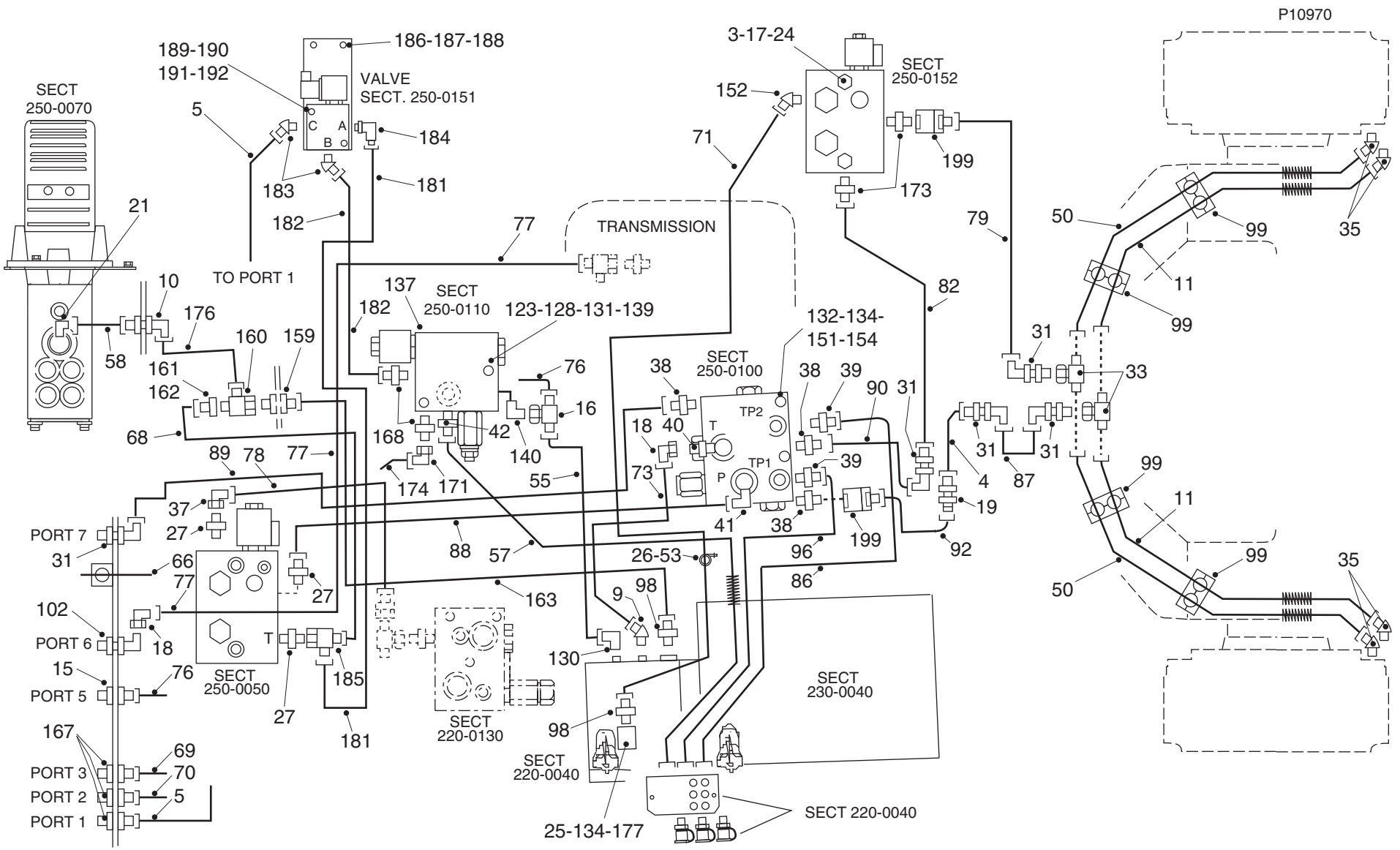


https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. P10970B



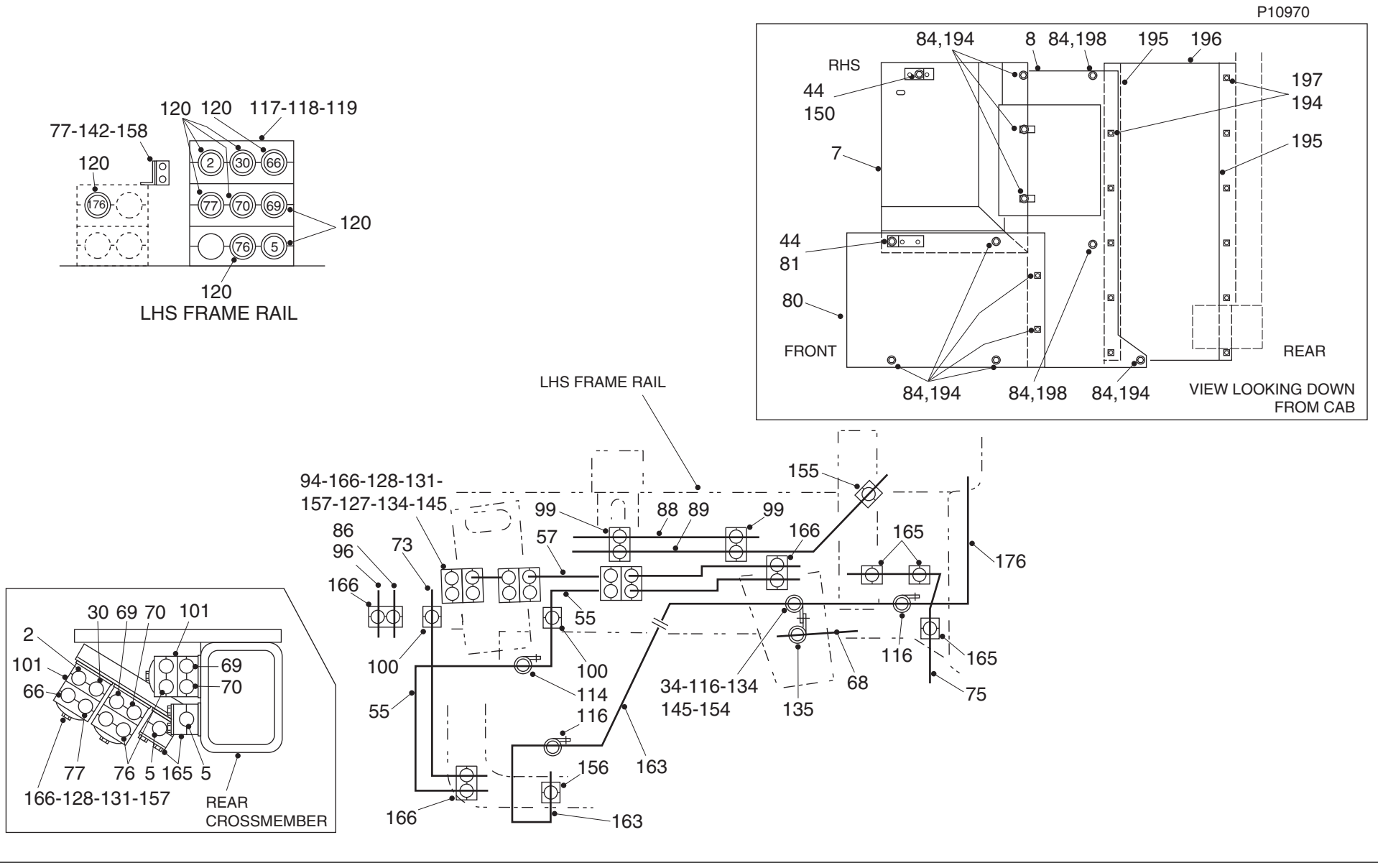
R11 07/12 (ECN 110812)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. P10970C



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256639	REDUCER		
	002	001	15360803	HOSE ASSY		
	003	002	09072032	WASHER		
	004	001	15361030	HOSE ASSY		
	005	001	15256311	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15301033	PLATE-PEDAL ASSY		
	007	001	15238045	PLATE ASSY-GUARD		
	008	001	15344054	PLATE ASSY-GUARD		
	009	001	15255185	ELBOW		
	010	001	15255830	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	011	002	15255332	HOSE ASSY		
	012	004	06350825	BOLT		
	013	002	15257356	CLAMP		
	014	006	15253055	ELBOW		
	015	002	15253039	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	016	002	15252977	TEE		
	017	002	00179828	BOLT		
	018	003	15252983	ELBOW		
	019	001	15253043	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	020	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	021	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	022	001	15253042	ADAPTOR		
	023	003	15256374	ADAPTOR		
	024	002	09414094	LOCKNUT		
	025	001	15348871	MANIFOLD BLOCK		
	026	001	15318511	BRACKET		
	027	003	15253061	ADAPTOR		
	028	002	07151020	WASHER		
	029	001	15300968	ELBOW		
	030	001	15360804	HOSE ASSY		
	031	006	15253121	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	032	001	15247882	PLUG		
	033	002	15253128	TEE		
	034	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	035	004	15253181	ELBOW		
	036	001	15253182	ELBOW		
	037	001	15253647	ELBOW		
	038	003	15252849	ADAPTOR		
	039	002	15251982	ADAPTOR		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15253239	ADAPTOR		
	041	001	15253242	ELBOW		
	042	001	15251979	ADAPTOR		
	043	008	07151020	WASHER		
	044	006	06350820	SCREW		
	045	002	15254346	ADAPTOR		
	046	001	06350850	SCREW		
	047	001	15257357	PLATE-TOP		
	048	004	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	049	008	15308661	LOCKNUT		
	050	002	15255331	HOSE ASSY		
	051	002	00138252	SCREW		
	052	002	09417713	NUT		
	053	004	09131873	CLAMP		
	054	002	06351020	BOLT		
	055	001	15255419	HOSE ASSY		
	056	002	06621045	BOLT		
	057	001	15305413	HOSE ASSY		
	058	001	15301622	HOSE ASSY		
	059	001	15256310	HOSE ASSY		
	060	002	15256334	HOSE ASSY		
	061	001	15253090	HOSE ASSY		
	062	001	15255351	HOSE ASSY		
	063	001	15253092	HOSE ASSY		
	064	001	15256351	HOSE ASSY		
	065	001	15253130	HOSE ASSY		
	066	001	15361032	HOSE ASSY		
	067	001	15255377	HOSE ASSY		
	068	001	15361033	HOSE ASSY		
	069	001	15361034	HOSE ASSY		
	070	001	15361035	HOSE ASSY		
	071	001	15256748	HOSE ASSY		
	072	001	15253200	HOSE ASSY		
	073	001	15253256	HOSE ASSY		
	074	002	15319406	HOSE ASSY		
	075	001	15256318	HOSE ASSY		
	076	001	15255327	HOSE ASSY		
	077	001	15255328	HOSE ASSY		
	078	001	15360805	HOSE ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	079	001	15361036	HOSE ASSY		
	080	001	15346088	PLATE-PROTECTION		
	081	001	15301278	BRACKET		
	082	001	15361037	HOSE ASSY		
	083	001	15358149	VALVE-SHUTTLE		
	084	008	06441020	BOLT		
	085	001	15314874	ANGLE-BRACKET		
	086	001	15255343	HOSE ASSY		
	087	001	15361038	HOSE ASSY		
	088	001	15361040	HOSE ASSY		
	089	001	15361039	HOSE ASSY		
	090	001	15361041	HOSE ASSY		
	091	002	15233847	ADAPTOR		
	092	001	15361042	HOSE ASSY		
	093	002	15233866	ADAPTOR		
	094	009	15253268	PLATE-LOCKING		
	095	004	00179801	BOLT		
	096	001	15255344	HOSE ASSY		
	097	001	15300869	HOSE ASSY		
	098	002	15251939	ADAPTOR		
	099	006	15314015	CLAMP-PIPE		
	100	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	101	003	15363632	CLAMP-PIPE		
	102	001	15253157	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	103	004	15354485	U-BOLT		
	104	002	15238007	CLAMP-BODY ASSY		
	105	002	09072454	SPRING		
	106	002	09072632	BRACKET		
	107	001	15308962	CLAMP LOCK PLATE		
	108	002	15227537	PLATE		
	109	001	15300425	PLATE		
	110	001	15256401	TUBE ASSY-BRAKE RH		
	111	001	15256400	TUBE ASSY-BRAKE LH		
	112	004	09060202	WASHER		
	113	001	15300825	PLATE		
	114	002	09131857	CLIP		
	115	002	09152893	CLIP		
	116	003	09131877	P-CLIP		
	117	004	15001401	ADAPTOR-THREAD		
	118	006	15001402	NUT-STACKING		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	119	003	15001405	CLAMP		
	120	009	15001419	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	121	002	15253110	PIPE CLAMP		
	122	001	00179791	BOLT		
	123	002	00102634	NUT		
	124	001	15300585	BRACKET-LH		
	125	001	15300602	ELBOW		
	126	004	00110633	NUT		
	127	002	15305399	STAUFF CLAMP BRACKET		
	128	011	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	129	006	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	130	001	15251944	ELBOW		
	131	012	00103340	WASHER		
	132	002	00106263	WASHER		
	133	004	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	134	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	135	002	09152894	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	136	006	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	137	001	15255360	BRACKET		
	138	004	00147114	SCREW		
	139	002	00186270	BOLT		
	140	001	15255442	ELBOW		
	141	002	15254320	BOLT		
	142	001	15256601	BRACKET ASSY		
	143	006	00179883	BOLT		
	144	002	00179835	BOLT		
	145	005	00179837	BOLT		
	146	006	00179839	BOLT		
	147	001	15233873	PLUG		
	148	001	15300586	BRACKET-RH		
	149	001	15247882	PLUG		
	150	001	15301277	BRACKET		
	151	002	00179851	BOLT		
	152	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	153	001	15358259	BRACKET		
	154	005	00102635	NUT		
	155	001	15254921	CLAMP		
	156	001	15253272	CLAMP-PIPE 28MM		
	157	008	15253267	BOLT-STACKING		
	158	001	15253111	CLAMP-PIPE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	159	001	15244929	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	160	001	15252902	TEE		
	161	001	15253098	NUT-SWIVEL		
	162	001	15253153	REDUCER		
	163	001	15256305	HOSE ASSY		
	164	005	15253109	CLAMP-PIPE		
	165	011	15253869	CLAMP		
	166	001	15363633	CLAMP-PIPE		
	167	005	15256375	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	168	002	15256376	ADAPTOR		
	169	002	15256377	ADAPTOR		
	170	001	15256378	TEE		
	171	003	15256379	ELBOW		
	172	002	15256589	ELBOW		
	173	002	15256755	ADAPTOR		
	174	001	15256316	HOSE ASSY		
	175	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	176	001	15256309	HOSE ASSY		
	177	004	15256731	BOLT		
	178	001	15256538	TEE		
	179	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	180	001	15257078	BRACKET		
	181	001	15253334	HOSE ASSY		
	182	001	15257079	HOSE ASSY		
	183	002	15257082	ELBOW		
	184	001	15254646	ELBOW		
	185	001	15253073	TEE		
	186	002	00179837	BOLT		
	187	002	00106263	WASHER		
	188	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	189	002	00179808	BOLT		
	190	002	00103339	WASHER		
	191	002	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	192	002	00109084	NUT		
	193	001	15318995	SHIM PLATE		
	194	020	07151020	WASHER		
	195	002	15344052	CLAMP BAR		
	196	001	15344055	GUARD		
	197	011	06441020	BOLT		

250-0020-7831 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	198	002	15244714	WASHER		
A	199	002	15353281	IN-LINE FILTER ADAPTOR		

NOTE:A SPECIAL OPTIONAL

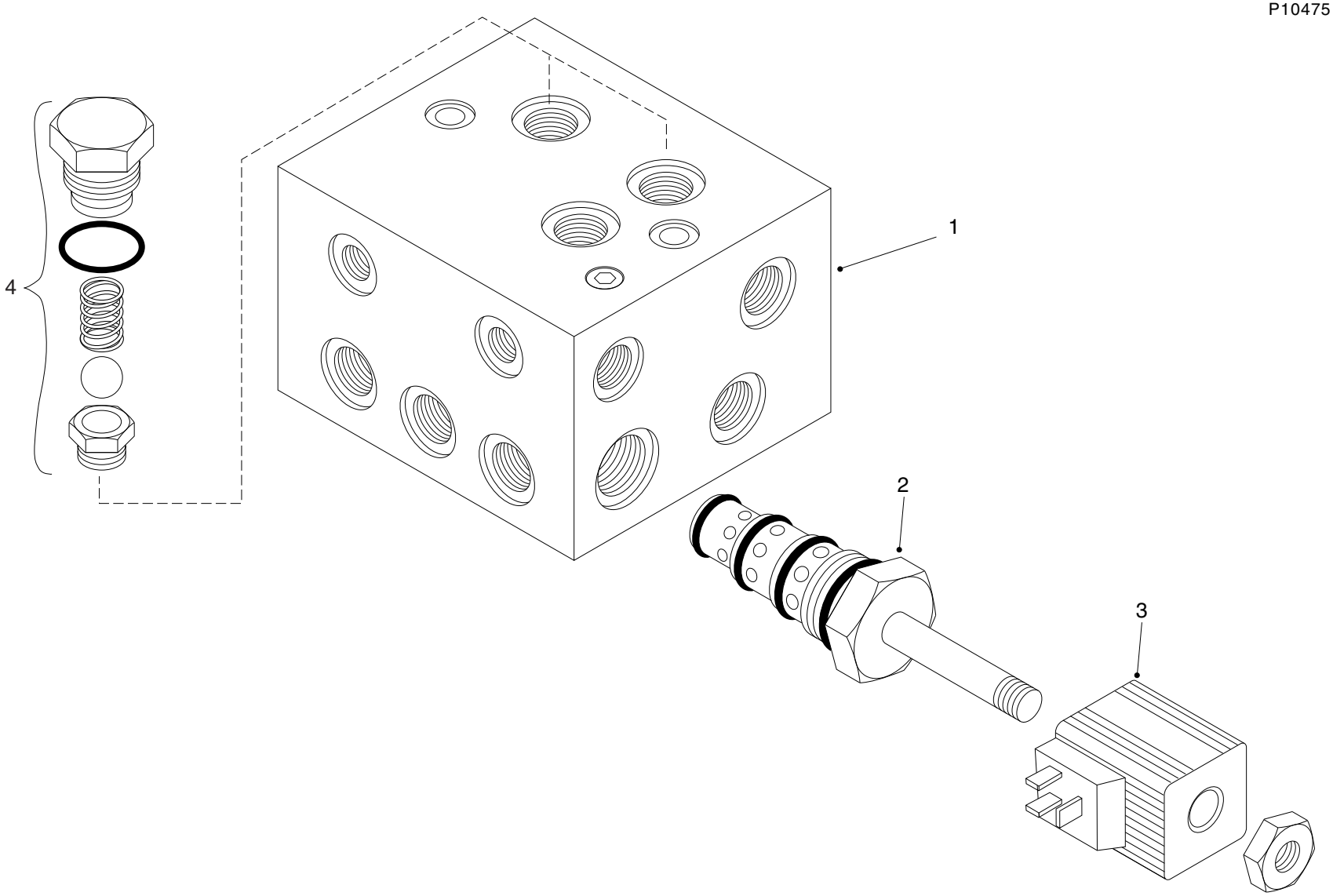
https://truckmanualshub.com/

11/00 (ECN 102303)

250-0050-7831 BRAKE MANIFOLD/PAS VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10475

P10475



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0050-7831 BRAKE MANIFOLD/PAS VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QT	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15307827	BRAKE MANIFOLD VALVE		
A	002	001	15274258	.CARTRIDGE-SOLENOID		
	003	001	15274259	.COIL-SOLENOID 24VOLT		
	004	002	15274261	.KIT-CHECK VALVE		

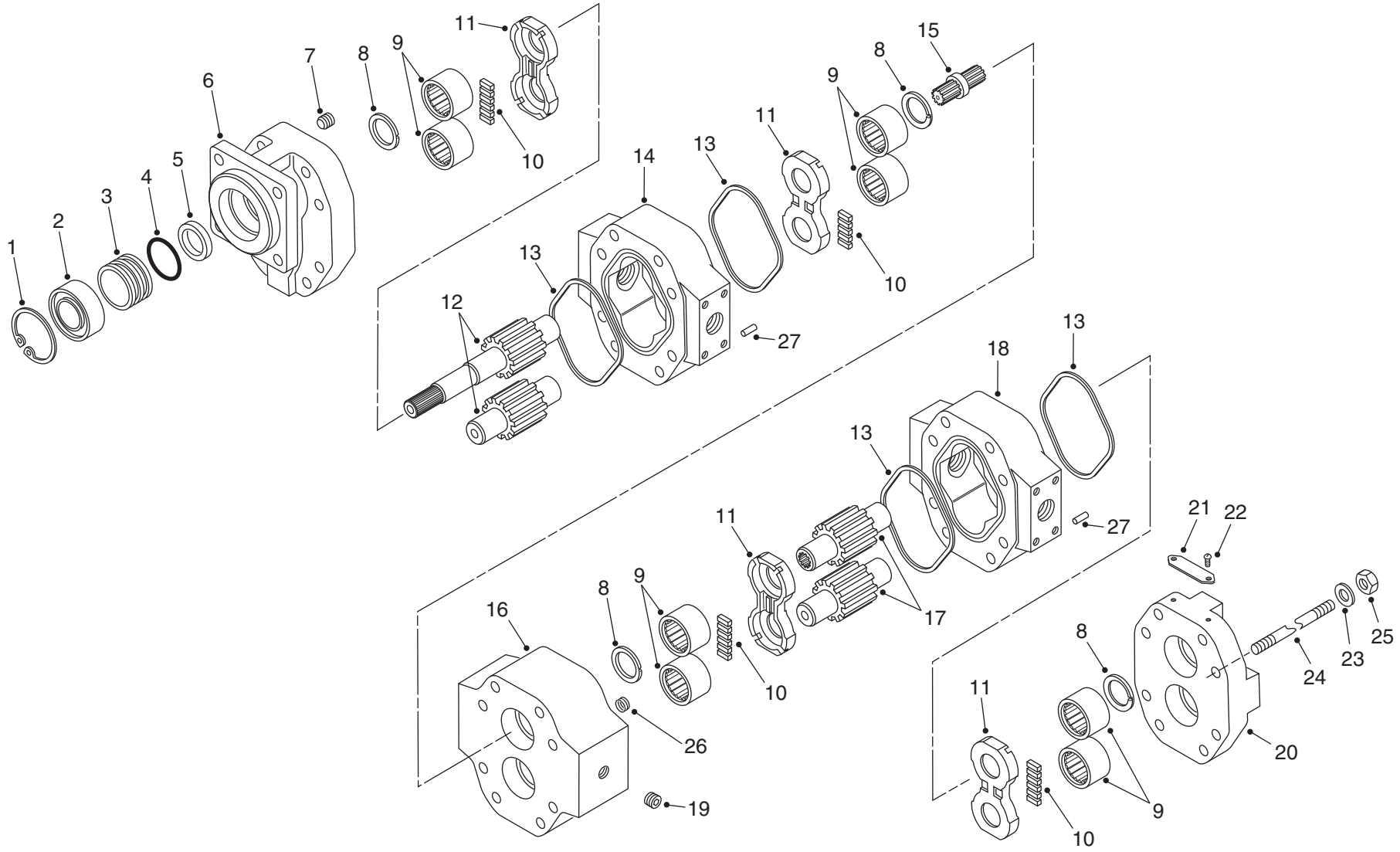
NOTES:
A 15274260 SEAL KIT-SOLENOID CARTRIDGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0055-7831 PUMP-TANDEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7854

P7854



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0055-7831 PUMP-TANDEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

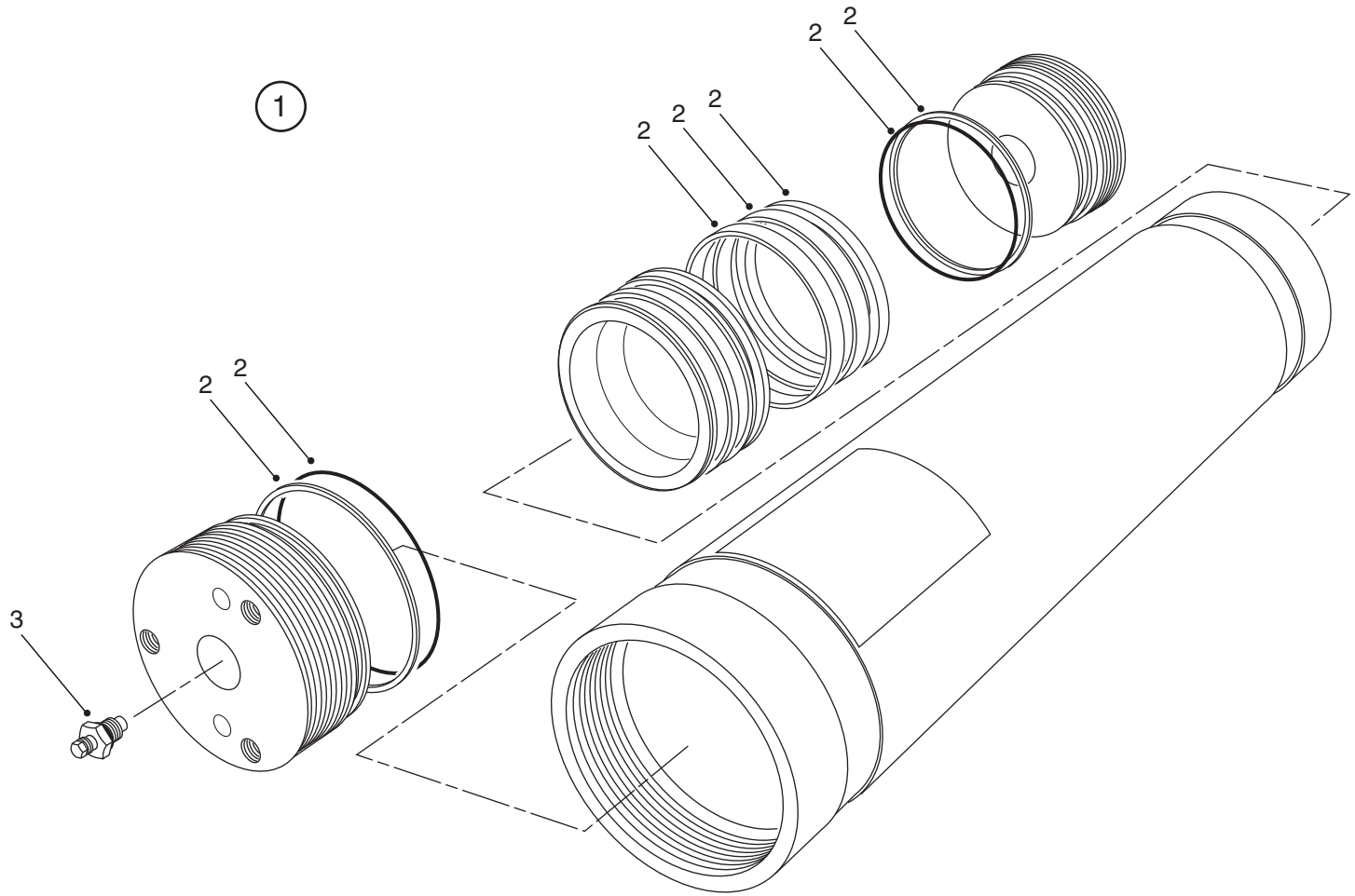
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15338056	PUMP ASSY (VITON SEALS)		
	001	001	09413385	.RING-SNAP		
	002	001	09036076	.SPACER		
	003	001	09055968	.RETAINER		
	004	001	15503563	.O RING		
	005	001	15503545	.LIP SEAL		
	006	001	09054021	.COVER		
	007	001	09038111	.SCREW-SET		
	008	004	09036077	.SEAL		
	009	008	09021459	.BEARING		
	010	024	15503565	.SQ POCKET SEAL		
	011	004	09036070	.PLATE-THRUST		
	012	001	09054806	.GEAR-SET		
	013	004	15503564	.SQ SEAL-GASKET		
	014	001	09054022	.HOUSING		
	015	001	09036072	.SHAFT		
	016	001	09058891	.CARRIER		
	017	001	09054807	.GEAR-SET		
	018	001	09054022	.HOUSING		
	019	001	09399643	.PLUG		
	020	001	15503562	.END COVER		
	021	001	15268670	.NAMEPLATE		
	022	002	09398848	.SCREW		
	023	008	09034501	.WASHER		
	024	008	15265700	.STUD		
	025	008	09398896	.NUT		
	026	024	15503566	.ANTI-VIBRATION RING		
	027	008	09054023	.PIN		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0060-7831 BRAKE ACCUMULATOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11872

P11872



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0060-7831 BRAKE ACCUMULATOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

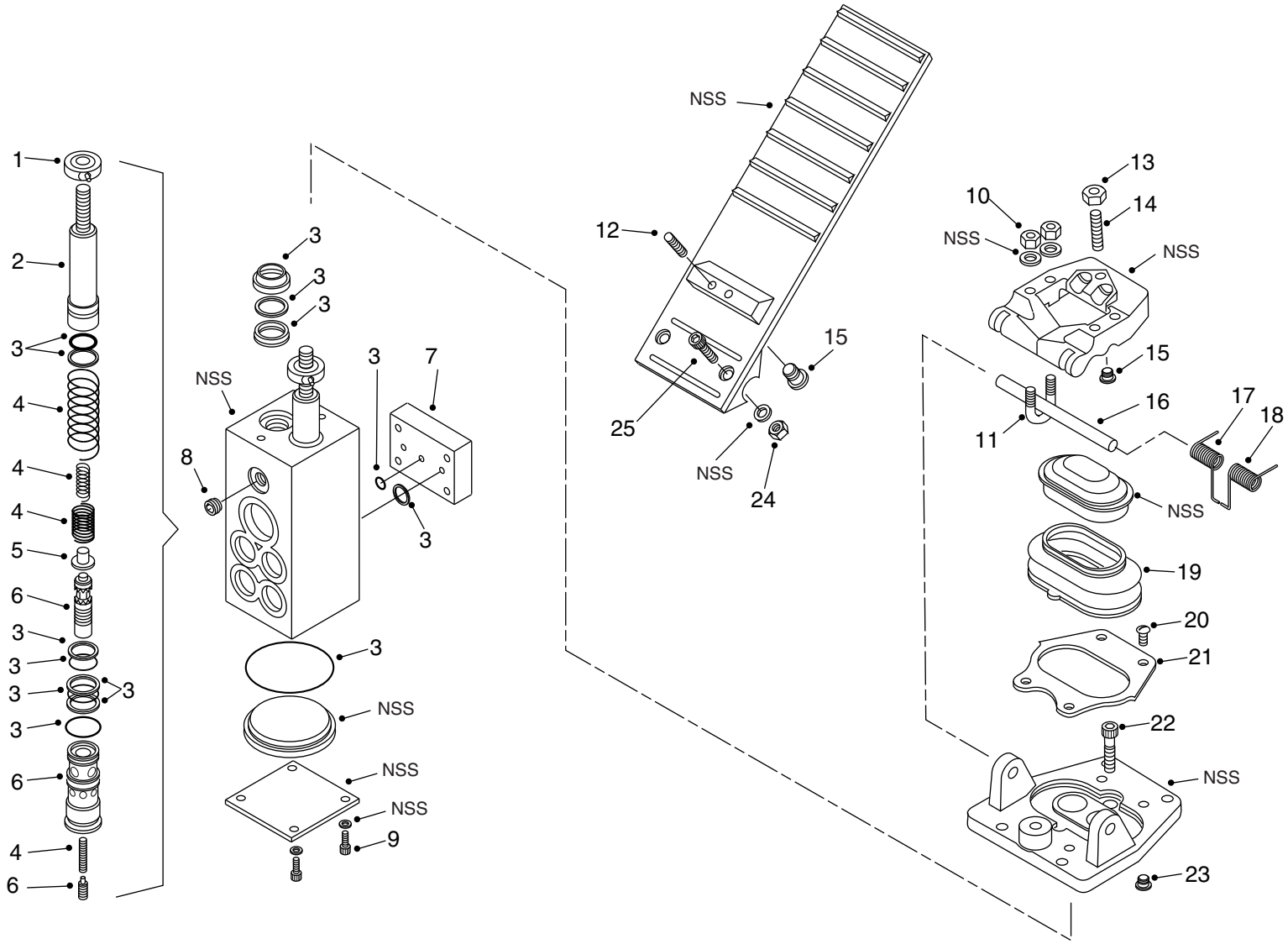
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15331241	ACCUMULATOR-PRECHARGED (800 PSI)		
	002	001	15502740	.SERVICE KIT		
	003	001	15502741	.CHARGE VALVE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0070-7831 TREADLE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9728

P9728



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0070-7831 TREADLE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15248653	VALVE-TREADLE		
	001	002	15268376	.COLLAR		
	002	002	15268377	.PLUNGER		
	003	001	15268373	.KIT-SEAL		
	004	001	15268372	.KIT-SPRING		
	005	002	15268382	.SPRING-SEAT		
	006	001	15268375	.KIT-SPOOL/SLEEVE		
	007	001	15268660	.PLATE ASSY		
	008	001	15268392	.SCREW		
	009	004	15268395	.SCREW		
	010	004	15268396	.NUT		
	011	002	15268397	.BOLT-U		
	012	002	15268415	.SCREW		
	013	001	15268399	.NUT		
	014	001	15268400	.SCREW		
	015	003	15268402	.INSERT		
	016	001	15268403	.PIN		
	017	001	15268404	.SPRING RE		
	018	001	15268405	.SPRING RE		
	019	001	15268374	.KIT-BOOT		
	020	004	15268408	.SCREW		
	021	001	15268409	.PLATE-RETAINER		
	022	002	15268410	.SCREW		
	023	004	15268412	.INSERT		
	024	002	15268396	.NUT		
	025	002	15268414	.SCREW		

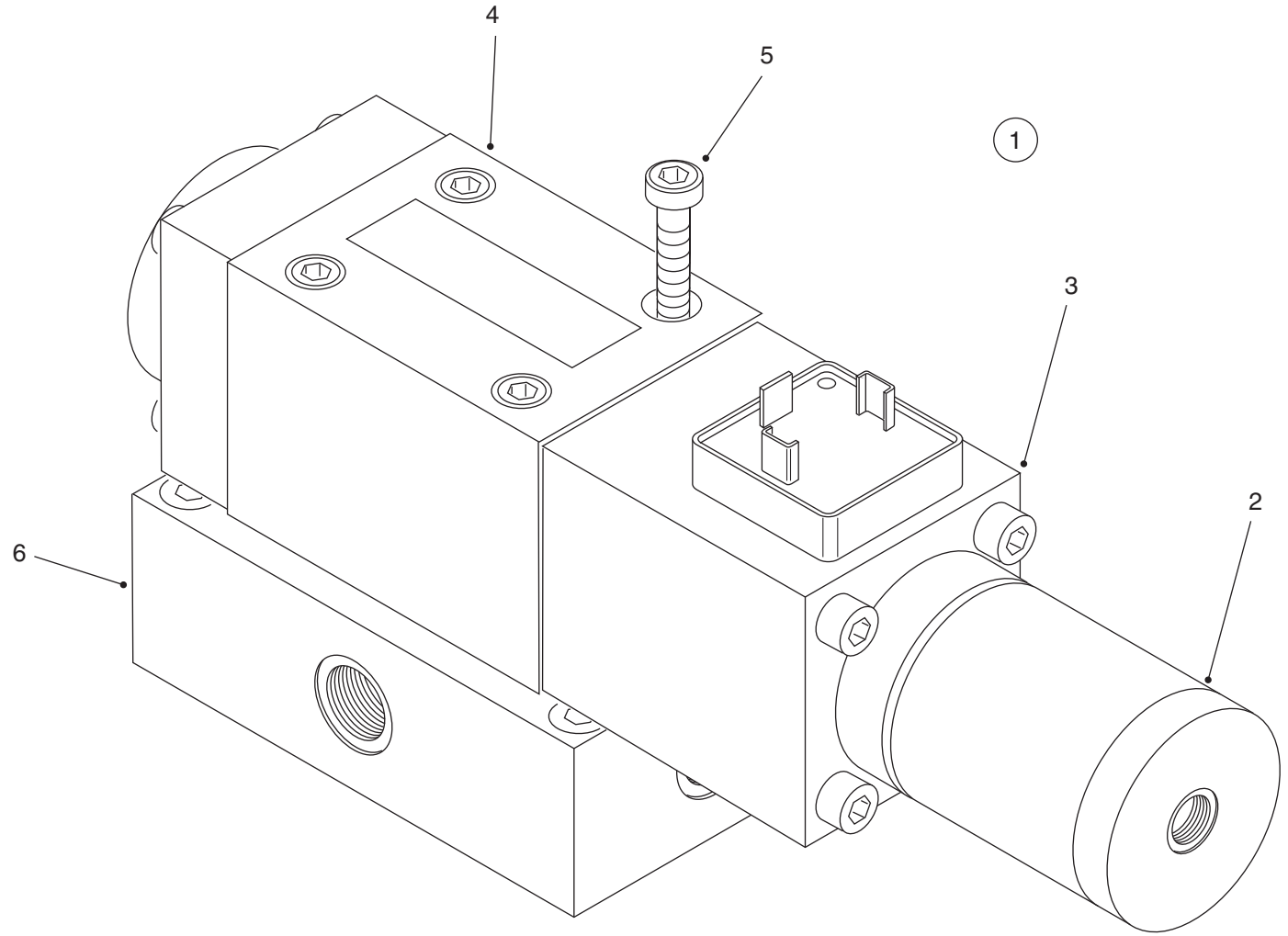
https://truckmanualshub.com/

07/04 (ECN 106536)

250-0090-7831 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11524

P11524



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0090-7831 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15319262	VALVE DIR CONT HYD/SOL		
	002	001	15501360	.HYDRAULIC OVERRIDE		
	003	001	15501361	.SOLENOID		
	004	001	15501362	.VALVE ASSY		
	005	004	15501363	.CAPSCREW M5X50		
	006	001	15501364	.SUBPLATE		

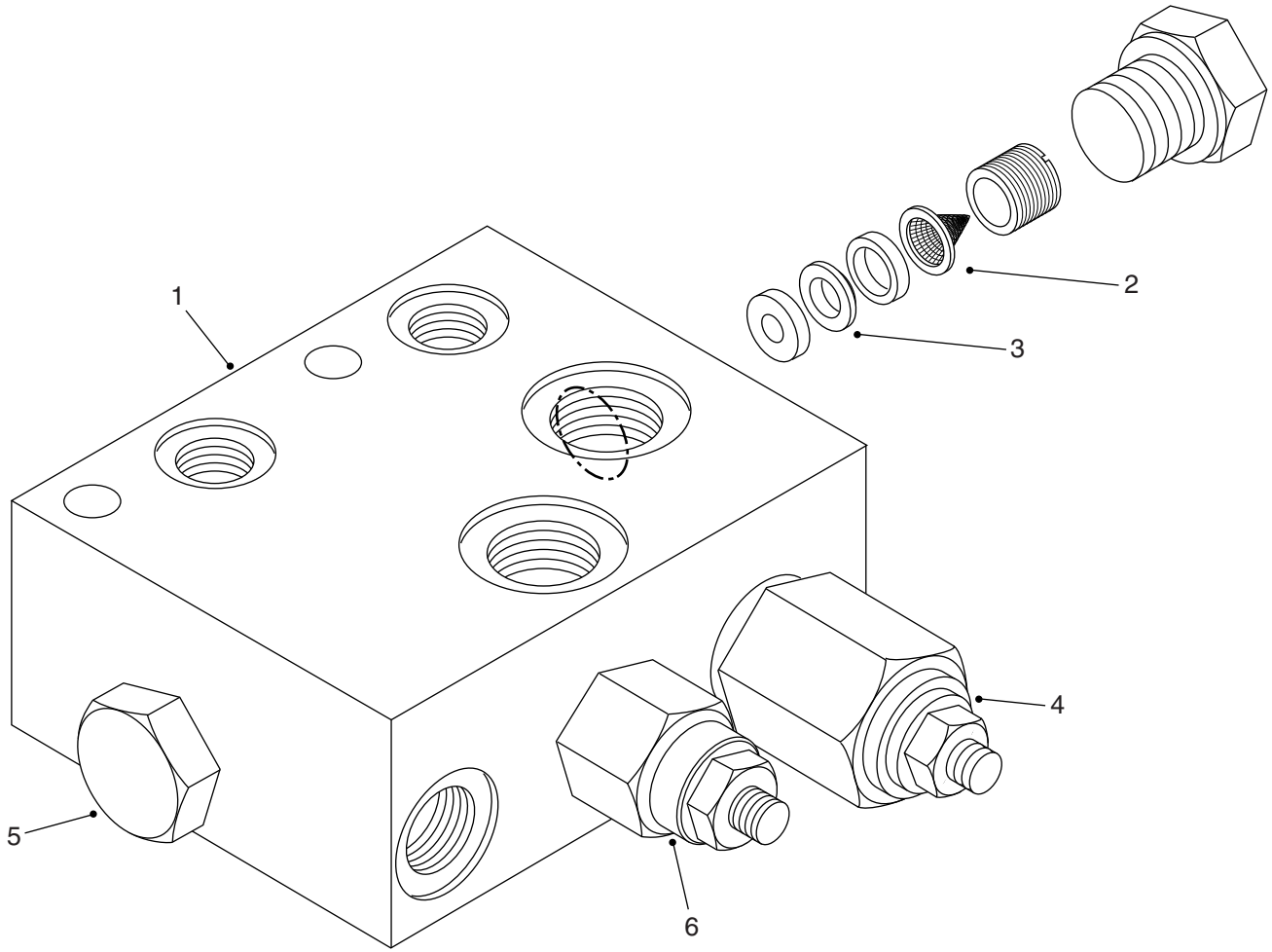
NOTES:
A 15501365 SEAL KIT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0100-7831 MONOBLOCK BRAKE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8229

P8229



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0100-7831 MONOBLOCK BRAKE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15253248	VALVE-MONOBLOCK		
	002	001	15269871	.FILTER-CONICAL		
	003	001	15269872	.FILTER-DISC		
A	004	001	15269873	.CARTRIDGE-PRESS RED		
B	005	001	15269874	.VALVE-SHUTTLE		
C	006	001	15269875	.VALVE-RELIEF		

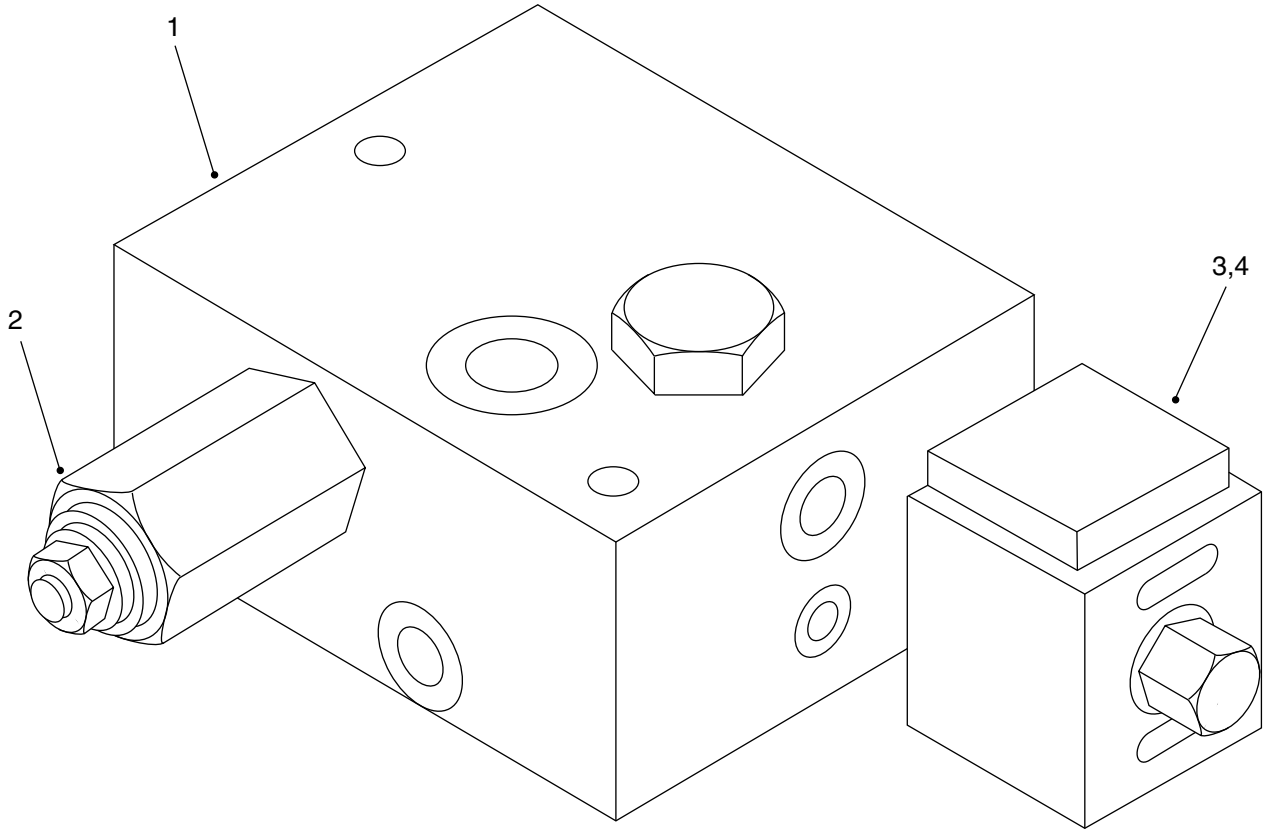
NOTES:
A 15269876 SEAL KIT- PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
B 15269877 SEAL KIT-SHUTTLE VALVE
C 15269878 SEAL KIT-LOW PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0110-7831 PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8484

P8484



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0110-7831 PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15251475	VALVE-PRESS RED HIC		
A	002	001	15269873	.CARTRIDGE-PRESS RED		
B	003	001	15269951	.VALVE-SOLENOID		
	004	001	15267578	.COIL		

NOTES:
A 15269876 SEAL KIT- PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
B 15269952 SEAL KIT

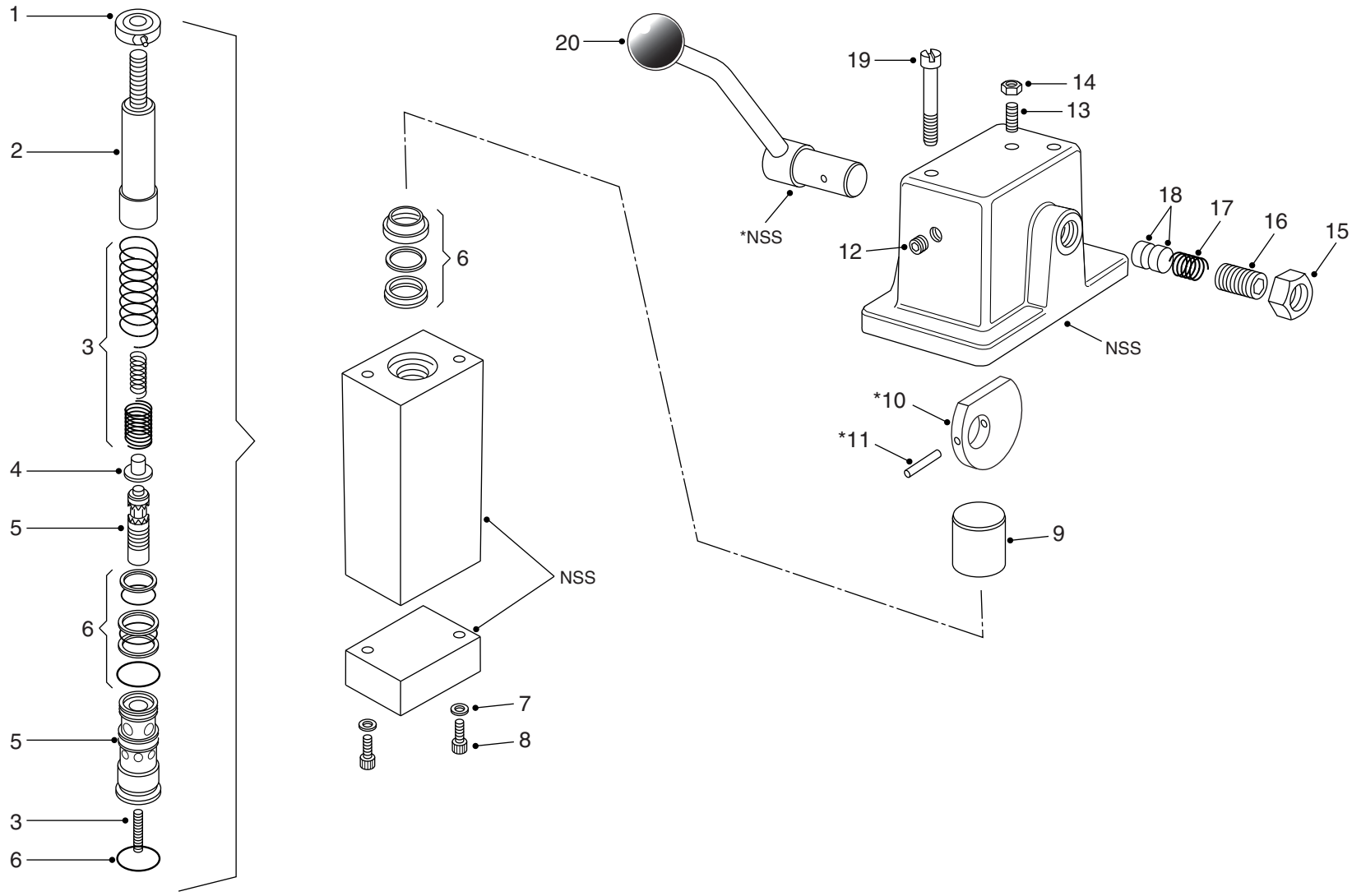
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 01/00 (VENDOR CHANGE)

250-0130-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE-BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9729

P9729



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0130-7831 RETARDER CONTROL VALVE-BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15259155	VALVE		
	001	001	15268376	.COLLAR		
	002	001	15268419	.PLUNGER		
	003	001	15268416	.KIT-SPRING		
	004	001	15267601	.SEAT-SPRING		
	005	001	15268418	.KIT-SPOOL/SLEEVE		
	006	001	15268417	.KIT-SEAL		
	007	002	15268429	.WASHER		
	008	002	15268430	.SCREW		
	009	001	15268432	.CAP		
A	010	001	15268433	.CAM		
A	011	001	15272881	.PIN 3/16"THICK		
	012	001	15268435	.PLUG		
	013	001	15268398	.SCREW		
	014	001	15268399	.NUT		
	015	001	15268436	.NUT		
	016	001	15268437	.SCREW		
	017	001	15268438	.SPRING		
	018	002	15268439	.PUCK-FRIC		
	019	002	15268440	.SCREW		
	020	001	15268444	.KNOB		

NOTES:
A VALVES BELOW S/NO 5320 USE *15273026 KIT-LEVER,CAM & PIN

R1 01/00 (VENDOR CHANGE)

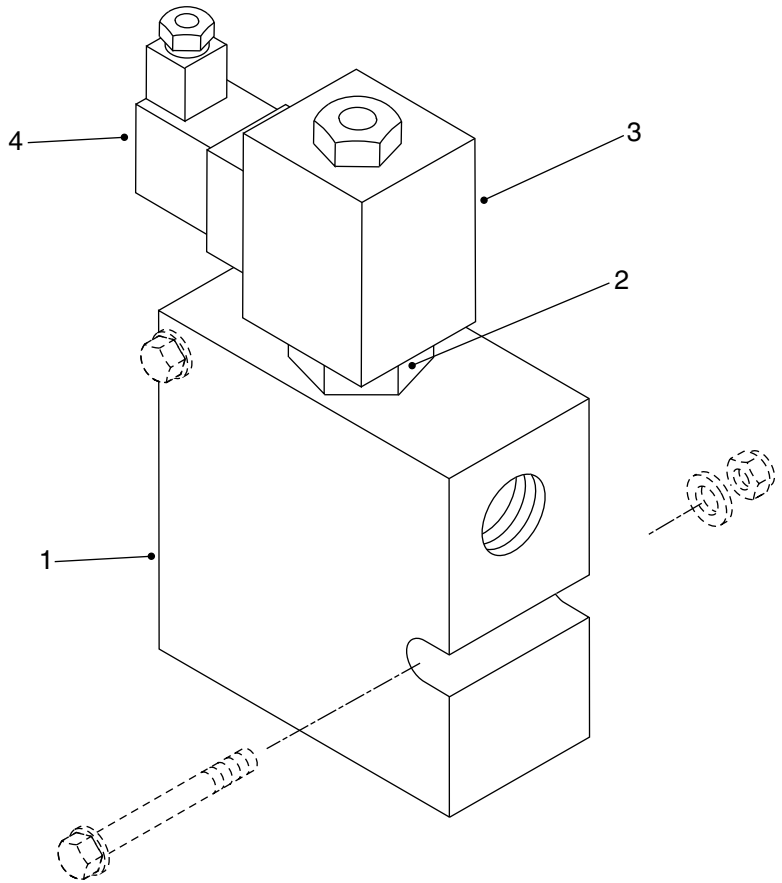
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 11/00 (ECN 102525)

250-0151-7831 PARKING BRAKE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8914

P8914



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0151-7831 PARKING BRAKE VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15309150	VALVE ASSY		
A	002	001	15274411	.CARTRIDGE STEM		
	003	001	15274412	.COIL		
	004	001	15274413	.CONNECTOR		

NOTES:
A 15274414 SEAL KIT-CARTRIDGE

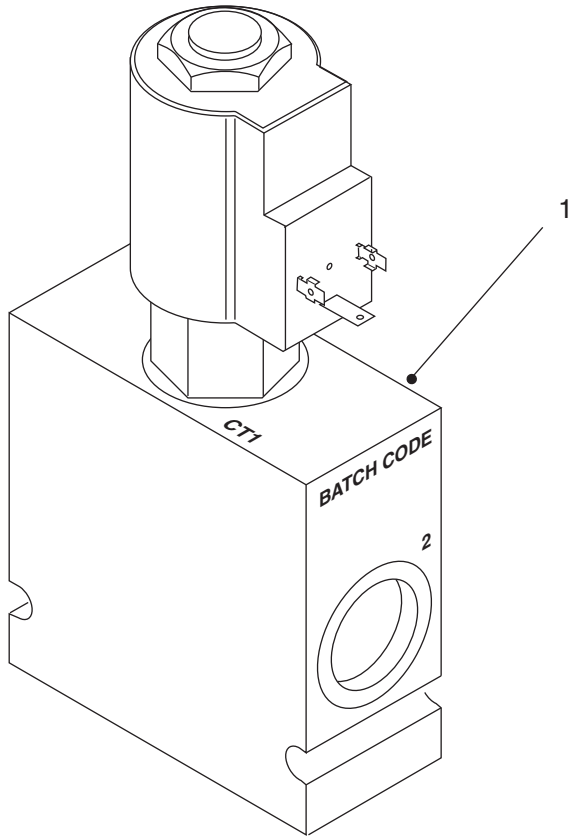
https://truckmanualshub.com/

11/06 (ECN 107962)

250-0152-7831 BRAKE DUMP VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12054

P12054



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0152-7831 BRAKE DUMP VALVE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

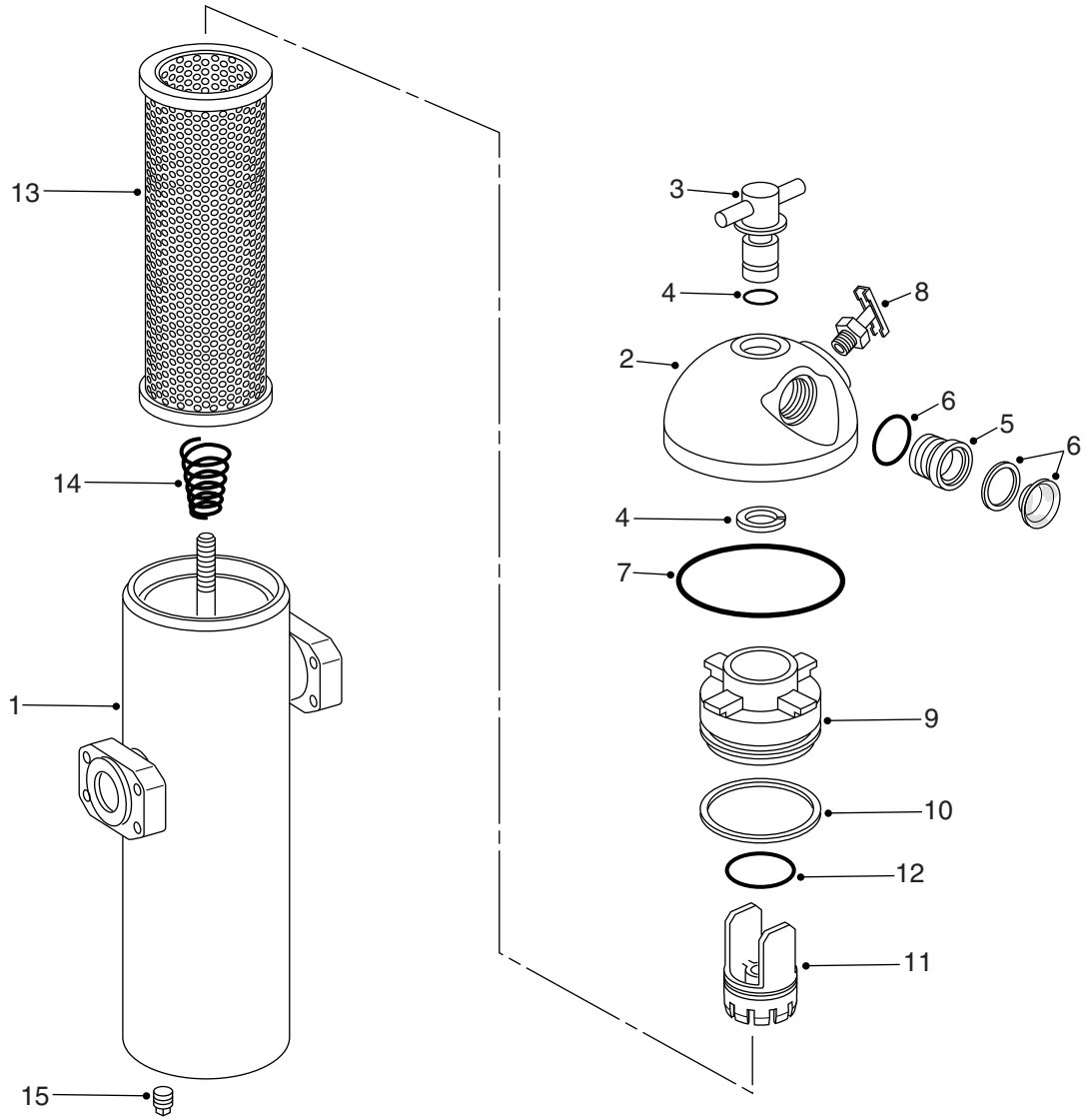
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
001001	001	1	15332755	VALVE-SOLENOID		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P5550

P5550



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

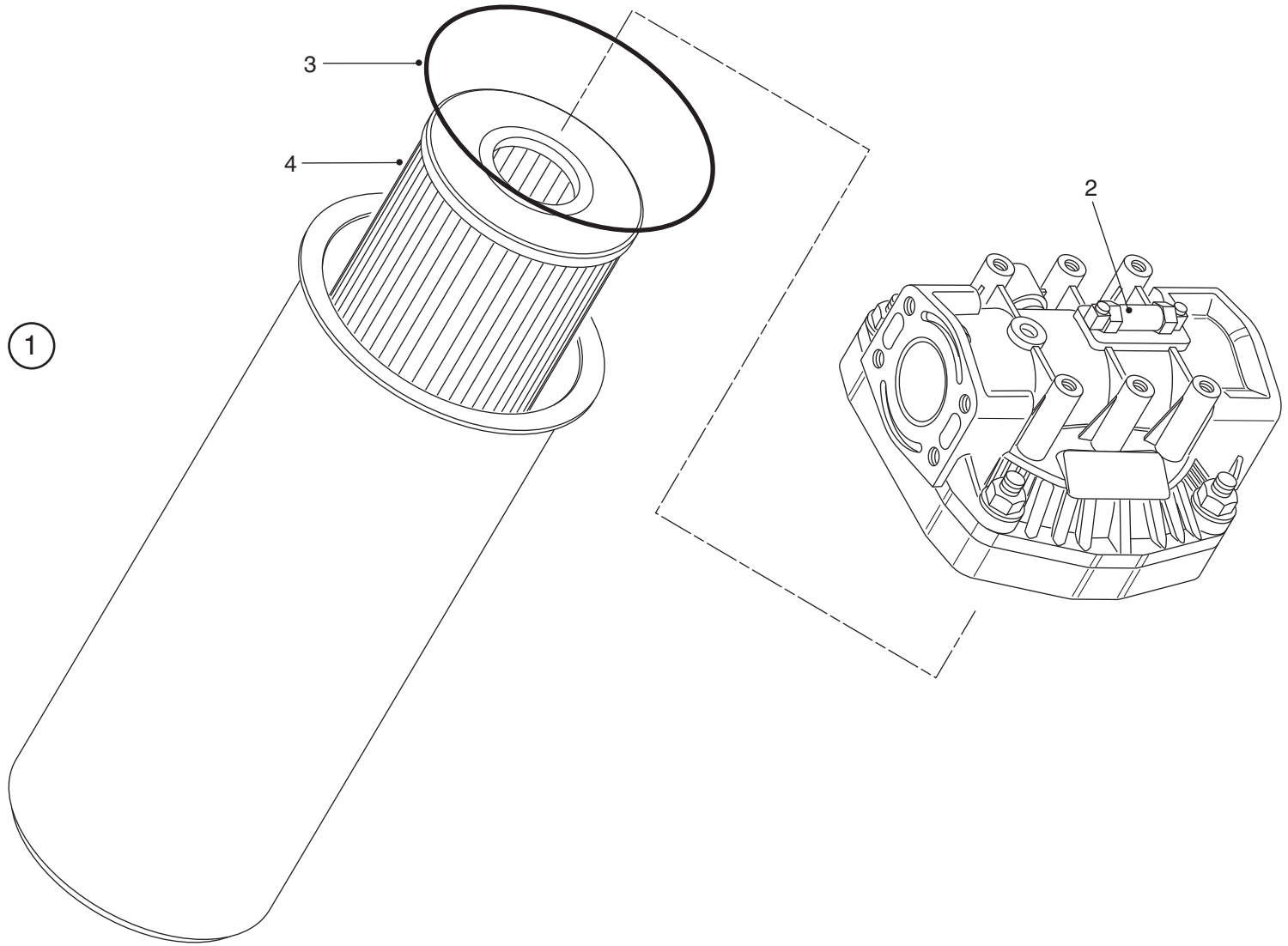
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	09066150	FILTER ASSY		
	002	002	09055356	.HEAD ASSY		
	003	002	09055357	..NUT ASSY		
	004	002	09055358	...RING-RETAINER		
	005	002	09055359	..WINDOW ASSY		
	006	002	09055360	...KIT-WINDOW		
	007	002	09055361	..RING		
	008	002	09055362	..VALVE-BLEEDER		
	009	002	09055363	.BAFFLE ASSY		
	010	002	09055364	..SEAL-CUP		
	011	002	09055365	.VALVE ASSY		
	012	002	09055366	..O RING		
	013	002	09066151	.ELEMENT		
	014	002	09055367	.SPRING		
	015	002	00444631	.PLUG (0.50")		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12044

P12044



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

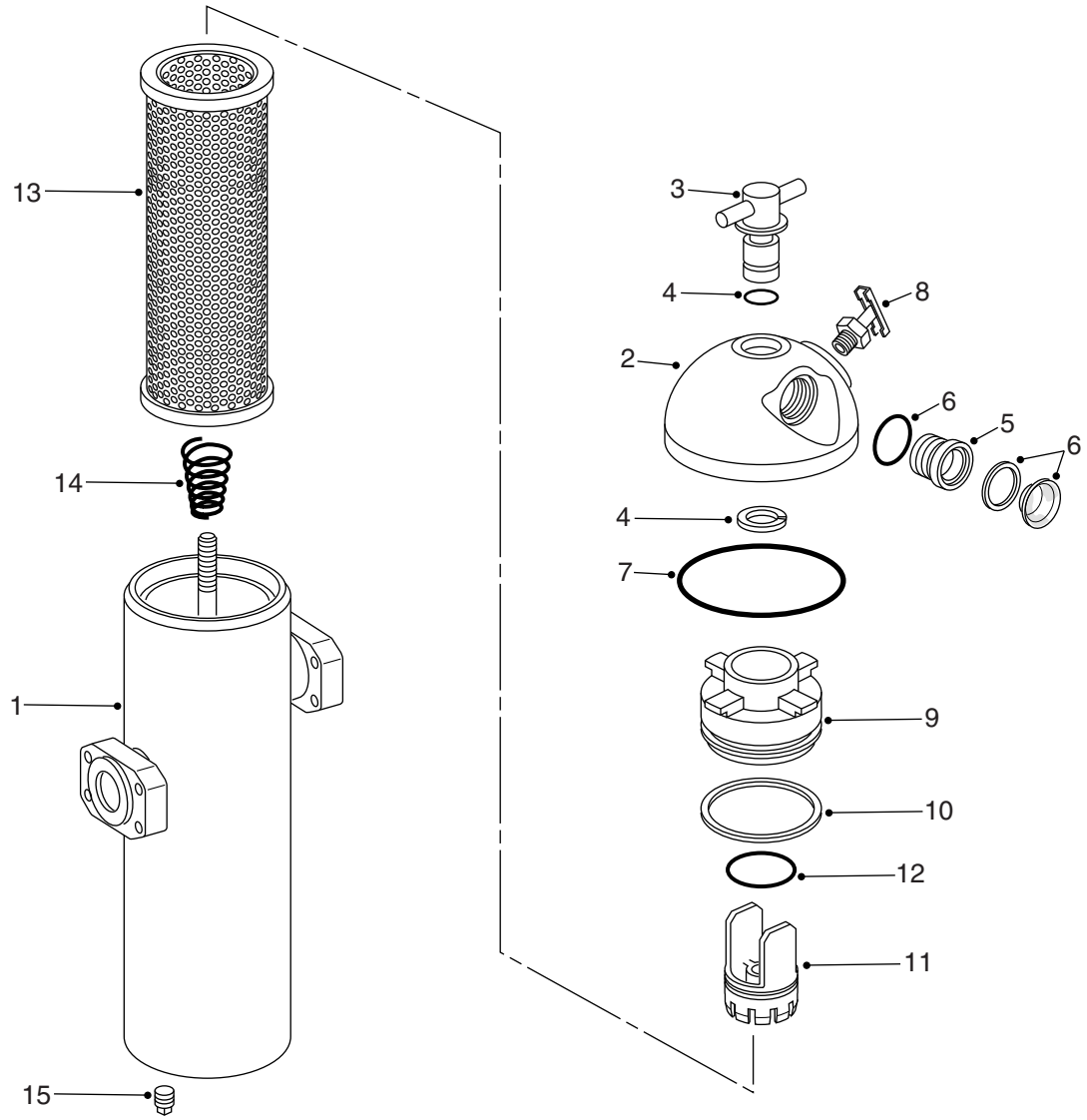
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15324285	FILTER ASSY-OCDB		
	002	001	15503252	.INDICATOR ASSY		
	003	001	15503253	.SEAL-O RING		
	004	001	15503254	.ELEMENT ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831645

DRAWING NO. P5550

P5550



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831645

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	09066150	FILTER ASSY		
	002	002	09055356	.HEAD ASSY		
	003	002	09055357	..NUT ASSY		
	004	002	09055358	...RING-RETAINER		
	005	002	09055359	..WINDOW ASSY		
	006	002	09055360	...KIT-WINDOW		
	007	002	09055361	..RING		
	008	002	09055362	..VALVE-BLEEDER		
	009	002	09055363	.BAFFLE ASSY		
	010	002	09055364	..SEAL-CUP		
	011	002	09055365	.VALVE ASSY		
	012	002	09055366	..O RING		
	013	002	09066151	.ELEMENT		
	014	002	09055367	.SPRING		
	015	002	00444631	.PLUG (0.50")		

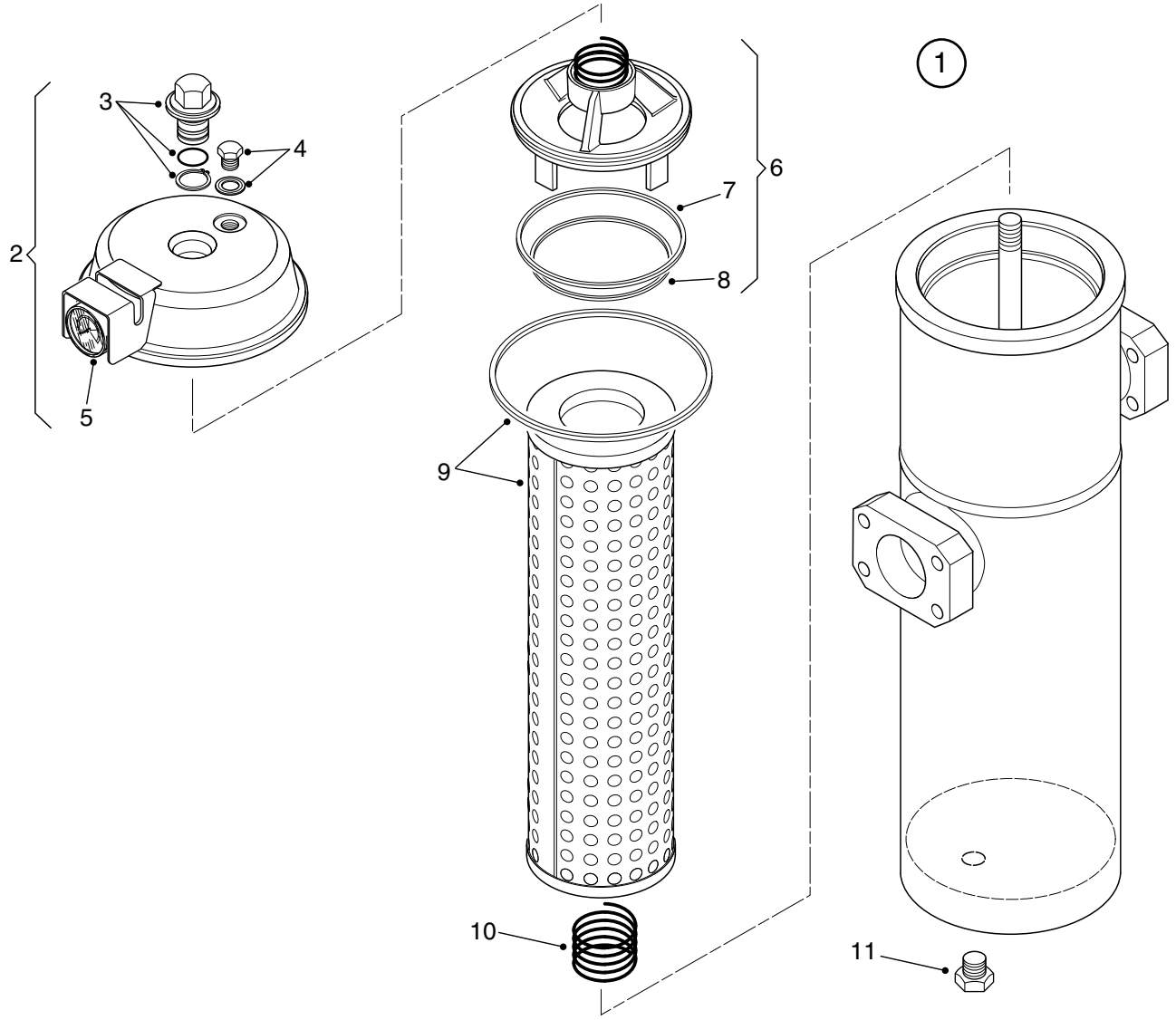
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 12/13 (ECN 111099, ECN 112313)

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831646

DRAWING NO. MOT00377

MOT00377



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0240-7831 FILTER ASSEMBLY-DISC BRAKE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831646

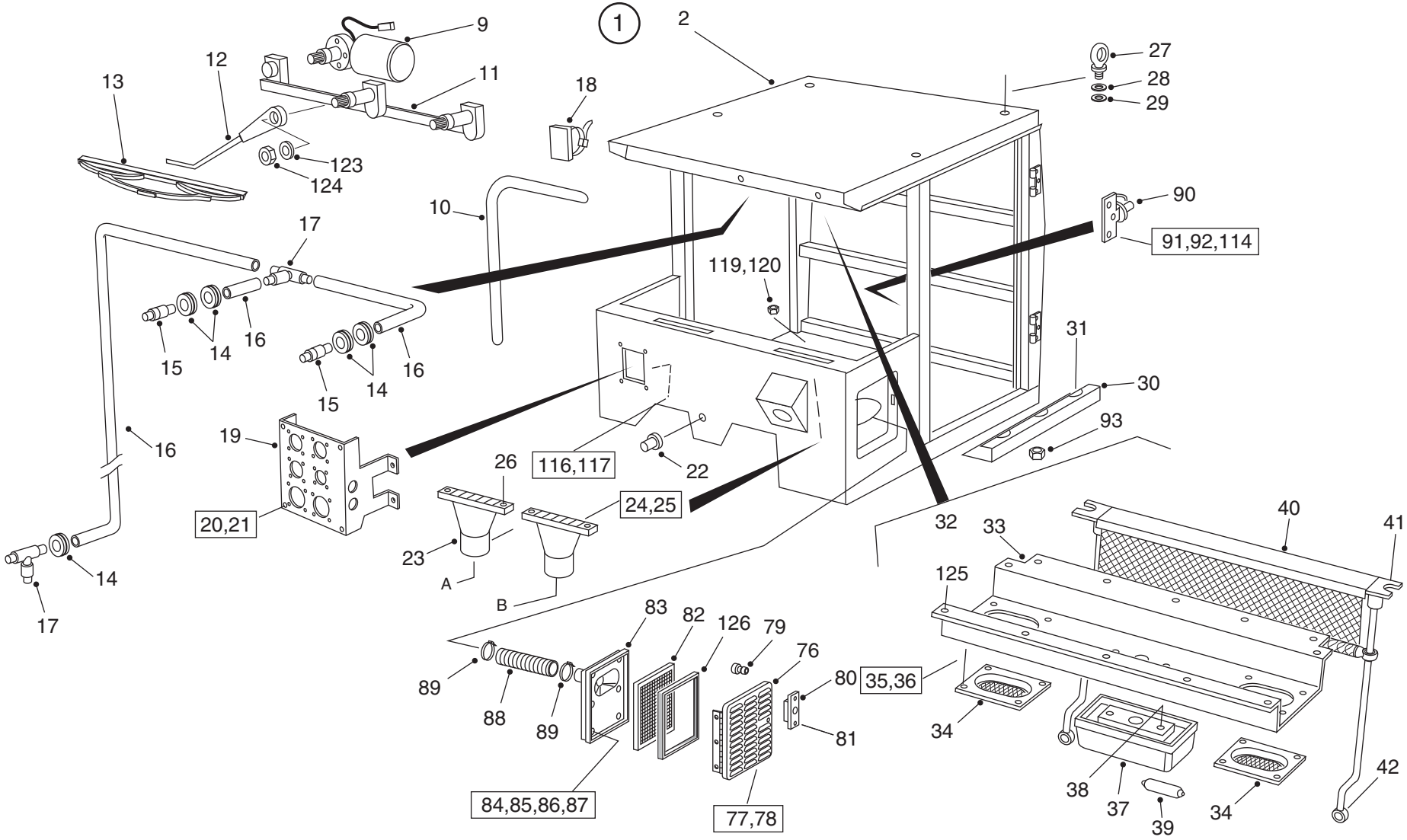
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15367038	FILTER ASSY	T7831646	T7831711
	001	002	15380816	FILTER ASSY	T7831712	
	002	001	15504910	.CAP ASSY		
	003	001	15504911	..CAP NUT ASSY		
	004	001	15504912	..BLEED PLUG ASSY		
	005	001	15504913	..PRESSURE GAUGE	T7831646	T7831711
	005	001	15380859	..PRESSURE GAUGE	T7831712	
	006	001	15504914	.SPIDER ASSY		
	007	001	15504916	..O RING		
	008	001	15504917	..O RING		
	009	001	15504915	.ELEMENT & O RING		
	010	001	15504918	.FILTER SPRING		
	011	001	15504929	.DRAIN PLUG		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10242A

P10242

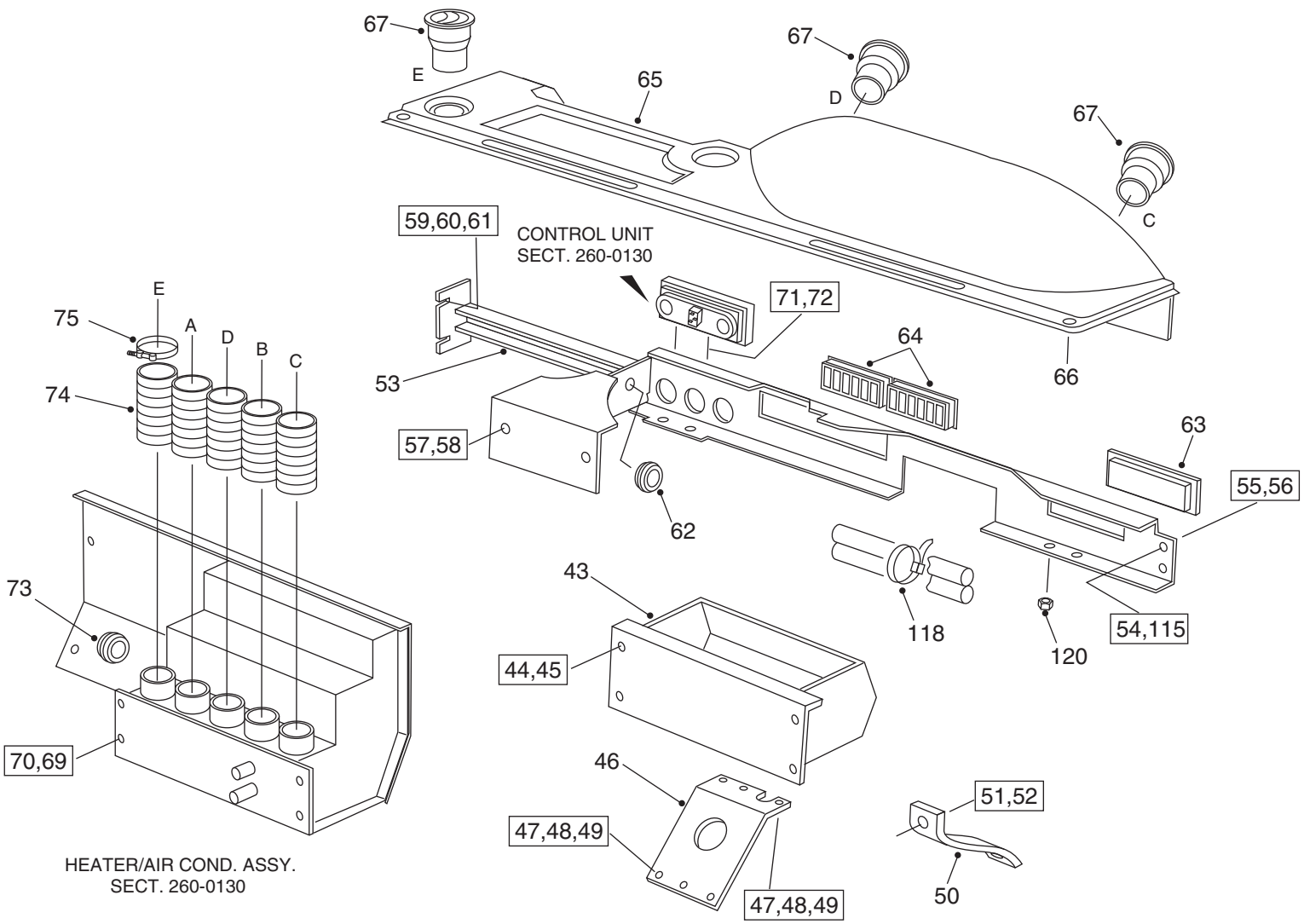


https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10242B

P10242



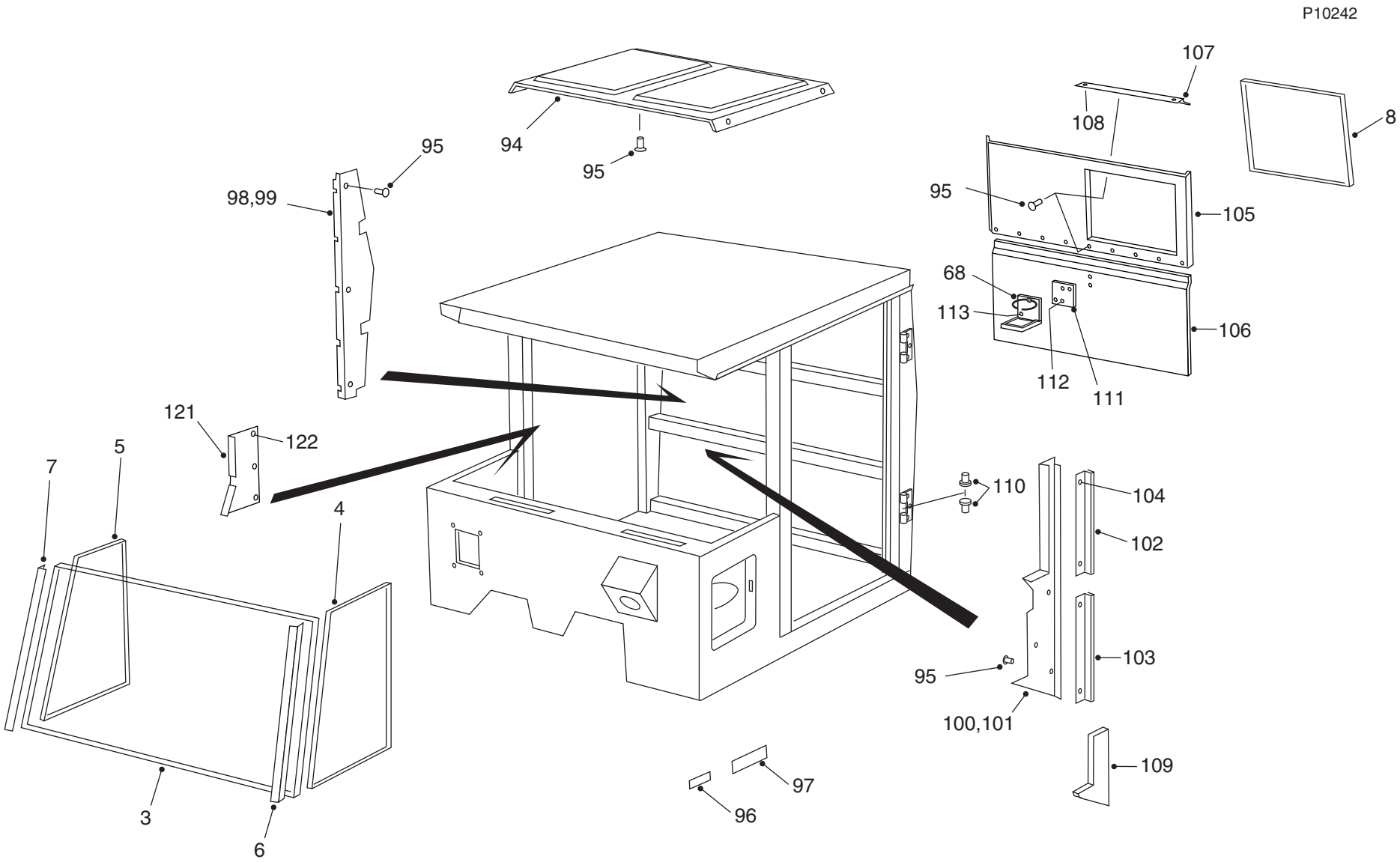
R1 05/10 (ECN 103805, ECN 110003)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 05/10 (ECN 103805, ECN 110003)

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10242C



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15311692	RIGID CAB ASSY		
	002	001	NSS	.CAB-BASIC		
	003	001	15272038	.WINDSCREEN		
	004	001	15272039	.GLASS-SIDE LH		
	005	001	15272040	.GLASS-SIDE RH		
	006	001	15272041	.COVER-LH		
	007	001	15272042	.COVER-RH		
	008	001	15272043	.GLASS-REAR		
	009	001	15272044	.WIPER MOTOR	T7831479	T7831521
	009	001	15504596	.WIPER MOTOR	T7831522	
	010	001	15272045	.HARNESS		
	011	001	15272046	.LINKAGE		
	012	002	15272047	.WIPER ARM		
	013	002	15272048	.WIPER BLADE		
	014	005	15272049	.GROMMET		
	015	002	15270749	.VALVE-SCREEN WASHER		
	016	ASR	15272050	.TUBING-BULK		
	017	002	15272051	.TEE		
	018	016	09379264	.TIE-CABLE		
	019	001	15270908	.SUPPORT-FUSE BOX		
	020	004	15270789	.SCREW		
	021	004	15270790	.WASHER		
	022	001	15272052	.NUT		
	023	002	15270891	.AIR DIFFUSER		
	024	004	15270781	.BOLT		
	025	004	15270840	.WASHER		
	026	004	15270829	.SCREW		
	027	004	15272053	.LIFTING EYE NUT		
	028	004	15270873	.WASHER		
	029	004	15270874	.WASHER-FIBRE		
	030	002	15272054	.CARPET FIXATION		
	031	006	15270829	.SCREW		
	032	001	15272055	.BOX ASSY-FRONT		
	033	001	15272056	..BOX		
	034	002	15270888	..GRILLE-SPEAKER		
	035	008	15272057	..SCREW		
	036	008	15270995	..CLIP		
	037	001	15250390	..LIGHT-CAB INTERIOR		
	038	002	15270829	..SCREW		
	039	001	15265564	..BULB-24V 5W		

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15272058	.SUN BLIND		
	041	002	15270829	.SCREW		
	042	002	15270799	.SCREW		
	043	001	15272059	.SUPPORT		
	044	004	15272060	.SCREW		
	045	004	15270800	.WASHER		
	046	001	15272061	.SUPPORT ADDITIVE		
	047	006	15270900	.SCREW		
	048	006	15272062	.WASHER		
	049	006	15271185	.WASHER		
	050	001	15272063	.SUPPORT		
	051	001	15270900	.SCREW		
	052	001	15270790	.WASHER		
	053	001	15272064	.SUPPORT-DASHBOARD		
	054	002	06350620	.SCREW		
	055	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	056	002	15270833	.NUT		
	057	002	15270900	.SCREW		
	058	002	15270790	.WASHER		
	059	002	15270833	.NUT		
	060	002	15270998	.WASHER		
	061	002	15270858	.WASHER		
	062	001	15272049	.GROMMET		
	063	001	15270904	.COVER-RADIO		
	064	002	15270901	.HOUSING-SWITCHES		
	065	001	15272065	.DASHBOARD		
	066	002	15270829	.SCREW		
	067	003	15270890	.AIR DIFFUSER		
	068	002	15271183	.SCREW		
	069	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	070	002	15270833	.NUT		
	071	002	15270781	.BOLT		
	072	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	073	001	15270910	.GROMMET		
	074	ASR	15270896	.HOSE-BULK PLASTIC		
	075	010	15270895	.CLAMP		
	076	001	15270793	.DOOR ASSY		
	077	003	15270781	.BOLT		
	078	003	15270840	.WASHER		
	079	002	15270798	.STOPPER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 05/10 (ECN 103805, ECN 110003)

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	080	001	15270797	.LOCK		
	081	002	15270799	.SCREW		
	082	001	15270794	.FILTER-AIR		
	083	001	15270796	.SUPPORT-FILTER		
	084	007	15270781	.BOLT		
	085	007	15270840	.WASHER		
	086	007	15270832	.WASHER		
	087	007	15270833	.NUT		
	088	ASR	15272067	.HOSE-BULK PLASTIC		
	089	004	15272068	.RING-PLASTIC		
	090	002	15272069	.STRIKER		
	091	006	15272070	.SCREW		
	092	006	15271185	.WASHER		
	093	002	15272052	.NUT		
	094	001	15272084	.TRIM PANEL-ROOF FIX		
	095	001	15272085	.BUTTON		
	096	001	15270992	.PLATE-IDENTITY		
	097	001	15272265	.PLATE		
	098	001	15272086	.TRIM-REAR SIDE LH		
	099	001	15272087	.TRIM-REAR SIDE RH		
	100	001	15272088	.TRIM-FRONT SIDE LH		
	101	001	15272089	.TRIM-FRONT SIDE RH		
	102	002	15272090	.UPPER FIXATION		
	103	002	15272091	.LOWER FIXATION		
	104	008	15270871	.RIVET		
	105	001	15272092	.TRIM-REAR UPPER		
	106	001	15272093	.TRIM-REAR LOWER		
	107	001	15272094	.UPPER FIXATION-REAR		
	108	003	15270829	.SCREW		
	109	001	15272266	.INSULATION		
	110	008	15272267	.SOCKET		
	111	001	15271180	.SUPPORT-BOTTLE RACK		
	112	002	15270845	.SCREW		
	113	001	15271004	.MUG/CAN HOLDER		
	114	006	15272082	.CAP-PLASTIC		
	115	002	15270858	.WASHER		
	116	001	15270789	.SCREW		
	117	001	15272062	.WASHER		
	118	006	15272068	.RING-PLASTIC		
	119	006	15272052	.NUT		

260-0010-7831 CAB ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	120	004	15270921	.NUT		
	121	001	15272083	.TRIM PANEL-SIDE FIX		
	122	003	15270754	.SCREW		
	123	002	07150815	.WASHER		
	124	002	06430801	.NUT		
	125	010	15270829	.SCREW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

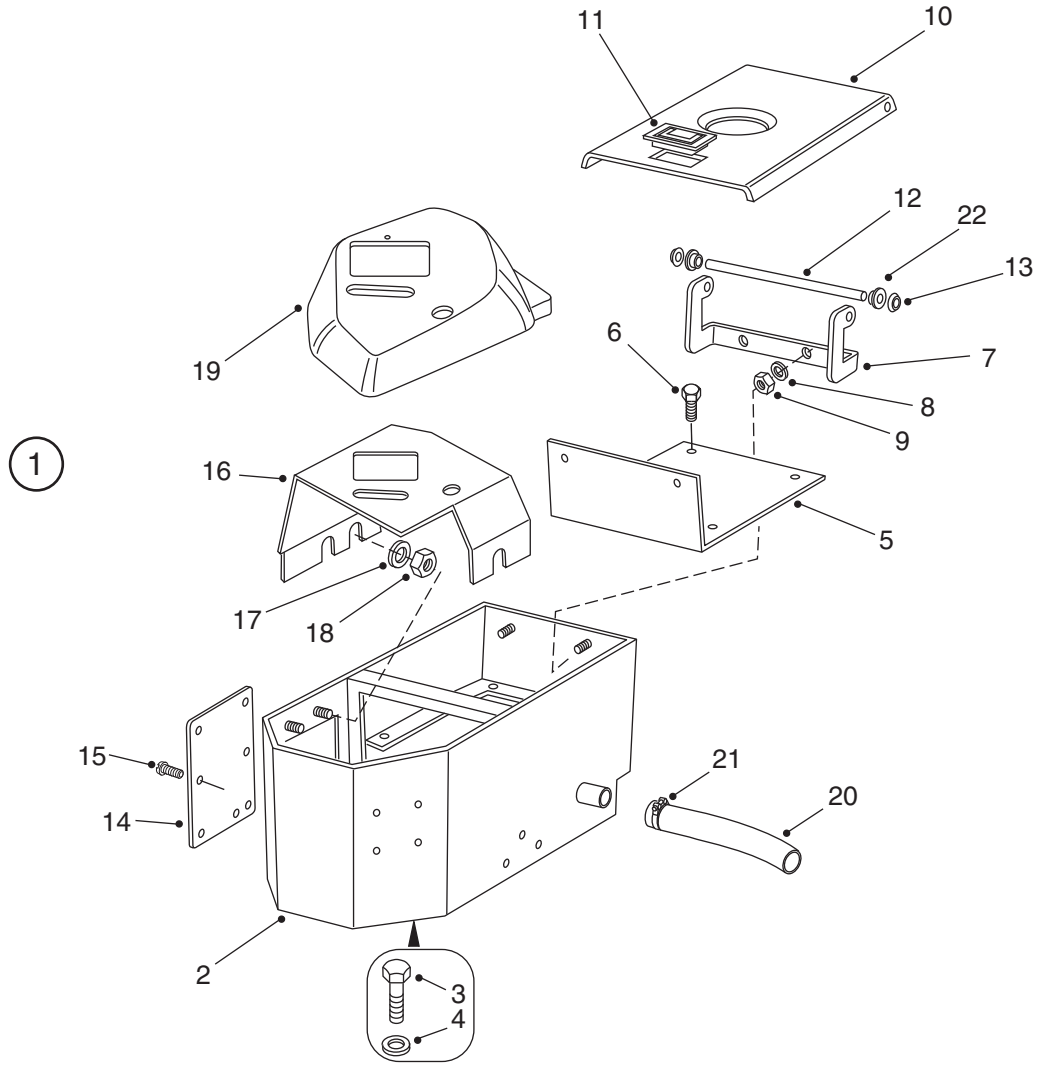
https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0011-7831 CAB CENTRE CONSOLE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11373

P11373



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0011-7831 CAB CENTRE CONSOLE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

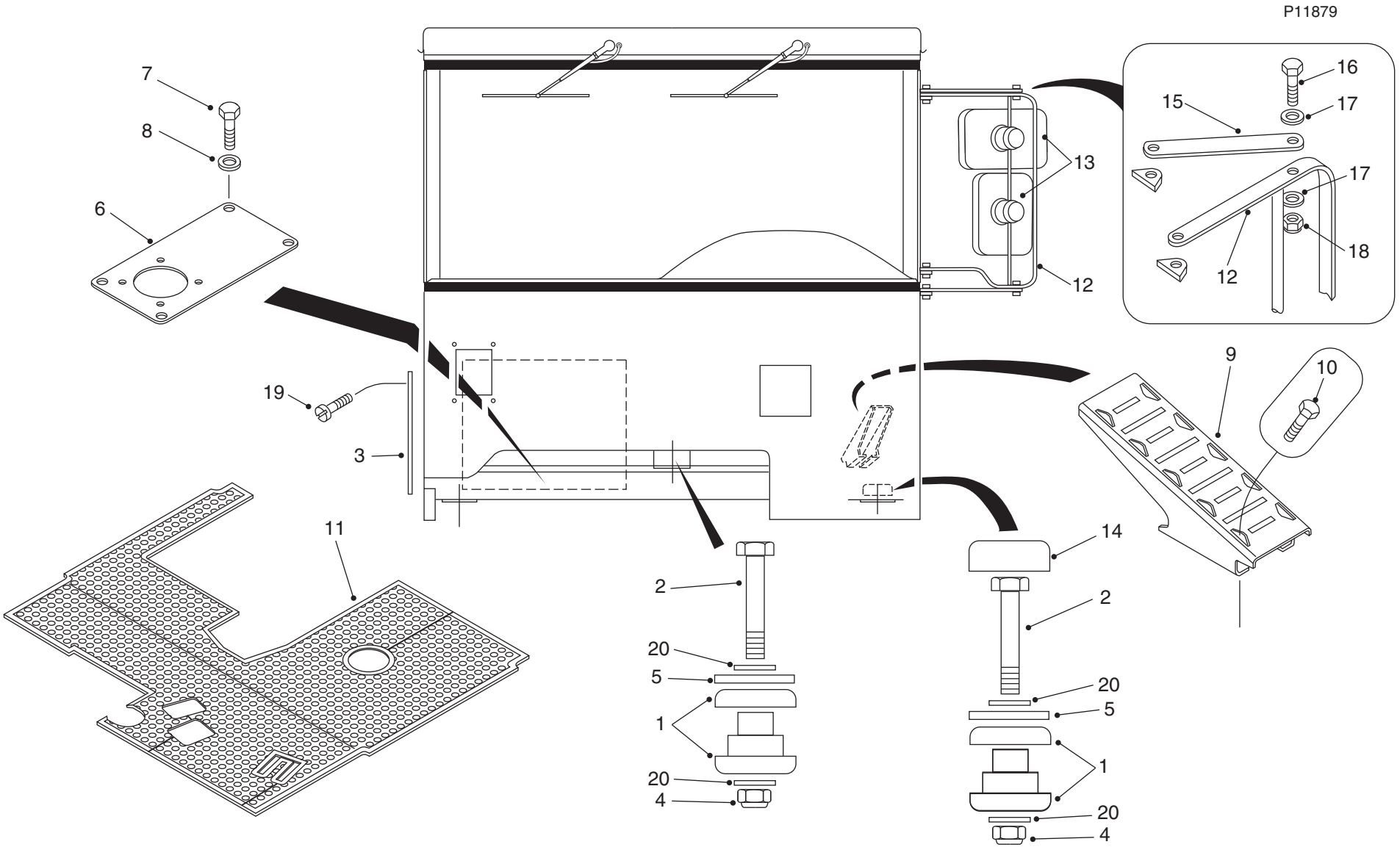
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15310296	CENTRE CONSOLE ASSY		
	002	001	15272071	.CONSOLE		
	003	006	06441020	.BOLT		
	004	006	15270800	.WASHER		
	005	001	15272072	.PLATE		
	006	006	15270829	.SCREW		
	007	001	15272073	.SUPPORT		
	008	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	009	002	15270833	.NUT		
	010	001	15272074	.COVER		
	011	001	15272075	.LATCH		
	012	001	15272076	.ROD		
	013	002	15272077	.CLIP		
	014	001	15272078	.COVER-SIDE		
	015	007	15270829	.SCREW		
	016	001	15275133	.SUPPORT		
	017	003	15270840	.WASHER		
	018	003	15270833	.NUT		
	019	001	15275134	.COVER-CONSOLE		
	020	ASR	15270896	.HOSE-BULK PLASTIC		
	021	001	15270895	.CLAMP		
	022	002	15275135	.SPACER-PLASTIC		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

02/06 (ECN 107662)

260-0015-7831 CAB MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11879



https://truckmanualshub.com/

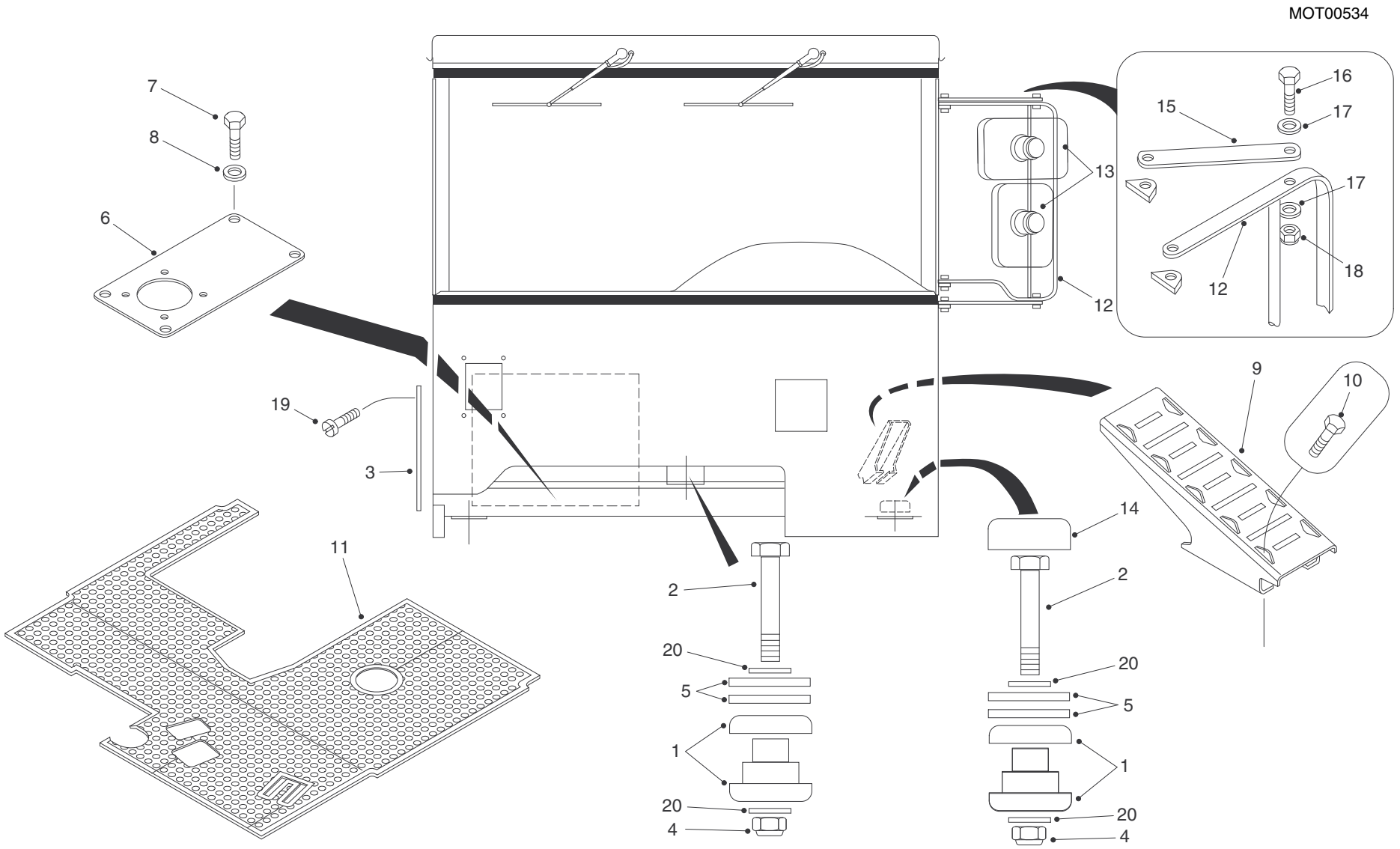
260-0015-7831 CAB MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	003	15311433	MOUNT-ENG ISOLATION		
	002	003	15315644	BOLT		
	003	001	15302479	COVER PLATE		
	004	003	09419495	LOCKNUT		
	005	003	15235607	WASHER-HARDENED		
	006	001	15300422	PLATE-ATEC MANIFOLD		
	007	004	06350820	SCREW		
	008	004	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	009	001	15300537	FOOTREST		
	010	004	15301135	CAPSCREW		
	011	001	15300236	FLOORMAT		
	012	001	15303081	MIRROR ARM		
	013	002	09077400	MIRROR		
	014	002	15301678	END CAP		
	015	002	15303084	BAR		
	016	006	06351230	BOLT		
	017	012	07151220	WASHER		
	018	006	06471201	LOCKNUT		
	019	004	00171715	SCREW		
	020	006	15007339	WASHER-HDN		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0015-7831 CAB MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00534



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0015-7831 CAB MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

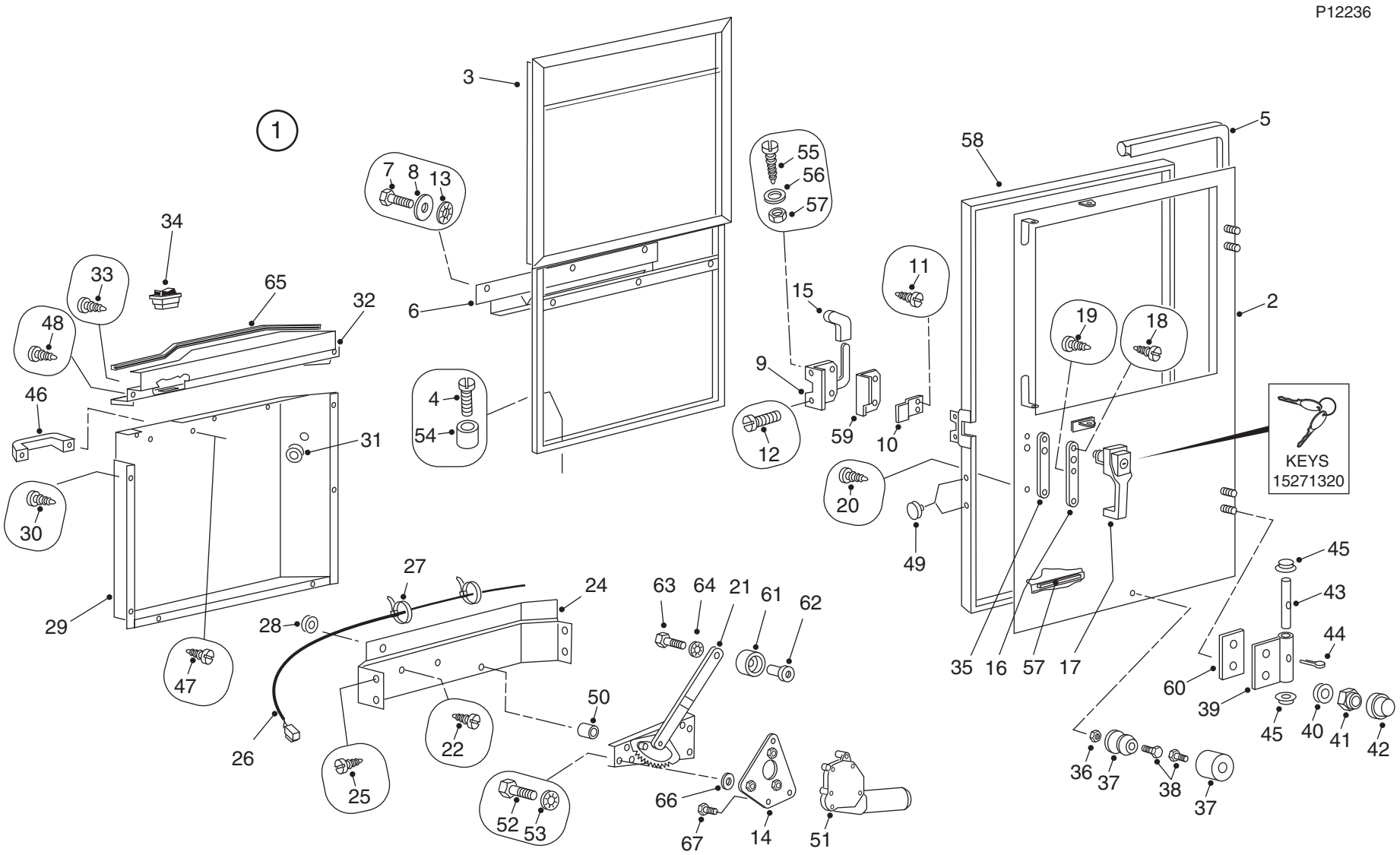
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	003	15311433	MOUNT-ENG ISOLATION		
	002	003	15247751	BOLT		
	003	001	15302479	COVER PLATE		
	004	003	09419495	LOCKNUT		
	005	006	15235607	WASHER-HARDENED		
	006	001	15300422	PLATE-ATEC MANIFOLD		
	007	004	06350820	SCREW		
	008	004	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	009	001	15300537	FOOTREST		
	010	004	15301135	CAPSCREW		
	011	001	15300236	FLOORMAT		
	012	001	15303081	MIRROR ARM		
	013	002	09077400	MIRROR		
	014	002	15301678	END CAP		
	015	002	15303084	BAR		
	016	006	06351230	BOLT		
	017	012	07151220	WASHER		
	018	006	06471201	LOCKNUT		
	019	004	00171715	SCREW		
	020	006	15007339	WASHER-HDN		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 10/09 (ECN 109226, SER CORR)

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831498

DRAWING NO. P12236



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831498

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15272275	DOOR ASSY COMPLETE-LH		
	002	001	15272296	.DOOR-LH		
	003	001	15272276	.WINDOW-SLIDING-LH		
	004	002	15272277	.SCREW		
	005	ASR	15272099	.SEAL-BULK		
	006	001	15303600	.GLASS SUPPORT		
	007	004	15503794	.SCREW		
	008	004	15272279	.WASHER		
	009	001	15272280	.DOOR LOCK-LH		
	010	001	15272105	.ADDITIVE-LOCK		
	011	002	15270754	.SCREW		
	012	002	15273558	.SCREW		
	013	004	15270858	.WASHER		
	014	001	15503793	.PLATE-MOTOR MTG		
	015	001	15270843	.COVER		
	016	001	15272101	.SPACER-HANDLE RH		
	017	001	15270751	.HANDLE-DOOR		
	018	001	15270829	.SCREW		
	019	001	15272102	.SCREW		
	020	001	15272103	.SCREW		
	021	001	15272871	.ARM-SLIDING		
	022	002	15270829	.SCREW		
	023	001	15272283	.SCREW		
	024	001	15272284	.SUPPORT		
	025	004	15270770	.SCREW		
	026	001	15272285	.CABLE		
	027	002	09379264	.TIE-CABLE		
	028	001	15272286	.GROMMET		
	029	001	15272287	.DOOR-INNER		
	030	007	15270754	.SCREW		
	031	001	15272288	.GROMMET		
	032	001	15272289	.SWITCH-SUPPORT		
	033	003	15272290	.SCREW		
	034	001	15272141	.SWITCH-WINDOW LH		
	035	001	15272100	.SEAL-HANDLE		
	036	001	15270921	.NUT		
	037	001	15272108	.RETAINER-DOOR		
	038	001	15270867	.SCREW		
	039	002	15272271	.HINGE		

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831498

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	004	15272114	.NUT-SAFETY		
	042	004	15272115	.CAP-NUT		
	043	002	15272272	.PIN		
	044	002	15272273	.PIN-SPLIT		
	045	004	15272077	.CLIP		
	046	001	15270752	.HANDLE-PULL		
	047	002	15272102	.SCREW		
	048	002	15270754	.SCREW		
	049	004	15272291	.GROMMET		
	050	001	15272292	.SPACER		
	051	001	15503792	.MOTOR-DOOR LH		
	052	003	06350620	.SCREW		
	053	003	15270840	.WASHER		
	054	002	15272293	.SPACER		
	055	002	06350620	.SCREW		
	056	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	057	ASR	15503795	.SEAL		
	058	001	15503796	.DOOR LH		
	059	001	15503797	.LOCK-SUPPORT LH		
	060	002	15272270	.SEAL		
	061	001	15272873	.ROLLER-NYLON		
	062	001	15272872	.BUSH-THREADED		
	063	001	15270781	.BOLT		
	064	001	15270840	.WASHER		
	065	ASR	15271002	.SEAL		
	066	003	15503791	.WASHER		
	067	003	15503790	.SCREW		

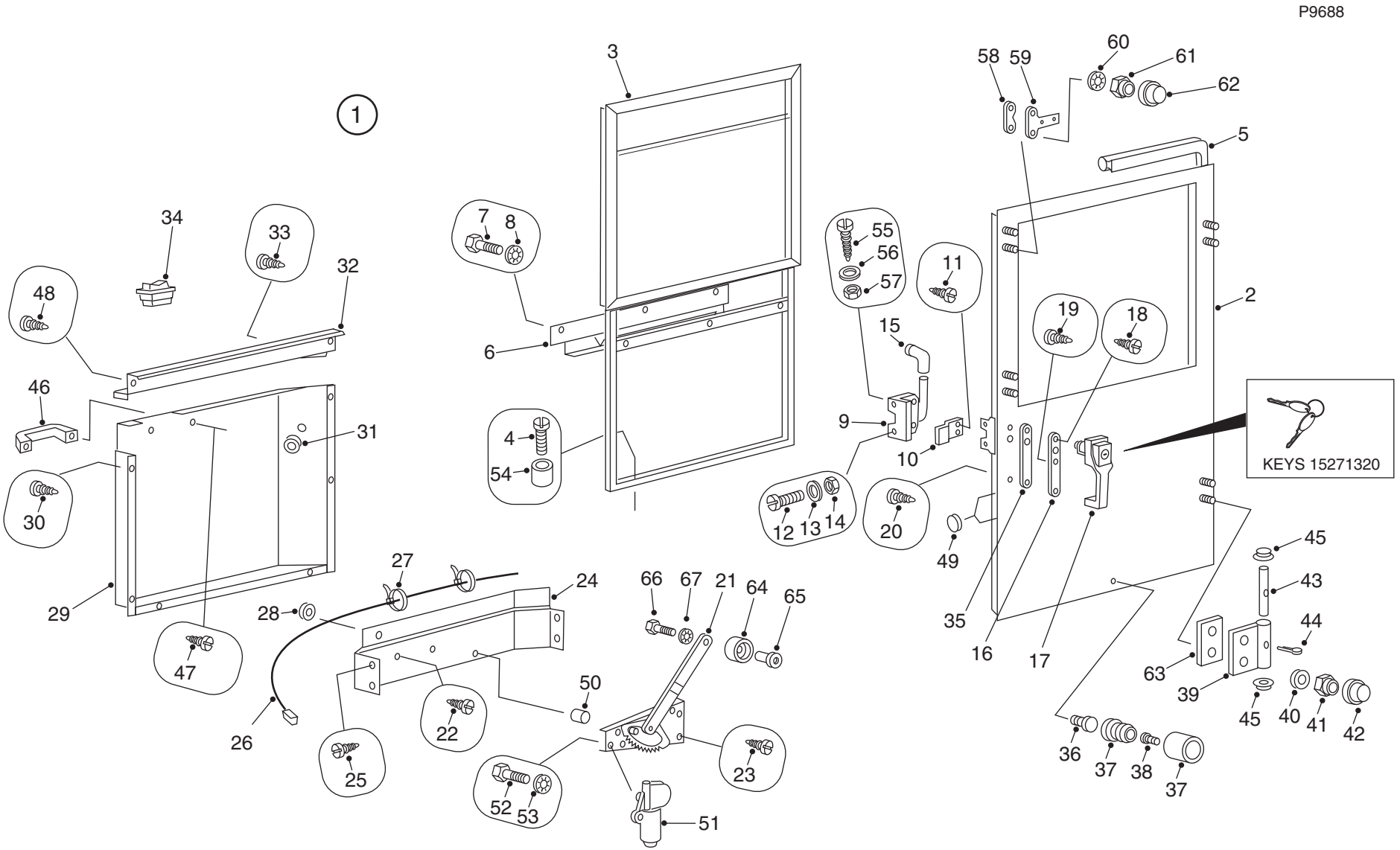
NOTES:
A PART OF CAB ASSEMBLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 10/09 (ECN 109873, SER CORR)

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831499

DRAWING NO. P9688



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831499

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15272275	.DOOR ASSY-LH		
	002	001	15272296	..DOOR-LH		
	003	001	15272276	..WINDOW-SLIDING-LH		
	004	002	15272277	..SCREW		
	005	ASR	15272099	..SEAL-BULK		
	006	001	15272870	..SUPPORT-GLASS		
	007	003	15270754	..SCREW		
	008	003	15272279	..WASHER		
	009	001	15272280	..DOOR LOCK-LH		
	010	001	15272105	..ADDITIVE-LOCK		
	011	002	15270754	..SCREW		
	012	002	15270841	..SCREW		
	013	002	15270840	..WASHER		
	014	002	15270833	..NUT		
	015	001	15270843	..COVER		
	016	001	15272101	..SPACER-HANDLE RH		
	017	001	15270751	..HANDLE-DOOR		
	018	001	15270829	..SCREW		
	019	001	15272102	..SCREW		
	020	001	15272103	..SCREW		
	021	001	15272871	..ARM-SLIDING		
	022	002	15270829	..SCREW		
	023	001	15272283	..SCREW		
	024	001	15272284	..SUPPORT		
	025	004	15270770	..SCREW		
	026	001	15272285	..CABLE		
	027	002	09379264	..TIE-CABLE		
	028	001	15272286	..GROMMET		
	029	001	15272287	..DOOR-INNER		
	030	007	15270754	..SCREW		
	031	001	15272288	..GROMMET		
	032	001	15272289	..SWITCH-SUPPORT		
	033	003	15272290	..SCREW		
	034	001	15272141	..SWITCH-WINDOW LH		
	035	001	15272100	..SEAL-HANDLE		
	036	001	15270921	..NUT		
	037	001	15272108	..RETAINER-DOOR		
	038	001	15270867	..SCREW		
	039	002	15272271	..HINGE		
	040	004	15272113	..WASHER		

260-0030-7831 CAB DOOR-LEFT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831499

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	004	15272114	..NUT-SAFETY		
	042	004	15272115	..CAP-NUT		
	043	002	15272272	..PIN		
	044	002	15272273	..PIN-SPLIT		
	045	004	15272274	..CLIP		
	046	001	15270752	..HANDLE-PULL		
	047	002	15272102	..SCREW		
	048	002	15270754	..SCREW		
	049	004	15272294	..SPACER		
	050	001	15272292	..SPACER		
	051	001	15272140	..MOTOR-DOOR LH		
	052	003	06350620	..SCREW		
	053	003	15270840	..WASHER		
	054	002	15272293	..SPACER		
	055	001	15270781	..BOLT		
	056	001	15270840	..WASHER		
	057	001	15270833	..NUT		
	058	002	15272294	..SPACER		
	059	002	15272295	..SUPPORT-MIRROR		
	060	004	15270840	..WASHER		
	061	004	15270833	..NUT		
	062	004	15270791	..CAP		
	063	002	15272270	..SEAL		
	064	001	15272873	..ROLLER-NYLON		
	065	001	15272872	..BUSH-THREADED		
	066	001	15270781	..BOLT		
	067	001	15270840	..WASHER		

NOTE: A PART OF CAB ASSEMBLY

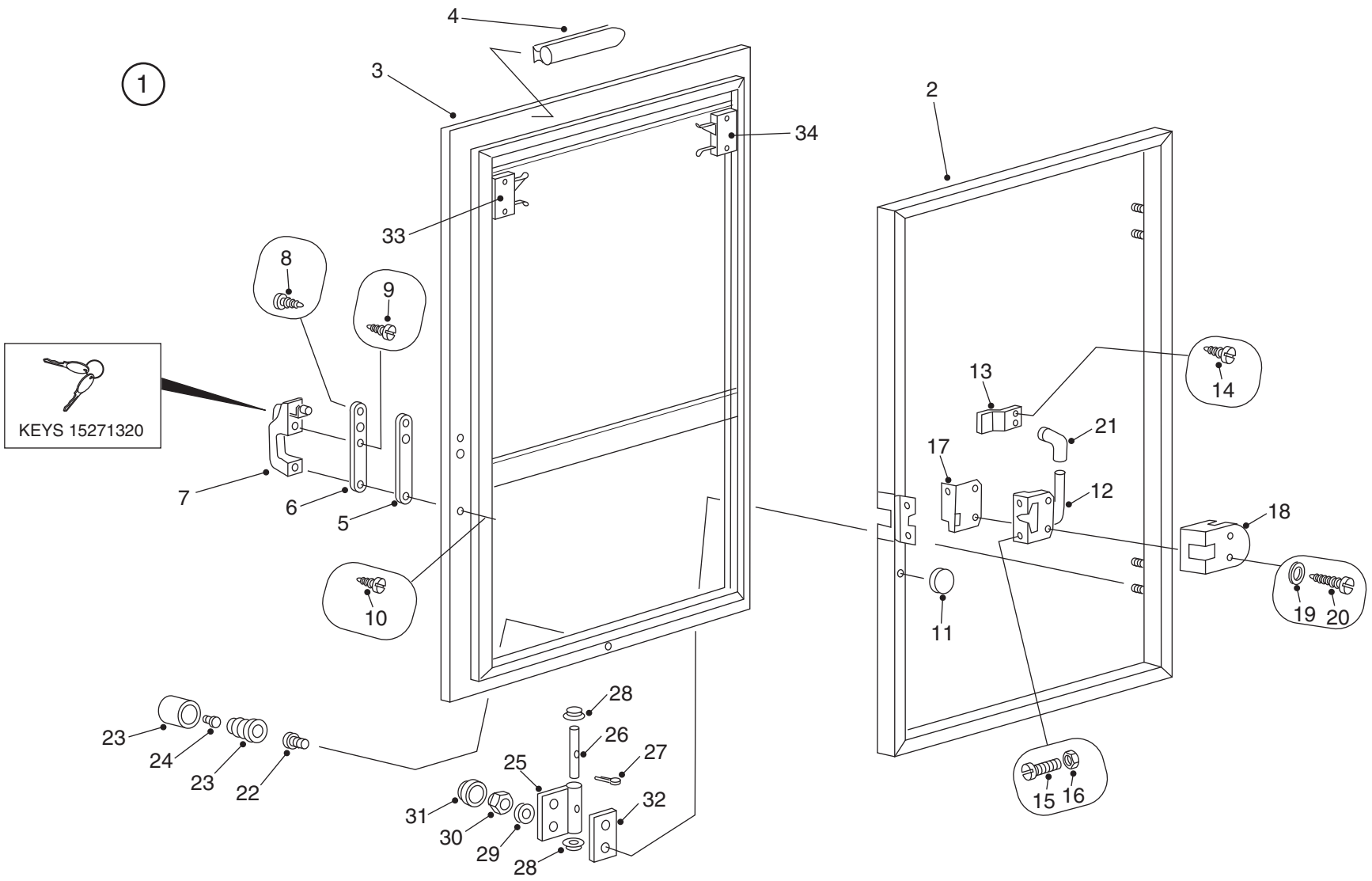
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 01/00 (VENDOR CHANGE)

260-0040-7831 CAB DOOR-RIGHT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9689

P9689



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0040-7831 CAB DOOR-RIGHT HAND
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15272096	DOOR ASSY-COMPLETE		
	002	001	15272097	.FRAME ASSY-RH		
	003	001	15272098	.WINDOW-SLIDING-RH		
	004	ASR	15272099	.SEAL-BULK		
	005	001	15272100	.SEAL-HANDLE		
	006	001	15272101	.SPACER-HANDLE RH		
	007	001	15270751	.HANDLE-DOOR		
	008	001	15270913	.SCREW		
	009	001	15272102	.SCREW		
	010	001	15272103	.SCREW		
	011	001	15270787	.GROMMET		
	012	001	15272104	.LOCK		
	013	001	15272105	.ADDITIVE-LOCK		
	014	002	15270799	.SCREW		
	015	002	15272268	.SCREW		
	016	002	15270833	.NUT		
	017	001	15272106	.CAP-LOCK FIXATION		
	018	001	15272269	.LOCK CAP		
	019	002	15270767	.SCREW		
	020	002	15270840	.WASHER		
	021	001	15270769	.COVER		
	022	001	15270921	.NUT		
	023	001	15272108	.RETAINER-DOOR		
	024	001	15270867	.SCREW		
	025	002	15272271	.HINGE		
	026	002	15272272	.PIN		
	027	002	15272273	.SPLIT PIN		
	028	004	15272274	.CLIP		
	029	004	15272113	.WASHER		
	030	004	15272114	.NUT-SAFETY		
	031	004	15272115	.CAP-NUT		
	032	001	15272270	.SEAL		
	033	001	15273658	.WINDOW CATCH-LH		
	034	001	15273659	.WINDOW CATCH-RH		

NOTES:
A PART OF CAB ASSEMBLIES 15258879,15306039 SECTION NO 260-0010

R1 01/00 (VENDOR CHANGE)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

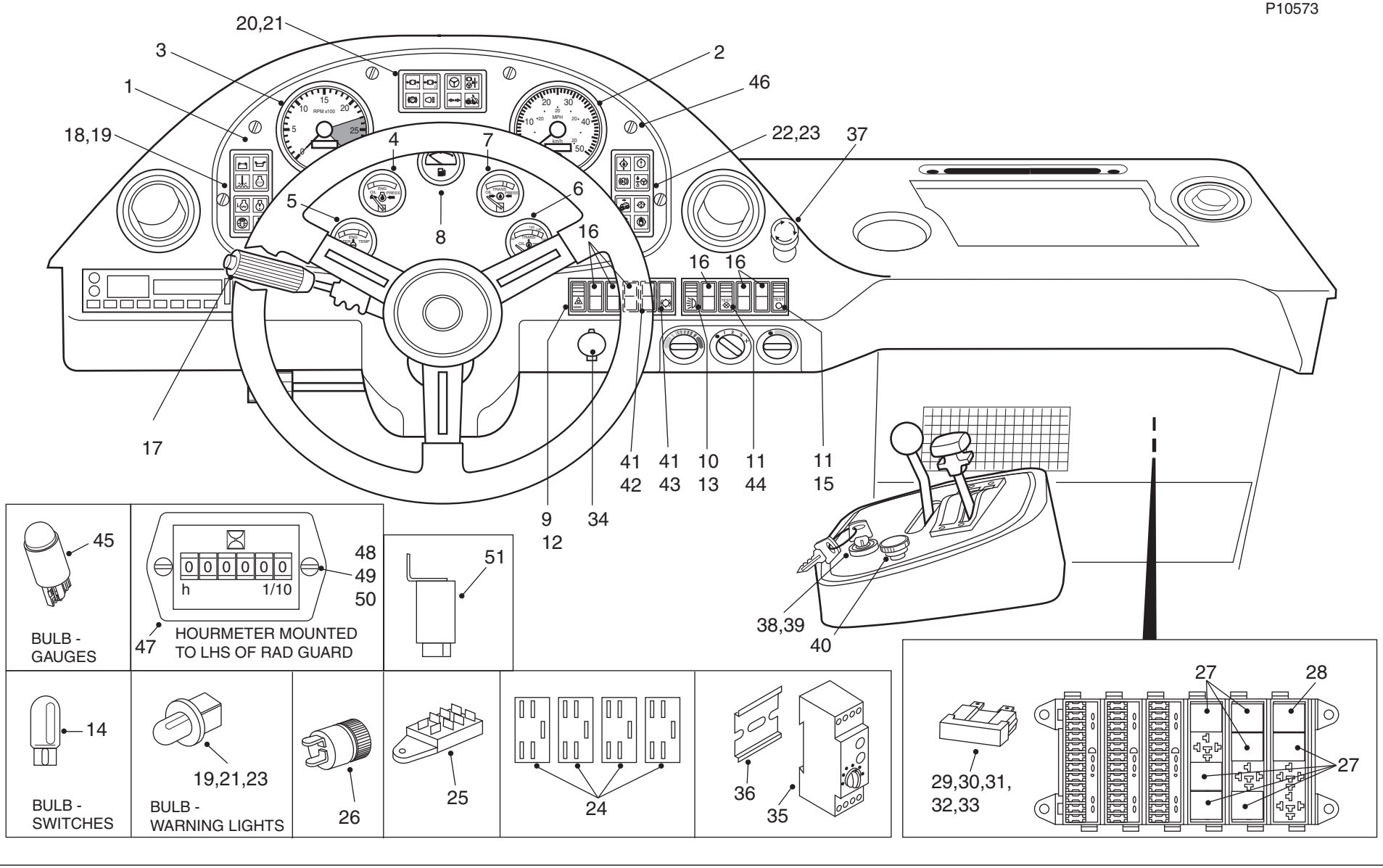
R8 11/10 (SER CORR. ECN 105873, ECN 106536, ECN 109170, ECN 109079, ECN 109839, SER CORR, ECN 110514)

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831553

DRAWING NO. P10573

P10573



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831553

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15307750	INSTRUMENT PANEL		
	002	001	15256433	SPEEDOMETER		
	003	001	15256026	TACHOMETER		
	004	001	15308402	GAUGE ENG. OIL PRESS		
	005	001	15258291	GAUGE ENG WATER TEMP		
	006	001	15258288	GAUGE TRANS OIL TEMP		
A	007	001	15300128	GAUGE-TRANS OIL PRESS		
	008	001	15300413	GAUGE-FUEL LEVEL		
	009	001	15258795	SWITCH-HAZARDS		
	010	001	15258798	SWITCH-LIGHTS		
	011	002	15258796	SWITCH-TEST		
	012	001	15237165	LENS-HAZARD LIGHTS		
	013	001	15237163	LENS-LIGHTS		
	014	006	15265325	BULB-SWITCHES		
	015	001	15300563	LENS-TRANSMISSION CHECK		
	016	006	15229157	PLUG-BLANKING		
	017	001	15237161	SWITCH-COLUMN		
	018	001	15300587	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	019	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	020	001	15300588	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	021	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	022	001	15310373	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	023	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	024	004	09079062	DIODE-BLOCK		
	025	001	15252388	DIODE-BLOCK		
	026	001	15227360	BUZZER		
	027	009	15256444	RELAY		
	028	001	15318781	FLASHER UNIT	T7831479	T7831498
	028	001	15352432	FLASHER UNIT	T7831499	
	029	008	15247615	FUSE-3AMP		
	030	005	15247614	FUSE-5AMP		
	031	006	15247612	FUSE-10AMP		
	032	001	15247611	FUSE-15AMP		
	033	001	15248347	FUSE-25AMP		
	034	001	15256443	SOCKET-HANDLAMP		
	035	002	15302871	TIMER RELAY		
	036	001	15302892	RAIL		
	037	001	15300658	SWITCH-PUSH/TWIST		
	038	001	15257770	KEYSWITCH		
	039	002	15271326	.KEY-IGNITION		

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831553

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15301699	SWITCH-PUSH/TWIST		
	041	002	15258797	SWITCH		
	042	001	15255078	LENS-50% FT BRAKES		
	043	001	15301692	LENS-RETARDER		
	044	001	15229156	LENS-TEST SWITCH		
	045	009	15336378	BULB-LED T10		
	046	010	15256924	SCREW		
	047	001	15335924	HOURMETER		
	048	002	00100739	SCREW		
	049	002	00106495	LOCKWASHER		
	050	002	00103091	NUT		
	051	001	15305314	RELAY-INTERMIT WIPE		

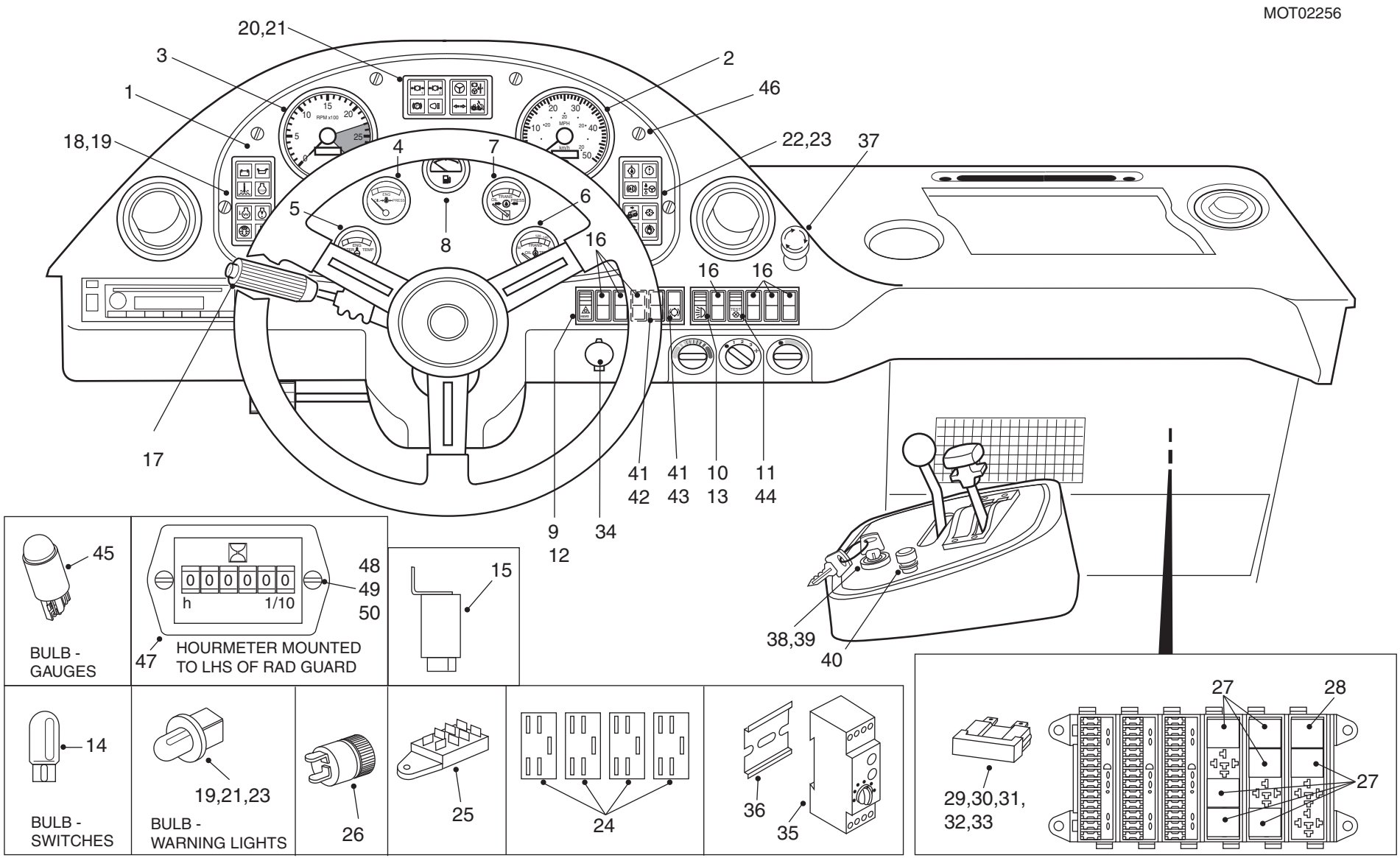
NOTE:A NOT FITTED TO CASTLEBRIDGE TRUCKS S/NO. T7831532 & ABOVE, REPLACED BY BUTTON PLUG 15361386

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831554 TO A7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT02256



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831554 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15307750	INSTRUMENT PANEL		
	002	001	15256433	SPEEDOMETER		
	003	001	15256026	TACHOMETER		
	004	001	15360117	GAUGE ENG. OIL PRESS	T7831554	T7831711
	004	001	15382200	GAUGE ENG. OIL PRESS	T7831712	
	005	001	15258291	GAUGE ENG WATER TEMP		
	006	001	15258288	GAUGE TRANS OIL TEMP		
A	007	001	15361386	PLUG BUTTON		
	008	001	15300413	GAUGE-FUEL LEVEL		
	009	001	15314153	SWITCH-HAZARDS		
	010	001	15314154	SWITCH-LIGHTS		
	011	001	15319978	SWITCH-TEST		
	012	001	15314162	LENS-HAZARD LIGHTS		
	013	001	15314165	LENS-LIGHTS		
	014	006	15265325	BULB-SWITCHES		
	015	001	15305314	RELAY-INTERMIT WIPE		
	016	007	15229157	PLUG-BLANKING		
	017	001	15237161	SWITCH-COLUMN		
	018	001	15300587	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	019	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	020	001	15300588	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	021	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	022	001	15310373	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	023	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	024	004	09079062	DIODE-BLOCK		
	025	001	15252388	DIODE-BLOCK		
	026	001	15227360	BUZZER		
	027	009	15256444	RELAY		
	028	001	15352432	FLASHER UNIT		
	029	008	15247615	FUSE-3AMP		
	030	005	15247614	FUSE-5AMP		
	031	006	15247612	FUSE-10AMP		
	032	001	15247611	FUSE-15AMP		
	033	001	15248347	FUSE-25AMP		
	034	001	15256443	SOCKET-HANDLAMP		
	035	002	15302871	TIMER RELAY		
	036	001	15302892	RAIL		
	037	001	15300658	SWITCH-PUSH/T WIST		
	038	001	15257770	KEYSWITCH		

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831554 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	002	15271326	.KEY-IGNITION		
	040	001	15301699	SWITCH-PUSH/TWIST		
	041	002	15314157	SWITCH		
	042	001	15330709	LENS-50% FT BRAKES		
	043	001	15311226	LENS-RETARDER		
	044	001	15321692	LENS-TEST SWITCH		
	045	009	15336378	BULB-LED T10		
	046	010	15256924	SCREW		
	047	001	15335924	HOURMETER		
	048	002	00100739	SCREW		
	049	002	00106495	LOCKWASHER		
	050	002	00103091	NUT		

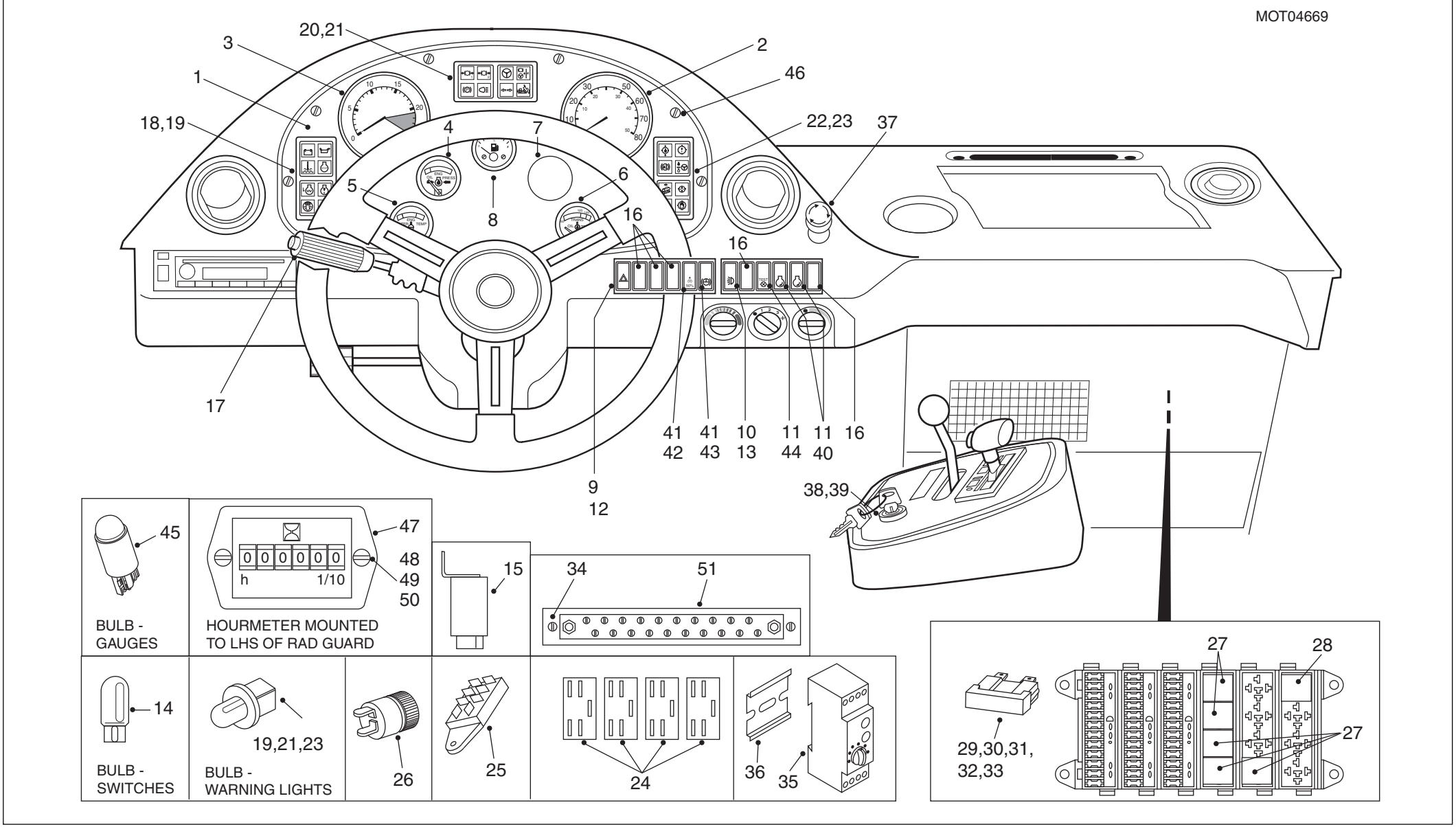
NOTE:A NOT FITTED TO CASTLEBRIDGE TRUCKS S/NO. T7831532 & ABOVE, REPLACED BY BUTTON PLUG 15361386

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04669



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15307750	INSTRUMENT PANEL		
	002	001	15256433	SPEEDOMETER		
	003	001	15256026	TACHOMETER		
	004	001	15382200	GAUGE ENG. OIL PRESS		
	005	001	15258291	GAUGE ENG WATER TEMP		
	006	001	15258288	GAUGE TRANS OIL TEMP		
	007	001	15361386	PLUG BUTTON		
	008	001	15300413	GAUGE-FUEL LEVEL		
	009	001	15314153	SWITCH-HAZARDS		
	010	001	15314154	SWITCH-LIGHTS		
	011	003	15319978	SWITCH-TEST		
	012	001	15314162	LENS-HAZARD LIGHTS		
	013	001	15314165	LENS-LIGHTS		
	014	006	15265325	BULB-SWITCHES		
	015	001	15305314	RELAY-INTERMIT WIPE		
	016	005	15229157	PLUG-BLANKING		
	017	001	15237161	SWITCH-COLUMN		
	018	001	15300587	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	019	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	020	001	15300588	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	021	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	022	001	15310373	MODULE-WARNING LIGHTS		
	023	008	15271204	.BULB & SOCKET-MODULE		
	024	004	09079062	DIODE-BLOCK		
	025	001	15252388	DIODE-BLOCK		
	026	001	15227360	BUZZER		
	027	005	15256444	RELAY		
	028	001	15244724	FLASHER UNIT		
	029	008	15247615	FUSE-3AMP		
	030	005	15247614	FUSE-5AMP		
	031	006	15247612	FUSE-10AMP		
	032	001	15247611	FUSE-15AMP		
	033	001	15248347	FUSE-25AMP		
	034	002	06490410	SCREW		
	035	002	15302871	TIMER RELAY		
	036	001	15302892	RAIL		
	037	001	15393057	SWITCH-PUSH/TWIST		
	038	001	15257770	KEYSWITCH		

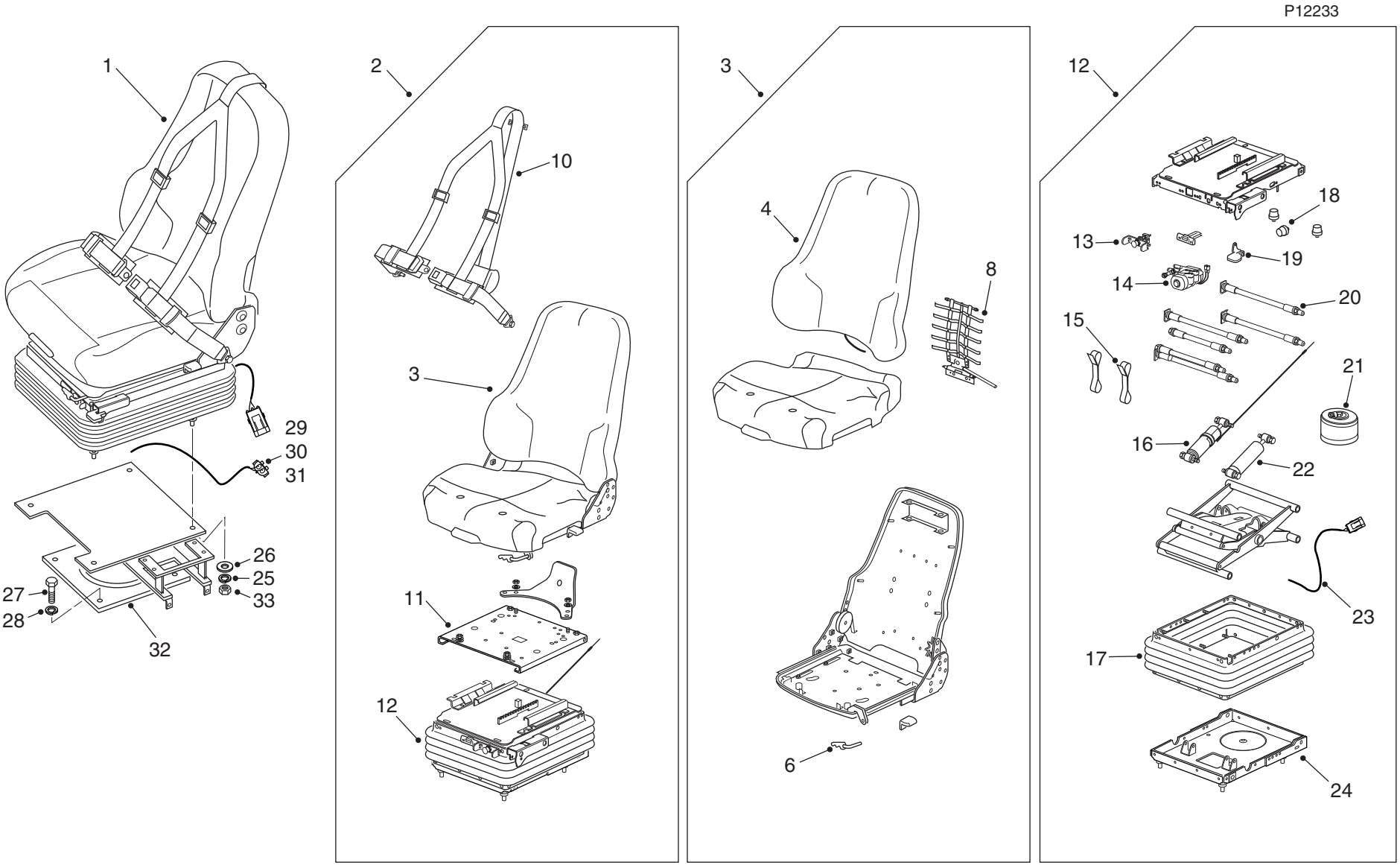
260-0080-7831 SWITCHES AND INSTRUMENTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	002	15271326	.KEY-IGNITION		
	040	002	15301699	LENS-ENG DIAG		
	041	002	15314157	SWITCH		
	042	001	15330709	LENS-50% FT BRAKES		
	043	001	15311226	LENS-RETARDER		
	044	001	15321692	LENS-TEST SWITCH		
	045	008	15336378	BULB-LED T10		
	046	010	15256924	SCREW		
	047	001	15335924	HOURMETER		
	048	002	00100739	SCREW		
	049	002	00106495	LOCKWASHER		
	050	002	00103091	NUT		
	051	001	15247645	BUS BAR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0090-7831 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831734

DRAWING NO. P12233



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0090-7831 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15347113	SEAT ASSY-DRIVER	T7831479	T7831545
	001	001	15360788	SEAT ASSY-DRIVER	T7831546	T7831696
	001	001	15376350	SEAT ASSY-DRIVER	T7831697	
	002	001	15503777	.KIT-SEAT & SUSPENSION ASSY		
	003	001	15503778	..KIT-SEAT TOP ASSY(STD)		
	004	001	15503779	...KIT-CUSHION(STD)		
	006	001	15503680	...KIT-SEAT TOP KNOB		
	008	001	15503682	...KIT-BACK SUPPORT		
A	010	001	15503684	..KIT-SEAT BELT		
	011	001	15503685	..KIT-SLIDE		
	012	001	15503686	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY	T7831479	T7831545
	012	001	15505074	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY	T7831546	T7831696
	013	001	15503687	...KIT-AIR CONTROL VALVE		
	014	001	15503688	...KIT-COMPRESSOR		
	015	001	15503689	...KIT-BELT		
	016	001	15503690	...KIT-ADJ. SHOCK ABSORBER		
	017	001	15503691	...KIT-BOOT		
	018	001	15503692	...KIT-BUMPER		
	019	001	15503693	...KIT-KNOB		
	020	001	15503694	...KIT-BEARING	T7831479	T7831545
	020	001	15505075	...KIT-BEARING	T7831546	T7831696
	021	001	15503695	...KIT-AIR SPRING		
	022	001	15503696	...KIT-SHOCK ABSORBER		
	023	001	15504635	...INTEGRAL HARNESS		
	024	001	15505076	...LOWER HOUSING	T7831546	
	025	004	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	026	004	07150815	WASHER		
	027	004	06621235	BOLT		
	028	004	07161230	LOCKWASHER		
	029	001	15250869	CONNECTOR-2 PIN		
	030	002	15248413	PIN-14/0.30		
	031	002	15248396	SEAL-CABLE		
	032	001	15301289	PEDESTAL ASSY		
	033	004	06430801	NUT		

NOTE: A FOR CASTLEBRIDGE TRUCKS USE: 15361239 LAPBELT

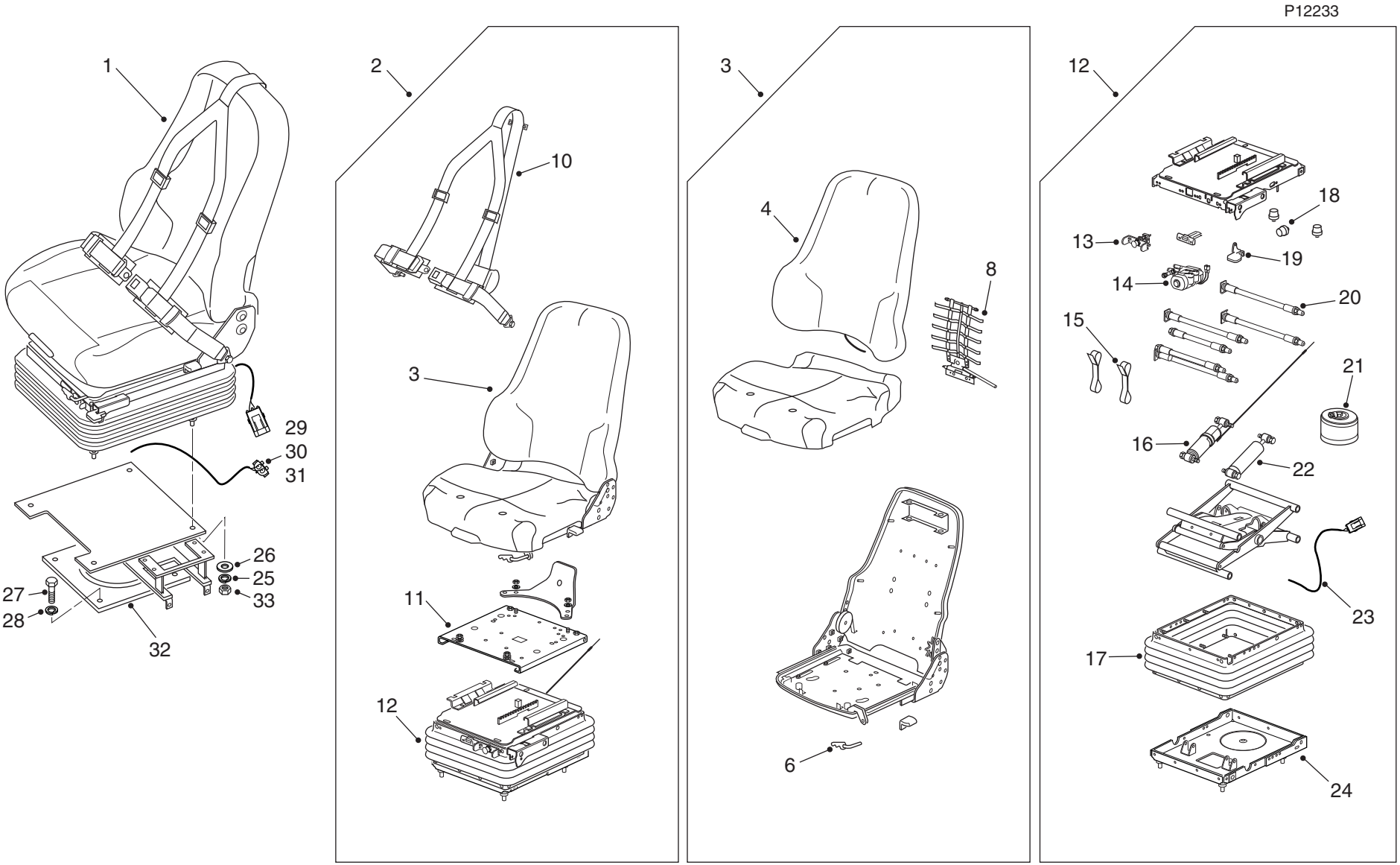
NOTE: ITEMS 5,7 & 9 NOT USED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R4 08/15 (ECN 112783)

260-0090-7831 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831735

DRAWING NO. P12233



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0090-7831 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831735

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15389975	SEAT ASSY-DRIVER		
	002	001	15503777	.KIT-SEAT & SUSPENSION ASSY		
	003	001	15503778	..KIT-SEAT TOP ASSY(STD)		
	004	001	15503779	...KIT-CUSHION(STD)		
	006	001	15503680	...KIT-SEAT TOP KNOB		
	008	001	15503682	...KIT-BACK SUPPORT		
	010	001	15503684	..KIT-SEAT BELT		
	011	001	15503685	..KIT-SLIDE		
	012	001	15505073	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY		
	013	001	15503687	...KIT-AIR CONTROL VALVE		
	014	001	15503688	...KIT-COMPRESSOR		
	015	001	15503689	...KIT-BELT		
	016	001	15503690	...KIT-ADJ. SHOCK ABSORBER		
	017	001	15503691	...KIT-BOOT		
	018	001	15503692	...KIT-BUMPER		
	019	001	15503693	...KIT-KNOB		
	020	001	15503694	...KIT-BEARING		
	020	001	15505075	...KIT-BEARING		
	021	001	15503695	...KIT-AIR SPRING		
	022	001	15505066	...KIT-SHOCK ABSORBER		
	023	001	15504635	...INTEGRAL HARNESS		
	024	001	15505076	...LOWER HOUSING		
	025	004	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	026	004	07150815	WASHER		
	027	004	06621235	BOLT		
	028	004	07161230	LOCKWASHER		
	029	001	15250869	CONNECTOR-2 PIN		
	030	002	15248413	PIN-14/0.30		
	031	002	15248396	SEAL-CABLE		
	032	001	15301289	PEDESTAL ASSY		
	033	004	06430801	NUT		

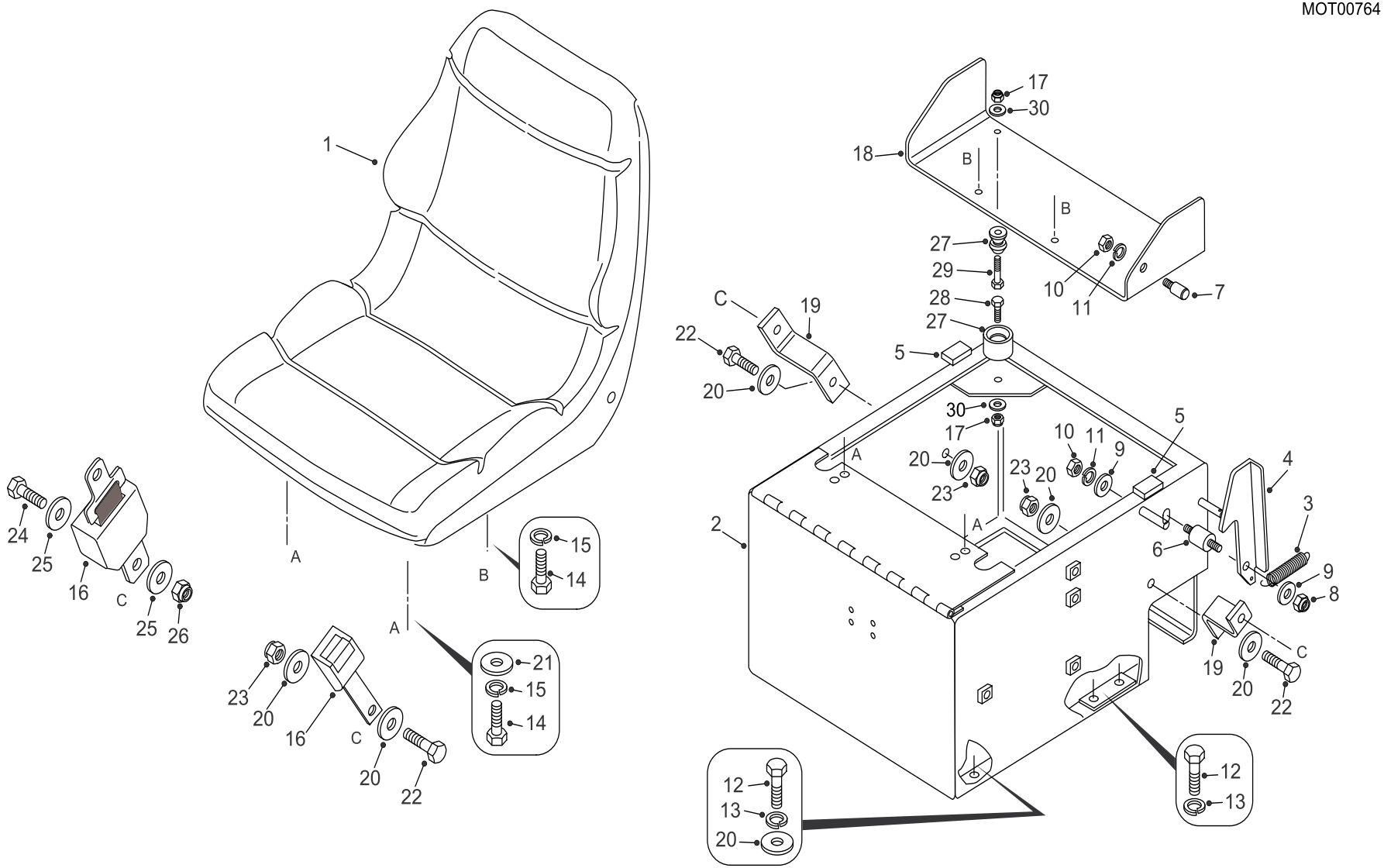
NOTE: ITEMS 5,7 & 9 NOT USED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 12/13 (ECN 109074, SER CORR)

260-0110-7831 SEAT-INSTRUCTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00764



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0110-7831 SEAT-INSTRUCTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15339432	SEAT ASSY-INSTRUCTOR		
	002	001	15301110	SEAT BASE		
	003	001	09014422	SPRING		
	004	001	09014421	LATCH-SEAT		
	005	002	09077822	PAD		
	006	001	09014420	PIN-PIVOT		
	007	001	09014423	PIN-LATCH		
	008	001	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	009	002	09068666	WASHER-HARDENED		
	010	002	00120378	NUT		
	011	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	012	006	06351020	BOLT		
	013	006	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	014	004	00179818	BOLT		
	015	004	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	016	001	15245369	LAPBELT		
	017	002	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	018	001	15339663	BRACKET-SEAT SUPPORT		
	019	002	15308359	BRACKET-SEAT BELT		
	020	008	07151020	WASHER		
	021	002	00103340	WASHER		
	022	003	06351030	BOLT		
	023	003	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	024	001	06351230	BOLT		
	025	002	07151220	WASHER		
	026	001	06471201	LOCKNUT		
	027	001	15272108	RETAINER-DOOR		
	028	001	06350620	SCREW		
	029	001	06350630	BOLT		
	030	002	07150620	WASHER		

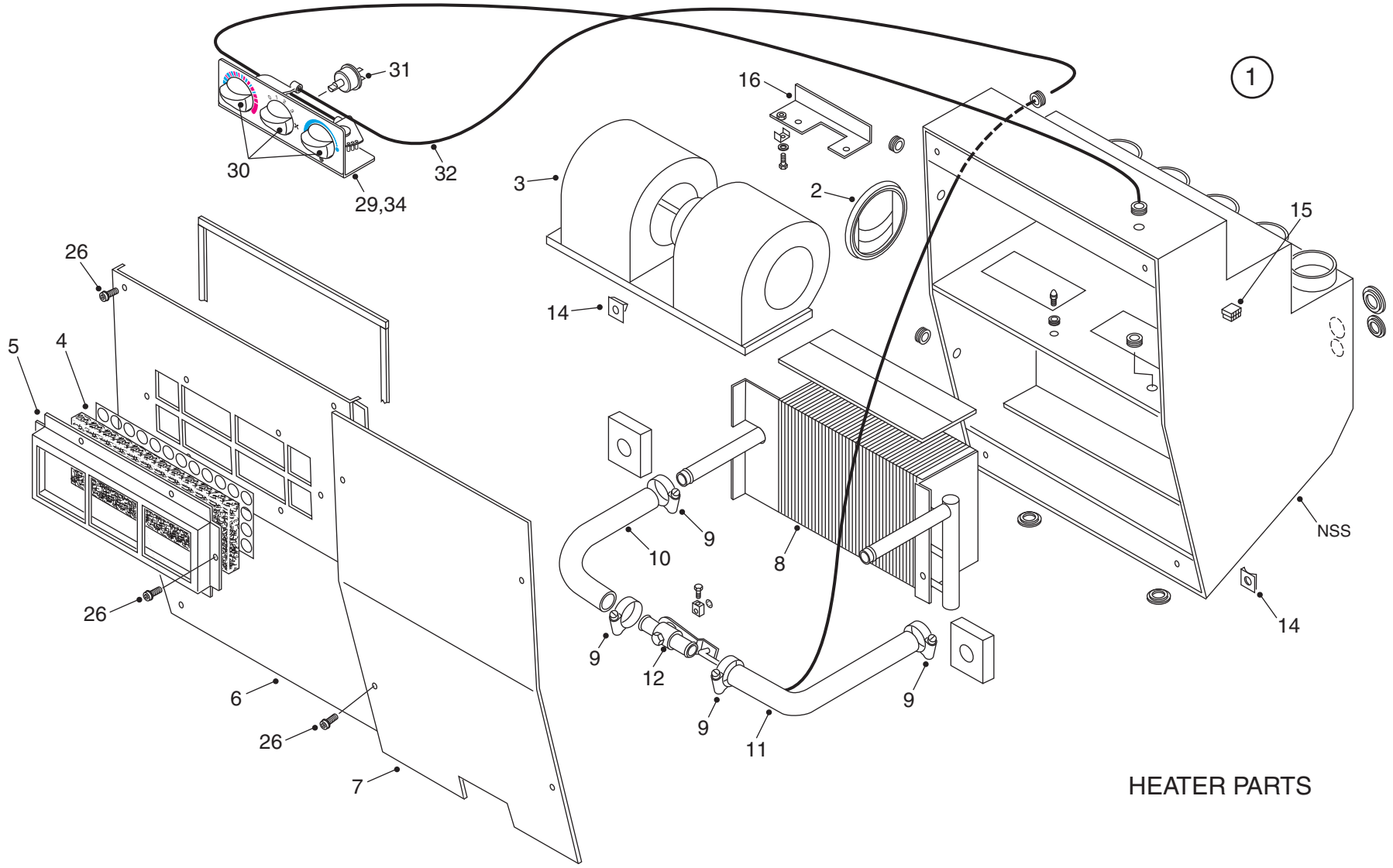
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 09/10 (ECN 109274, SER CORR)

260-0130-7831 AIR CONDITIONER/HEATER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12244A

P12244

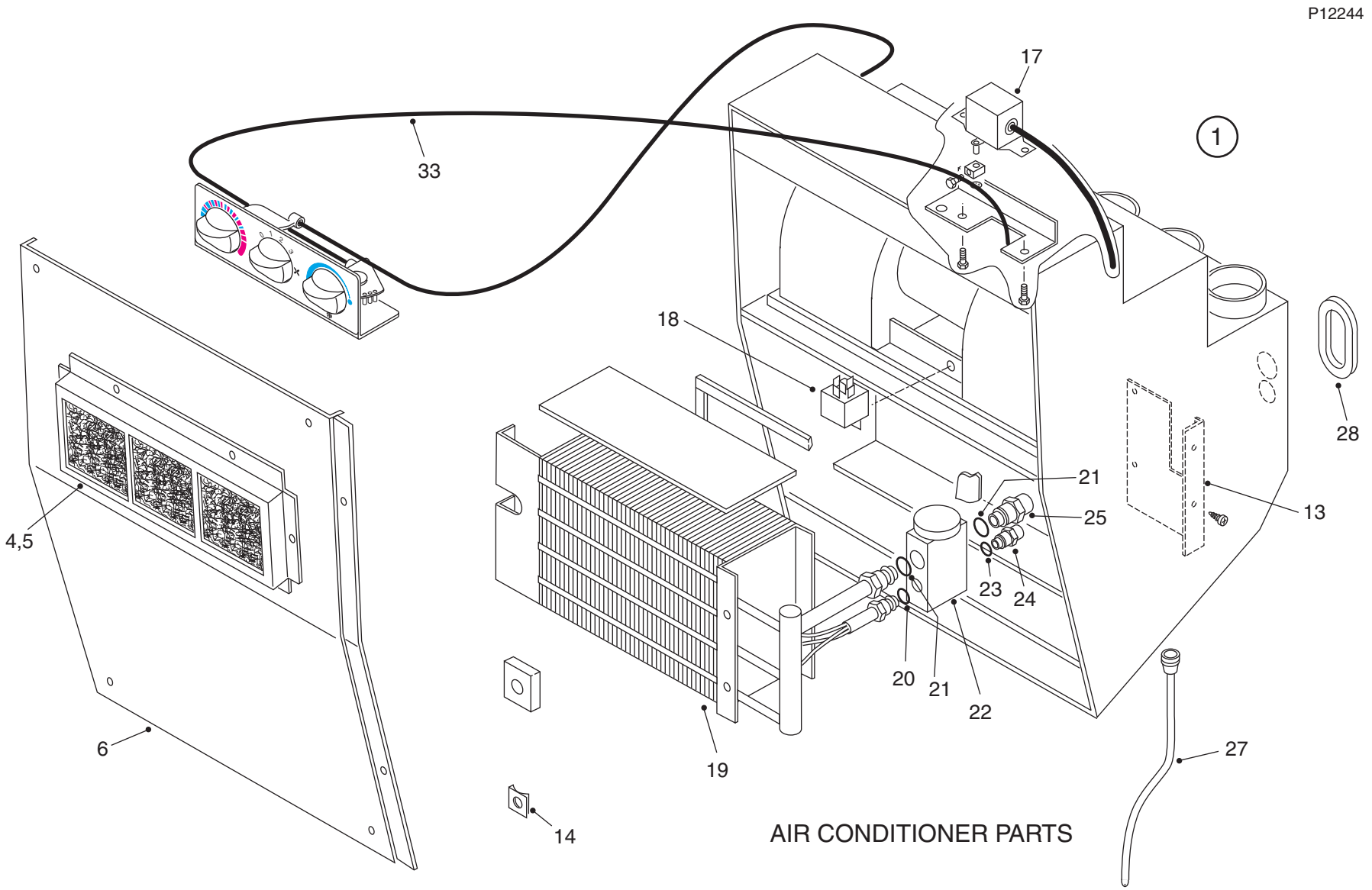


HEATER PARTS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0130-7831 AIR CONDITIONER/HEATER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12244B



R1 09/10 (ECN 109274, SER CORR)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 09/10 (ECN 109274, SER CORR)

260-0130-7831 AIR CONDITIONER/HEATER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15503950	HEATER & AIR COND UNIT		
	002	001	15269904	.VENT		
	003	001	15272214	.BLOWER UNIT		
	004	001	15501105	.ELEMENT-AIR FILTER		
	005	001	15501106	.SUPPORT FRAME-FILTER		
	006	001	15501107	.COVER ASSY-LH		
	007	001	15501108	.COVER ASSY-RH		
	008	001	15272220	.MATRIX-HEATER		
	009	004	15273063	.CLIP-HOSE		
	010	001	15272221	.ELBOW		
	011	001	15272222	.ELBOW		
	012	001	15272223	.VALVE-WATER		
	013	001	15503952	.BRACKET-MATRIX		
	014	004	15272219	.CLIP-SELF TAPPER		
	015	001	15503951	.HARNESS ASSY		
	016	001	15501110	.BRACKET-THERMOSTAT		
	017	001	15272300	.THERMOSTAT		
	018	001	15272302	.RELAY		
	019	001	15272303	.EVAPORATOR MATRIX		
	020	001	15271344	.O RING NO8		
	021	002	15271334	.O RING NO10		
	022	001	15270348	.VALVE-EXPANSION		
	023	001	15271338	.O RING NO6		
	024	001	15272304	.ADAPTOR		
	025	001	15272305	.ADAPTOR		
	026	014	15501450	.SOCKET B/HEAD SCREW		
	027	002	15503432	.DRAIN HOSE ASSY		
	028	002	15503953	.GASKET		
	029	001	15503820	.CONTROL UNIT ASSY		
	030	003	15503954	..CONTROL KNOB		
	031	001	15273060	..SWITCH-3 SPEED		
	032	001	15503955	..CONTROL & CABLE-WATER		
	033	001	15503956	..CONTROL & CABLE-A/CON		
	034	001	15503957	..DECAL-CONTROL UNIT		

NOTES:
A PART OF CAB ASSEMBLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

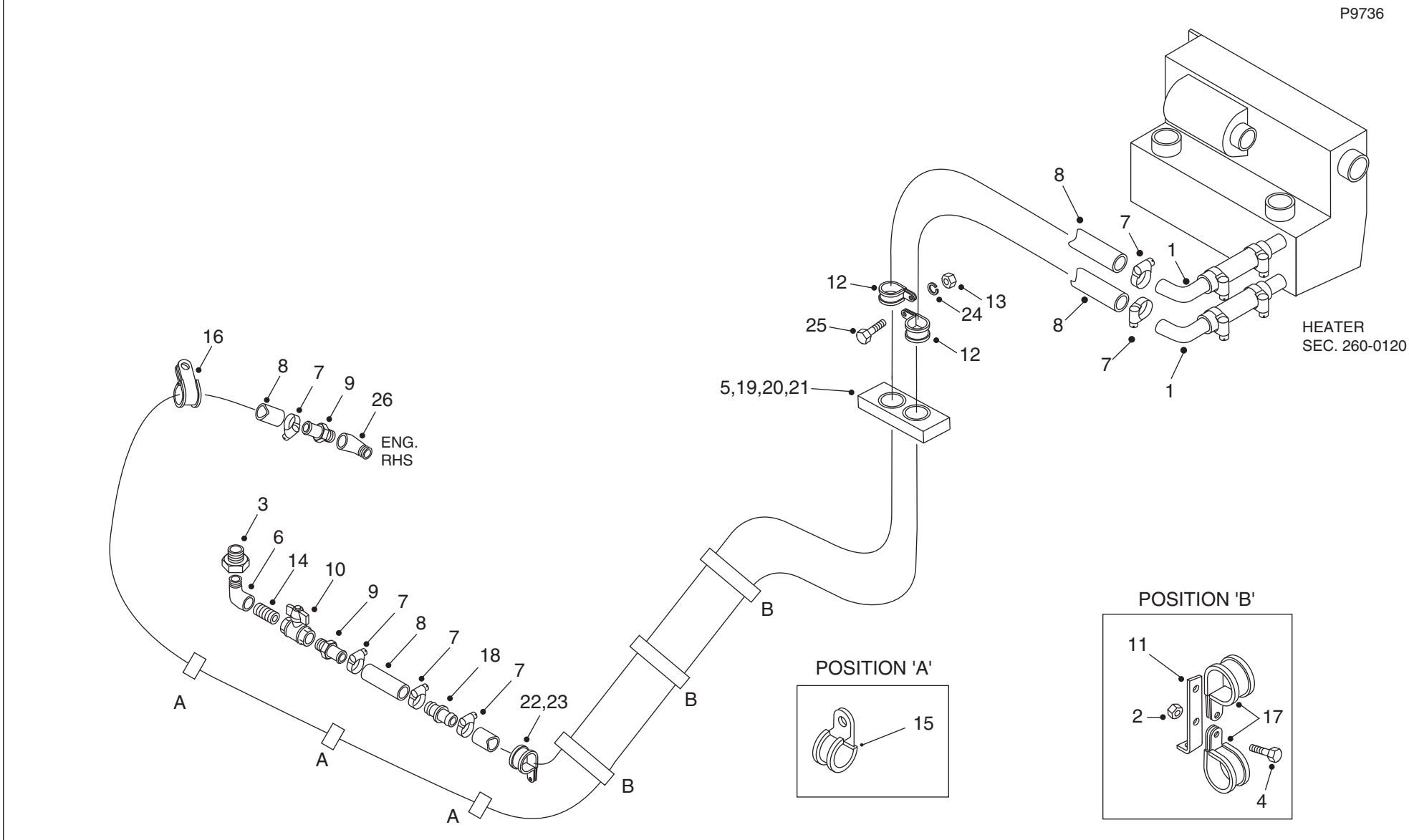
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0140-7831 HEATER LINES AND WIRING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9736



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0140-7831 HEATER LINES AND WIRING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

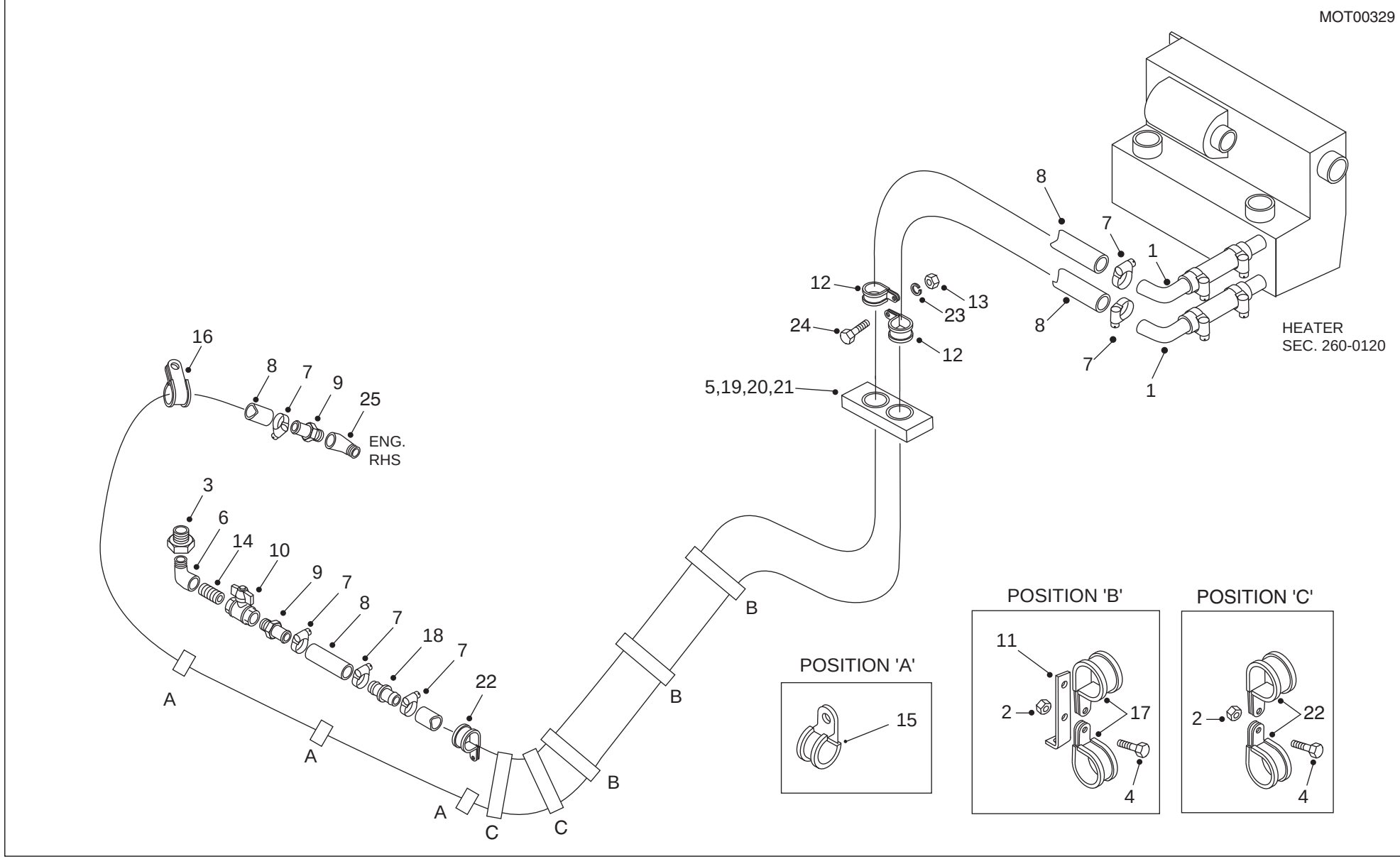
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15301523	PLAIN ELBOW		
	002	005	00109084	NUT		
	003	001	00144034	BUSHING		
	004	004	00179795	BOLT		
	005	002	00179816	BOLT		
	006	001	00454111	ELBOW		
	007	013	09379664	CLAMP		
	008	ASR	07551826	HOSE-BULK		
	009	002	09014950	CONNECTOR		
	010	001	15230961	VALVE-BALL SHUT OFF		
	011	003	09114321	BRACKET		
	012	002	09181284	CLIP		
	013	001	00102635	NUT		
	014	001	09136387	NIPPLE		
	015	003	09131874	CLAMP		
	016	001	09152894	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	017	006	09182814	CLAMP		
	018	001	15230577	SNUBBER-PRESSURE		
	019	002	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	020	001	15001405	CLAMP		
	021	002	15001422	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	022	001	09155490	CLAMP		
	023	001	09174339	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	024	001	00108580	WASHER		
	025	001	00179839	BOLT		
	026	001	00137894	ELBOW 45 DEGREE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0140-7831 HEATER LINES AND WIRING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00329



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0140-7831 HEATER LINES AND WIRING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

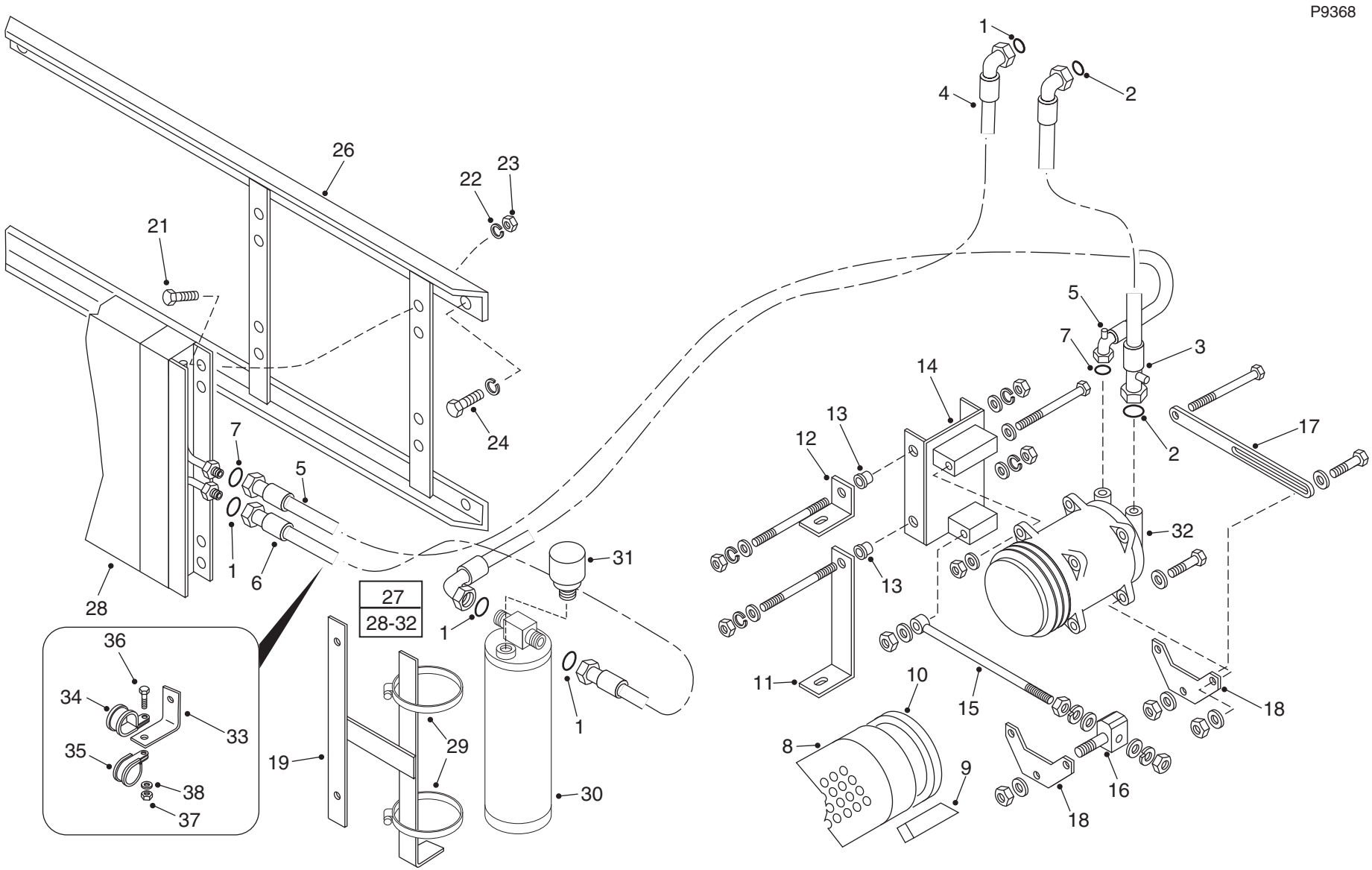
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15301523	PLAIN ELBOW		
	002	005	09354236	NUT		
	003	001	00144034	BUSHING		
	004	004	00179795	BOLT		
	005	002	00179816	BOLT		
	006	001	00454111	ELBOW		
	007	013	09379664	CLAMP		
	008	ASR	07551826	HOSE-BULK		
	009	002	09014950	CONNECTOR		
	010	001	15230961	VALVE-BALL SHUT OFF		
	011	003	09114321	BRACKET		
	012	002	09181284	CLIP		
	013	001	00102635	NUT		
	014	001	09136387	NIPPLE		
	015	003	09131874	CLAMP		
	016	001	09152894	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	017	006	09174339	CLAMP		
	018	001	15230577	SNUBBER-PRESSURE		
	019	002	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	020	001	15001405	CLAMP		
	021	002	15001422	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	022	004	09155490	CLAMP		
	023	001	00108580	WASHER		
	024	001	00179839	BOLT		
	025	001	00137894	ELBOW 45 DEGREE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0145-7831 AIR CONDITIONER LINES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9368



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0145-7831 AIR CONDITIONER LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15256692	AIR COND KIT-KTA38C		
	001	004	15271338	.O RING		
	002	002	15271334	.O RING		
	003	001	15271349	.HOSE ASSY		
	004	001	15271351	.HOSE ASSY		
	005	001	15271350	.HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15270352	.HOSE ASSY		
	007	002	15271344	.O RING		
	008	001	15503346	.GUARD-BELT		
	009	001	15271352	.GUARD-BELT		
	010	001	15271353	BELT-DRIVE		
	011	001	15271356	.BRACKET		
	012	001	15271357	.BRACKET		
	013	002	15271358	.BUSH		
	014	001	15271359	.BRACKET-COMPRESSOR		
	015	001	15271354	.BOLT-SWING		
	016	001	15271141	.PIVOT		
	017	001	15271360	.BRACKET-SUPPORT		
	018	002	15271355	.PLATE-MOUNT		
	019	001	15270369	.BRACKET		
	020	001	15500843	.KIT-HARDWARE		
	021	004	00179795	BOLT		
	022	004	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	023	004	00109084	NUT		
	024	004	00179816	BOLT		
	025	004	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	026	001	15335064	BRACKET-CONDENSER		
	027	001	15304924	AIR CONDITIONING KIT		
	028	001	15270360	.CONDENSER		
	029	002	15270374	.CLIP		
	030	001	15270361	.RECEIVER		
	031	001	15270363	.SWITCH-TRINERY		
	032	001	15270358	.COMPRESSOR-134A		
	033	001	09072632	BRACKET		
	034	001	09152893	P CLIP		
	035	001	09131865	P CLIP		
	036	001	00179795	BOLT		
	037	001	00109084	NUT		
	038	001	00106261	WASHER		

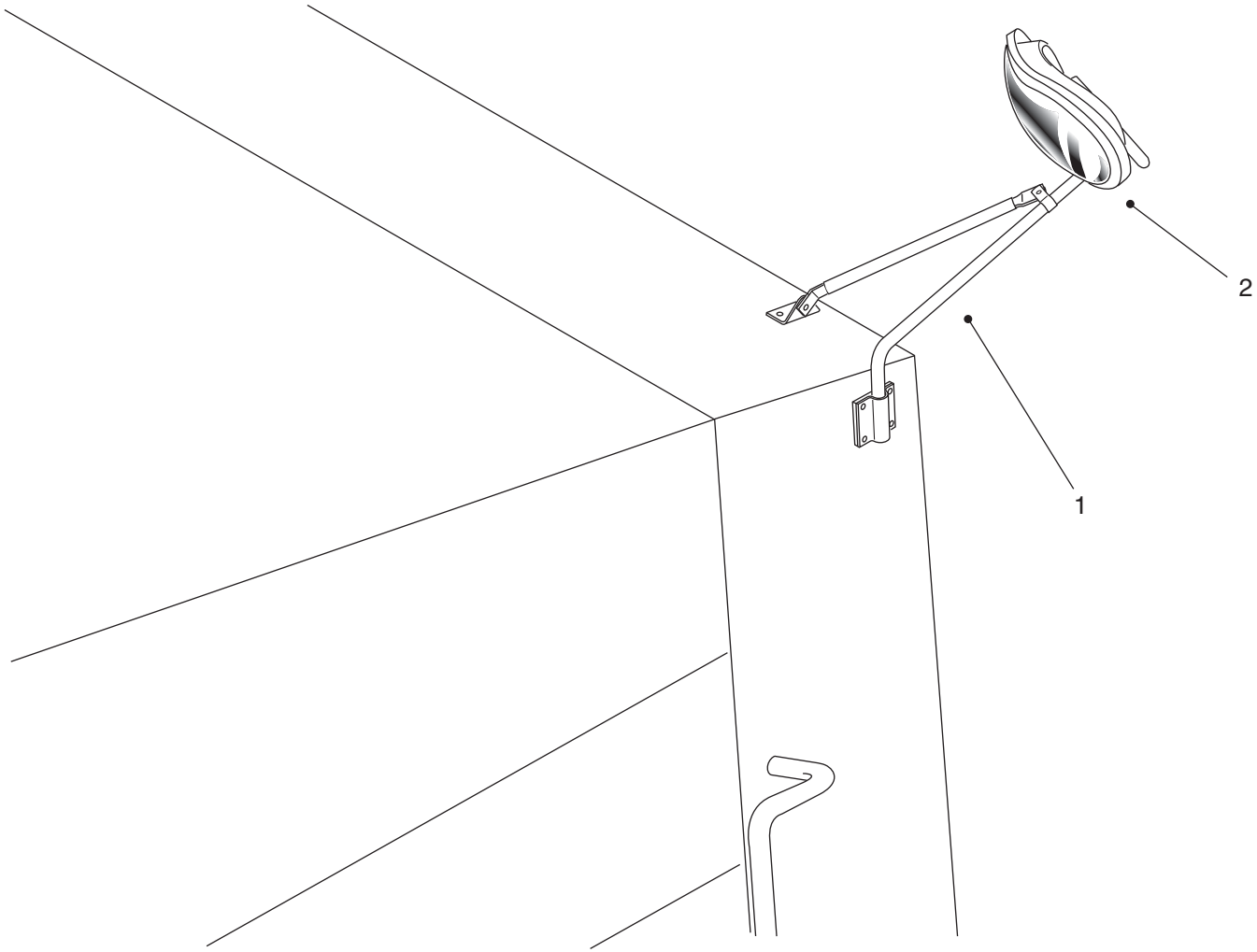
https://truckmanualshub.com/

02/09 (ECN 109390)

260-0175-7831 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490

DRAWING NO. P12249

P12249



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0175-7831 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
AB	001	001	15346546	CONVEX MIRROR KIT		
	002	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		

NOTE: A FOR MIRROR KIT FIXINGS REFER TO SEC 100-0100

B WAS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO S/No T7831490

https://truckmanualshub.com/

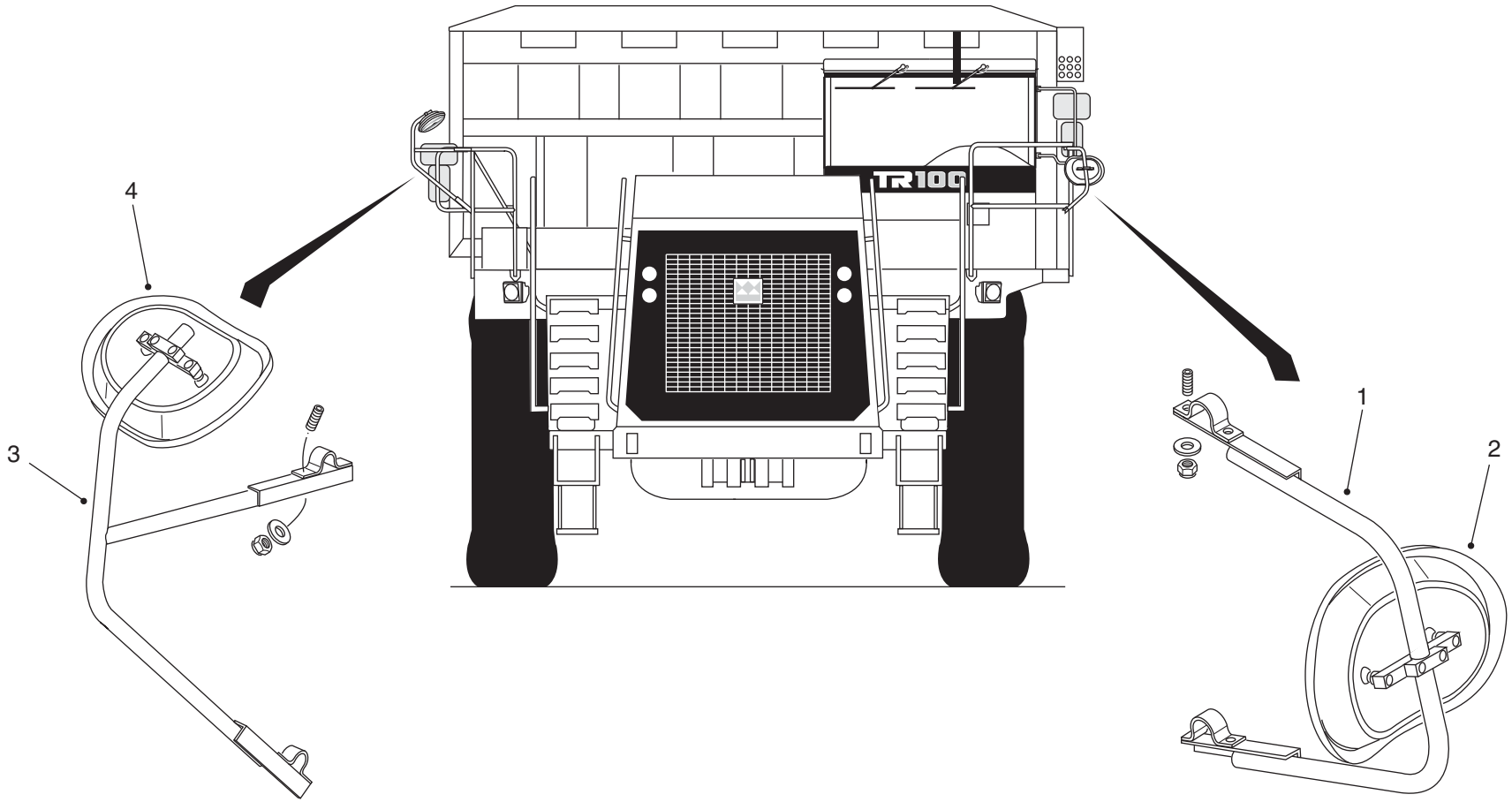
02/09 (ECN 109390)

260-0175-7831 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (HANDRAILS)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490

DRAWING NO.P12248

P12248



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0175-7831 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (HANDRAILS)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831490

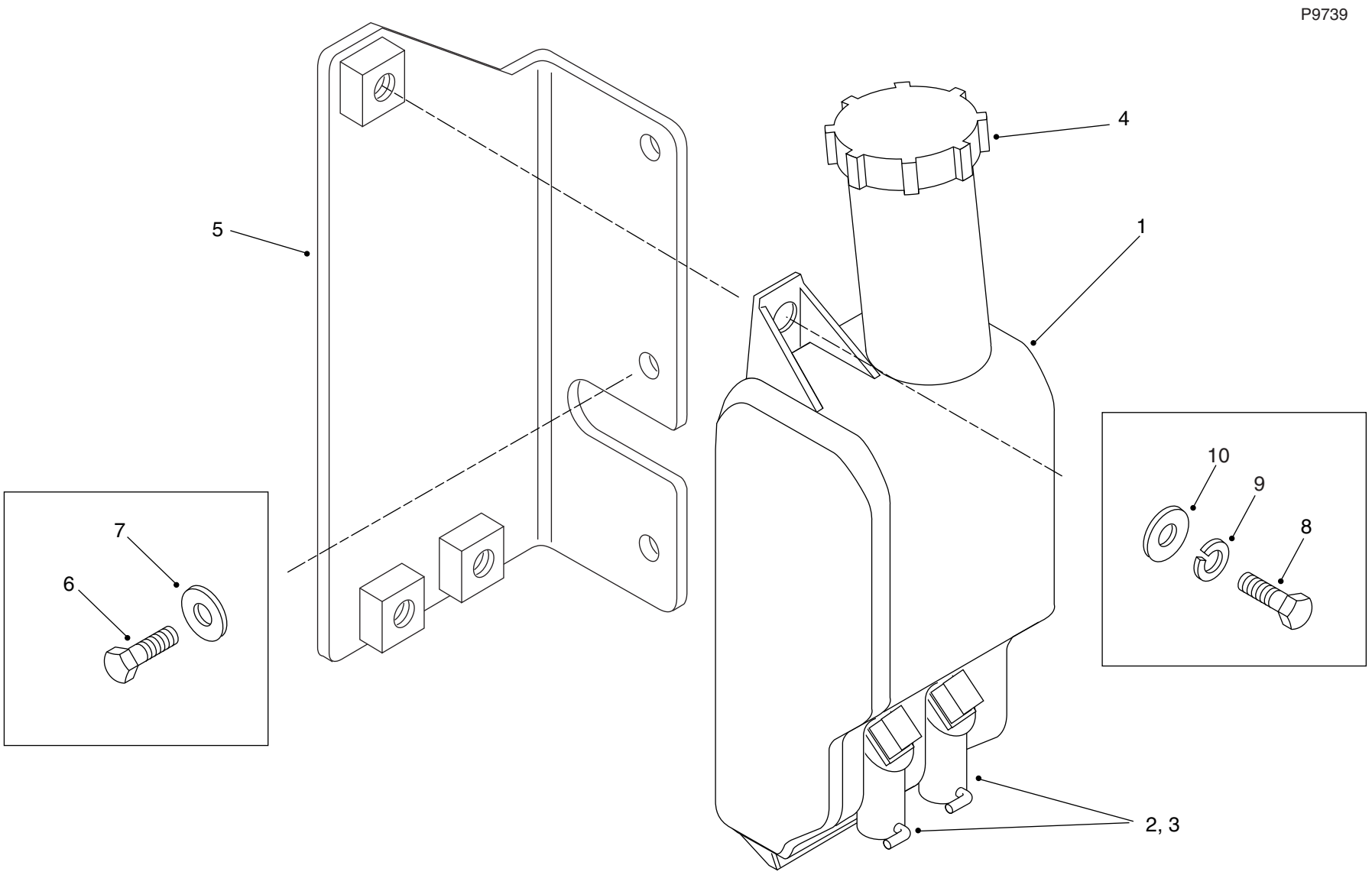
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	001	15343636	CONVEX MIRROR KIT-LHS		
	002	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		
A	003	001	15345319	CONVEX MIRROR KIT-RHS		
	004	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		

NOTE:A WAS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO S/No T7831490

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0190-7831 WINDSCREEN WASHER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9739



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0190-7831 WINDSCREEN WASHER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

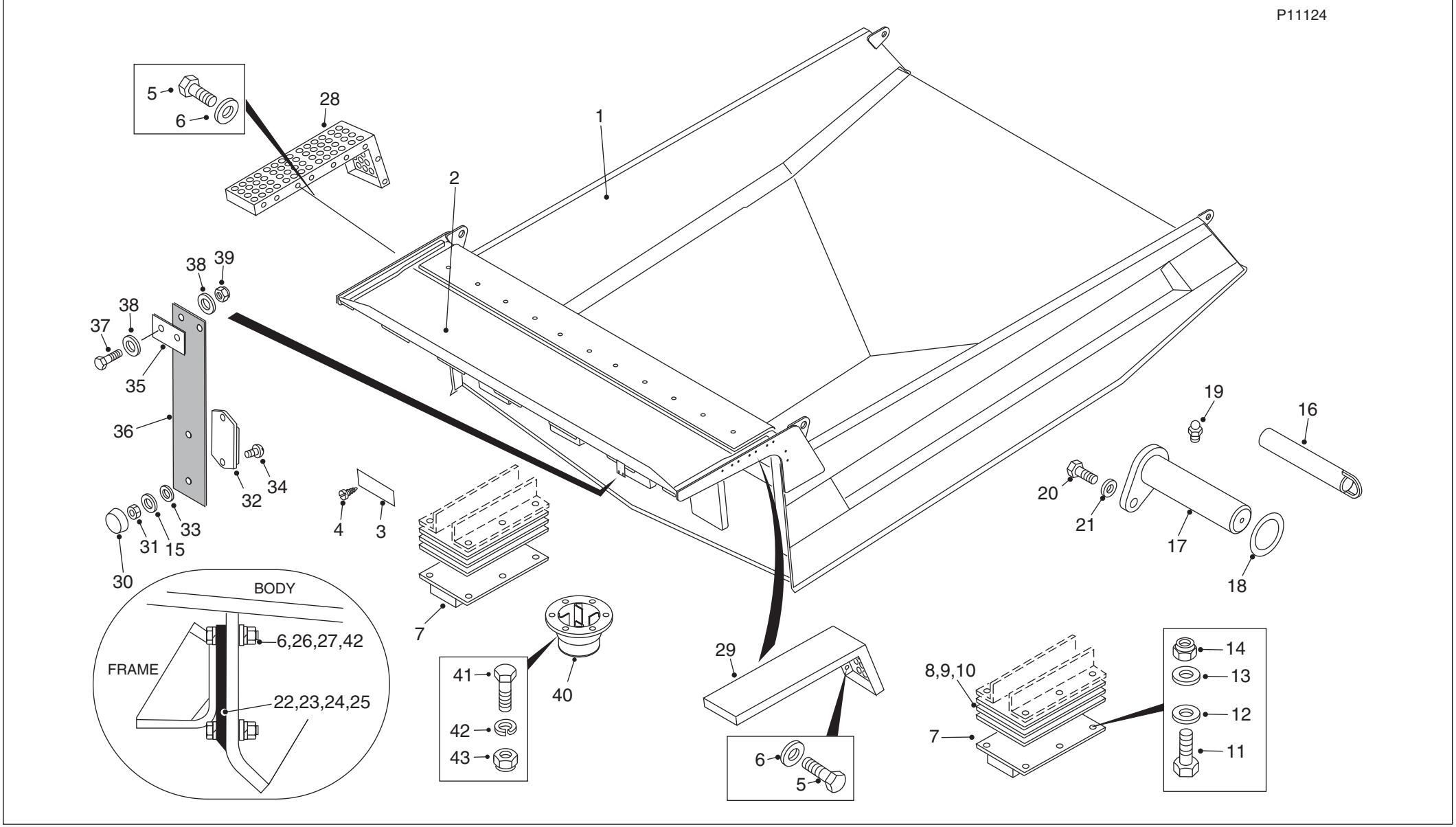
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256431	KIT-WASHER BOTTLE		
	002	002	15271481	.PUMP -24V		
	003	002	15271482	.RING SEAL		
	004	001	15271804	.CAP WASHERBOTTLE		
	005	001	15301565	BRACKET ASSY		
	006	003	00179839	BOLT		
	007	003	09060202	WASHER-HARDENED		
	008	003	06350825	BOLT		
	009	003	00103340	WASHER		
	010	003	00103320	LOCKWASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831583

DRAWING NO P11124



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831583

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15312862	BODY ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15301759	.CAB GUARD ASSY		
	003	001	15250090	..DECAL-ROPS/FOPS		
	004	004	00145378	..SCREW		
	005	018	00271558	BOLT		
	006	018	09191596	WASHER		
	007	010	15338589	BODY PAD-130MM WIDE		
	008	ASR	15251929	SHIM-10 S.W.G.		
	009	ASR	15251930	SHIM-18 S.W.G.		
	010	ASR	15302161	SHIM-10MM		
	011	060	00179847	BOLT		
	012	060	09060202	WASHER		
	013	060	00106263	WASHER		
	014	060	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	015	002	15234727	WASHER		
	016	002	15244862	PIN		
	017	002	15249677	PIN-HINGE		
	018	ASR	15251002	SHIM		
	019	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	020	002	00271607	BOLT		
	021	002	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	022	ASR	15302743	BODY GUIDE SHIM (6MM)		
	023	ASR	15302744	BODY GUIDE SHIM (8MM)		
	024	ASR	15302745	BODY GUIDE SHIM (10MM)		
	025	ASR	15302746	BODY GUIDE SHIM (12.5MM)		
	026	008	00223436	BOLT	T7831479	TO T7831531
	026	008	00223438	BOLT	T7831532	TO T7831583
	027	008	09411566	NUT		
	028	001	15312480	GUARD ASSY-RH		
	029	001	09061852	GUARD ASSY-LH		
	030	002	15234728	CAP		
	031	002	00110633	NUT		
	032	001	15309615	REFLECTOR		
	033	002	00103338	WASHER		
	034	002	00110501	SCREW		
	035	001	15301424	PLATE		
	036	001	15301423	RUBBER STRIP		
	037	002	00179843	BOLT		
	038	004	00106263	WASHER		
	039	002	00274208	LOCKNUT		

270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831583

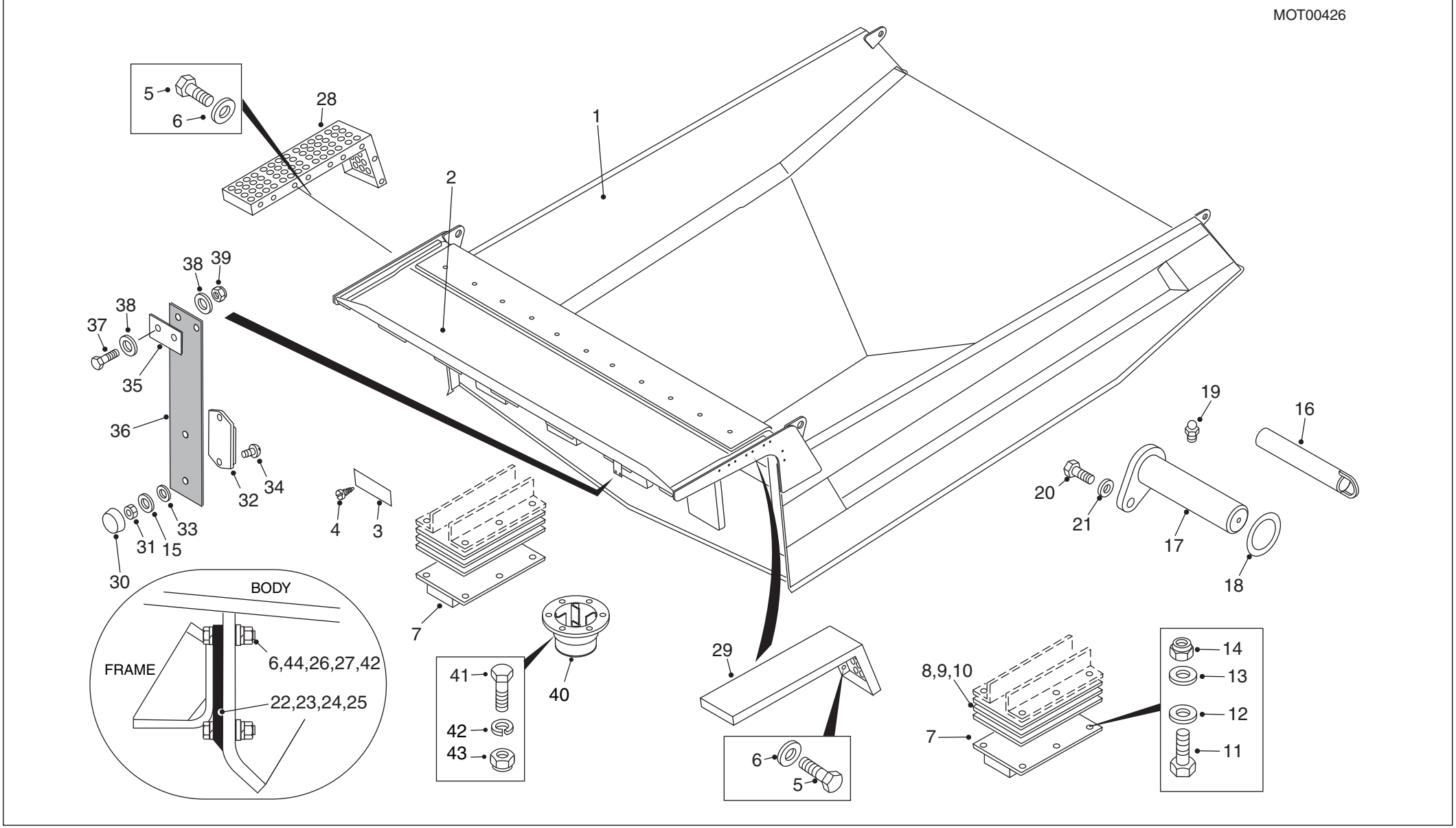
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15232218	TUBE ASSY		
	041	003	00271560	BOLT		
	042	019	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	043	003	00102639	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831584

DRAWING NO MOT00426



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831584

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15312862	BODY ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15301759	.CAB GUARD ASSY		
	003	001	15250090	..DECAL-ROPS/FOPS		
	004	004	00145378	..SCREW		
	005	018	00271558	BOLT		
	006	018	09191596	WASHER		
	007	010	15338589	BODY PAD-130MM WIDE		
	008	ASR	15251929	SHIM-10 S.W.G.		
	009	ASR	15251930	SHIM-18 S.W.G.		
	010	ASR	15302161	SHIM-10MM		
	011	060	00179847	BOLT		
	012	060	09060202	WASHER		
	013	060	00106263	WASHER		
	014	060	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	015	002	15234727	WASHER		
	016	002	15244862	PIN		
	017	002	15249677	PIN-HINGE		
	018	ASR	15364292	SHIM		
	019	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	020	002	00271607	BOLT		
	021	002	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	022	ASR	15302743	BODY GUIDE SHIM (6MM)		
	023	ASR	15302744	BODY GUIDE SHIM (8MM)		
	024	ASR	15302745	BODY GUIDE SHIM (10MM)		
	025	ASR	15302746	BODY GUIDE SHIM (12.5MM)		
	026	004	00223438	BOLT		
	027	008	09411566	NUT		
	028	001	15312480	GUARD ASSY-RH		
	029	001	09061852	GUARD ASSY-LH		
	030	002	15234728	CAP		
	031	002	00110633	NUT		
	032	001	15309615	REFLECTOR		
	033	002	00103338	WASHER		
	034	002	00110501	SCREW		
	035	001	15301424	PLATE		
	036	001	15301423	RUBBER STRIP		
	037	002	00179843	BOLT		
	038	004	00106263	WASHER		
	039	002	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	040	001	15232218	TUBE ASSY		

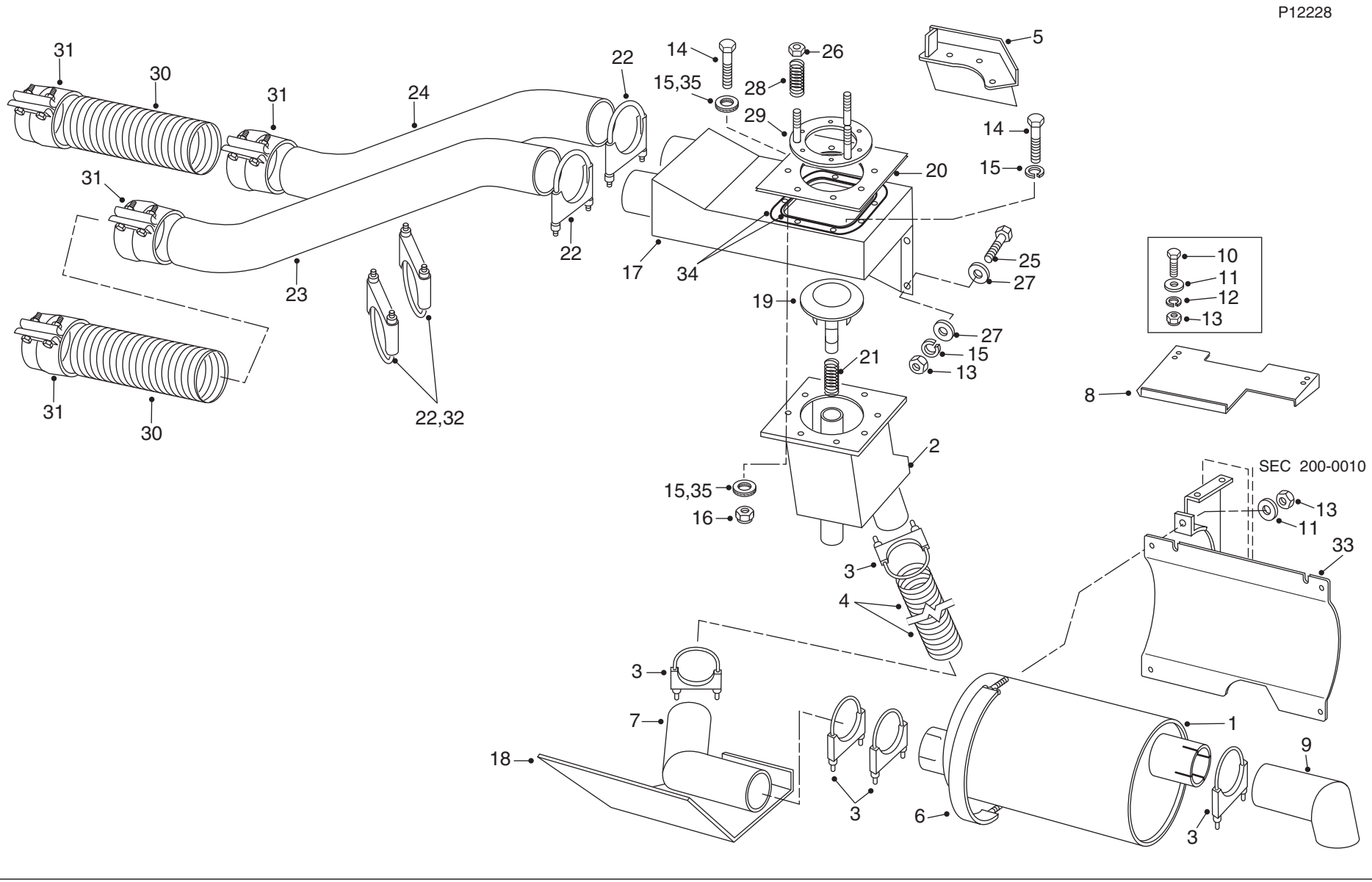
270-0010-7831 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831584

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	003	00271560	BOLT		
	042	019	00103331	LOCKWASHER		
	043	003	00102639	NUT		
	044	004	00223439	BOLT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0020-7831 EXHAUST HEATED BODY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831716

DRAWING NO. P12228



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0020-7831 EXHAUST HEATED BODY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831716

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	09065847	MUFFLER		
A	002	001	09384067	TUBE ASSY		
	003	005	09065853	CLAMP		
	004	001	09384537	TUBE-FLEXABLE		
	005	001	15254054	HEAT SHIELD		
	006	002	09065851	STRAP ASSY		
	007	001	15236126	ELBOW-EXHAUST		
	008	001	15320601	SHIELD-HEAT		
	009	001	15237006	EXHAUST TAIL PIPE		
	010	004	00179839	BOLT		
	011	008	00106263	WASHER		
	012	004	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	013	008	00102635	NUT		
A	014	016	00179883	BOLT		
A	015	019	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
A	016	011	00120378	NUT T50		
A	017	001	15254855	BOX ASSY-EXHAUST		
	018	001	15236533	SHIELD-HEAT		
A	019	001	09018264	PLATE ASSY-BAFFLE		
A	020	001	15226528	PLATE		
A	021	001	15249494	SPRING		
	022	007	09017439	CLAMP		
	023	001	15304232	EXHAUST PIPE		
	024	001	15304233	EXHAUST PIPE		
	025	003	00179887	BOLT		
	026	003	00454754	NUT		
	027	006	00106265	WASHER		
	028	003	09015939	SPRING		
	029	001	15251102	PLATE ASSY		
	030	002	15304244	FLEXIBLE TUBE		
	031	004	15246651	CLAMP		
	032	004	09060202	WASHER		
	033	001	15315925	HEATSHIELD-SILENCER		
	034	ASR	15234244	SEALCORD 1PC=1M(20M PER ROLL)		
	035	016	15351145	NORD-LOCKWASHER		
	NI	ASR	09368561	BEADING		

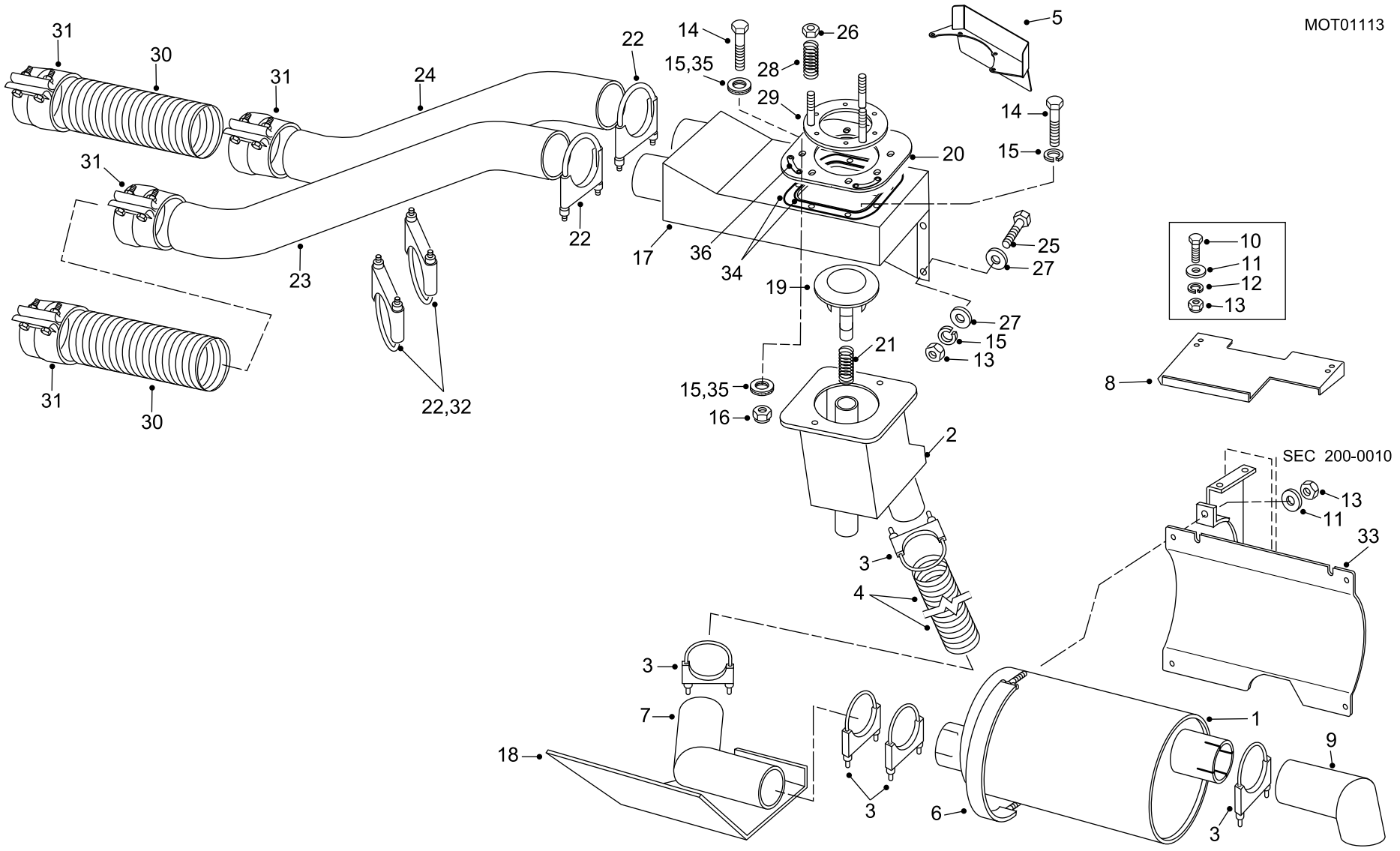
NOTE:A PARTS IN 15256276 DIVERTOR BOX ASSEMBLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0020-7831 EXHAUST HEATED BODY

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831717

DRAWING NO. MOT01113



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0020-7831 EXHAUST HEATED BODY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831717

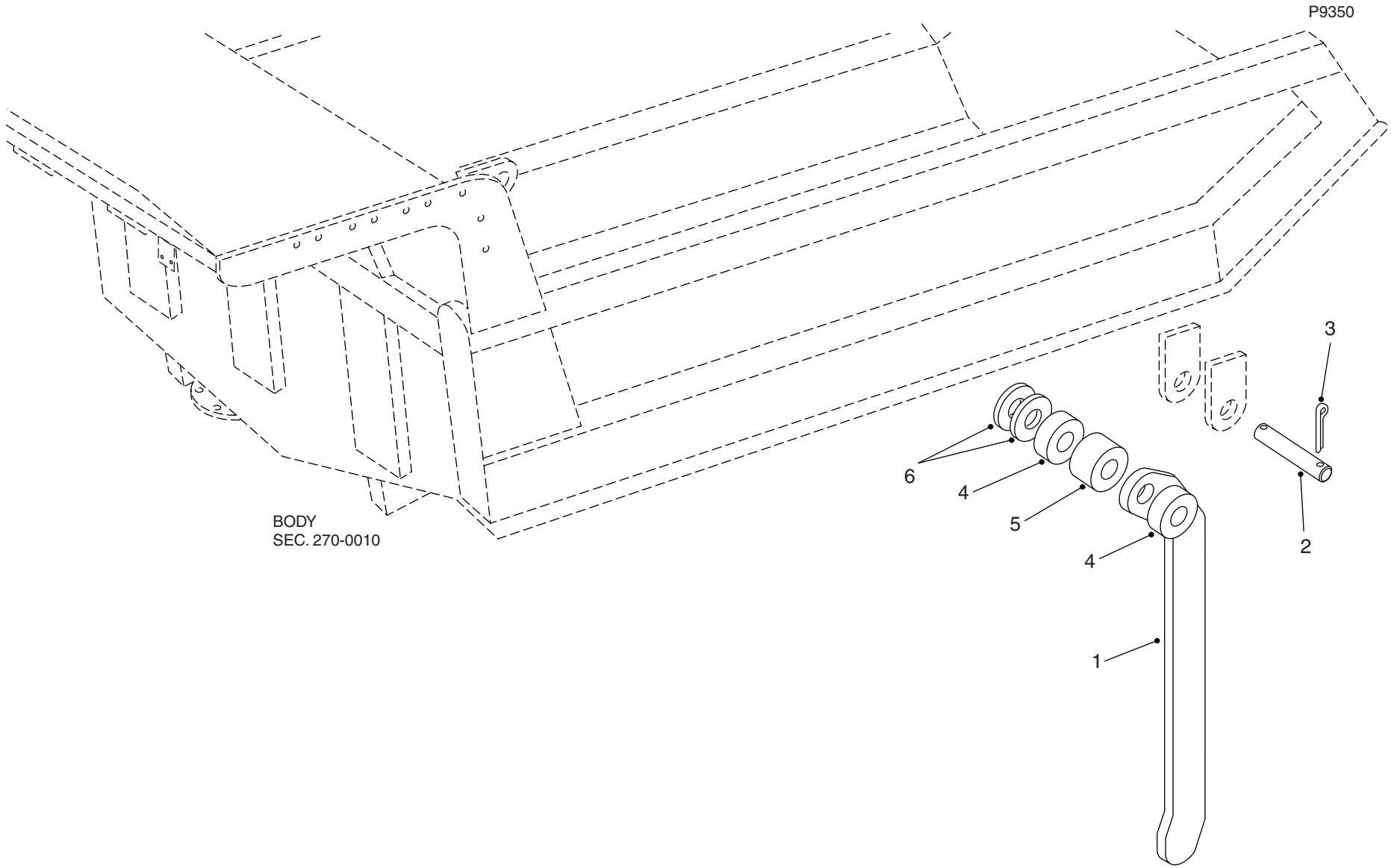
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	09065847	MUFFLER		
A	002	001	15380822	TUBE ASSY		
	003	005	09065853	CLAMP		
	004	001	09384537	TUBE-FLEXABLE		
A	005	001	15364040	HEAT SHIELD		
	006	002	09065851	STRAP ASSY		
	007	001	15236126	ELBOW-EXHAUST		
	008	001	15320601	SHIELD-HEAT		
	009	001	15237006	EXHAUST TAIL PIPE		
	010	004	00179839	BOLT		
	011	008	00106263	WASHER		
	012	004	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	013	008	00102635	NUT		
A	014	010	00179883	BOLT		
A	015	010	15351145	LOCKWASHER		
A	016	002	00120378	NUT-HEXAGON		
A	017	001	15380823	BOX ASSY-EXHAUST		
	018	001	15236533	SHIELD-HEAT		
A	019	001	15364076	PLATE ASSY-BAFFLE		
A	020	001	15363962	PLATE		
A	021	001	15249494	SPRING		
	022	007	09017439	CLAMP		
	023	001	15304232	EXHAUST PIPE		
	024	001	15304233	EXHAUST PIPE		
	025	003	00179887	BOLT		
	026	003	00454754	NUT		
	027	006	00106265	WASHER		
	028	003	09015939	SPRING		
	029	001	15364073	PLATE ASSY		
	030	002	15304244	FLEXIBLE TUBE		
	031	004	15246651	CLAMP		
	032	004	09060202	WASHER		
	033	001	15315925	HEATSHIELD-SILENCER		
	034	ASR	15234244	SEALCORD 1PC=1M(20M PER ROLL)		
	035	016	15351145	NORD-LOCKWASHER		
A	036	002	15363969	CLAMP-PLATE		
	NI	ASR	09368561	BEADING		

NOTE:A PARTS IN 15380821 DIVERTOR BOX ASSEMBLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0080-7831 ROCK EJECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9350



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0080-7831 ROCK EJECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15011201	BAR		
	002	001	15020161	ROD		
	003	002	00436484	PIN-COTTER		
A	004	002	15000427	SPACER		
	005	001	15020087	SPACER		
	006	008	15228120	SPACER		

NOTES:
A NOT FITTED WITH 24.00 X 49 TYRES

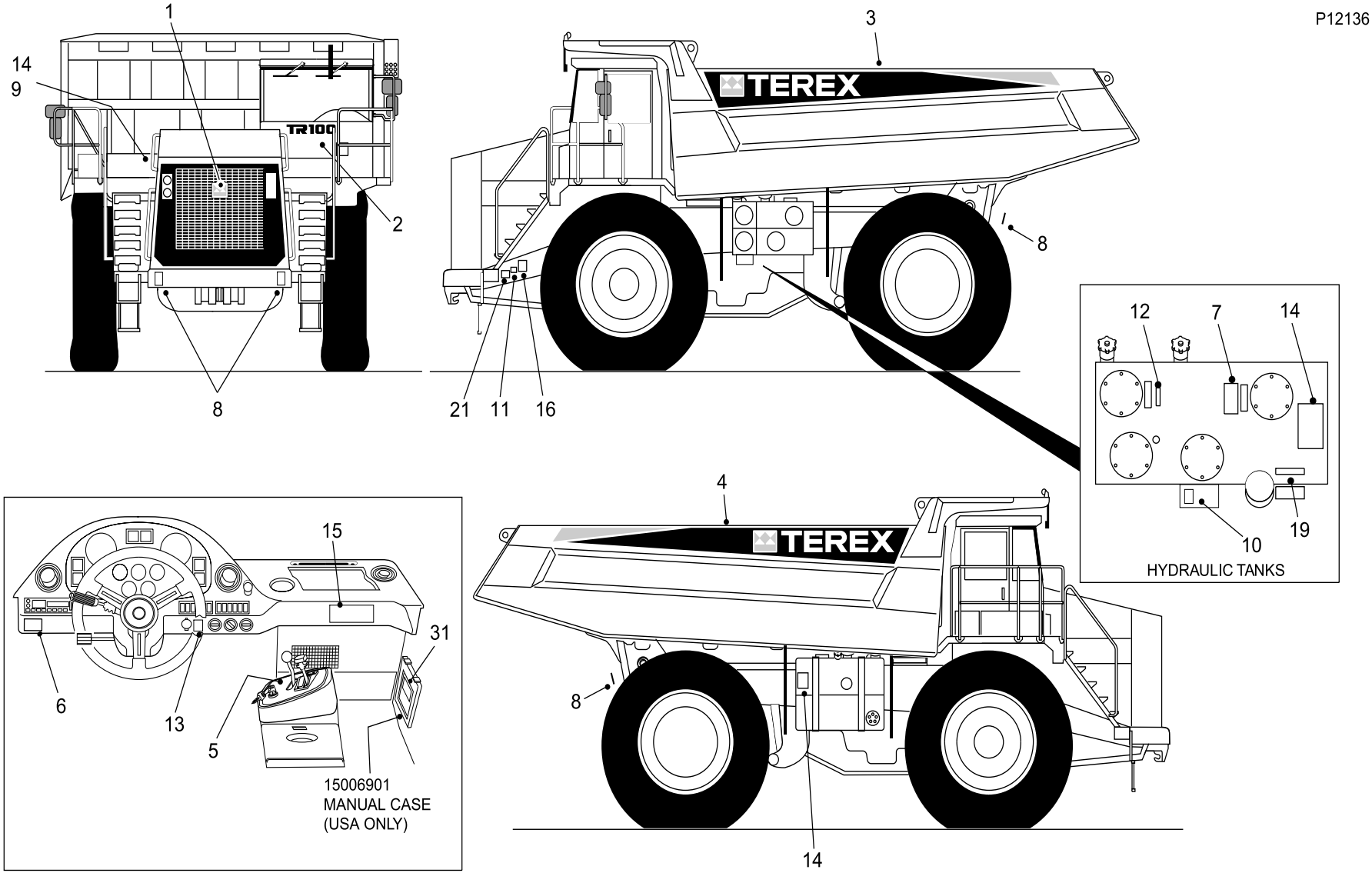
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 12/13 (ECN 108537, ECN 109130, ECN 109079, ECN 109722, ECN 109612, ECN 112236)

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

DRAWING NO. P12136A

P12136



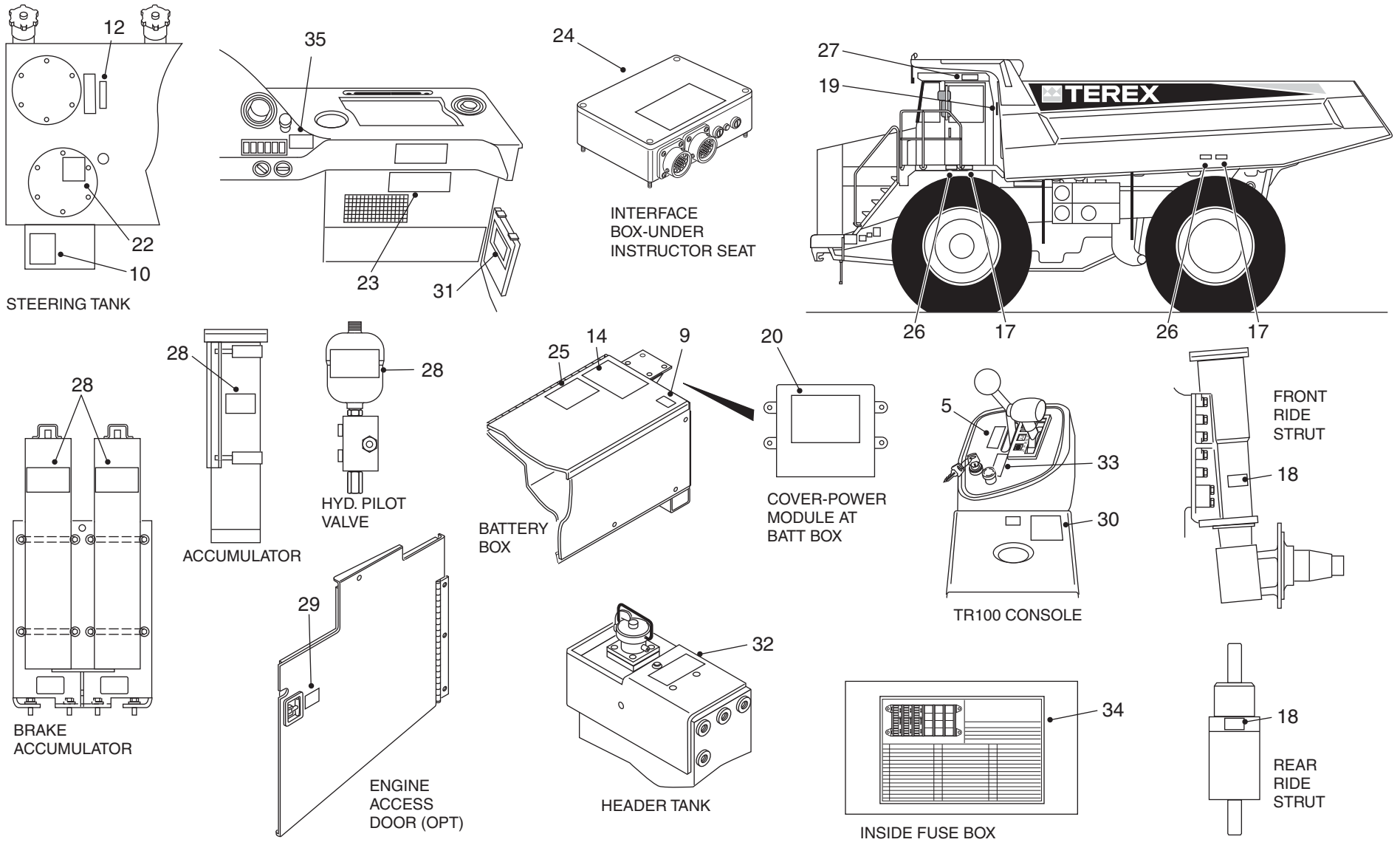
https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

DRAWING NO. P12136B

P12136



https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15009299	DECAL-TEREX CROWN		
	002	001	15317336	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831479	T7831502
B	002	001	15347518	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831503	
	003	001	15317334	DECAL-BODY LHS		
	004	001	15317335	DECAL-BODY RHS		
	005	001	15335731	DECAL-RETARDER		
	006	001	15335732	DECAL-HYD CONTROL		
	007	001	15335733	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	008	004	09271069	DECAL-HOOK		
	009	001	09361787	DECAL-BATTERY EARTH		
	010	001	15335742	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831479	T7831504
	010	001	15351494	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831505	T7831711
	010	001	15380013	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831712	
	011	001	15245247	DECAL-CE SAFETY		
	012	001	15245918	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	013	001	15255885	DECAL-HAND LAMP		
A	014	003	15335749	DECAL-BODY SUPPORT		
	015	001	15303454	DECAL-HEIGHT		
	016	001	15335767	DECAL-SLINGING		
A	017	004	15335792	DECAL-RIM CLAMPS		
A	018	004	15336277	DECAL-SUSPENSION STRUT		
A	019	001	15335811	DECAL-ROPS & FOPS		
	020	001	15336029	DECAL-POWER MODULE DDEC		
	021	001	15336027	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE		
A	022	001	15335785	PLATE-SIGHT GAUGE		
A	023	001	15335778	DECAL-GRADE PLATE		
	024	001	15341437	DECAL-CEC2 SWITCHES		
A	025	001	15334774	DECAL-ALTERNATOR		
A	026	004	15334772	DECAL-ATTENTION		
A	027	002	15335789	DECAL-CAB FOAM		
A	028	004	15334759	DECAL-WARNING ACCUM		
A	029	002	15334765	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	030	001	15335864	DECAL-WARNING		
A	031	001	15334764	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	032	001	15334767	DECAL-CAUTION RADIATOR		
A	033	001	15335788	DECAL-WARNING PARK		
	034	001	15342619	DECAL-FUSES & RELAYS		
A	035	001	15335820	DECAL-WARNING EMERG BRAKE		

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO

NOTE: A DECALS CONTAINED IN 15336002 ISO DECAL SET-RIGIDS

ISO DECALS ARE USED FOR ALL TERRITORIES, WITH EXCEPTION OF USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

NOTE: B DECAL 15347518 ALSO FITTED TO UNITS S/NOS T7831495, T7831496 & T831499

https://truckmanualshub.com/

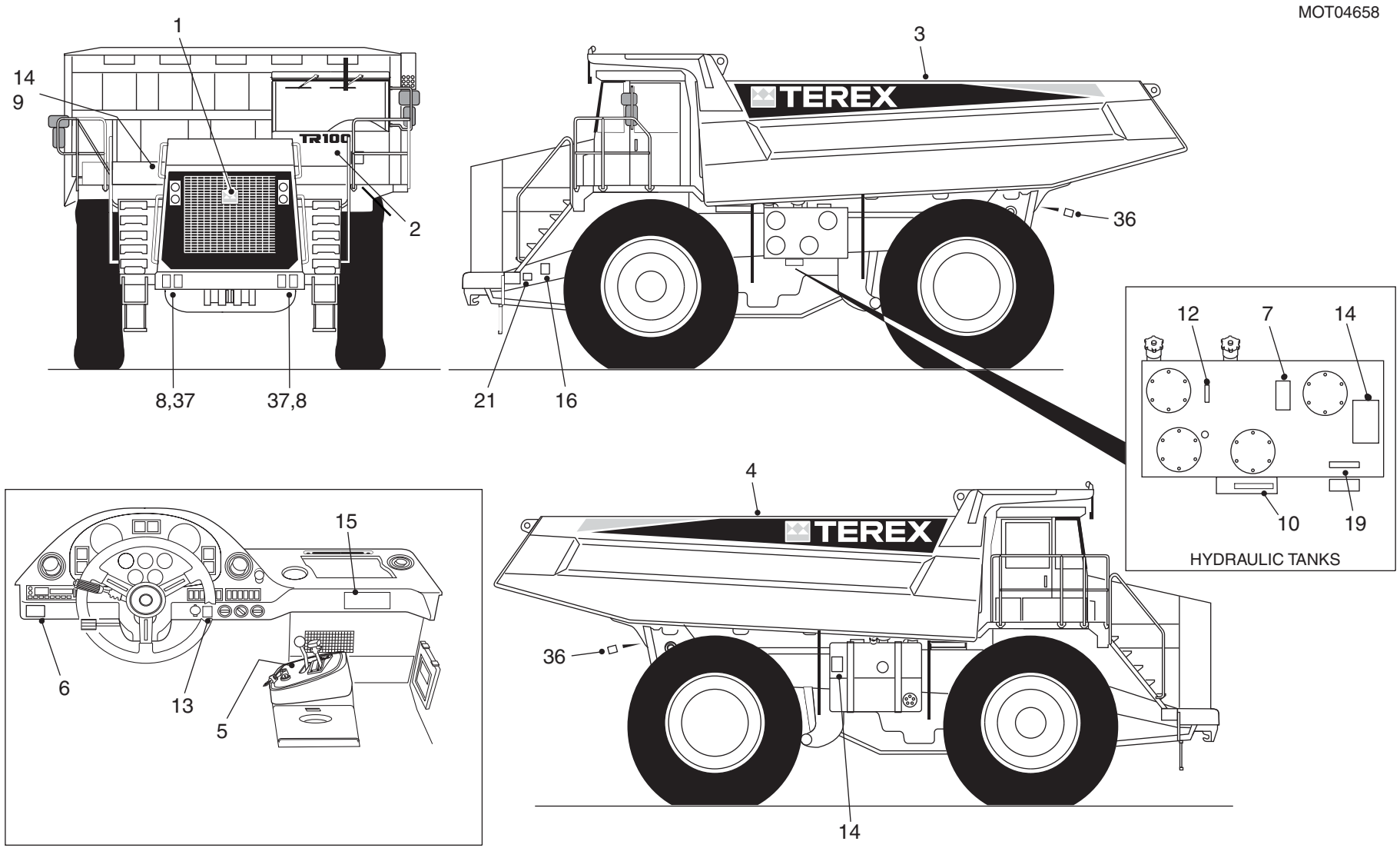
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT04658A



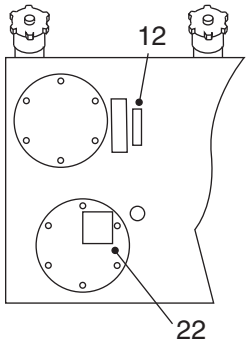
https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)

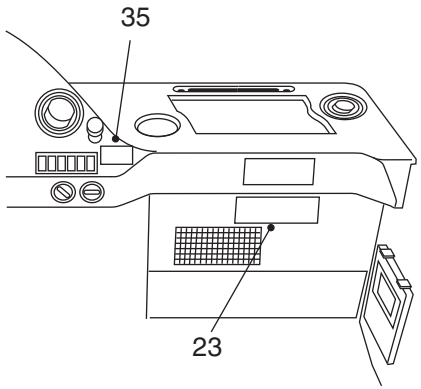
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

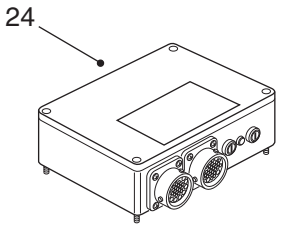
DRAWING NO. MOT04658B

MOT04658

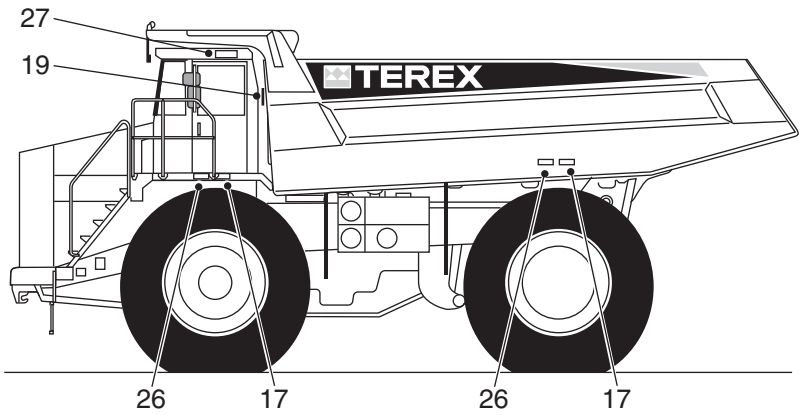


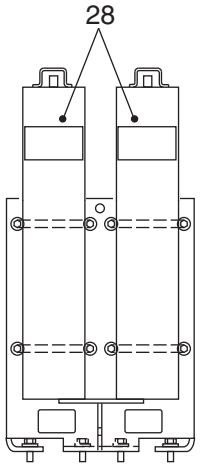
STEERING TANK



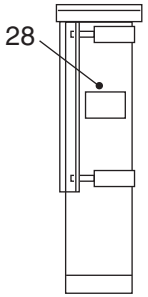


INTERFACE BOX-UNDER INSTRUCTOR SEAT

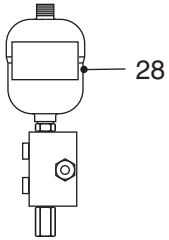




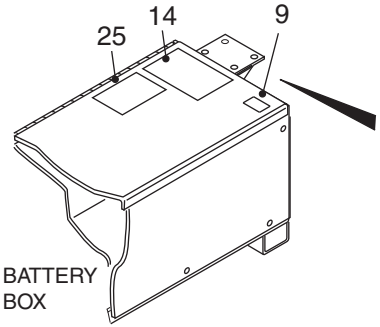
BRAKE ACCUMULATOR



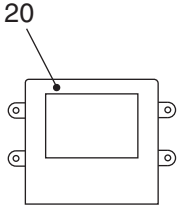
ACCUMULATOR



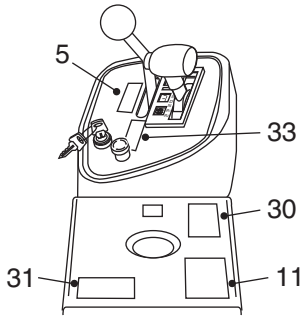
HYD. PILOT VALVE



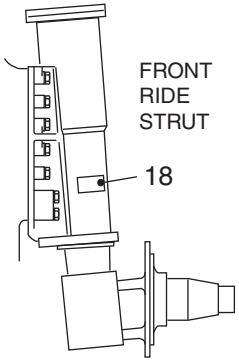
BATTERY BOX



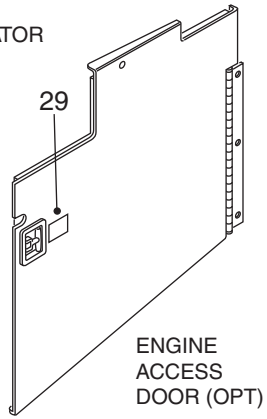
COVER-POWER MODULE AT BATT BOX



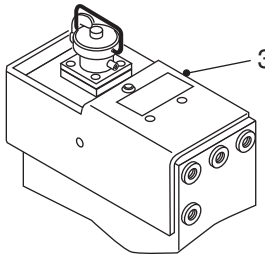
TR100 CONSOLE



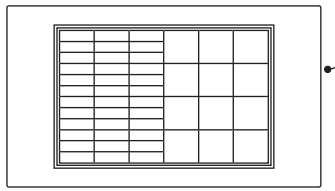
FRONT RIDE STRUT



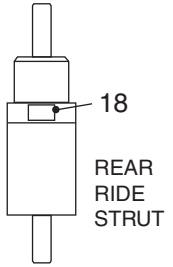
ENGINE ACCESS DOOR (OPT)



HEADER TANK



INSIDE FUSE BOX



REAR RIDE STRUT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15009299	DECAL-TEREX CROWN		
B	002	001	15347518	DECAL-CAB FRONT		
	003	001	15317334	DECAL-BODY LHS		
	004	001	15317335	DECAL-BODY RHS		
	005	001	15335731	DECAL-RETARDER		
	006	001	15376966	DECAL-HYD CONTROL		
	007	001	15335733	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	008	004	09271069	DECAL-HOOK		
	009	001	09361787	DECAL-BATTERY EARTH		
	010	001	15380013	DECAL-PRESS CHECK		
	011	001	15370753	DECAL-WARNING SEAT BELT		
	012	001	15245918	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	013	001	15255885	DECAL-HAND LAMP		
A	014	003	15335749	DECAL-BODY SUPPORT		
	015	001	15303454	DECAL-HEIGHT		
	016	001	15335767	DECAL-SLINGING		
A	017	004	15335792	DECAL-RIM CLAMPS		
A	018	004	15336277	DECAL-SUSPENSION STRUT		
A	019	001	15335811	DECAL-ROPS & FOPS		
	020	001	15336029	DECAL-POWER MODULE DDEC		
	021	001	15387117	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE CE		
	021	001	15387896	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE NON CE		
A	022	001	15335785	PLATE-SIGHT GAUGE		
A	023	001	15335778	DECAL-GRADE PLATE		
	024	001	15375384	DECAL-CEC2 INTERFACE		
A	025	001	15334774	DECAL-ALTERNATOR		
A	026	004	15334772	DECAL-ATTENTION		
A	027	002	15335789	DECAL-CAB FOAM		
A	028	004	15334759	DECAL-WARNING ACCUM		
A	029	002	15334765	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	030	001	15335864	DECAL-WARNING BACK ALARM		
A	031	001	15334764	DECAL-CAUTION WARNING HANDBOOK		
A	032	001	15334767	DECAL-CAUTION RADIATOR		
A	033	001	15335788	DECAL-WARNING PARK		
	034	001	15375385	DECAL-FUSES		
A	035	001	15335820	DECAL-WARNING EMERG BRAKE		
	036	002	15381194	DECAL-HOOK & TIE POINT		
	037	002	15370848	DECAL-TIE DOWN		

290-0010-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO

NOTE: A DECALS CONTAINED IN 15336002 ISO DECAL SET-RIGIDS

ISO DECALS ARE USED FOR ALL TERRITORIES, WITH EXCEPTION OF USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

NOTE: B DECAL 15347518 ALSO FITTED TO UNITS S/NOS T7831495, T7831496 & T831499

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

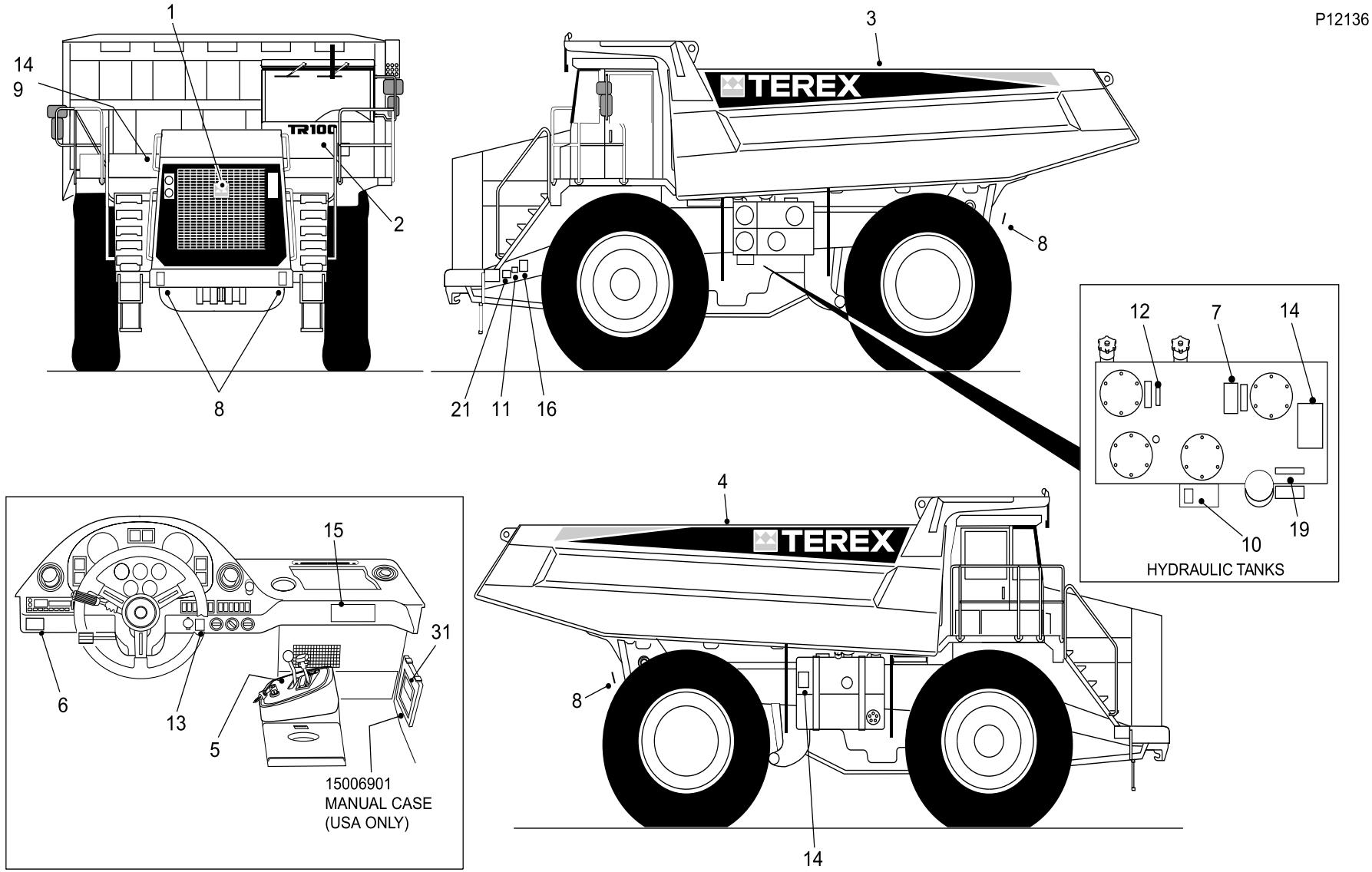
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 12/13 (ECN 108537, ECN 109130, ECN 109079, ECN 109722, ECN 109612, ECN 112236)

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

DRAWING NO. P12136A

P12136



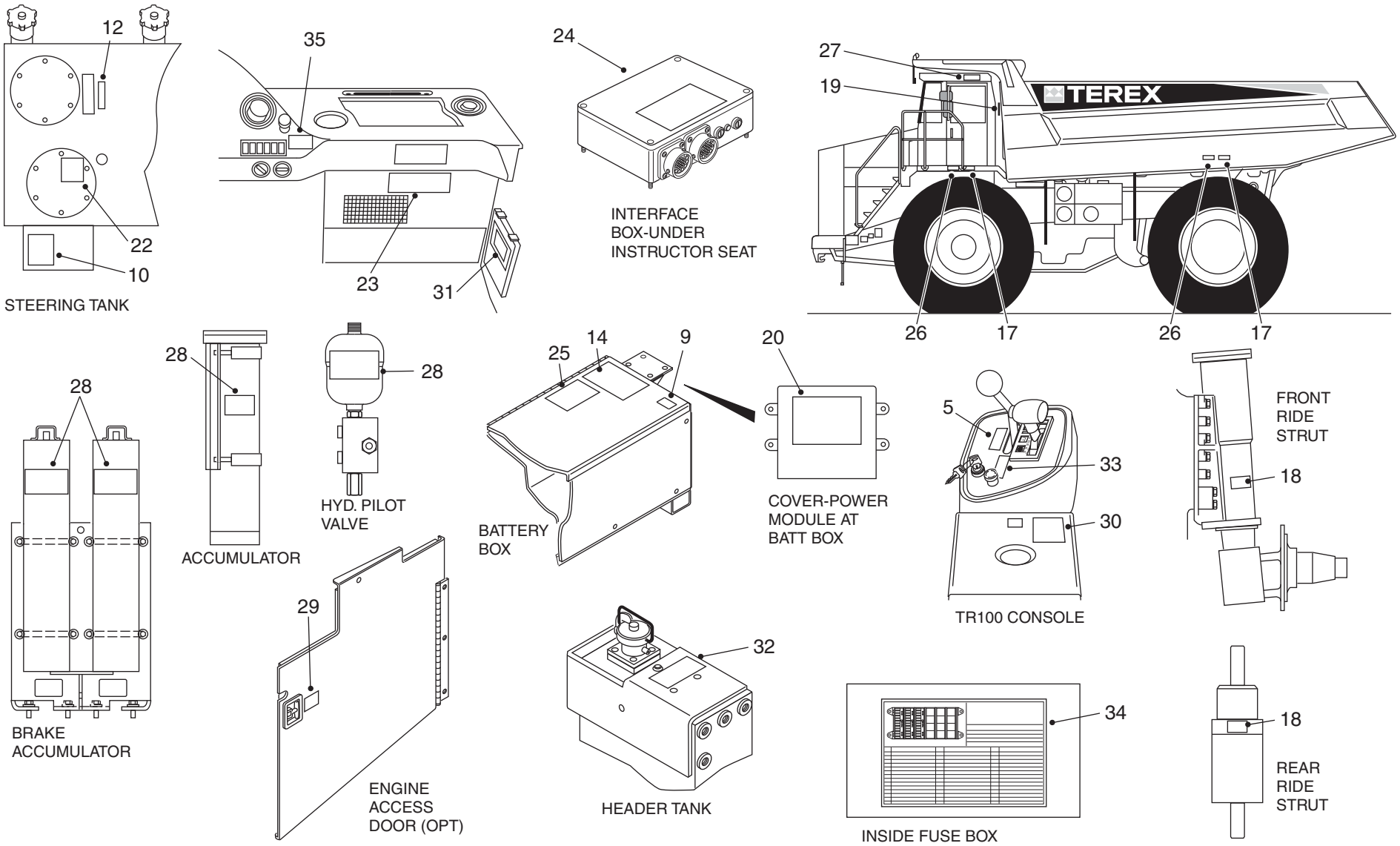
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R5 12/13 (ECN 108537, ECN 109130, ECN 109079, ECN 109722, ECN 109612, ECN 112236)

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

DRAWING NO. P12136B

P12136



https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15009299	DECAL-TEREX CROWN		
	002	001	15317336	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831479	T7831502
B	002	001	15347518	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831503	
	003	001	15317334	DECAL-BODY LHS		
	004	001	15317335	DECAL-BODY RHS		
	005	001	15335731	DECAL-RETARDER		
	006	001	15335732	DECAL-HYD CONTROL		
	007	001	15335733	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	008	004	09271069	DECAL-HOOK		
	009	001	09361787	DECAL-BATTERY EARTH		
	010	001	15335742	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831479	T7831504
	010	001	15351494	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831505	T7831711
	010	001	15380013	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831712	
	011	001	15245247	DECAL-CE SAFETY		
	012	001	15245918	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	013	001	15255885	DECAL-HAND LAMP		
A	014	003	15335744	DECAL-BODY SUPPORT		
	015	001	15303454	DECAL-HEIGHT		
	016	001	15335767	DECAL-SLINGING		
A	017	004	15335792	DECAL-RIM CLAMPS		
A	018	004	15336277	DECAL-SUSPENSION STRUT		
A	019	001	15335811	DECAL-ROPS & FOPS		
	020	001	15336029	DECAL-POWER MODULE DDEC		
	021	001	15336027	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE		
A	022	001	15335786	PLATE-SIGHT GAUGE		
A	023	001	15335784	DECAL-GRADE PLATE		
	024	001	15341437	DECAL-CEC2 SWITCHES		
A	025	001	15335954	DECAL-ALTERNATOR		
A	026	004	15333283	DECAL-ATTENTION		
A	027	002	15335790	DECAL-CAB FOAM		
A	028	004	15333270	DECAL-WARNING ACCUM		
A	029	002	15333276	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	030	001	15335863	DECAL-WARNING		
A	031	001	15333275	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	032	001	15333278	DECAL-CAUTION RADIATOR		
A	033	001	15335787	DECAL-WARNING PARK		
	034	001	15342619	DECAL-FUSES & RELAYS		
A	035	001	15335815	DECAL-WARNING EMERG BRAKE		

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831732

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO

NOTE: A DECALS CONTAINED IN 15336001 ANSI DECAL SET-RIGIDS. ANSI DECALS USED IN USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND ONLY.

NOTE: B DECAL 15347518 ALSO FITTED TO UNITS S/NOS T7831495, T7831496 & T831499

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

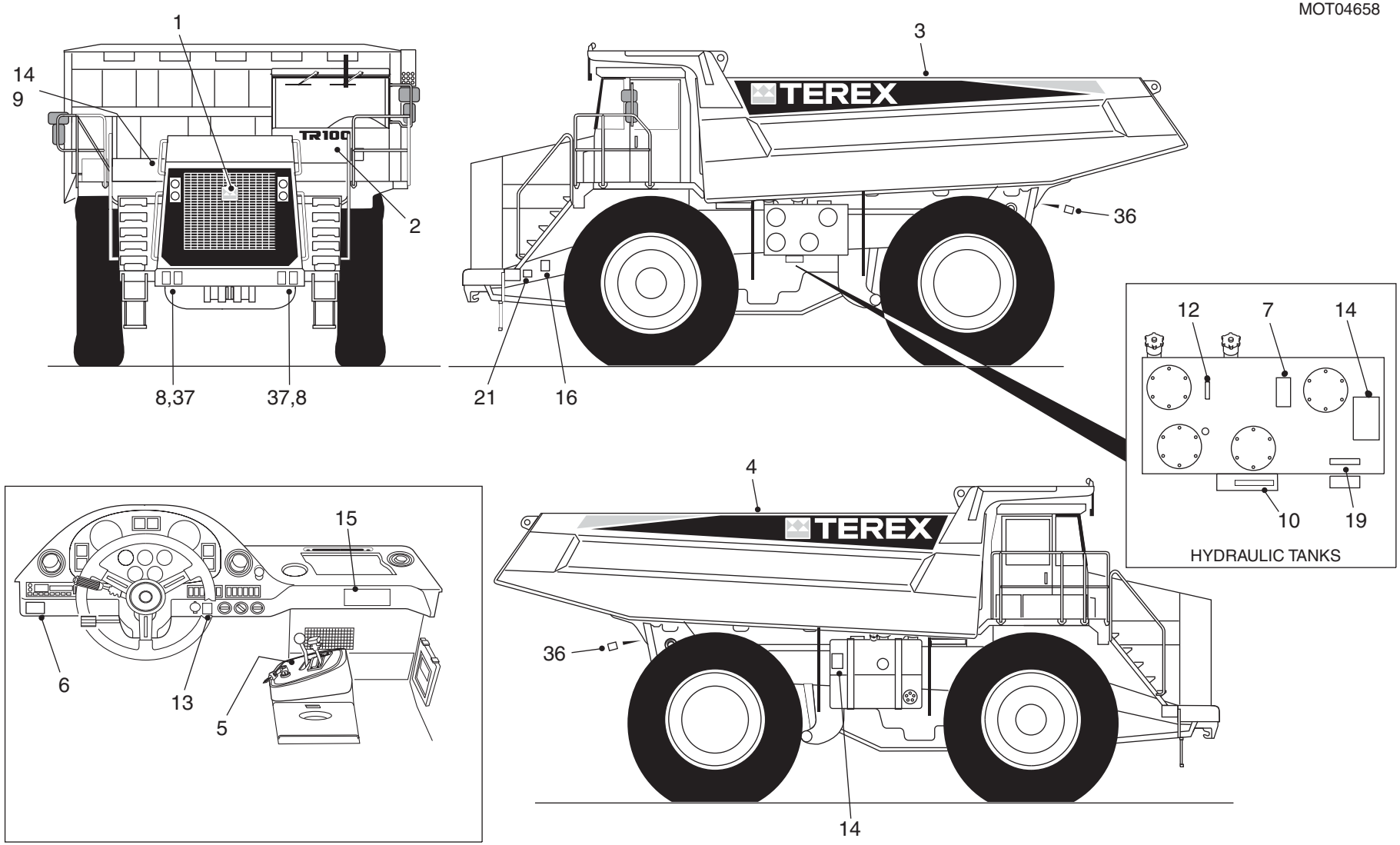
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R6 08/15 (ECN 112971)

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT04658A

MOT04658



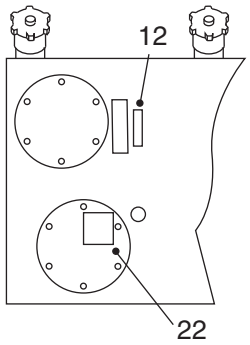
https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)

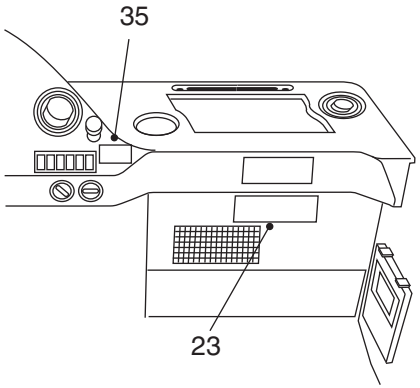
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

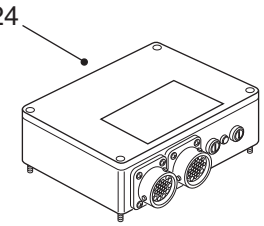
DRAWING NO. MOT04658B

MOT04658

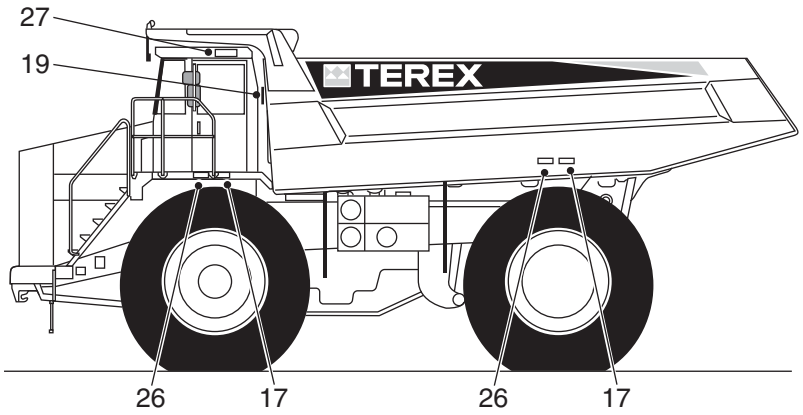


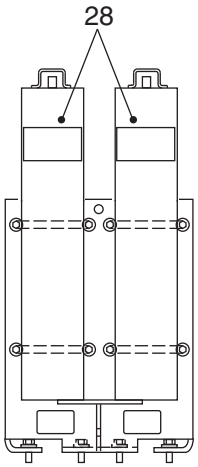
STEERING TANK



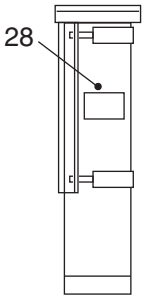


INTERFACE BOX-UNDER INSTRUCTOR SEAT

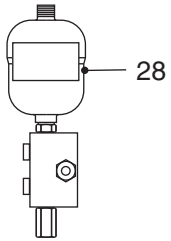




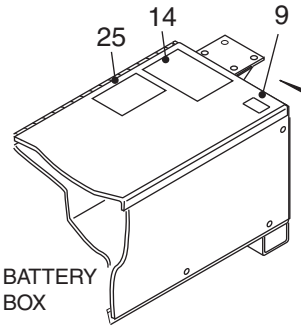
BRAKE ACCUMULATOR



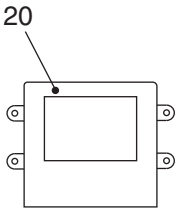
ACCUMULATOR



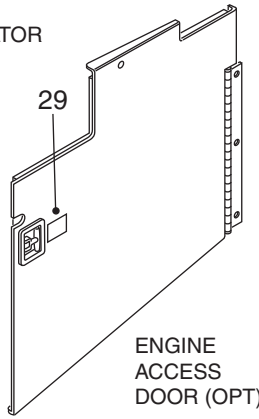
HYD. PILOT VALVE



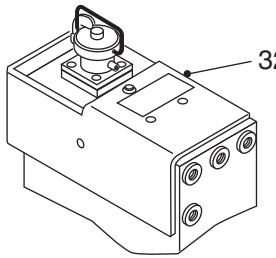
BATTERY BOX



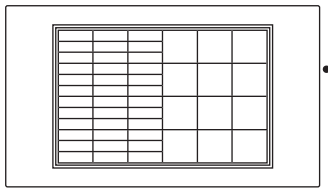
COVER-POWER MODULE AT BATT BOX



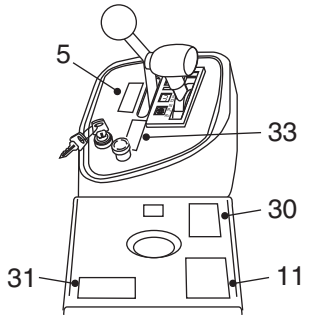
ENGINE ACCESS DOOR (OPT)



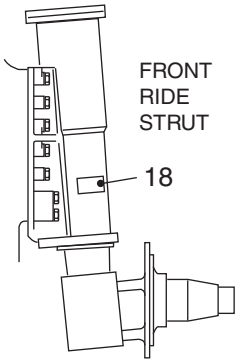
HEADER TANK

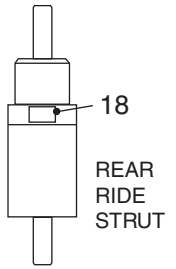


INSIDE FUSE BOX



TR100 CONSOLE





https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15009299	DECAL-TEREX CROWN		
B	002	001	15347518	DECAL-CAB FRONT		
	003	001	15317334	DECAL-BODY LHS		
	004	001	15317335	DECAL-BODY RHS		
	005	001	15335731	DECAL-RETARDER		
	006	001	15376966	DECAL-HYD CONTROL		
	007	001	15335733	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	008	004	09271069	DECAL-HOOK		
	009	001	09361787	DECAL-BATTERY EARTH		
	010	001	15380013	DECAL-PRESS CHECK		
	011	001	15370752	DECAL-WARNING SEAT BELT		
	012	001	15245918	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	013	001	15255885	DECAL-HAND LAMP		
A	014	003	15335744	DECAL-BODY SUPPORT		
	015	001	15303454	DECAL-HEIGHT		
	016	001	15335767	DECAL-SLINGING		
A	017	004	15335791	DECAL-RIM CLAMPS		
A	018	004	15335822	DECAL-SUSPENSION STRUT		
A	019	001	15335812	DECAL-ROPS & FOPS		
	020	001	15336029	DECAL-POWER MODULE DDEC		
	021	001	15387117	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE CE		
	021	001	15387896	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE NON CE		
A	022	001	15335786	PLATE-SIGHT GAUGE		
A	023	001	15335784	DECAL-GRADE PLATE		
	024	001	15341437	DECAL-CEC2 INTERFACE		
A	025	001	15335954	DECAL-ALTERNATOR		
A	026	004	15333283	DECAL-ATTENTION		
A	027	002	15335790	DECAL-CAB FOAM		
A	028	004	15333270	DECAL-WARNING ACCUM		
A	029	002	15333276	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	030	001	15335863	DECAL-WARNING BACK ALARM		
A	031	001	15333275	DECAL-WARNING HAND BOOK		
A	032	001	15333278	DECAL-CAUTION RADIATOR		
A	033	001	15335787	DECAL-WARNING PARK		
	034	001	15363081	DECAL-FUSES		
A	035	001	15335815	DECAL-WARNING EMERG BRAKE		
	036	002	15281194	DECAL-HOOK & TIE POINT		
	037	002	15370848	DECAL-TIE DOWN		

290-0011-7831 DECALS-ENGLISH (ANSI)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO

NOTE: A DECALS CONTAINED IN 15336001 ANSI DECAL SET-RIGIDS. ANSI DECALS USED IN USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND ONLY.

NOTE: B DECAL 15347518 ALSO FITTED TO UNITS S/NOS T7831495, T7831496 & T831499

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

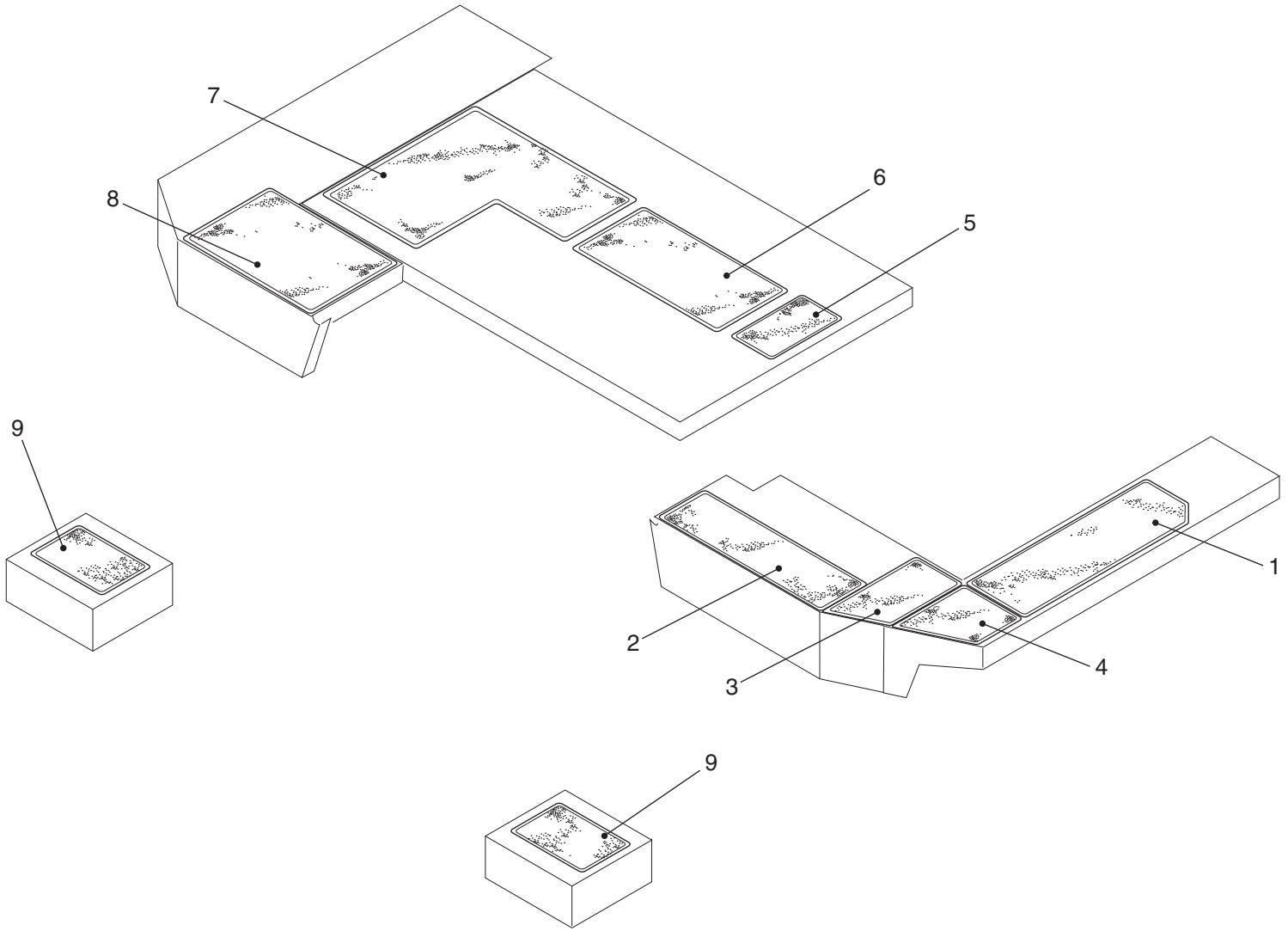
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 06/08 (ECN 107200, ECN 109374)

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831652

DRAWING NO. P11805

P11805



https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831652

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15321237	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	002	001	15323614	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	003	001	15323615	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	004	001	15323616	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	005	001	15323617	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	006	001	15323618	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	007	001	15323619	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	008	001	15323620	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	009	002	15323621	WALKWAY SURFACE-CHASSIS		

NOTE: ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE PART OF KIT 15323499

FOR UNITS FITTED WITH OPTIONAL SINGLE BATTERY BOX USE ADDITIONAL WALKWAY SURFACES 1x15344906, 1x15344907 & 1x15344908

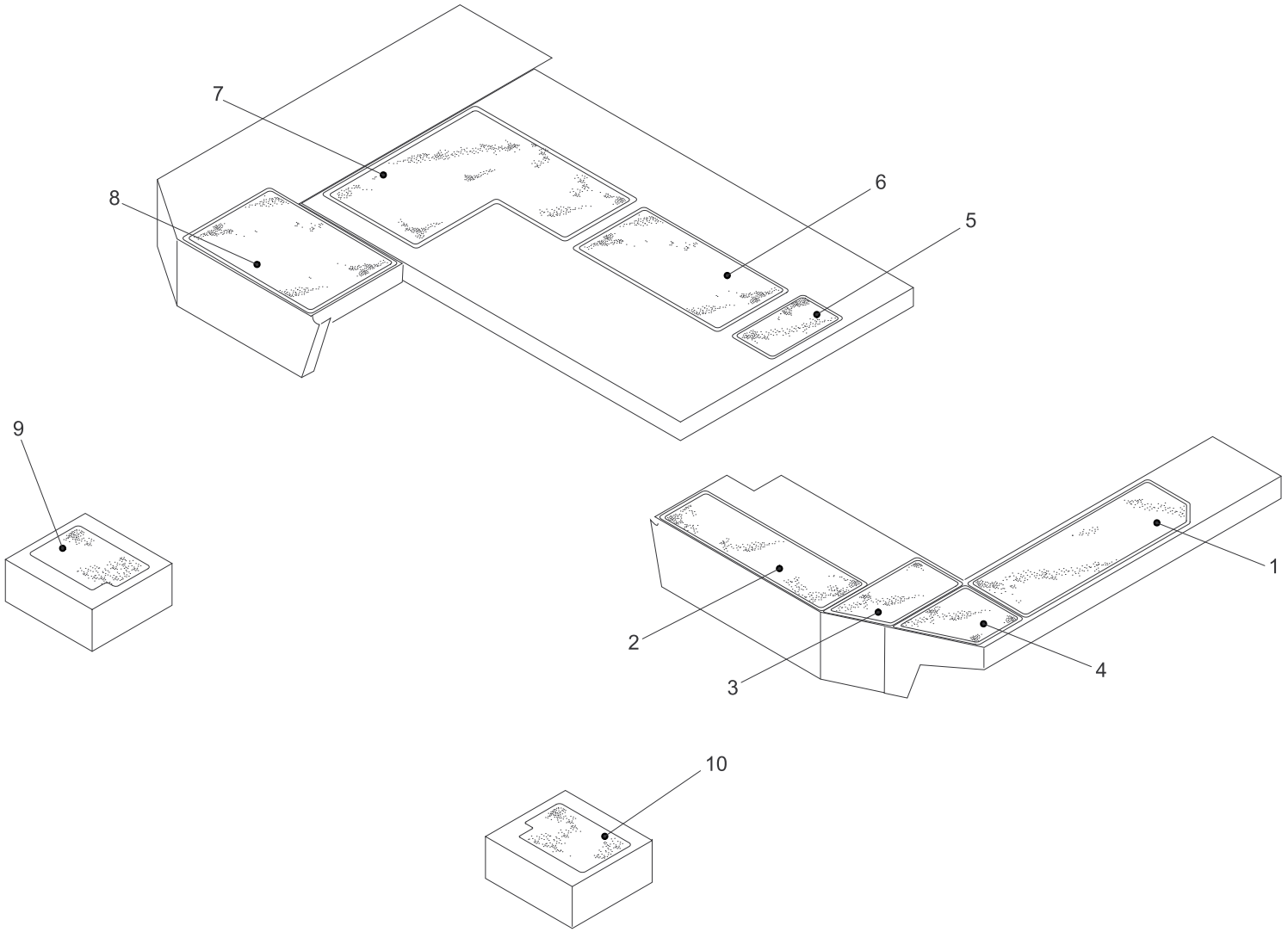
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 07/12 (ECN 111588)

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831653 TO T7831735

DRAWING NO. MOT00474

MOT00474



https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831653 TO T7831735

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
001	001	1	15321237	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
002	001	1	15323614	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
003	001	1	15323615	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
004	001	1	15323616	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
005	001	1	15323617	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
006	001	1	15323618	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
007	001	1	15323619	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
008	001	1	15323620	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
009	001	1	15372398	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
010	001	1	15372399	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		

NOTE: ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE PART OF KIT 15323499

FOR UNITS FITTED WITH OPTIONAL SINGLE BATTERY BOX USE ADDITIONAL WALKWAY SURFACES 1x15344906, 1x15344907 & 1x15344908

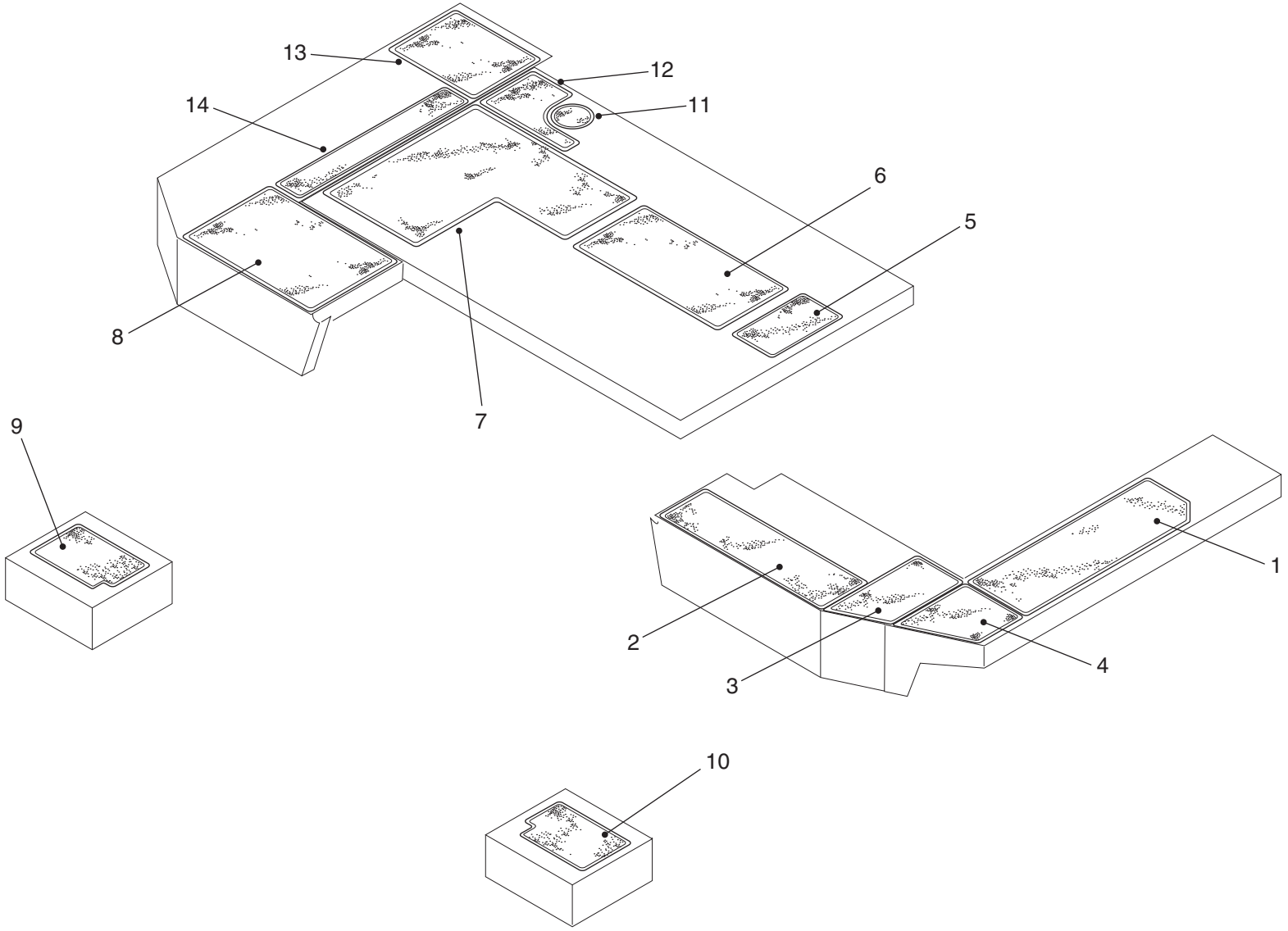
https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831736

DRAWING NO. MOT04662

MOT04662



https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0100-7831 WALKWAY SURFACES (ANTI-SLIP)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831736

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15321237	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	002	001	15323614	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	003	001	15323615	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	004	001	15323616	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	005	001	15323617	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	006	001	15323618	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	007	001	15390518	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	008	001	15323620	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	009	001	15372398	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	010	001	15372399	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	011	001	15390511	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	012	001	15390512	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	013	001	15390509	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		
	014	001	15390510	WALKWAY SURFACE-PLATFORM		

NOTE: ALL ITEMS LISTED ABOVE PART OF KIT 15323499

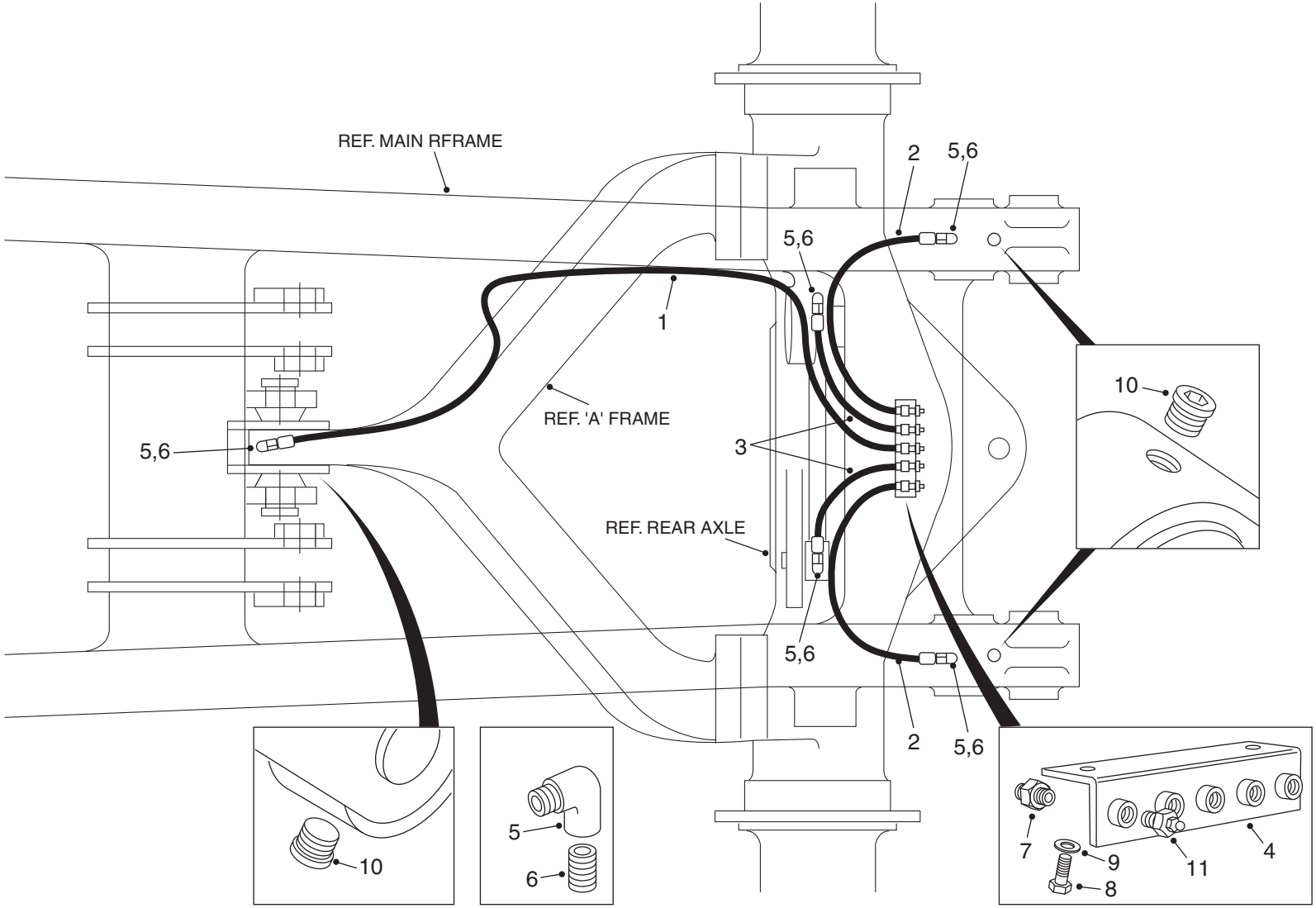
FOR UNITS FITTED WITH OPTIONAL SINGLE BATTERY BOX USE ADDITIONAL WALKWAY SURFACES 1x15344906, 1x15344907 & 1x15344908

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0020-7831 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO P7201

P7201



https://truckmanualshub.com/

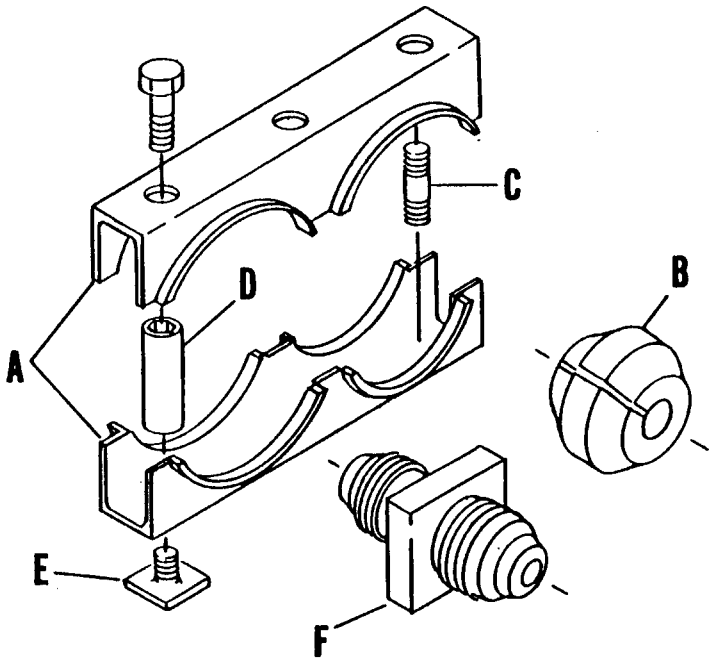
300-0020-7831 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15022887	HOSE		
	002	002	15022880	HOSE		
	003	002	15244891	HOSE ASSY		
	004	001	15244837	PLATE		
	005	005	00127887	ELBOW		
	006	005	00443977	NIPPLE		
	007	005	00118748	CONNECTOR		
	008	002	00179837	BOLT		
	009	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	010	003	00444688	PLUG		
	011	005	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0040-78931 MULTI-TUBE CLAMPS AND HARDWARE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8256A



A. CLAMPS
B. SPLIT BUSHINGS
C. THREAD ADAPTERS
D. STACKING NUTS W/SOCKET HEADS
E. WELD ADAPTERS
F. JUNCTION ADAPTERS

A. CLAMPS

A.1-SERIES #10 CLAMPS--.84 IN (21 MM) DIA. OPENING

PART NUMBER	NO. OF OPENINGS
15003258	1
15003251	2
15003252	3
15003253	4
15003254	5
15003255	6
15003256	7
15003257	8
15004760	29

A.2-SERIES #16 CLAMPS-1.18 IN. (30 MM) DIA. OPENING

PART NUMBER	NO. OPENINGS
15001403	1
15001404	2
15001405	3
15001406	4
15001407	5
15001408	6
15001409	7
15001410	8
15001411	9
15004761	21

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0040-7831 MULTI-TUBE CLAMPS AND HARDWARE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 DRAWING NO. P8256B

A.3 SERIES #32 CLAMPS-2.12 IN (54 MM) DIA. OPENING

PART NUMBER	NO. OPENINGS
15001429	1
15001430	2
15001431	3
15001432	4
15001433	5
15004773	13

A.4 SERIES #46 CLAMPS-2.50 IN (63 MM) DIA OPENING

PART NUMBER	NO. OPENINGS
15004712	1
15004713	2
15004714	3
15004715	4
15004716	11

B. SPLIT BUSHINGS

B.1 SPLIT BUSHINGS FOR #10 CLAMPS

PART NO.	I.D.(INCHES)
15003259	.38
15003260	.52
15003261	.66
15004735	.75

B.2 SPLIT BUSHINGS FOR #16 CLAMPS

PART NO.	I.D.(INCHES)
15001412	.23
15001413	.36
15001425	.41
15001414	.48
15001419	.52
15014974	.56
15001415	.61
15001420	.66
15001416	.73
15001423	.81
15001417	.86
15001421	.88
15001424	.92
15001418	.98
15001422	1.03

B.3 SPLIT BUSHINGS FOR #32 CLAMPS

PART NUMBER	I.D. (INCHES)
15004795	1.00
15014975	1.12
15001434	1.20
15014976	1.41
15001435	1.45
15014977	1.47
15001436	1.80
15014978	1.80
15014979	1.90
15015249	2.00

B.4 SPLIT BUSHINGS FOR #46 CLAMPS.

PART NUMBER	I.D. (INCHES)
15004739	1.45
15004740	1.70
15004741	1.78
15004742	2.04
15004743	2.17
15004744	2.83
15015250	2.00
15015251	2.50
15015252	2.68

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0040-8391 MULTI-TUBE CLAMPS AND HARDWARE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 DRAWING NO. P8256C

C. THREAD ADAPTERS

PART NUMBER	SIZE (INCHES)
15001401	5/16-18 X 1.25
15001427	3/8-16 X 1.50
15014687	3/8-16 X 1.88

D. STACKING NUTS W/SOCKET HEADS

PART NUMBER	THREADS	USE WITH
15003250	5/16-18	#10 CLAMPS
15001402	5/16-18	#16 CLAMPS
15001428	3/8-16	#32 CLAMPS
15004748	1/2-13	#46 CLAMPS

E. WELD ADAPTERS

PART NUMBER	THREADS	USE WITH
15001400	5/16-18	#10 OR #16 CLAMPS
15001426	3/8-16	#32 CLAMPS
15004759	1/2-13	#46 CLAMPS

F. JUNCTION ADAPTERS

F.1 37° FLARE FOR #10 CLAMPS

PART NUMBER	THREAD SIZE (INCHES)
15003262	7/16-20
15003263	9/16-18
15003264	3/4-16
15003265	7/8-14

F.2 45° FLARE FOR #10 CLAMPS

PART NUMBER	THREAD SIZE (INCHES)
15014722	7/16-20
15014717	5/8-18
15014747	3/4-16
15014746	7/8-14

F.3 37° FLARE FOR #16 CLAMPS

PART NUMBER	THREAD SIZE (INCHES)
15013938	7/16-20
15014098	9/16-18
15014438	3/4-16
15014755	7/8-14
15014980	1 1/16-12
15004789	1 5/16-12

F.4 45° FLARE FOR #16 CLAMPS

PART NUMBER	THREAD SIZE (INCHES)
15014561	7/16-20
15014719	5/8-18
15014562	3/4-16
15014716	7/8-14
15014563	1 1/16-12

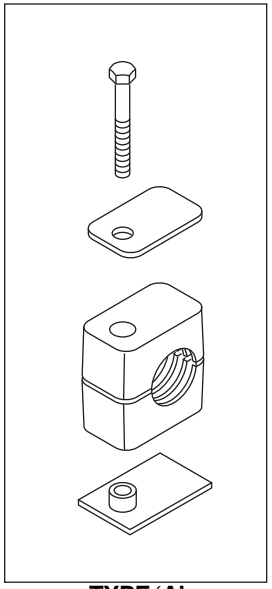
https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

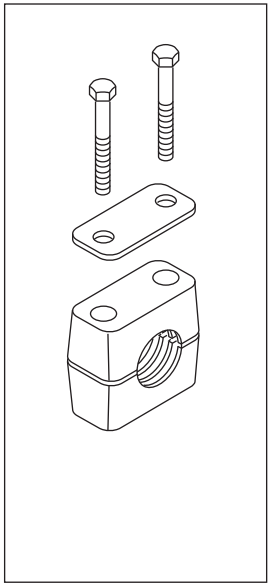
300-0045-7831 POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831011

DRAWING NO. P11905



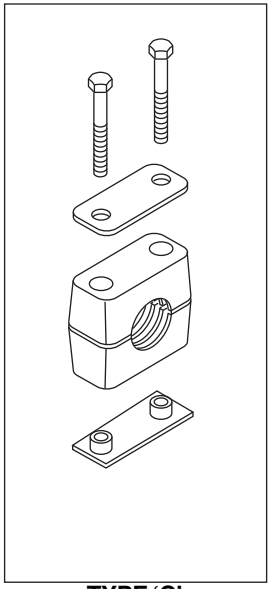
TYPE 'A'
PIPE CLAMP-SINGLE
(FOR WELD PLATE)

CLAMP PT. NO.
15249891



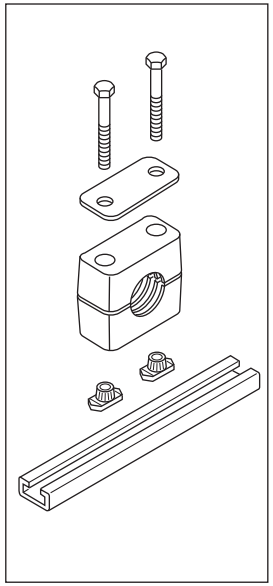
TYPE 'B'
PIPE CLAMP-SINGLE

CLAMP PT. NO.
15238007
15248115
15254921
15256596
15308840
15308907
15318396



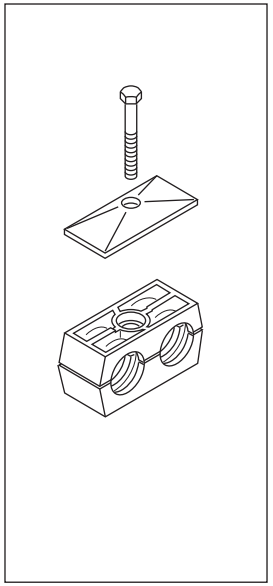
TYPE 'C'
PIPE CLAMP-SINGLE
(FOR WELD PLATE)

CLAMP PT. NO.
15236114
15253108
15253110
15253272
15253869
15253875
15254990
15258185
15302496
15306742
15308207
15308358
15308626
15312978



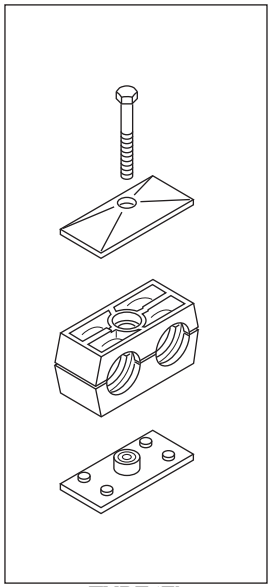
TYPE 'D'
PIPE CLAMP-SINGLE
(FOR MOUNTING RAIL)

CLAMP PT. NO.
15248164
15248165



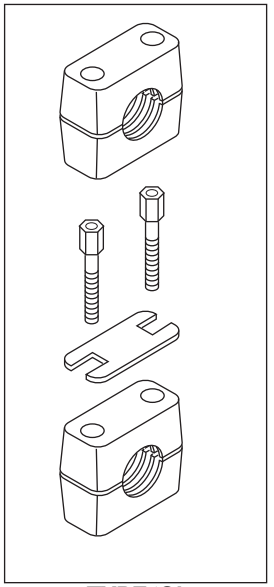
TYPE 'E'
PIPE CLAMP-DOUBLE

CLAMP PT. NO.
15301524
15351889



TYPE 'F'
PIPE CLAMP-DOUBLE
(FOR WELD PLATE)

CLAMP PT. NO.
15236116
15248937
15253109
15253111
15253868
15253870
15257356
15258472
15301689
15301690
15305463
15306723
15308258
15314013
15314014
15314016
15314426
15316378



TYPE 'G'
PIPE CLAMP-SINGLE
(FOR STACKING)

CLAMP PT. NO.
15254318
15303672

REFER TO CHART OVER FOR SPECIFICATION DETAILS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0045-7831 POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831011

PART NO.	HOLE DIA.	NO. OF HOLES	WELD PLATE	REMARKS
TYPE 'A'				
15249891	12mm	1	15234230	OFFSET
TYPE 'B'				
15238007	8mm	1		
15248115	0.75"	1		
15254921	25mm	1		
15256596	10mm	1		
15308840	38mm	1		
15308907	35mm	1		
15318396	33.7mm	1		
TYPE 'C'				
15236114	8mm	1	15235791	
15253108	23mm	1	15253251	
15253110	16mm	1	15253250	
15253272	28mm	1	15255547	
15253869	17.2mm	1	15253250	
15253875	14mm	1	15253250	
15254990	22mm	1	15253251	
15258185	18mm	1	15253250	
15302496	38mm	1	15302495	
15306742	12mm	1	15235791	
15308207	38mm	1	15308045	
15308358	30mm	1	15255547	
15308626	20mm	1	15253251	
15312978	13.5mm	1	15253250	
TYPE 'D'				
15248164	0.75"	1		
15248165	1.00"	1		
TYPE 'E'				
15301524	32mm	2		
15351889	19mm, 23mm	2		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

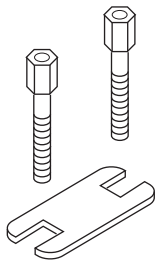
300-0045-7831 POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831011

DRAWING NO. P11906

PART NO.	HOLE DIA.	NO. OF HOLES	WELD PLATE	REMARKS
TYPE 'F'				
15236116	8mm	2	15234230	
15248937	8/12mm	2	15234230	
15253109	22mm	2	15253249	
15253111	16mm	2	15253246	
15253868	25mm	2	15253249	
15253870	17.2mm	2	15253246	
15257356	28mm	2	15257713	USE WITH TOP PLATE 15257357
15258472	14mm	2	15253246	
15301689	10mm	2	15234230	
15301690	30mm	2	15257713	
15305463	38mm	2	15308523	
15306723	12mm	2	15234230	
15308258	30mm	2	15257713	
15314013	14/21.3mm	2	15253249	
15314014	17.30/22mm	2	15253249	
15314015	21.30mm	2	15253249	
15314426	28/21.3mm	2	15257713	
15316378	35mm	2	15308523	
TYPE 'G'				
15254318	32mm	1		USE WITH TOP PLATE 15254319
15303672	12mm	2	15234230	NO TOP PLATE, SUPPLIED WITH 1 OFF STACKING BOLT

STACKING BOLTS - POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS

PART NO.	BOLT DIA.	BOLT LENGTH
15301698	M6	20
15253271	M6	25
15300046	M6	30
15308984	M6	35
15253267	M8	20
15257358	M8	34
15313322	M8	29
15301628	M8	47



LOCKING PLATES FOR POLYPROPELENE CLAMPS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	RANGE
15303856	DOUBLE PIPE CLAMPS	M6 TO M12
15253268	DOUBLE PIPE CLAMPS	OVER M12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

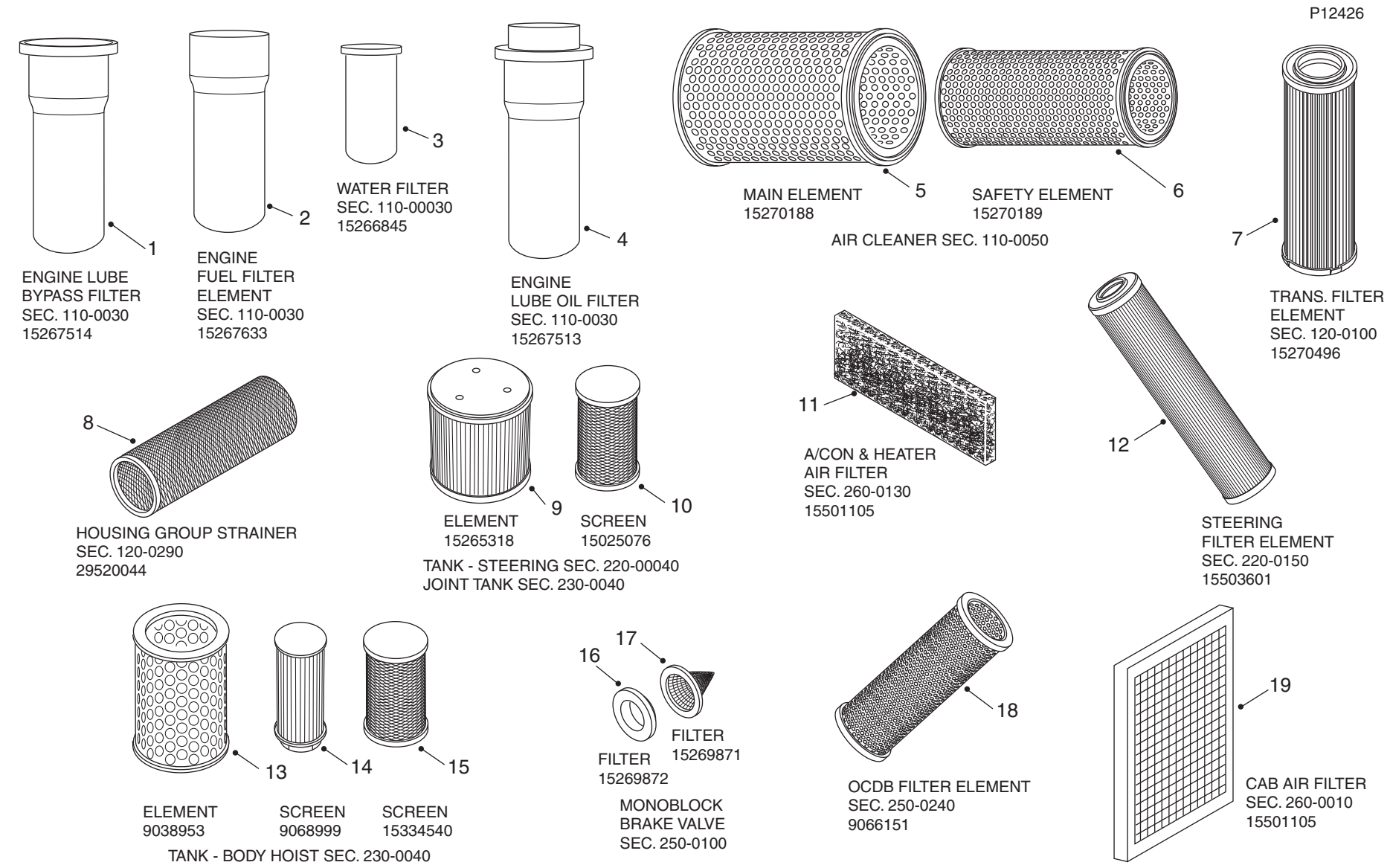
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0200-7831 UNIT FILTERS & ELEMENT KITS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12426



https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0200-7831 UNIT FILTERS & ELEMENT KITS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15267514	BYPASS FILTER-ENG LUBE		
	002	002	15267633	ELEMENT FUEL FILTER-ENGINE		
	003	004	15266845	WATER FILTER-ENGINE		
	004	004	15267513	LUBE OIL FILTER-ENGINE		
	005	003	15270188	MAIN ELEMENT-AIR CLEANER		
	006	003	15270189	SAFETY ELEMENT-AIR CLEANER		
	007	001	15270496	FILTER ELEMENT-TRANS		
	008	001	29520044	HOUSING GROUP STRAINER-TRANS		
	009	001	15265318	ELEMENT-STEERING TANK		
	010	001	15025076	SCREEN-STEERING TANK		
	011	001	15501105	AIR FILTER-AIR CON/HEATER		
	012	001	15503601	ELEMENT-STEERING FILTER		
	013	002	09003531	ELEMENT-HYD TANK		
	014	003	09068999	SCREEN-HYD TANK		
	015	001	15334540	SCREEN-HYD TANK		
	016	001	15269872	DISC FILTER-MONOBLOCK VALVE		
	017	001	15269871	FILTER CONICAL-OCDB		
	018	002	09066151	FILTER ELEMENT-OCDB		
	019	001	15270794	AIR FILTER-CAB ASSY		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TEREX | TRUCKS

OPTIONAL SECTIONS


CHASSIS 100


ENGINE 110


TRANSMISSION 120


FRONT AXLE 140


REAR AXLE 160


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 190


FUEL SYSTEM 200


COOLING SYSTEM 210


STEERING SYSTEM 220


BODY HOIST SYSTEM 230


BRAKING SYSTEM 250


CAB 260


BODY 270


DECALS 290


MISCELLANEOUS 300

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 OPTIONALS FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 100	**CHASSIS**		
100-0015-7833	GUARDS-FRAME UNDERTRAY		R1 07/12
100-0070-7833	FENDERS AND MOUNTING		R1 07/12
100-0140-7833	MUDGUARDS		R1 10/10
100-0140-7833	MUDGUARDS		R2 07/12
SECTION 110	**ENGINE**		
110-0030-7833	ENGINE AND MOUNTING		R4 07/12
110-0030-7833	ENGINE OIL DRAIN		R1 11/10
110-0030-7833	ENGINE OIL DRAIN		R2 07/12
110-0073-7833	**FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING**	**T7831479 TO T7831733**	**R1 08/15**
110-0073-7833	**FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING**	**T7831734**	**R2 08/15**
110-0190-7833	**OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM**		**R2 08/15**
SECTION 120	**TRANSMISSION**		
120-0010-7833	TRANSMISSION OIL DRAIN		R1 11/10
120-0170-7833	TRANSMISSION BREATHER	T7831532	R1 11/10
SECTION 140	**FRONT AXLE**		
140-0040-7833	WHEEL,RIM & TYRE-FRONT(WHEEL BRG.SEALING)		R1 02/09
SECTION 160	**REAR AXLE**		
160-0020-7833	TRACTION BIAS DIFFERENTIAL		R1 03/08
160-0030-7833	AXLE GROUP-REAR	T7831479	R5 07/12
SECTION 190	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**		
190-0070-7833	**BATTERY & CABLES (SINGLE BATTERY BOX)**		**R3 08/15**
190-0080-7833	BATTERY MOUNTING (SINGLE BATTERY BOX)		R1 03/08
190-0095-7833	AUTO-SPOT BRAKE HARNESS INSTALLATION		R1 12/13
190-0100-7833	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM	T7831532	R1 11/10
190-0110-7833	ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING		R3 07/12
190-0140-7833	INTER-VEHICLE STARTER CONNECTOR		R1 06/07
190-0145-7833	GROUND LEVEL SHUT DOWN		R1 06/08
190-0152-7833	FLASHING REVERSE LIGHT OPTION		R1 07/12
190-0165-7833	ADDITIONAL DIRECTION INDICATORS		R1 06/08
190-0170-7833	WORK LIGHTS		R1 08/03
190-0170-7833	WORK LIGHTS		R1 07/12
190-0170-7833	FLOODLAMP/SPOTLIGHT/WORK LIGHT		R1 03/09
190-0170-7833	**LED SERVICE LIGHTS**		**R3 08/15**
190-0175-7833	FRONT MARKER LED LIGHTS	T7831532	R1 11/10

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 OPTIONALS FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 190	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONTINUED**		
190-0240-7833	FLASHING BEACON		
190-0275-7833	BRAKE TESTER		R1 07/07
190-0300-7833	RADIO AND SPEAKERS	T7831532	R1 11/10
190-0330-7833	CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM		R1 03/08
190-0330-7833	CCTV RHS VIEW SYSTEM	T7831532	R1 11/10
SECTION 200	**FUEL SYSTEM**		
200-0010-7833	FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING		R1 01/08
200-0030-7833	**FUEL TANK-FAST FUEL (FRONT BUMPER)**		**R2 08/15**
200-0067-7833	**IN LINE FUEL HEATER SYSTEM**		
SECTION 210	**COOLING SYSTEM**		
210-0051-7833	OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES		R4 07/12
210-0080-7833	**RADIATOR SHUTTER**		
SECTION 220	**STEERING SYSTEM**		
220-0010-7833	STEERING LINES		R3 07/12
220-0040-7833	STEERING TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN		R1 10/04
SECTION 230	**BODY SYSTEM**		
230-0020-7834	LINES AND FITTINGS-EXTERNAL BODY RAISE		R2 07/12
230-0020-7834	LINES & FITTINGS-BODY HOIST		R2 07/12
230-0040-7833	HYDRAULIC TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN		R1 10/04
SECTION 250	**BRAKING SYSTEM**		
250-0020-7833	BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC		R11 07/12
SECTION 260	**CAB**		
260-0090-7833	**SEAT-DRIVER**		**R4 08/15**
260-0175-7833	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE		R1 11/08
260-0175-7833	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)		R1 11/08
SECTION 270	**BODY**		
270-0010-7833	BODY ASSEMBLY		R4 07/12
270-0010-7834	BODY ASSEMBLY		R1 07/12
270-0050-7833	SPILLGUARDS		
270-0052-7833	SPILLGUARD-OPERATOR		
270-0060-7833	WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-FULL		
270-0061-7833	WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-HALF		
270-0080-7833	ROCK EJECTORS		R1 07/12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MODEL TR100 OPTIONALS FROM SERIAL NO T7831479 REVISED 08/15

SECT-PAGE-PLI	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO. EFFECTIVITY	REVISION AND DATE
SECTION 270	**BODY CONTINUED**		
270-0096-7833	BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-250MM		R1 02/06
270-0096-7834	BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-100MM		R1 07/12
270-0096-7834	BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-350MM		R1 07/12
SECTION 290	**DECALS**		
290-0010-7834	DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)		R2 12/13
290-0012-7833	DECALS-SAFETY CHEVRONS		R1 03/08
SECTION 300	**MISCELLANEOUS**		
300-0010-7833	FIRST AID KIT		R1 08/03
300-0011-7833	HAND TOOL KIT		
300-0012-7833	O RING KIT-SAE		R1 08/03
300-0013-7833	O RING KIT-ORFS		R1 08/03
300-0014-7833	DOCUMENT POUCH & OPERATOR'S MANUAL		R1 06/08
300-0020-7833	LUBRICATION SYSTEM		
300-0020-7833	LUBRICATION SYSTEM		R1 07/12
300-0030-7833	FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS		
300-0030-7833	FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS	T7831491	R1 09/09

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

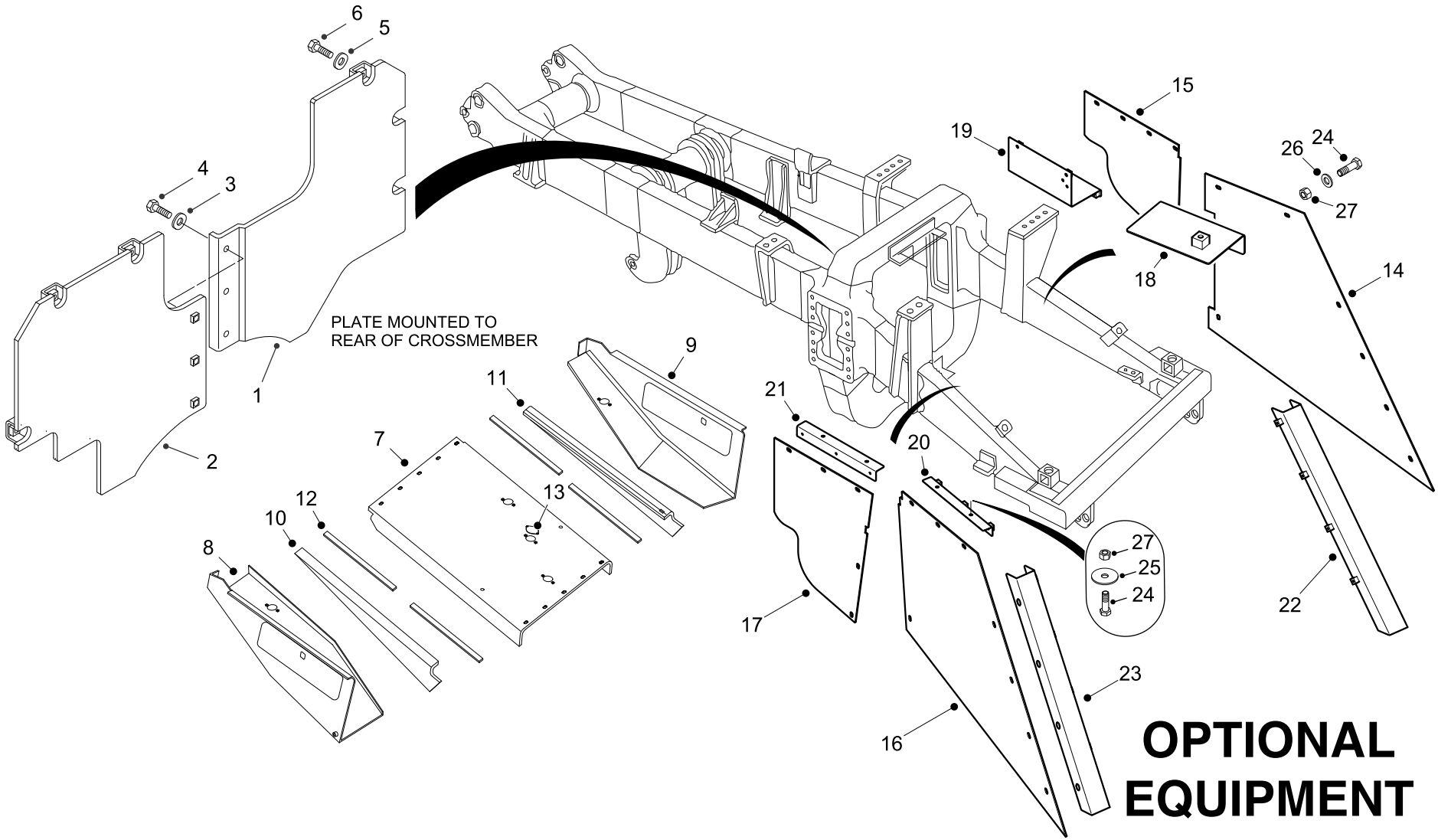
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 110961, ECN 111007, ECN 110991)

100-0015-7833 GUARDS-FRONT FRAME UNDERTRAY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00428

MOT00428



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0015-7833 GUARDS-FRONT FRAME UNDERTRAY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15364074	PAN GUARD ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15364173	LH UNDERTRAY ASSY		
	003	001	15364174	RH UNDERTRAY ASSY		
	004	001	15364228	SIDE PLATE LH		
	005	001	15364229	SIDE PLATE RH		
	006	002	15364236	PLATE BOTTOM		
	007	002	15323006	SUMP COVER PLATE		
	008	001	15367129	LHS FRONT HOODSIDE		
	009	001	15367130	LHS REAR HOODSIDE		
	010	001	15367131	RHS FRONT HOODSIDE		
	011	001	15367132	RHS REAR HOODSIDE		
	012	001	15365843	BRACKET-LHS FRONT HOODSIDE		
	013	001	15365844	BRACKET-LHS REAR HOODSIDE		
	014	001	15365845	BRACKET-RHS FRONT HOODSIDE		
	015	001	15365846	BRACKET-RHS REAR HOODSIDE		
	016	001	15366016	BRACKET-LHS HOODSIDE CHANNEL		
	017	001	15366017	BRACKET-RHS HOODSIDE CHANNEL		
	018	030	00179841	BOLT		
	019	024	15244041	WASHER		
	020	010	00103342	WASHER		
	021	004	00102635	NUT		

OPL46350

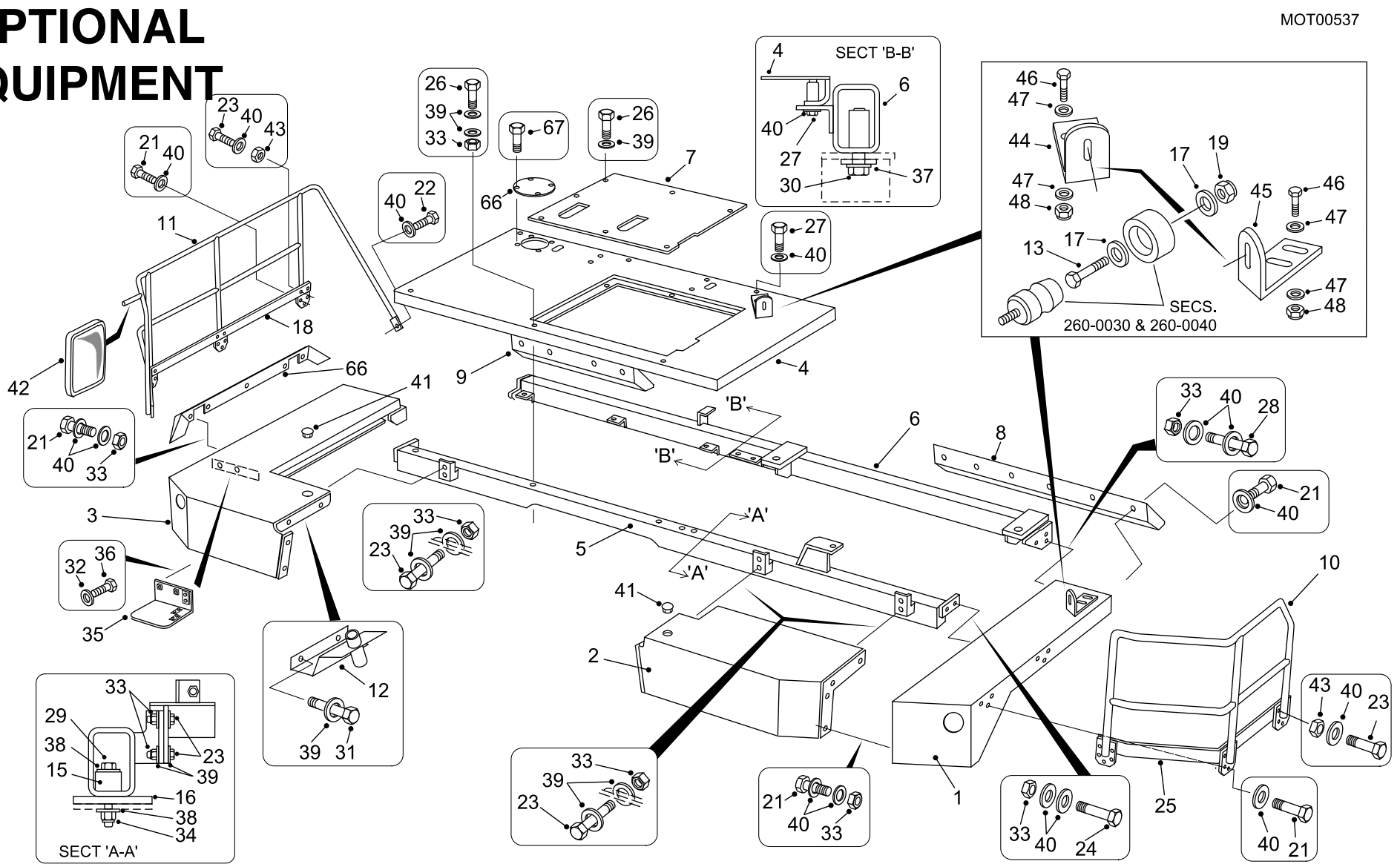
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 110728)

100-0070-7833 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00537A

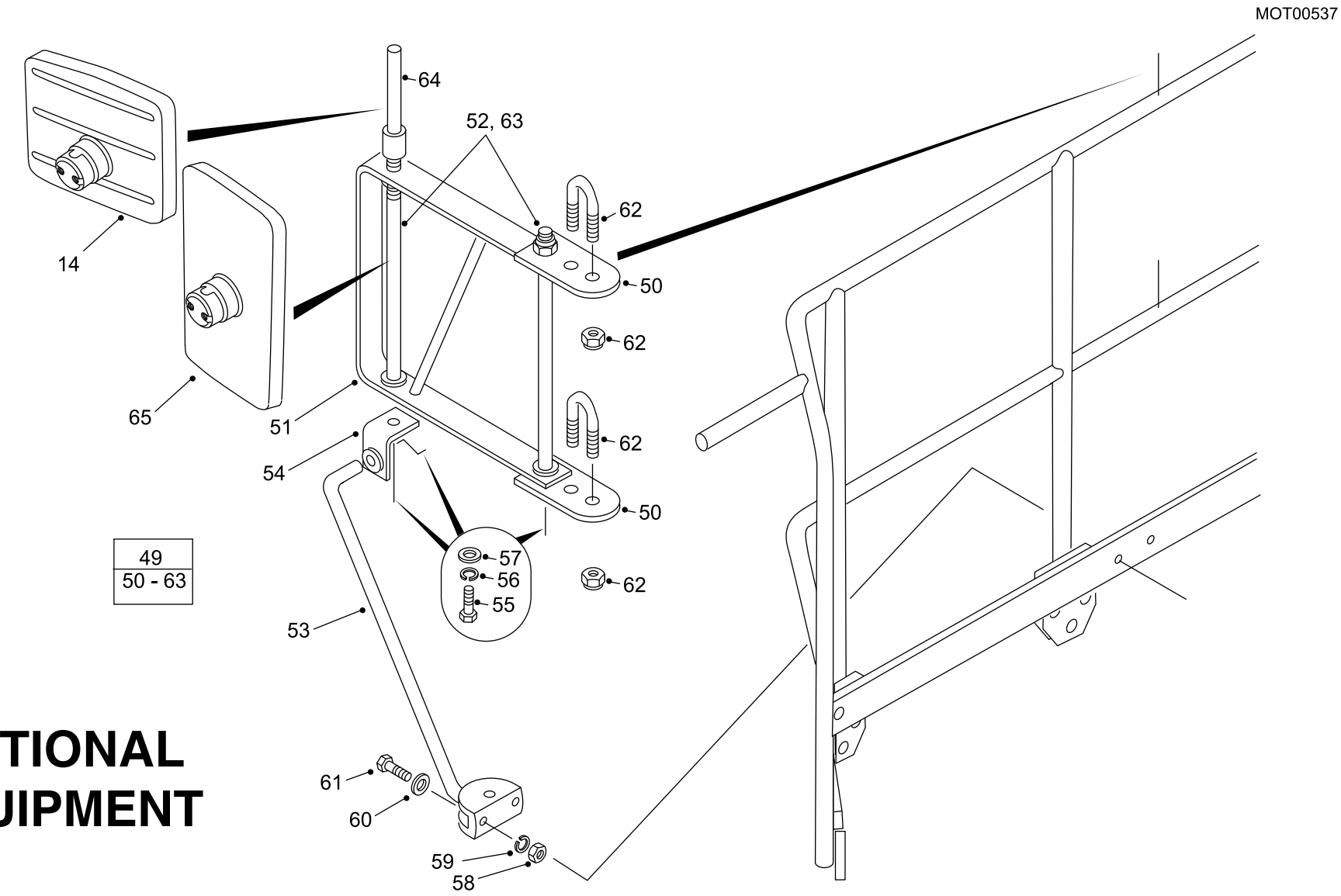
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7833 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00537B



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0070-7833 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15363062	EXTENSION-FENDER		
	002	001	15301646	FENDER ASSY-LH		
	003	001	15362917	FENDER ASSY-RH		
	004	001	15343403	PLATFORM ASSY-RH		
	005	001	15301686	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-FRONT		
	006	001	15301665	CROSSMEMBER ASSY-REAR		
	007	001	15254751	COVER PLATE ASSY		
	008	001	15313087	MUDGUARD		
	009	001	15248436	MUDGUARD		
A	010	001	15302636	HANDRAIL ASSY-LH		
B	011	001	15359412	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH		
	011	001	15362839	HANDRAIL ASSY-RH		
	012	001	15249606	PLATE ASSY		
	013	002	06350625	BOLT (NSS KIT QTY)		
	014	001	09077400	MIRROR		
	015	002	15005357	BLOCK		
	016	002	09384350	SPACER		
	017	004	07150620	WASHER		
B	018	001	15302440	KICKSTRIP		
	019	002	06470601	LOCKNUT		
	020	006	00179883	BOLT		
	021	037	00179885	BOLT		
	022	003	00179887	BOLT		
	023	012	00179889	BOLT		
	024	002	00179892	BOLT		
A	025	001	15302635	KICKSTRIP		
	026	004	00179896	BOLT		
	027	004	00186656	BOLT		
	028	003	00186689	BOLT		
	029	004	00271623	BOLT		
	030	004	00271710	BOLT		
	031	002	00179881	BOLT		
	032	002	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	033	034	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	034	004	09355771	NUT		
	035	001	15311451	PLATE COVER		
	036	002	00179883	BOLT		
	037	004	09019631	WASHER-HARDENED		
	038	008	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		

100-0070-7833 FENDERS AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	040	081	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	041	010	09373547	PLUG		
	042	001	15246087	MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE		
	043	009	00274209	NUT		
	044	001	15302694	BENT PLATE		
	045	001	15302618	BRACKET-LH DOOR STOP		
	046	004	00179887	BOLT		
	047	008	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	048	004	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	049	001	15343586	MIRROR ATTACHMENT ASSY		
	050	002	15304664	.PLATE		
	051	001	15304670	.ARM ASSY-MIRROR		
	052	002	15304663	.BAR-MIRROR MTG		
	053	001	15304704	.ROD ASSY		
	054	001	15304671	.BRACKET ASSY		
	055	003	00179820	.BOLT		
	056	003	00103320	.LOCKWASHER		
	057	003	00103340	.WASHER		
	058	002	00109084	.NUT		
	059	002	00103319	.LOCKWASHER		
	060	002	00103339	.WASHER		
	061	002	00179795	.BOLT		
	062	002	15302982	.U-BOLT		
	063	002	00102639	.NUT		
	064	001	15343194	BAR-EXTENSION		
	065	001	15308693	MIRROR		
	066	001	15301891	COVER PLATE		
	067	004	00115360	SCREW		
	068	001	15336533	FENDER EXTENSION		
	069	ASR	15248224	SPACER		
	070	001	15346417	HANDRAIL ASSY-REAR		
	070	001	15362815	HANDRAIL ASSY-REAR		
	071	002	00179845	CAPSCREW		
	072	002	09417713	NUT		
	073	004	09060202	WASHER		

NOTES: A ITEM 25 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 10

B ITEM 18 KICKSTRIP PART OF ITEM 11

https://truckmanualshub.com/

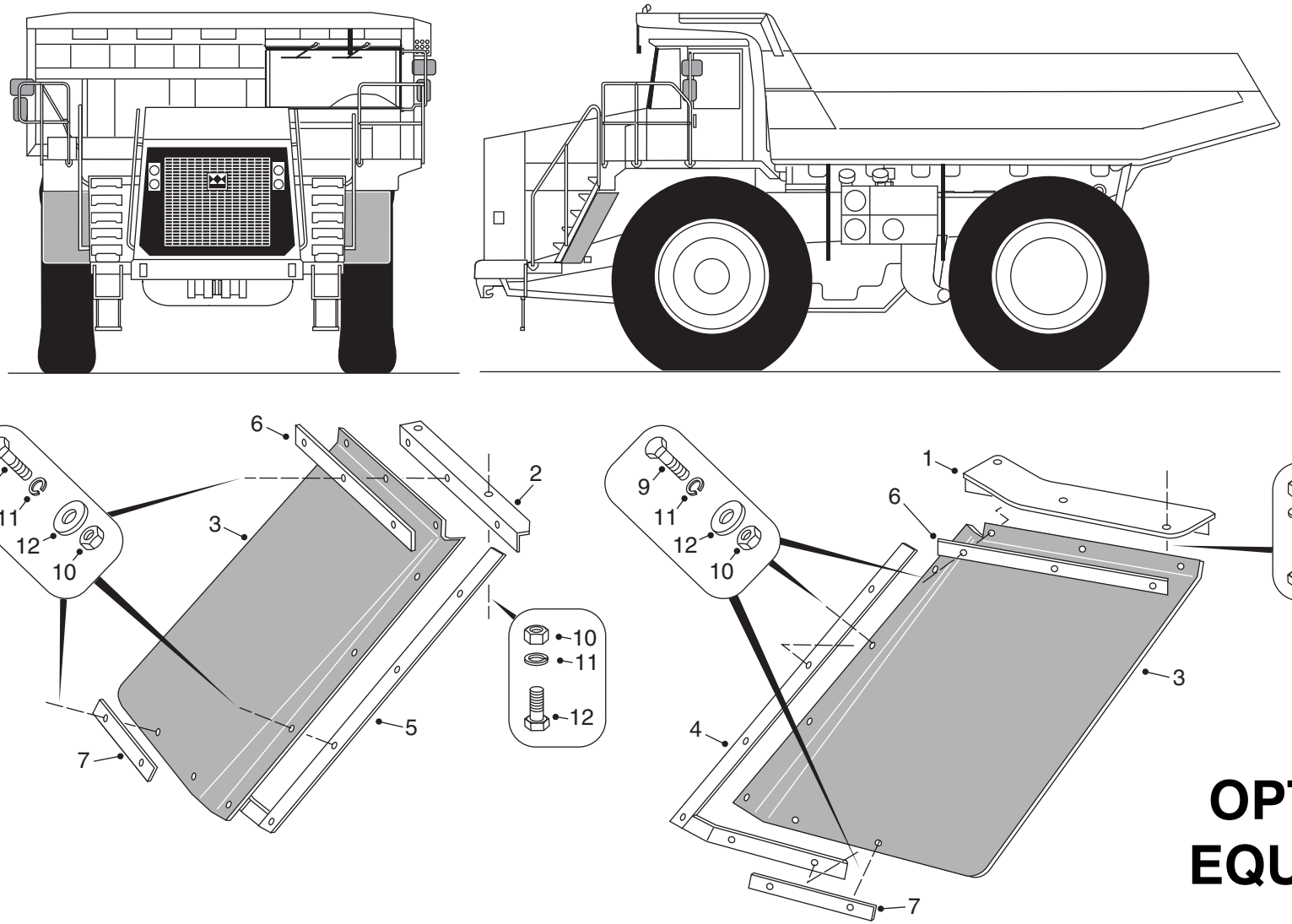
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7833 MUDGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10257

P10257



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7833 MUDGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

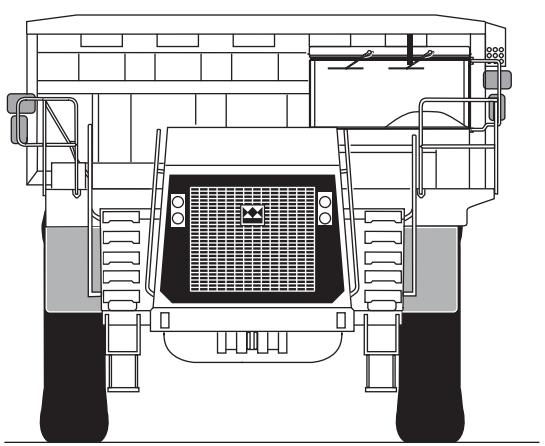
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15303011	BRACKET ASSEMBLY LH		
	002	001	15303007	BRACKET RH		
	003	002	15302967	MUD FLAP	T7831479	T7831532
	003	002	15359603	MUD FLAP	T7831533	
	004	001	15303015	BRACKET ASSEMBLY LH	T7831479	T7831532
	004	001	15359606	BRACKET ASSEMBLY LH	T7831533	
	005	001	15303016	BRACKET ASSEMBLY RH	T7831479	T7831532
	005	001	15359607	BRACKET ASSEMBLY RH	T7831533	
	006	002	15303008	PLATE - CLAMPING		
	007	002	15303017	PLATE - CLAMPING		
	008	005	00179883	BOLT T50		
	009	018	00179887	BOLT T50		
	010	023	00102637	NUT		
	011	023	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	012	018	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	OPTIONAL PL 42604					

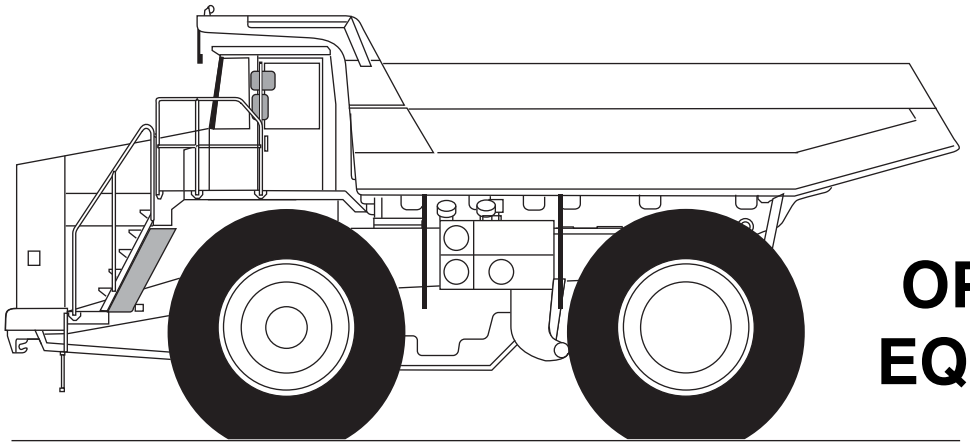
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7833 MUDGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

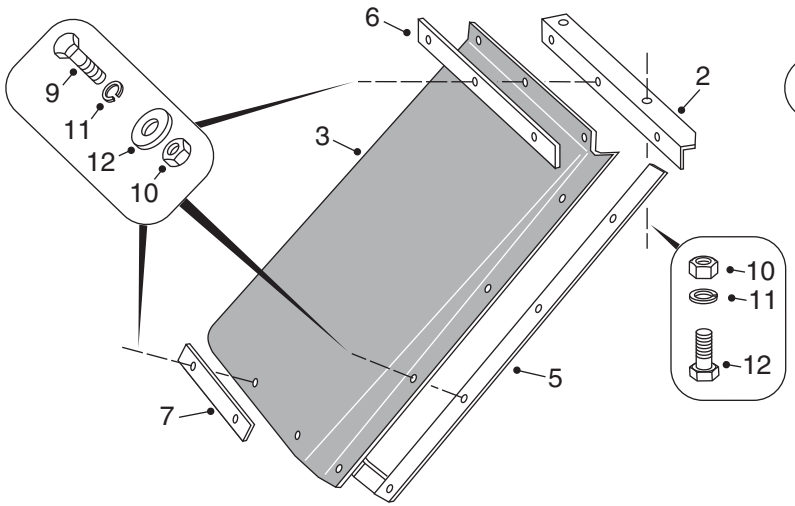
DRAWING NO. P10257

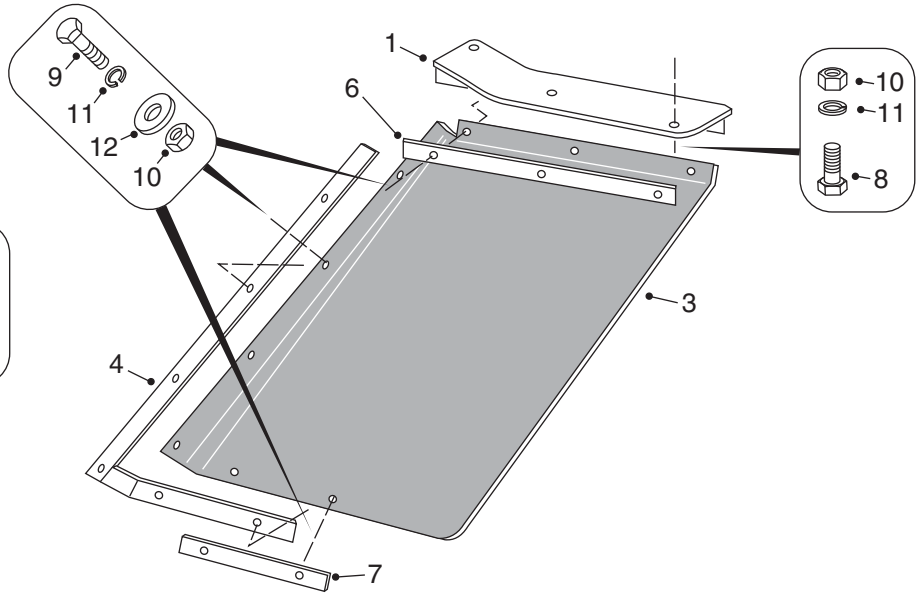
P10257





OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT





https://truckmanualshub.com/

100-0140-7833 MUDGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

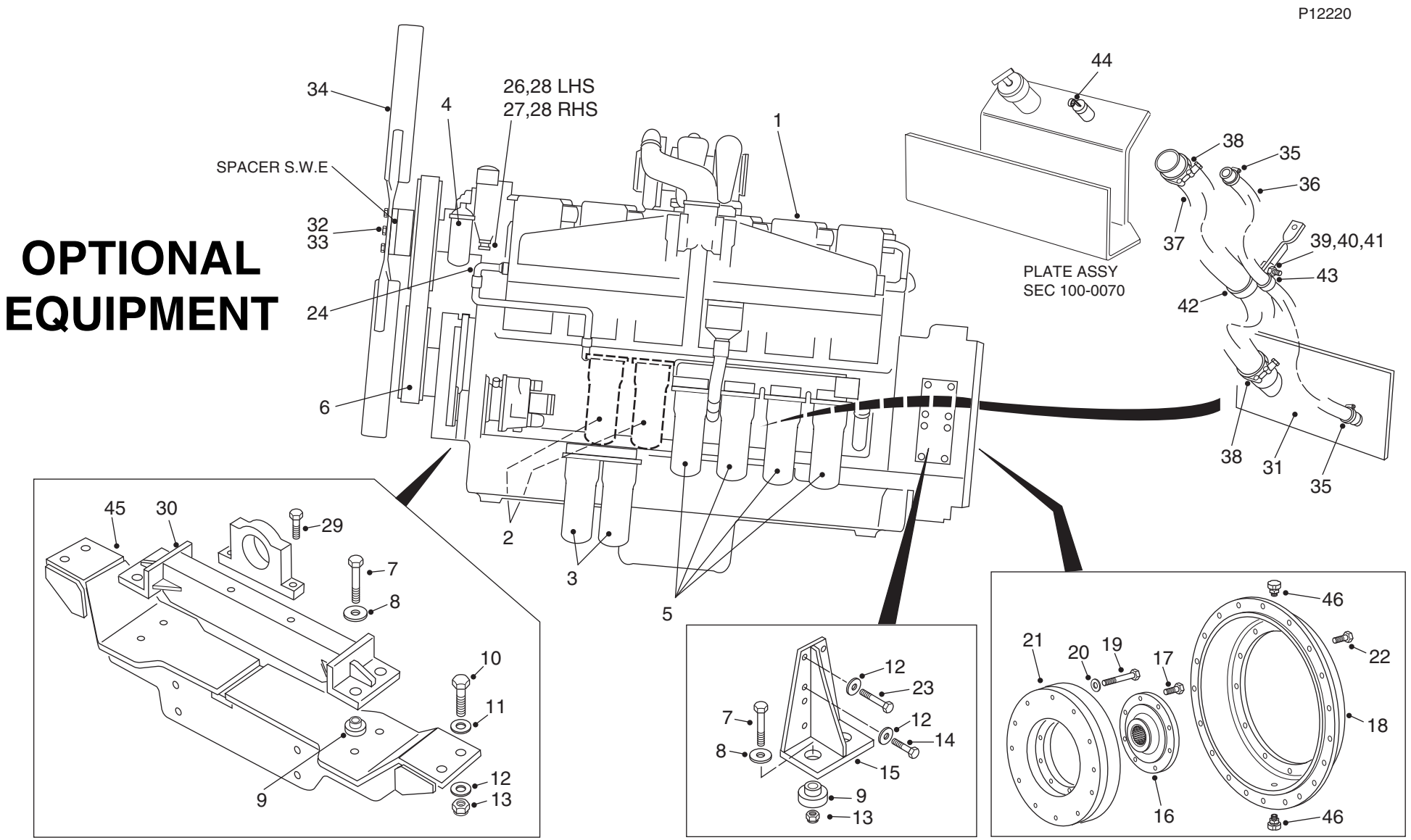
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15303011	BRACKET ASSEMBLY LH		
	002	001	15303007	BRACKET RH		
	003	002	15371399	MUD FLAP		
	004	001	15359606	BRACKET ASSEMBLY LH		
	005	001	15359607	BRACKET ASSEMBLY RH		
	006	002	15303008	PLATE - CLAMPING		
	007	002	15303017	PLATE - CLAMPING		
	008	005	00179883	BOLT T50		
	009	018	00179887	BOLT T50		
	010	023	00102637	NUT		
	011	023	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	012	018	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		

OPL42604

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12220



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15364516	ENGINE WITH ROCKFORD FAN CLUTCH		
	002	002	15267514	.FILTER-LUBE BYPASS		
	003	002	15267633	.FILTER-FUEL		
	004	004	15266845	.FILTER WF-15DCA4		
	005	004	15267513	.FILTER-LUBE OIL		
	006	001	15504932	.FAN BELT		
	007	008	00223464	BOLT		
	008	008	15020053	WASHER		
	009	008	09269110	MOUNTING-SHOCK		
	010	004	00223464	BOLT		
	011	004	09176228	WASHER-HARDENED		
	012	020	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	013	008	09419493	LOCKNUT		
	014	013	00223452	BOLT		
	015	002	09068286	BRACKET-ENG MTG REAR		
	016	001	15336167	FLANGE-COUPLING		
	017	008	09409907	BOLT		
	018	001	15336178	ADAPTOR MACHINED		
	019	006	15309111	BOLT		
	020			NOT USED		
	021	001	15309162	COUPLING-DRIVE		
	022	016	00179885	BOLT		
	023	003	00186729	BOLT		
	024	001	15245965	TUBE ASSY		
	025	001	15245968	TUBE ASSY		
	026	001	00142269	BUSHING-REDUCER		
	027	001	00144218	BUSHING		
	028	002	00447181	COCK-DRAIN		
	029	002	00271619	BOLT		
	030	001	15019632	SUPPORT		
	031	001	15249669	COVER-ENG DIP & FILL		
	032	006	00454993	BOLT		
	033	006	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	034	001	15231571	FAN BLADE		
	035	002	09139801	CLAMP		
	036	001	15249612	HOSE-DIPSTICK		
	037	ASR	09266565	HOSE		
	038	002	09223730	CLAMP		
	039	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	040	001	00181370	BOLT		

110-0030-7833 ENGINE AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

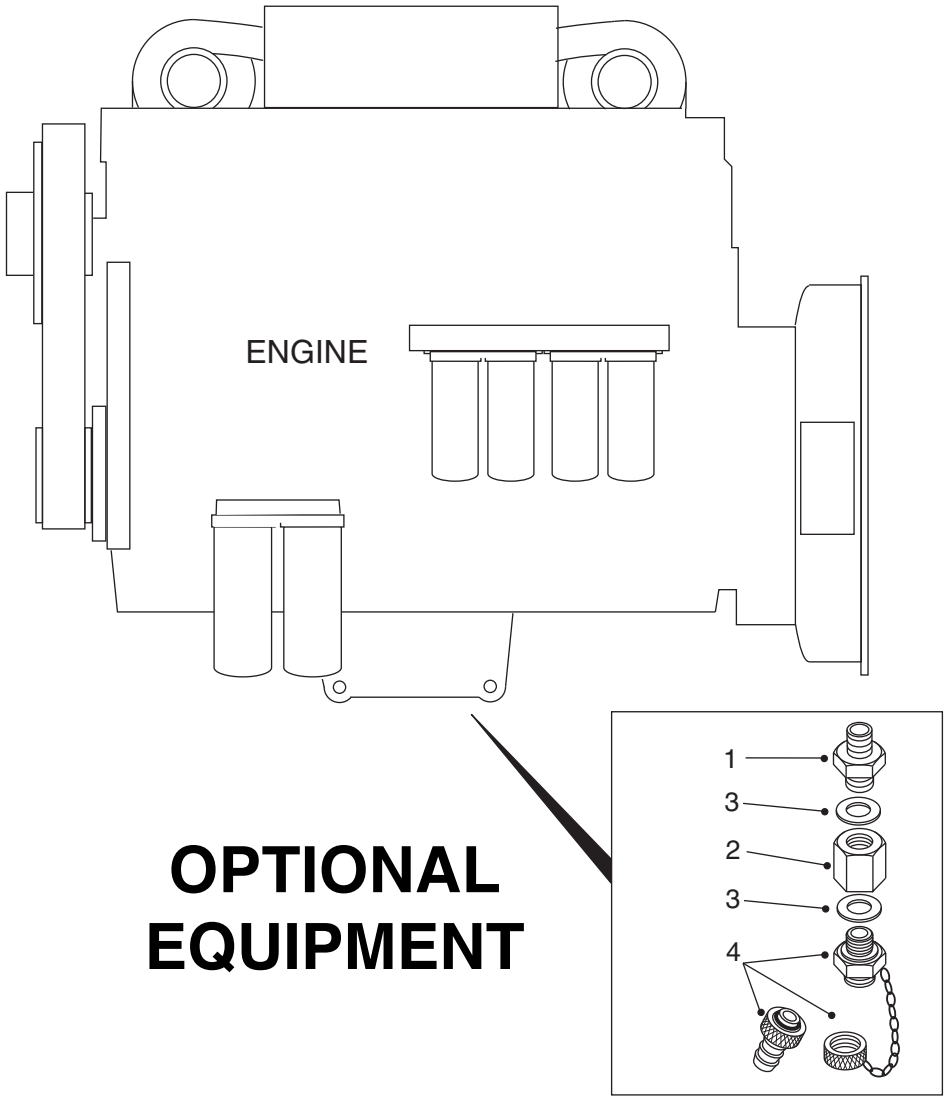
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	00103026	NUT		
	042	001	09077325	CLIP		
	043	001	09131861	CLIP		
	044	001	15249624	DIPSTICK		
	045	001	15311850	CROSSMEMBER ASSY		
			OPL46341			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11543

P11543



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

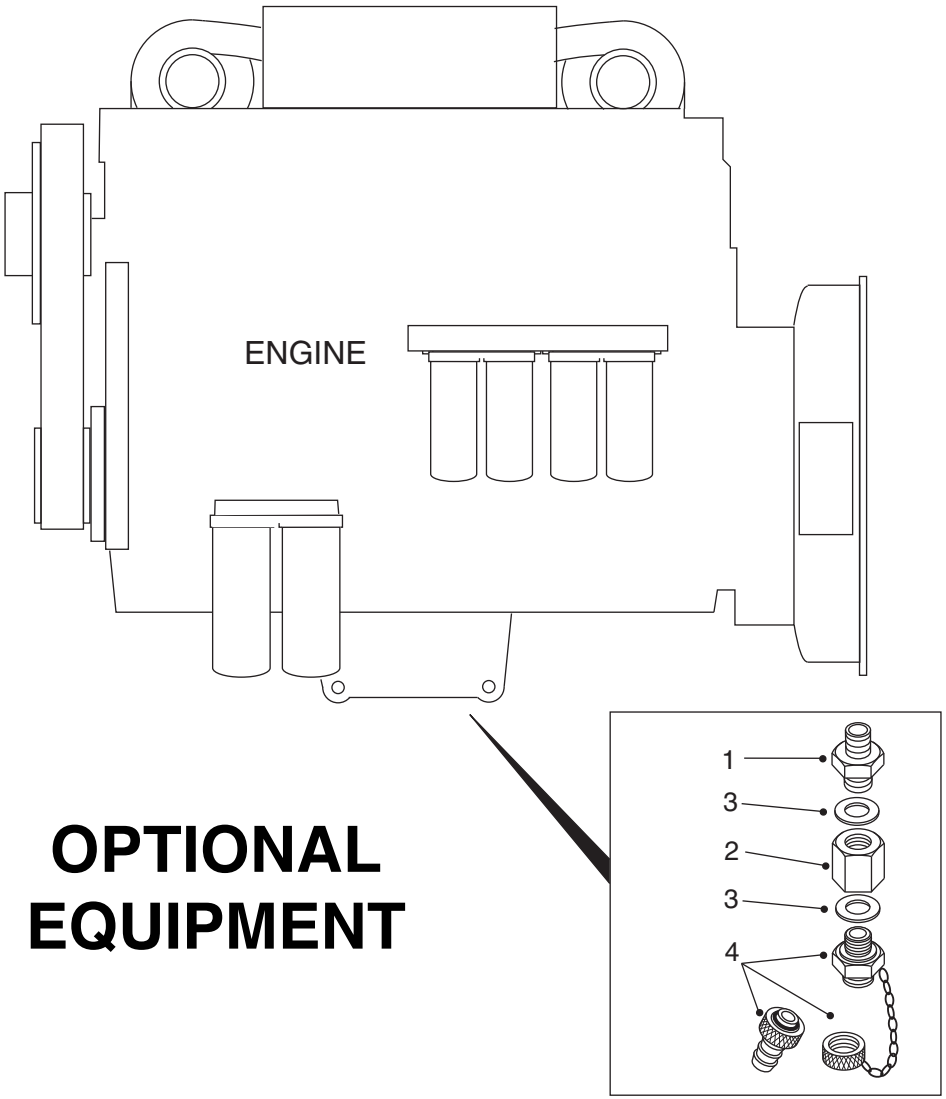
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15303411	ADAPTOR		
	002	001	15245772	HOUSING-ADAPTOR		
	003	002	15226196	GASKET		
	004	001	15245765	DRAINPLUG-ANTI SPILL		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11543

P11543



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0030-7833 ENGINE OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15364157	ADAPTOR		
	002	001	15245772	HOUSING-ADAPTOR		
	003	002	15226196	GASKET		
	004	001	15245765	DRAINPLUG-ANTI SPILL		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

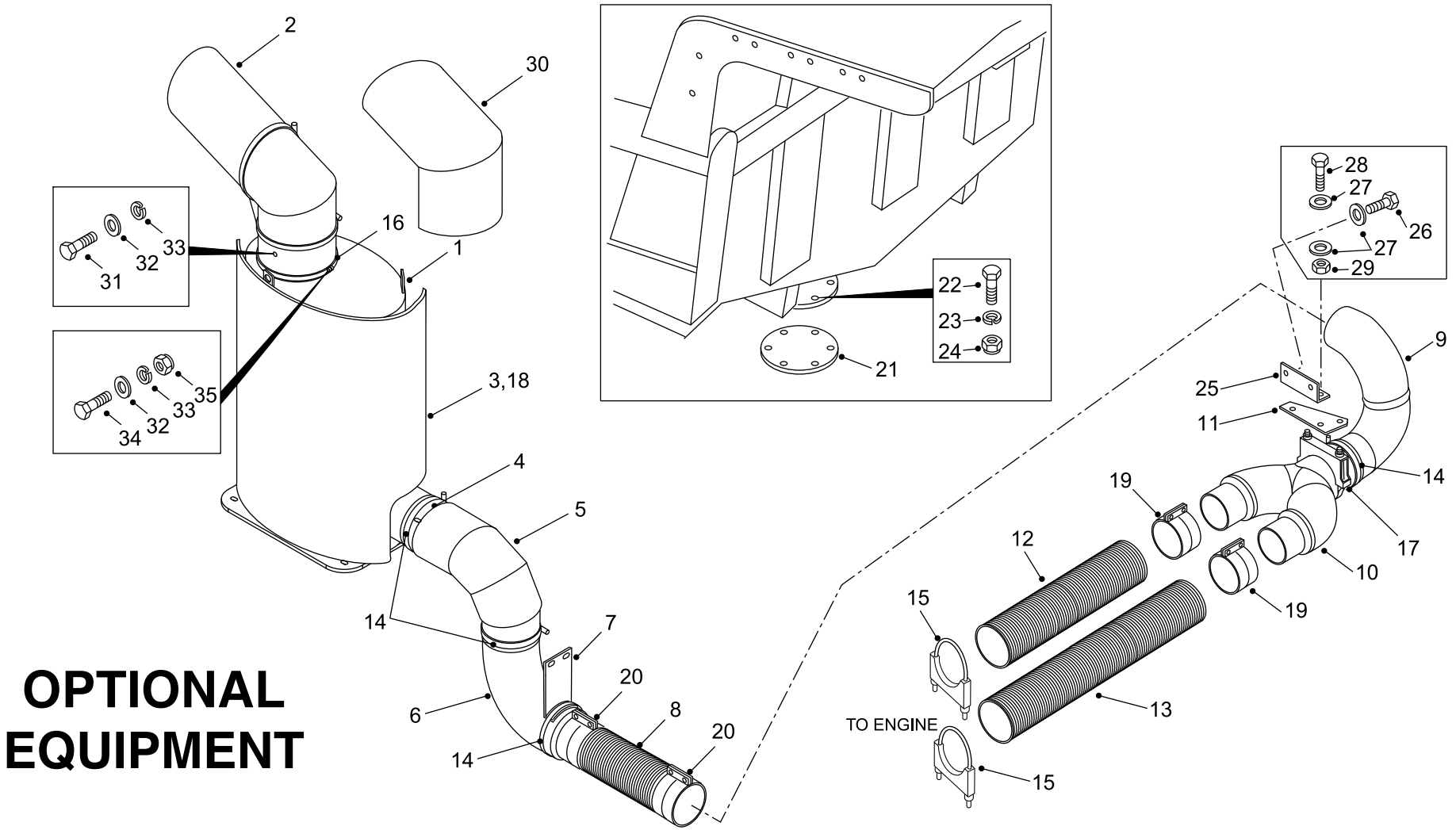
R1 08/15 (ECN 111733)

110-0073-7833 FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

DRAWING NO. MOT00532

MOT00532



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0073-7833 FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831733

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15373328	SILENCER		
	002	001	15373315	TAILPIPE		
	003	001	15304391	SHIELD-SILENCER		
	004	001	15304385	PIPE		
	005	001	15304381	HEAT SHIELD		
	006	001	15304386	PIPE		
	007	001	15304389	CRADLE		
	008	001	15304379	TUBE-FLEX		
	009	001	15304397	PIPE		
	010	001	15304387	TUBE-BRANCH		
	011	001	15304388	BRACKET		
	012	001	15304396	TUBE-FLEX		
	013	001	15304395	TUBE-FLEX		
	014	005	15304401	CLAMP		
	015	002	09017439	CLAMP		
	016	001	15308802	CLAMP		
	017	001	09065853	CLAMP		
	018	002	15304399	CLAMP		
	019	002	15304246	CLAMP		
	020	002	15304398	CLAMP		
	021	001	15253341	PLATE-BLANKING		
	022	003	00271560	BOLT		
	023	003	00103331	WASHER		
	024	003	00102639	NUT		
	025	001	15310314	BRACKET		
	026	002	00179835	SCREW		
	027	006	09060202	WASHER		
	028	002	00179841	BOLT		
	029	002	00102635	NUT		
	030	001	15308204	HEATSHIELD		
	031	001	00179839	BOLT		
	032	003	09060202	WASHER		
	033	003	00108580	SPRING-WASHER		
	034	001	00179851	BOLT		
	035	001	00274208	NUT		

OPL42712

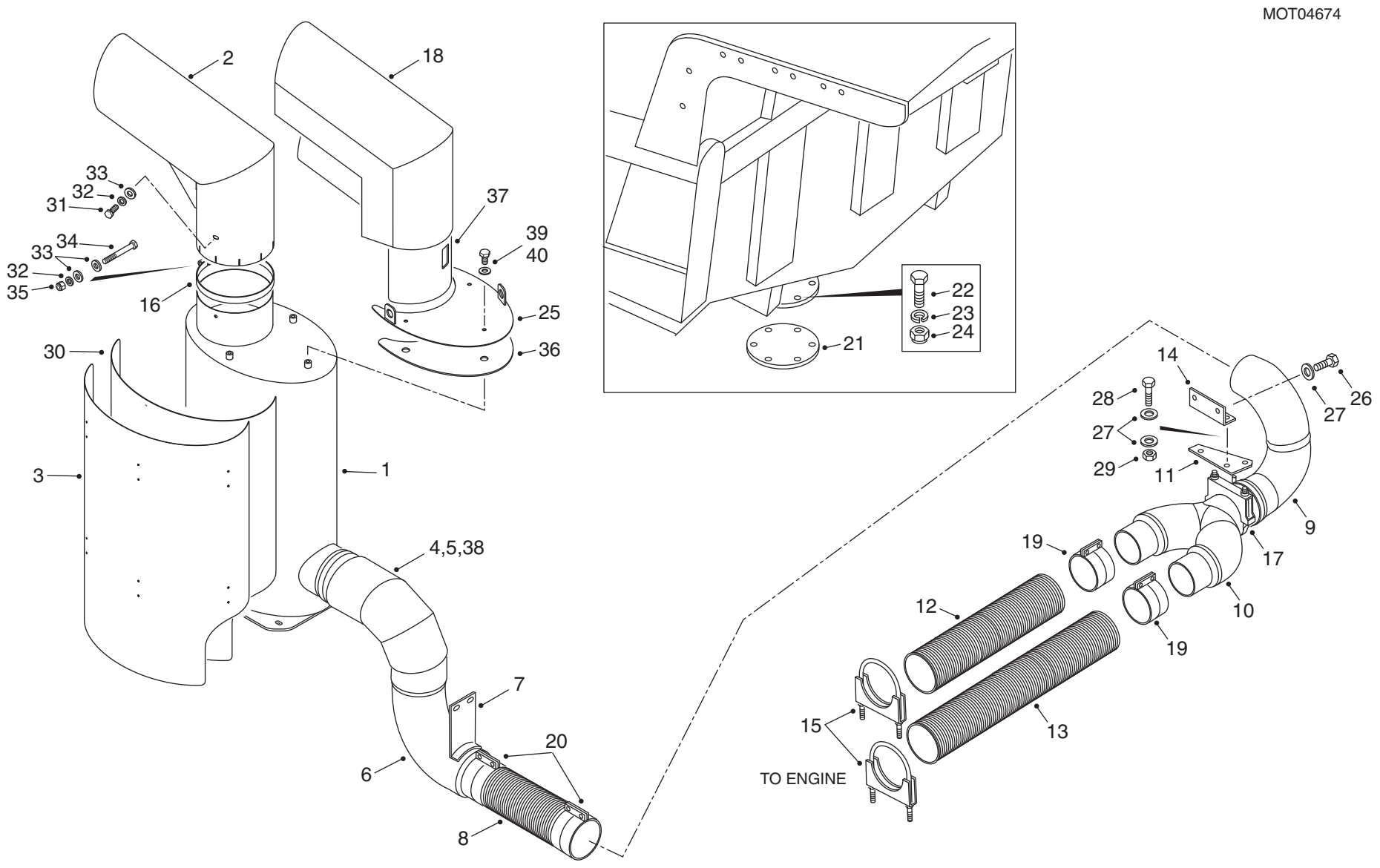
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 08/15 (ECN 113380)

110-0073-7833 FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

DRAWING NO. MOT04674



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0073-7833 FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15373328	SILENCER		
	002	001	15373315	TAILPIPE		
	003	001	15396779	SHIELD-SILENCER		
	004	001	15304385	PIPE		
	005	001	15396783	HEAT SHIELD		
	006	001	15304386	PIPE		
	007	001	15304389	CRADLE		
	008	001	09384537	TUBE-FLEX		
	009	001	15304397	PIPE		
	010	001	15304387	TUBE-BRANCH		
	011	001	15304388	BRACKET		
	012	001	15304396	TUBE-FLEX		
	013	001	15304395	TUBE-FLEX		
	014	001	15310314	CLAMP		
	015	002	09017439	CLAMP		
	016	001	15308802	CLAMP		
	017	001	09065853	CLAMP		
	018	001	15391119	CLAMP		
	019	002	15304246	CLAMP		
	020	002	15304398	CLAMP		
	021	001	15253341	PLATE-BLANKING		
	022	006	00271560	BOLT		
	023	006	00103331	WASHER		
	024	006	00102639	NUT		
	025	001	15391118	HEAT SHIELD		
	026	002	00179835	SCREW		
	027	006	09060202	WASHER		
	028	002	00179841	BOLT		
	029	002	00102635	NUT		
	030	001	15396219	HEAT SHIELD MAT		
	031	001	00179839	BOLT		
	032	003	09060202	WASHER		
	033	003	00108580	SPRING-WASHER		
	034	001	00179851	BOLT		
	035	001	00274208	NUT		
	036	001	15396224	HEAT SHIELD MAT		
	037	001	15396225	HEAT SHIELD MAT		
	038	001	15396559	HEAT SHIELD MAT		
	039	003	06351020	BOLT		

110-0073-7833 FULL TIME EXHAUST AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831734

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	003	07151020	WASHER		
	OPL42359					

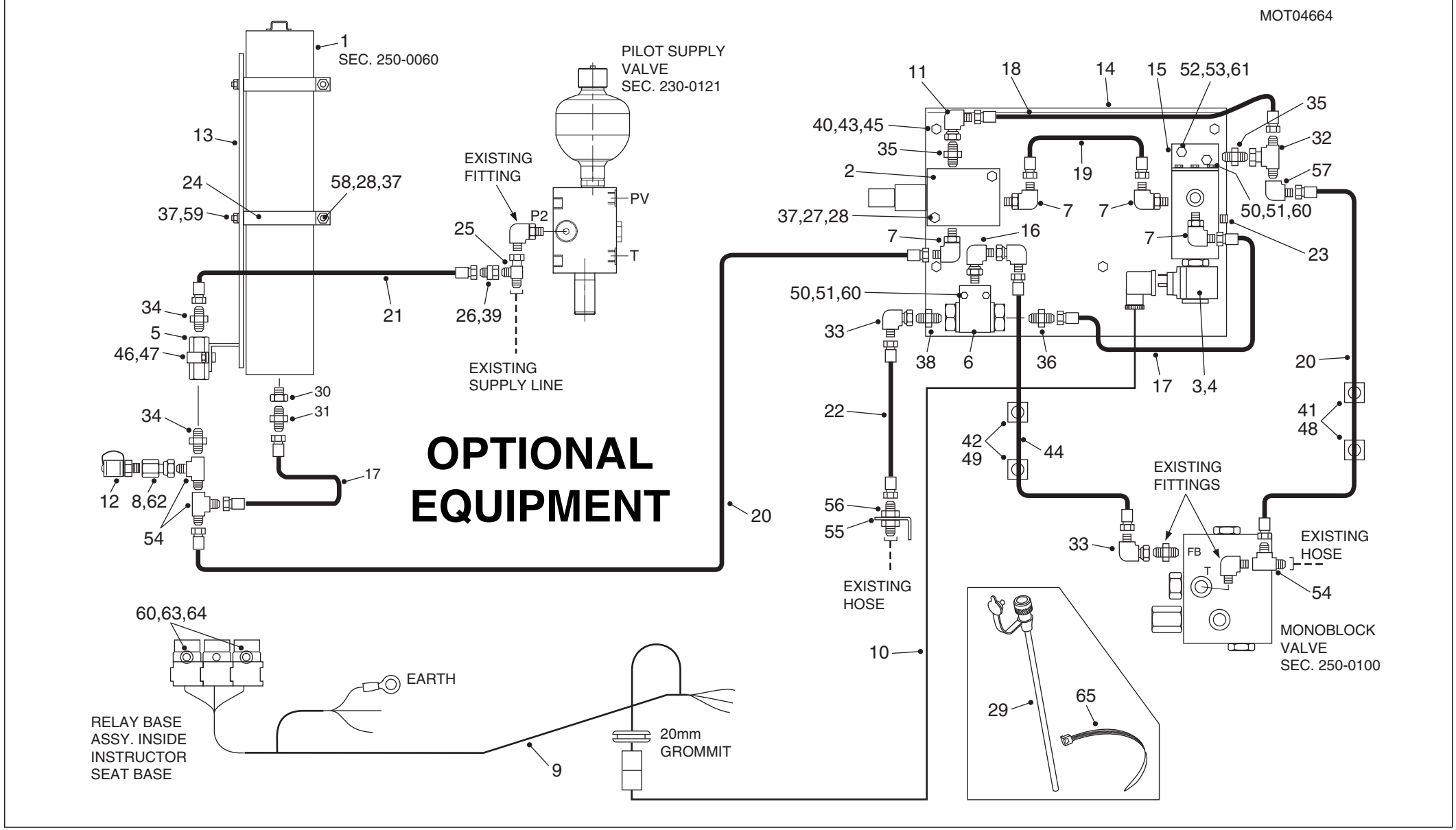
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R2 08/15 (ECN 113104, ECN 113176)

110-0190-7833 OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. A7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04664



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110-0190-7833 OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. A7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15359778	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY		
	002	001	15251946	VALVE-PRESS REDUCING		
	003	001	15304321	SOLENOID VALVE		
	004	001	15272875	.KIT		
	005	001	15250351	VALVE-CHECK		
	006	001	15358149	SHUTTLE VALVE		
	007	004	15255442	ELBOW		
	008	001	15301115	ADAPTER		
	009	001	15384395	HARNESS CAB OVERSPEED		
	010	001	15384394	HARNESS FRAME OVERSPEED		
	011	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	012	001	15319306	TEST POINT		
	013	001	15313920	PLATE ASSY		
	014	001	15313822	PLATE ASSY		
	015	001	15255271	PLATE, BENT		
	016	001	15254646	ELBOW		
	017	002	15313971	HOSE ASSY		
	018	001	15313973	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15313974	HOSE ASSY		
	020	002	15319283	HOSE ASSY		
	021	001	15337198	HOSE ASSY		
	022	001	15319285	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15257393	PLUG		
	024	002	15305026	CLAMP		
	025	001	15253073	TEE		
	026	001	15253125	REDUCER		
	027	002	00179848	BOLT		
	028	004	09060202	WASHER		
	029	001	15317736	BLEED HOSE		
	030	001	15233872	ADAPTOR		
	031	001	15251979	ADAPTOR		
	032	001	15252977	TEE		
	033	003	15253647	ELBOW		
	034	002	15253096	ADAPTOR		
	035	002	15251982	ADAPTOR		
	036	001	15253302	ADAPTOR		
	037	006	00274208	LOCKNUT		
	038	001	15253061	ADAPTOR		
	039	001	15253126	NUT		
	040	004	09015209	TAPPEED PAD		

110-0190-7833 OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. A7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	002	15253250	WELD PLATE		
	042	002	15253251	WELD PLATE		
	043	004	00179837	BOLT		
	044	001	15337251	HOSE ASSY		
	045	004	00108580	SPRING WASHER		
	046	002	00179805	BOLT		
	047	001	15251534	PLATE		
	048	002	15253875	PIPE CLAMP		
	049	002	15254990	PIPE CLAMP		
	050	005	06350512	BOLT		
	051	005	07160530	SPRING WASHER		
	052	002	06470801	NUT		
	053	002	00103340	WASHER		
	054	003	15251951	TEE		
	055	001	15319282	BRACKET		
	056	001	15253043	BULKHEAD		
	057	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	058	002	00214265	BOLT		
	059	002	00106268	WASHER		
	060	008	07150510	WASHER		
	061	002	06350820	BOLT		
	062	001	15503756	WASHER KIT		
	063	002	15310824	BOLT		
	064	002	15348470	NUT		
	065	040	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	OPT		PL45480			

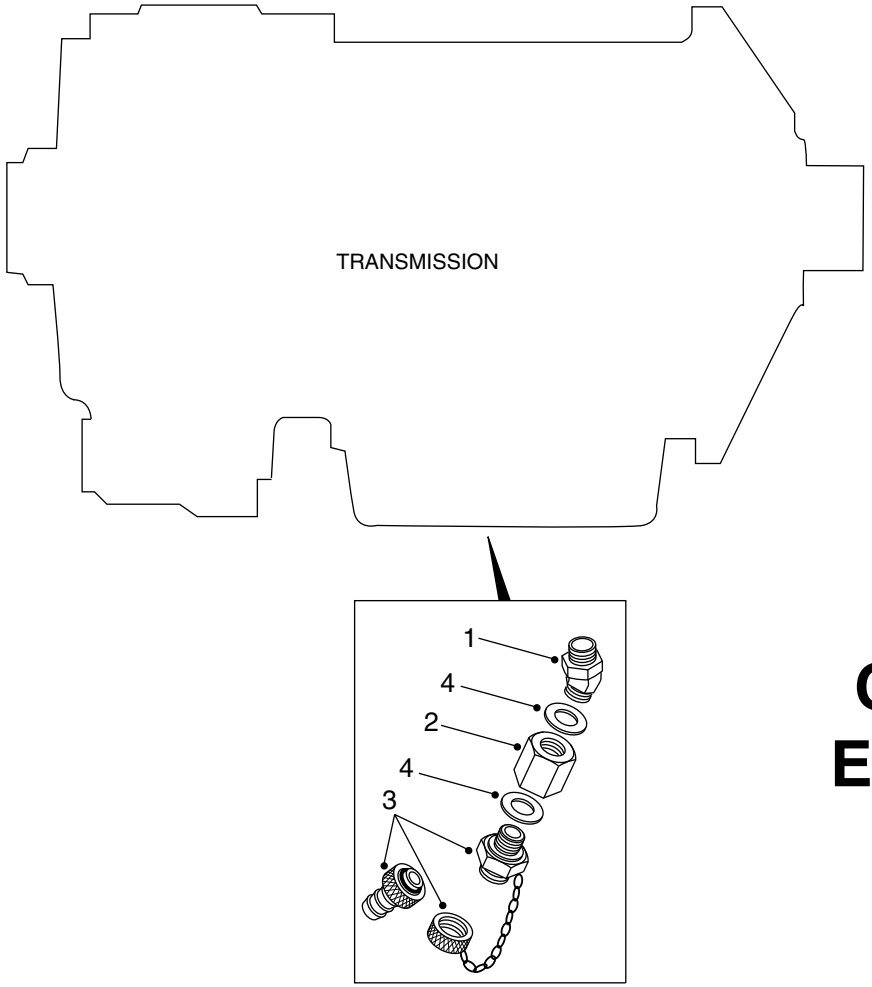
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 11/10 (ECN 105921)

120-0010-7833 TRANSMISSION OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00050

MOT00050



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0010-7833 TRANSMISSION OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

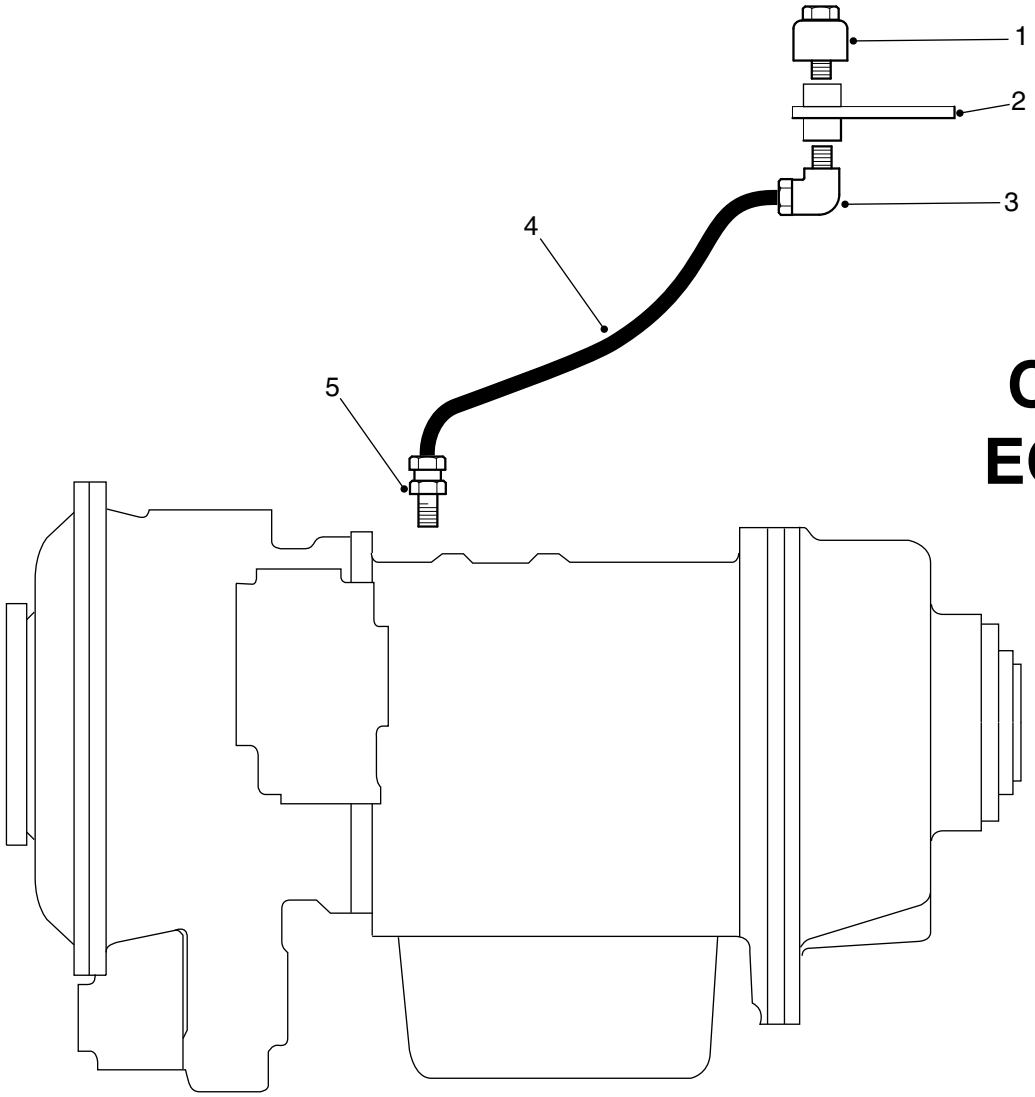
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15317585	ELBOW 45 DEG		
	002	001	15245772	HOUSING-ADAPTOR		
	003	001	15245765	DRAINPLUG-ANTI SPILL		
	004	002	15226196	WASHER-COPPER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0170-7833 TRANSMISSION REMOTE BREATHER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00060

MOT00060



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

120-0170-7833 TRANSMISSION REMOTE BREATHER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	06774565	BREATHER		
	002	001	09210702	MTG BRACKET		
	003	001	09357072	ELBOW ASSY		
	004	ASR	09233796	TUBE-NYLON 35"LG		
	005	001	09357070	CONNECTOR ASSY		
	OPTIONAL		PL46212			

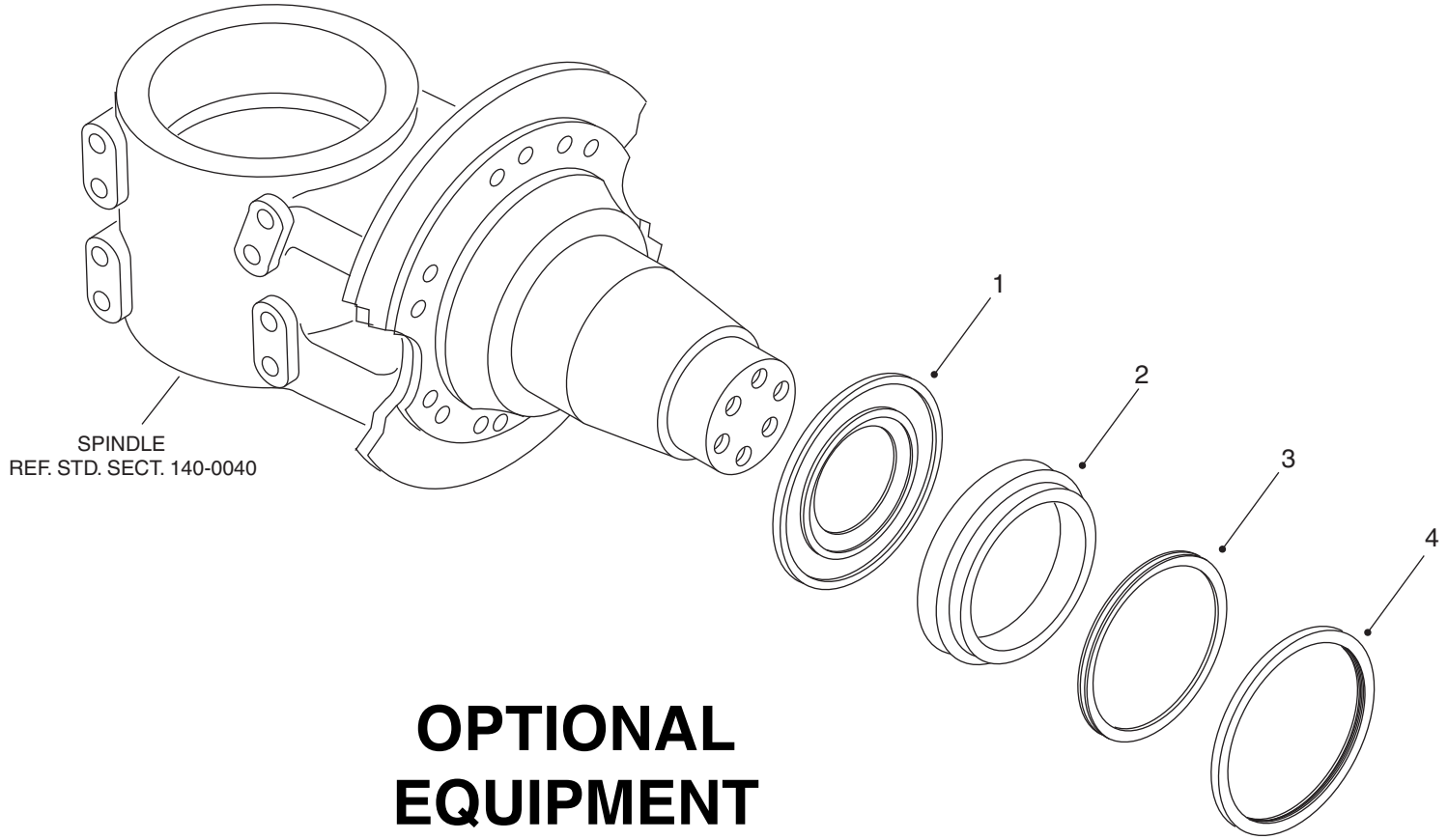
https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7833 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT (OPT WHEEL BEARING SEALING)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12367

P12367



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

140-0040-7833 WHEEL, RIM AND TYRE-FRONT (WHEEL BEARING SEALING)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

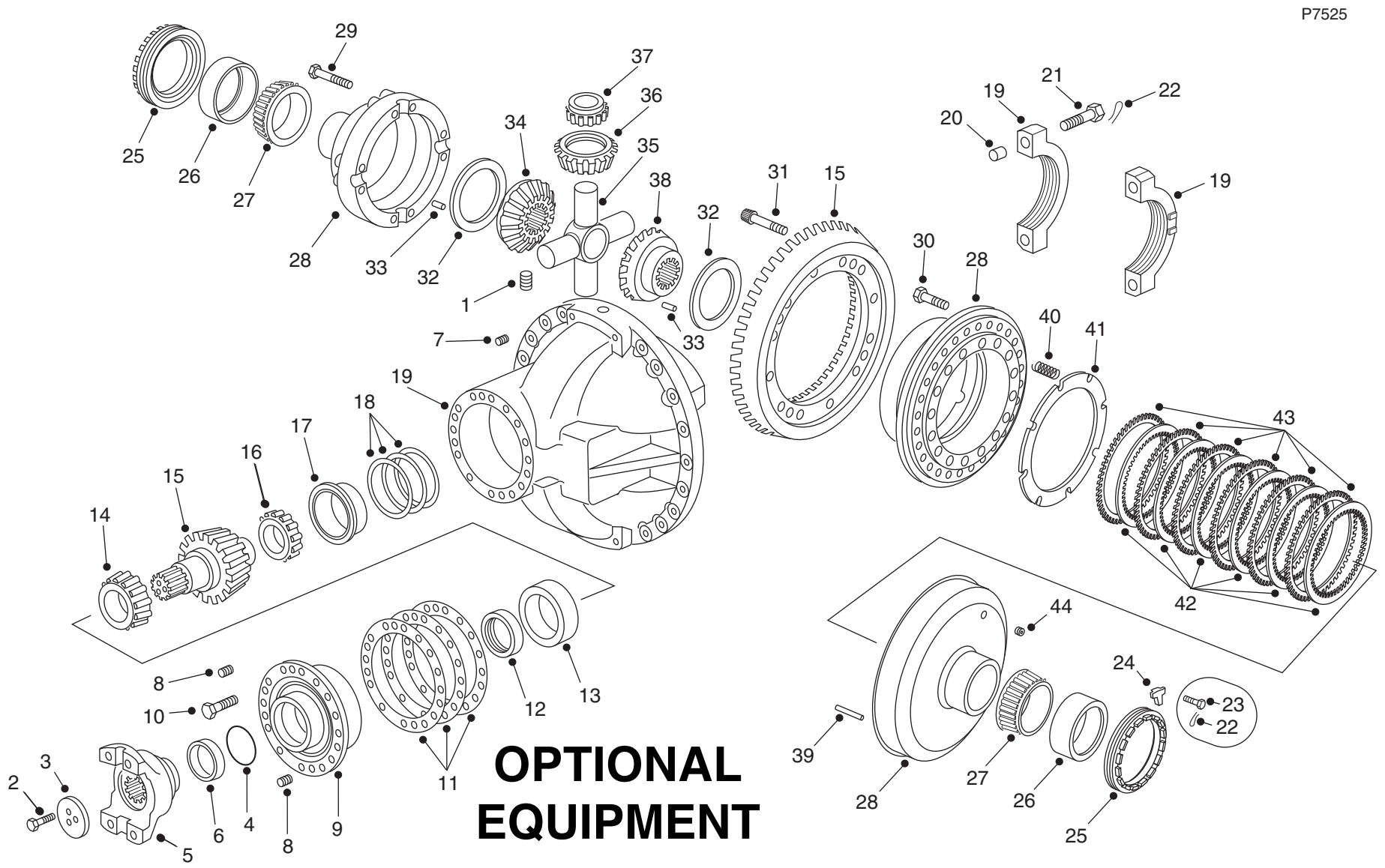
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15351582	LABYRINTH RING-PLATE		
	002	002	15351606	BUSHING-OIL SEAL		
	003	002	15351580	V-RING SEAL		
	004	002	09062605	SEAL		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0020-7833 DIFFERENTIAL-REAR (TRACTION BIAS)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7525



https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0020-7833 DIFFERENTIAL-REAR (TRACTION BIAS)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	00139230	SCREW		
	002	004	00223441	BOLT		
	003	001	15007603	PLATE		
	004	001	09141860	O RING		
	005	001	15315244	YOKE ASSY-DIFF		
	006	001	15007621	.SLEEVE		
	000	001	15337434	DIFF ASSY-TRACTION BIAS		
	007	004	09114897	.SCREW		
	008	003	00139191	.SCREW		
	009	001	15007635	.RETAINER		
	010	014	00271567	.BOLT		
	011	ASR	15007646	.SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	011	ASR	15007647	.SHIM (0.010 IN)		
	011	ASR	15007648	.SHIM (0.030 IN)		
	012	001	15000417	.SEAL		
	013	001	15235836	.CUP		
	014	001	15235835	.CONE		
	015	001	15247270	.GEAR-SET		
	016	001	15235838	.CONE		
	017	001	15235837	.CUP		
	018	ASR	15007649	.SHIM (0.003 IN)		
	018	ASR	15007650	.SHIM (0.010 IN)		
	018	ASR	15007651	.SHIM (0.030 IN)		
	019	001	15007634	.HOUSING		
	020	004	09192618	..DOWEL-BUSHING		
	021	004	09216692	..BOLT		
	022	ASR	09113457	.LOCKWIRE		
	023	004	09170517	.BOLT		
	024	002	09245142	.LOCK		
	025	002	09245234	.BEARING-ADJUSTER		
	026	002	09427249	.CUP		
	027	002	09428203	.CONE		
	028	001	09072535	.CASE ASSY		
	029	008	00272554	..BOLT		
	030	008	15316775	..BOLT		
	031	016	15316776	.BOLT		
	032	002	15334185	.WASHER-THRUST		
	033	004	15334410	.PIN-DOWEL		
	034	001	09272352	.GEAR		
	035	001	09272346	.SPIDER		

160-0020-7833 DIFFERENTIAL-REAR (TRACTION BIAS)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	004	09272386	.PINION		
	037	004	00137393	.BEARING		
	038	001	09072541	.GEAR		
	039	008	00784181	.PIN-DOWEL		
	040	016	09072539	.SPRING		
	041	001	09072540	.PLATE-REACTION		
	042	006	06776092	.PLATE-CLUTCH		
	043	006	23010123	.PLATE-FRICTION		
	044	002	00444692	.PLUG		

OPTIONAL PL 45599

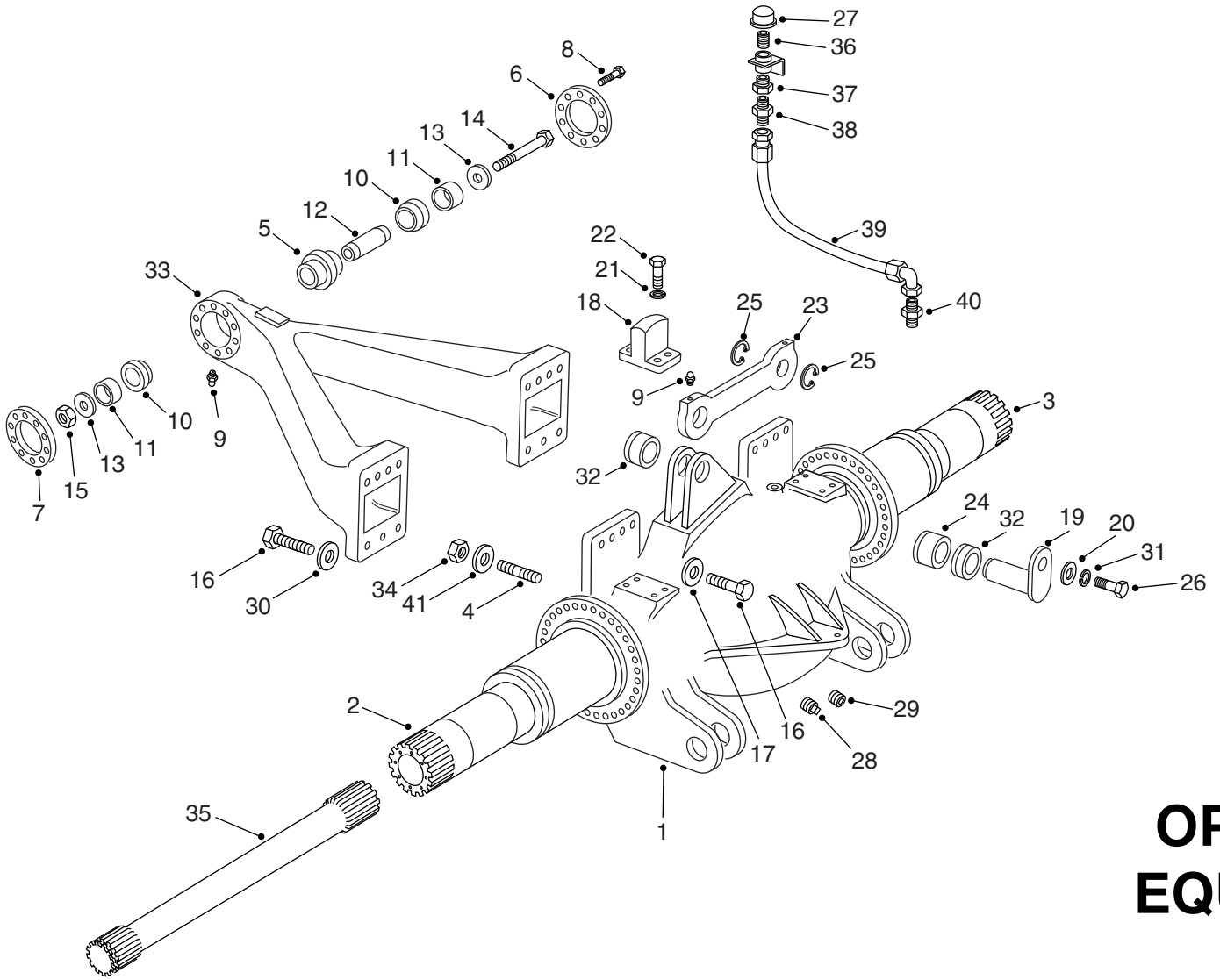
https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7833 AXLE GROUP-REAR

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8584

P8584



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

160-0030-7833 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15336150	BANJO & SPINDLE ASSY		
	002	001	15307375	.SPINDLE - LH		
	003	001	15307376	.SPINDLE - RH		
A	004	002	15303353	STUD		
	005	001	15335654	SPHERICAL BRG		
	006	001	09383747	RETAINER		
	007	001	09383748	RETAINER		
	008	010	09430298	BOLT		
	009	002	09411019	NIPPLE-GREASE		
	010	002	15228481	WASHER		
	011	002	15228479	CLIP SPLIT		
	012	001	15228480	PIN TAPERED		
	013	002	15228478	WASHER HARDENED		
	014	001	15229951	BOLT		
	015	001	00274191	LOCKNUT		
	016	014	15019795	BOLT		
	017	008	09016660	WASHER - HARDENED		
	018	002	09069959	STOP-OSCILLATION		
	019	002	09015398	PIN ASSEMBLY		
	020	002	09217321	WASHER		
	021	008	00120350	LOCKWASHER		
	022	008	00223488	BOLT		
	023	001	09062323	LINK STABILIZER		
	024	002	09010661	BUSHING		
	025	004	09425519	RING-SNAP		
	026	002	00179883	BOLT		
	027	001	15246949	BREATHER		
	028	001	09117927	PLUG-MAGNETIC		
	029	001	00444679	PLUG		
	030	006	09269632	WASHER		
	031	001	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	032	004	09015397	SPACER		
	033	001	15255431	A-FRAME ASSEMBLY		
	034	022	09419493	NUT		
	035	002	15017032	SHAFT-AXLE		
	036	001	09136639	NIPPLE		
	037	001	00144033	BUSHING		
	038	001	00116436	CONNECTOR		
	039	001	15363976	HOSE ASSY		

160-0030-7833 AXLE GROUP-REAR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	09122167	CONNECTOR		
	041	022	09250715	WASHER		

NOTE:A USE WITH LOCTITE CLEANER 15227449 AND 9371048
RETAINING COMPOUND.

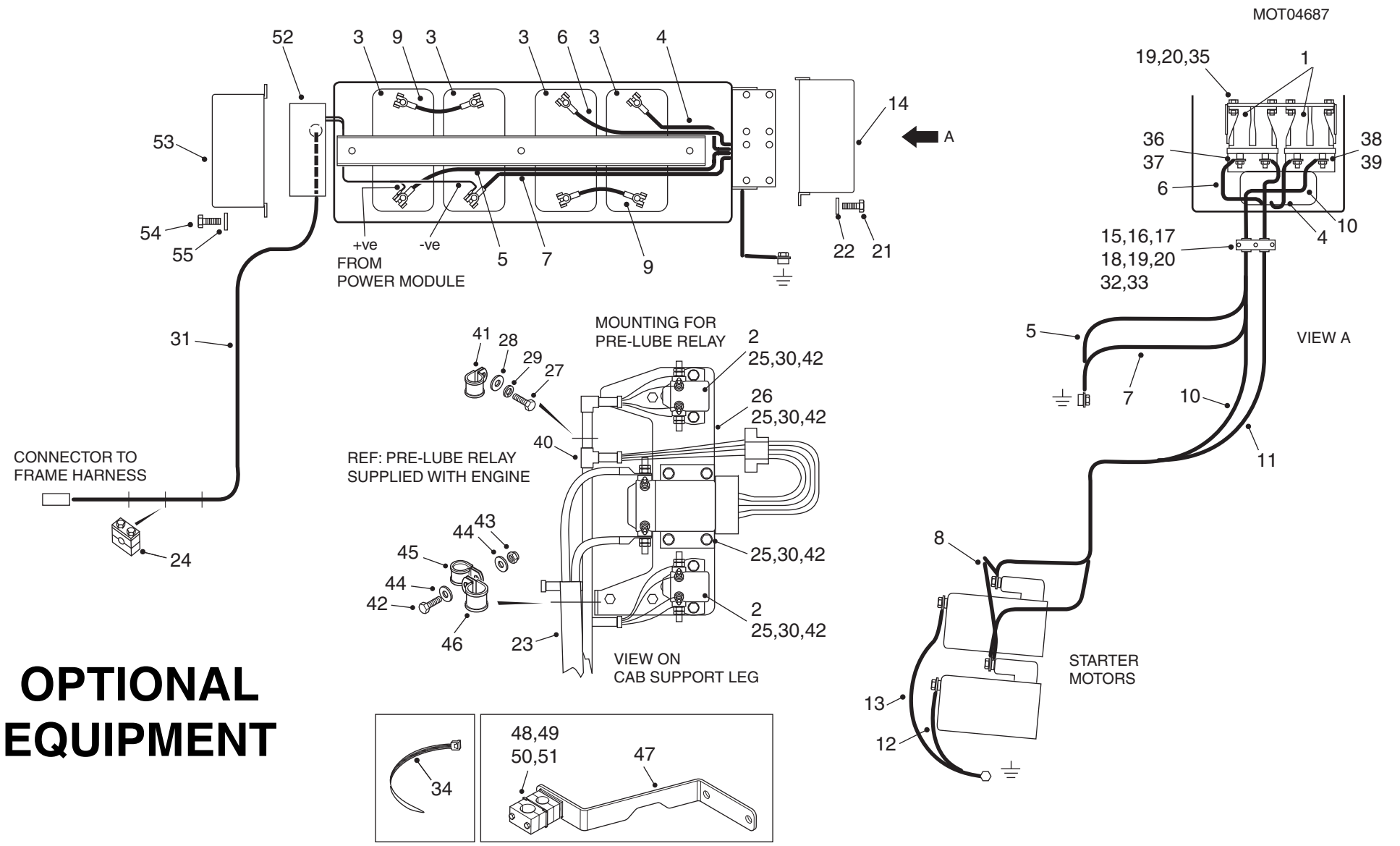
OPL46330

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0070-7833 BATTERY AND CABLES (SINGLE BATTERY BOX)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04687



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0070-7883 BATTERY AND CABLES (SINGLE BATTERY BOX)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15258443	ISOLATOR RELAY		
	002	002	15305862	SWITCH-MAGNETIC		
	003	004	15343319	BATTERY		
	004	001	15343484	CABLE ASSY		
	005	001	15343485	CABLE ASSY		
	006	001	15343486	CABLE ASSY		
	007	001	15302353	CABLE ASSY		
	008	001	15256097	CABLE ASSY		
	009	002	15232468	CABLE ASSY		
	010	001	15302354	CABLE ASSY		
	011	001	15302355	CABLE ASSY		
	012	001	15256096	CABLE ASSY		
	013	001	15256094	CABLE ASSY		
	014	001	15258745	COVER ASSY		
	015	001	15003251	CLAMP		
	016	002	15003260	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	017	002	00179827	BOLT		
	018	002	00179822	BOLT		
	019	016	00102634	NUT		
	020	016	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	021	004	00179793	BOLT		
	022	004	00103319	WASHER		
	023	001	15392432	HARNESS PRE-LUB POWER		
	024	003	15253110	CLAMP ASSEMBLY		
	025	014	07160630	WASHER		
	026	001	15397300	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	027	001	00179816	BOLT		
	028	001	00103340	WASHER		
	029	001	00103320	LOCKING WASHER		
	030	012	00103339	WASHER		
	031	001	15343487	POWER MODULE HARNESS		
	032	002	15001401	ADAPTOR		
	033	002	15003250	STACKING NUT		
	034	008	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	035	008	00179818	BOLT		
	036	002	06431001	NUT		
	037	002	07161030	SPRING WASHER		
	038	002	06431201	NUT		
	039	002	07161230	SPRING WASHER		
	040	001	15383179	HARNESS PRE-LUB START		

190-0070-7883 BATTERY AND CABLES (SINGLE BATTERY BOX)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	09152893	CLAMP-INSULATED		
	042	013	06351616	BOLT		
	043	001	06470601	NUT		
	044	002	07150620	WASHER		
	045	001	09131863	CLAMP-INSULATED		
	046	001	09174339	CLAMP		
	047	001	15392478	BRACKET ASSY		
	048	001	15254990	CLAMP		
	049	002	15301390	LOCKING PLATE		
	050	002	15300046	STACKING BOLT		
	051	001	15254921	CLAMP		
	052	001	15343417	HARNESS POWER MODULE		
	053	002	15331393	COVER		
	054	004	00179795	BOLT		
	055	004	00103339	WASHER		

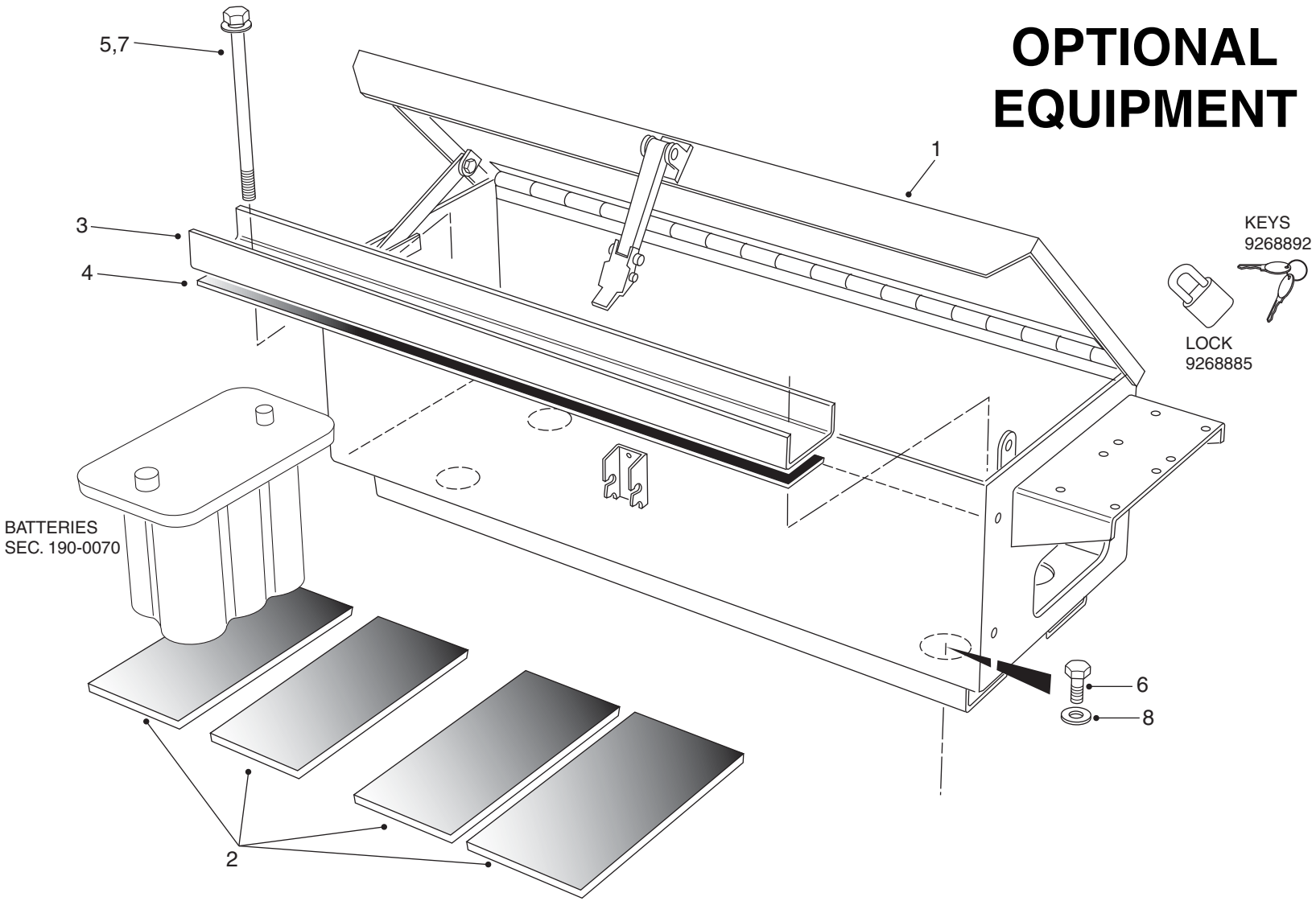
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0080-7833 BATTERY MOUNTING (SINGLE BOX)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12250

P12250



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0080-7833 BATTERY MOUNTING (SINGLE BOX)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

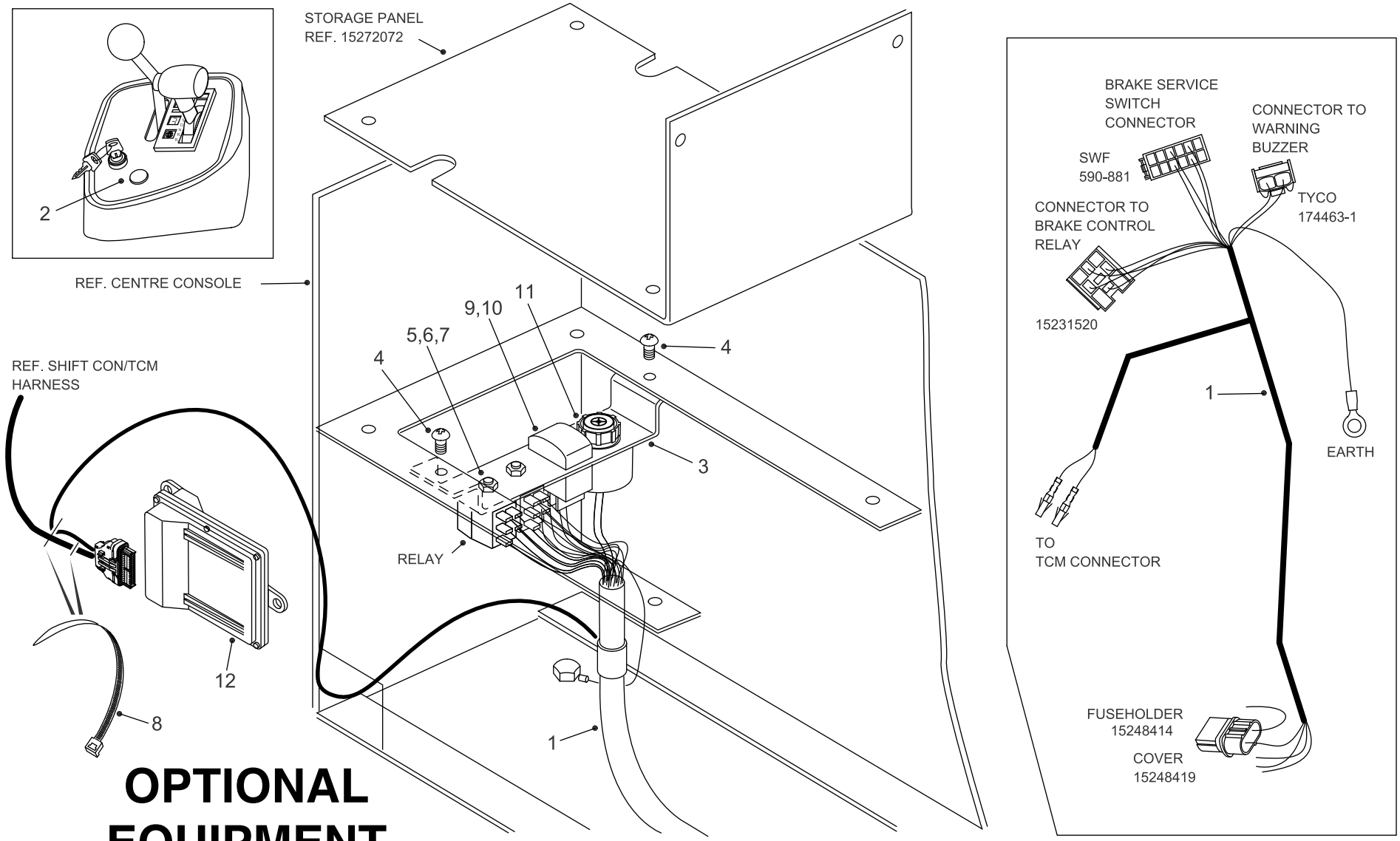
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343292	BATTERY BOX ASSY-SINGLE		
	002	004	15343290	BATTERY PAD		
	003	001	15343289	CLAMP BAR		
	004	001	15343310	PAD-CLAMP BAR		
	005	003	15236524	BOLT		
	006	004	00179890	BOLT		
	007	003	09060202	WASHER		
	008	004	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	NI	004	09131861	P-CLIP		
	OPTIONAL PL 45772					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0095-7833 AUTO-SPOT BRAKE HARNESS INST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831496

DRAWING NO. MOT00781

MOT00781



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0095-7833 AUTO-SPOT BRAKE HARNESS INST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831496

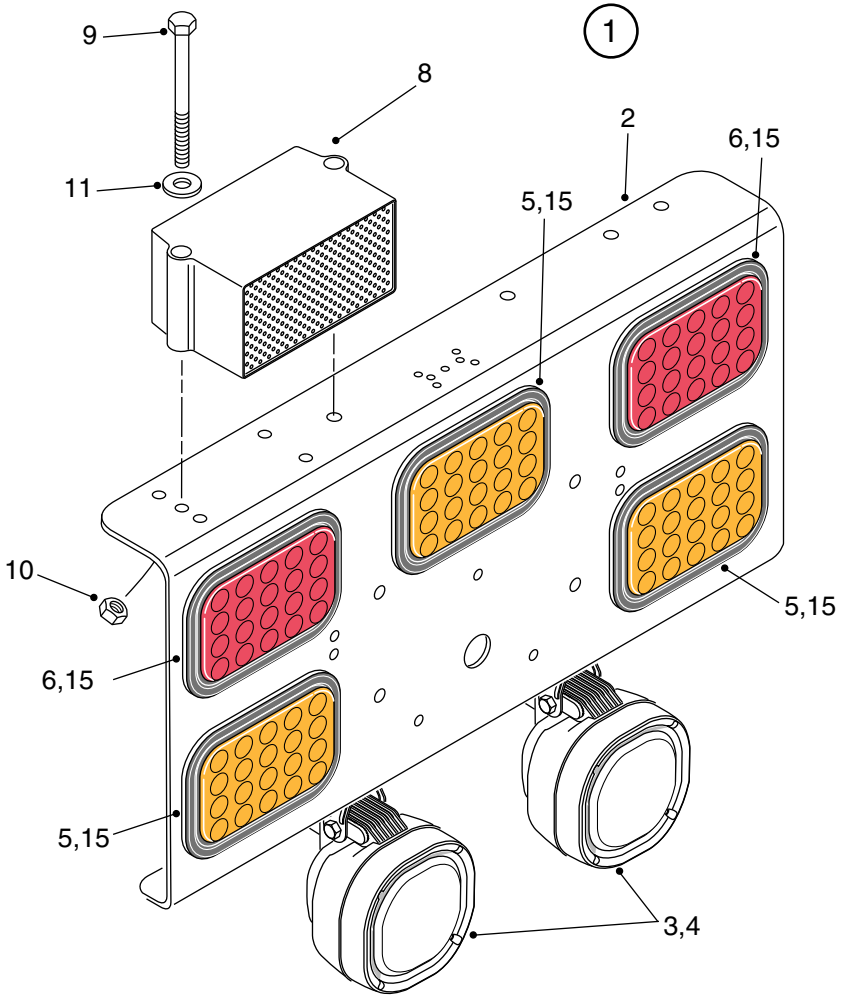
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15352855	AUTO BRAKE APPLY HARNESS		
	002	001	09373551	BUTTON PLUG		
	003	001	15359599	BRACKET		
	004	002	06350820	SCREW		
	005	002	15310824	BOLT		
	006	002	07150510	WASHER		
	007	002	15348470	NUT-NYLOC M5		
	008	005	09379264	TIE-CABLE		
	009	001	15314157	SWITCH		
	010	001	15314162	LENS-HAZARD		
	011	001	15344544	ALARM		
	012	001	15352299	ECM-CEC2 TRANSMISSON		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7833 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00059A

MOT00059



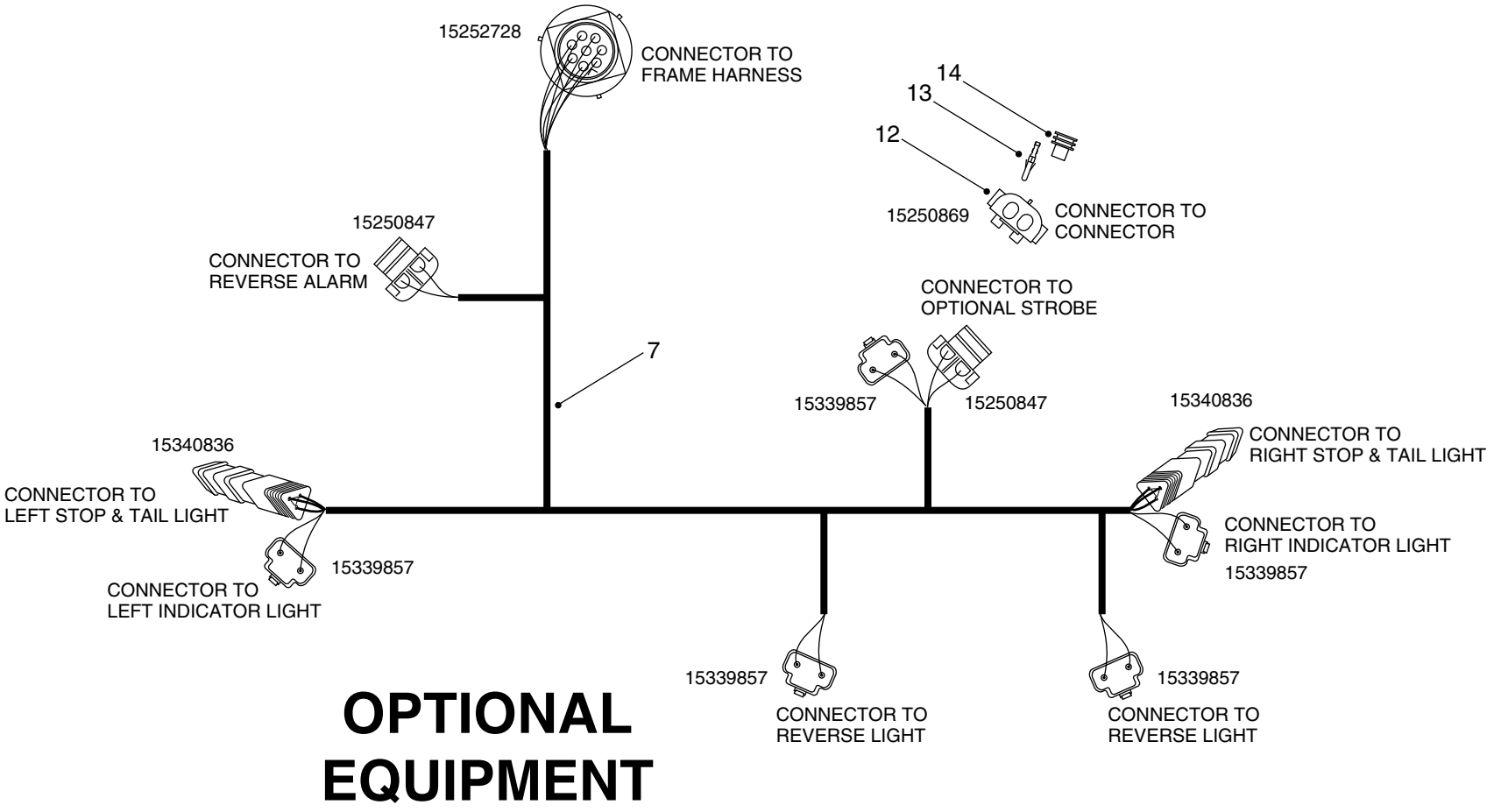
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7833 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00059B

MOT00059



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0100-7833 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15361429	LED REAR LIGHT ASSY		
	002	001	15336023	.PLATE-REAR LIGHTS		
	003	002	15339935	.WORK LAMP		
	004	002	15503190	..BULB-24V 70W HD		
	005	003	15339761	.AMBER LED LIGHT		
	006	002	15339762	.RED LED CLUSTER		
	007	001	15336064	.HARNESS-REAR LIGHTS		
	008	001	15316003	.REVERSE ALARM BROADBAND		
	009	002	00214265	.BOLT		
	010	002	09417713	.NUT		
	011	002	07151020	.WASHER		
	012	001	15250869	.CONNECTOR-2 PIN		
	013	002	15248413	.PIN-14/0.30		
	014	002	15248396	.SEAL-CABLE		
	015	005	15339788	.RUBBER GROMMET		
				OPTIONAL PL46214		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

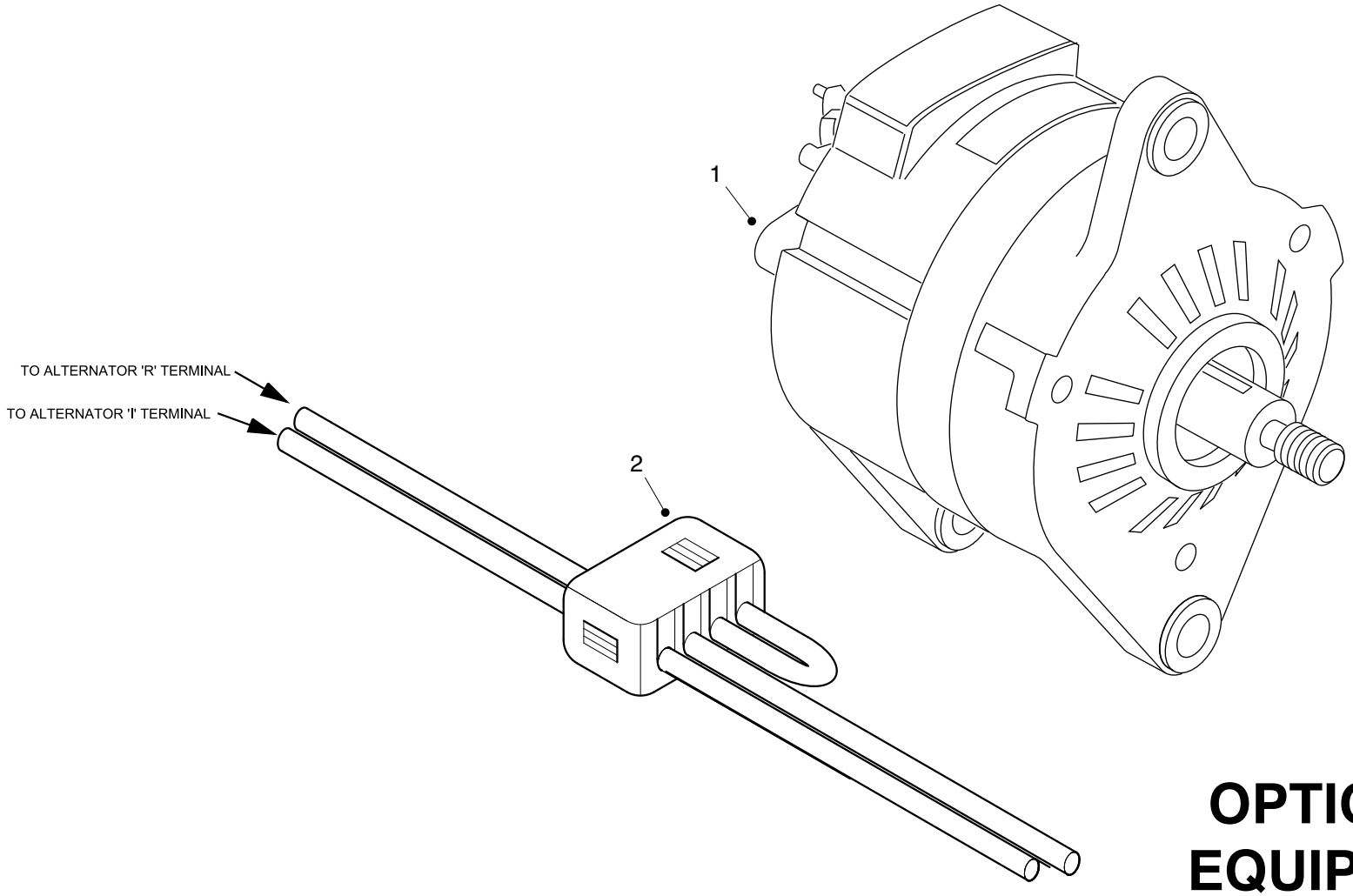
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0110-7833 ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00287

MOT00287



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0110-7833 ALTERNATOR AND MOUNTING
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15301193	ALTERNATOR 100 AMP		
	002	001	15366165	HARNESS		

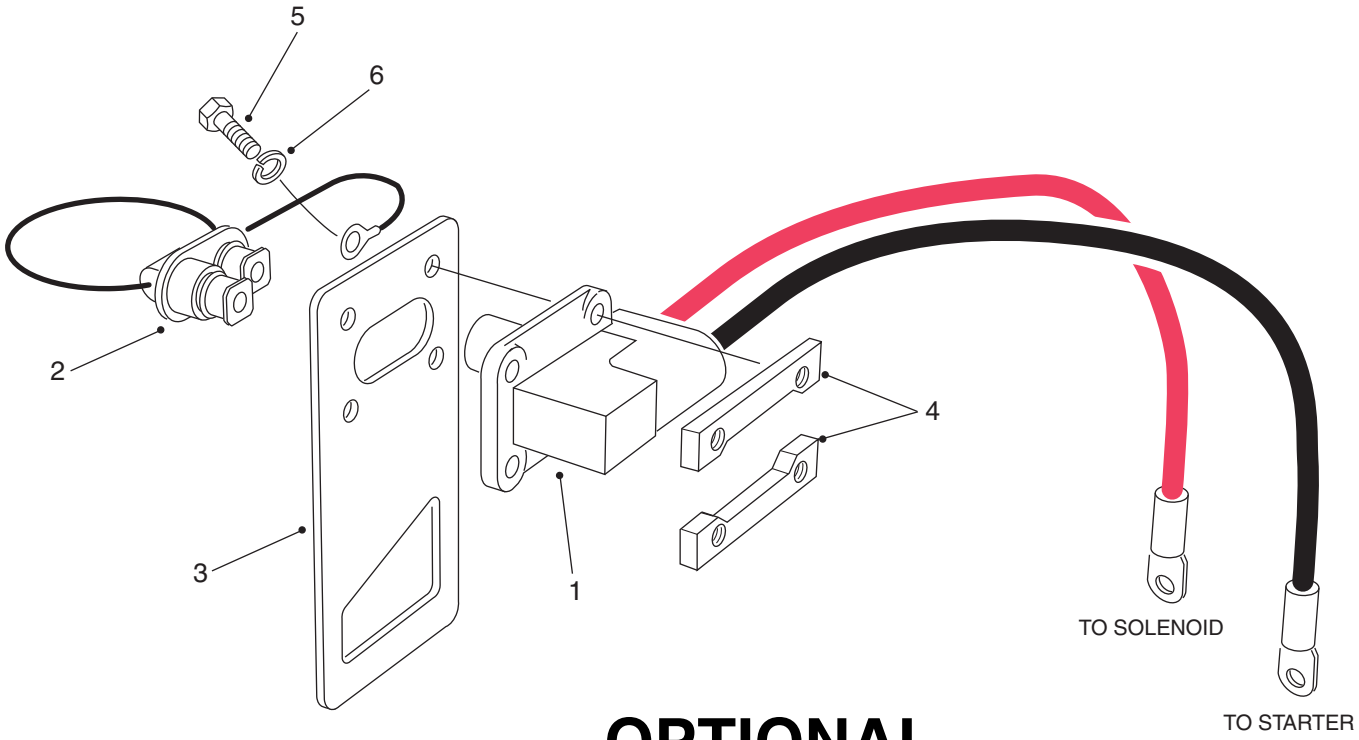
OPL46362

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0140-7833 INTER-VEHICLE STARTER CONNECTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P12180

P12180



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0140-7833 INTER-VEHICLE STARTER CONNECTOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

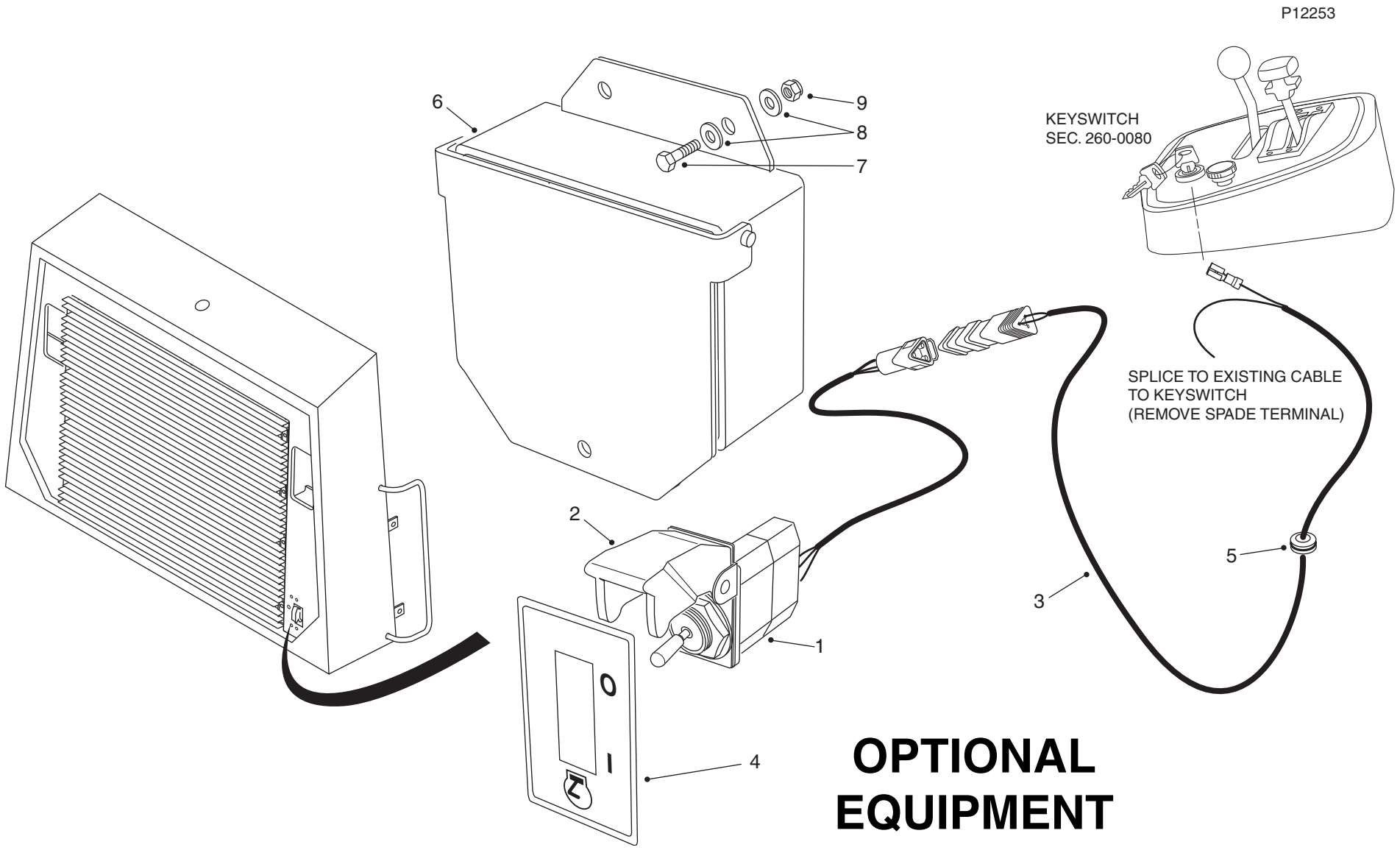
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15337728	RECEPTACLE-EMERGENCY START		
	002	001	15337838	COVER		
	003	001	15337375	PLATE-WELDED		
	004	002	15337839	PLATE-TAPPED		
	005	004	00179839	BOLT		
	006	004	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
				OPTIONAL PL 45602		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 06/08 (ECN 109288, ECN 109394)

190-0145-7833 GROUND LEVEL SHUT DOWN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12253



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0145-7833 GROUND LEVEL SHUT DOWN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343853	SWITCH-TOGGLE		
	002	001	15343879	GUARD-SWITCH		
	003	001	15343948	HARNESS-IGN DISABLE		
	004	001	15343941	DECAL-IGN DISABLE		
	005	001	00117959	GROMMET		
	006	001	15345575	SWITCH BOX ASSY		
	007	004	06351030	BOLT		
	008	008	07151020	WASHER		
	009	004	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	OPTIONAL PL 45836					

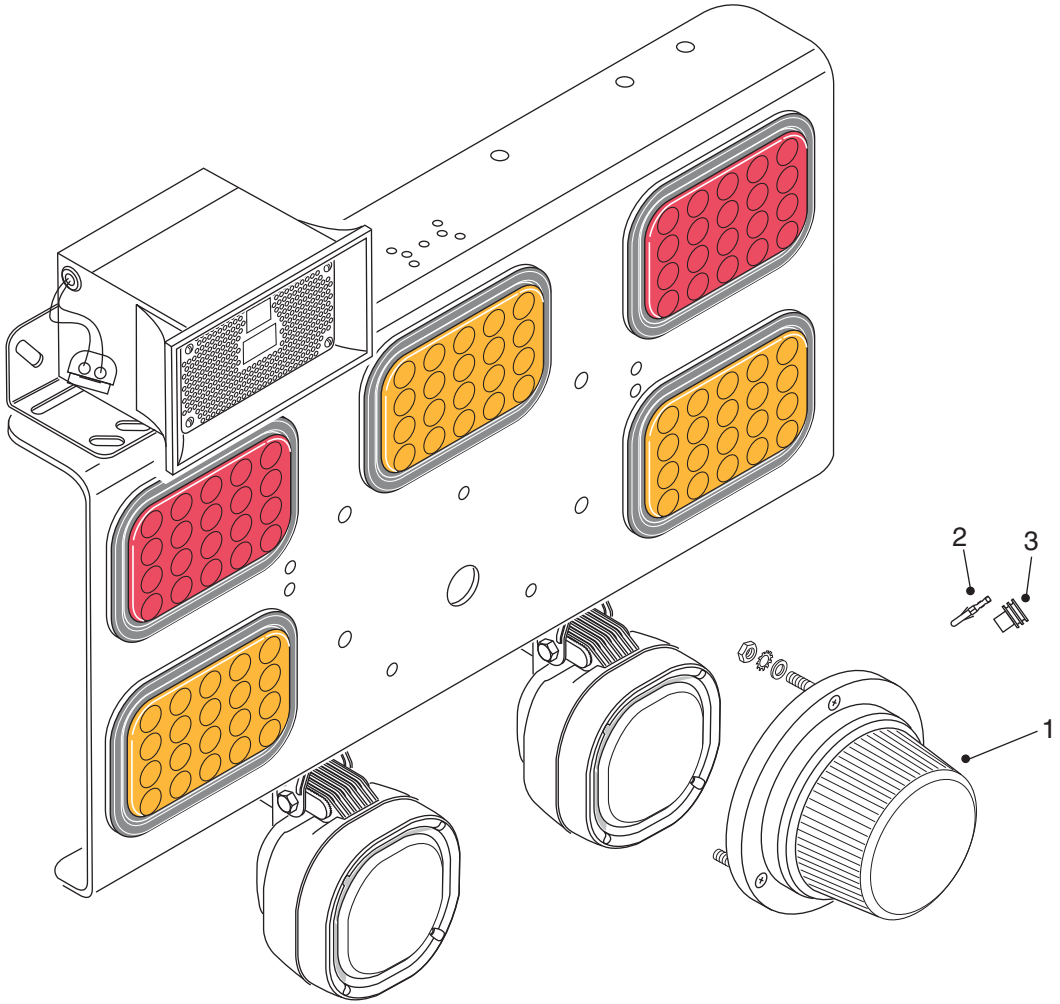
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 110867)

190-0152-7833 FLASHING REVERSE LIGHT OPTION
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00422

MOT00422



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0152-7833 FLASHING REVERSE LIGHT OPTION
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

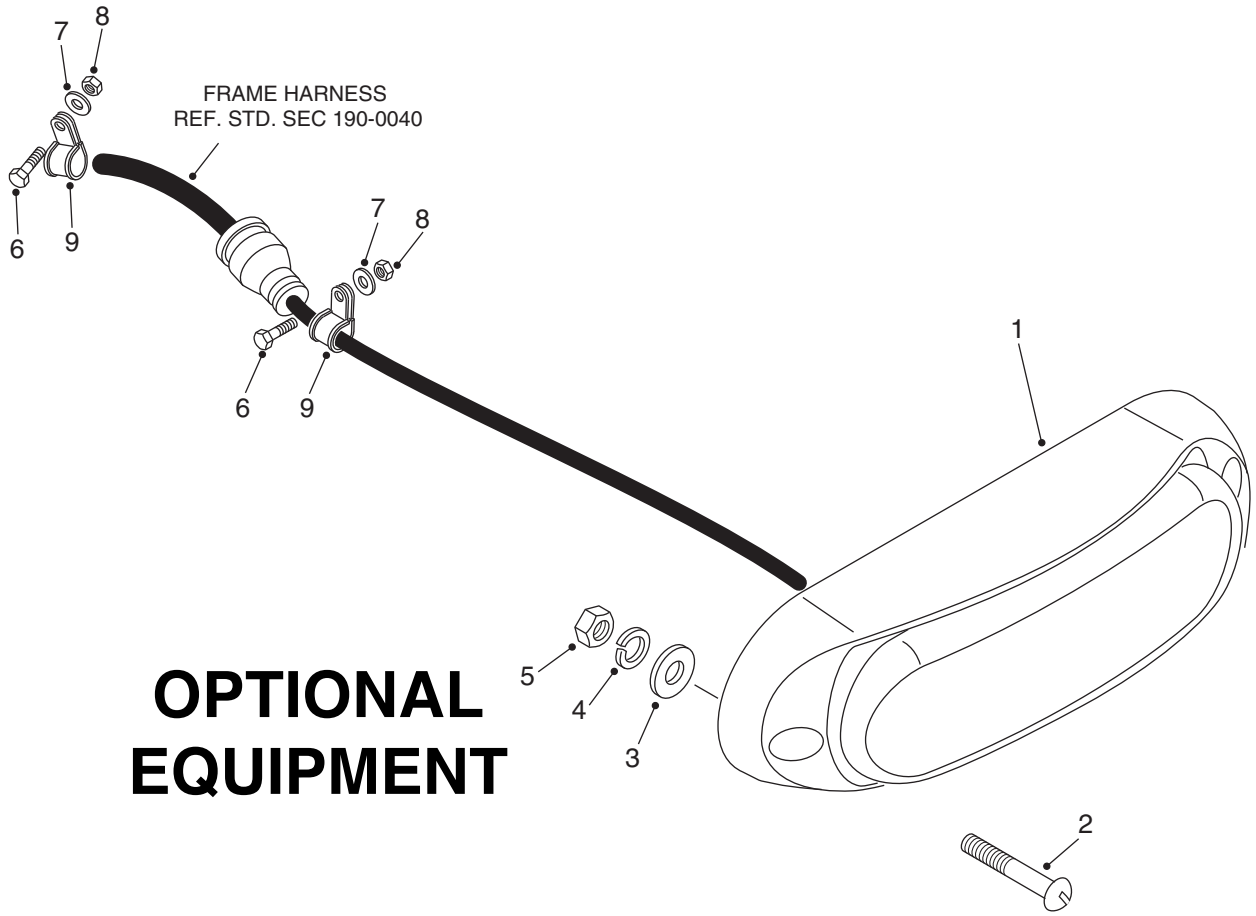
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	09383891	BEACON		
	002	002	15248413	PIN		
	003	002	15248396	SEAL		
			OPL46324			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0165-7833 ADDITIONAL INDICATORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12263

P12263



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0165-7833 ADDITIONAL INDICATORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

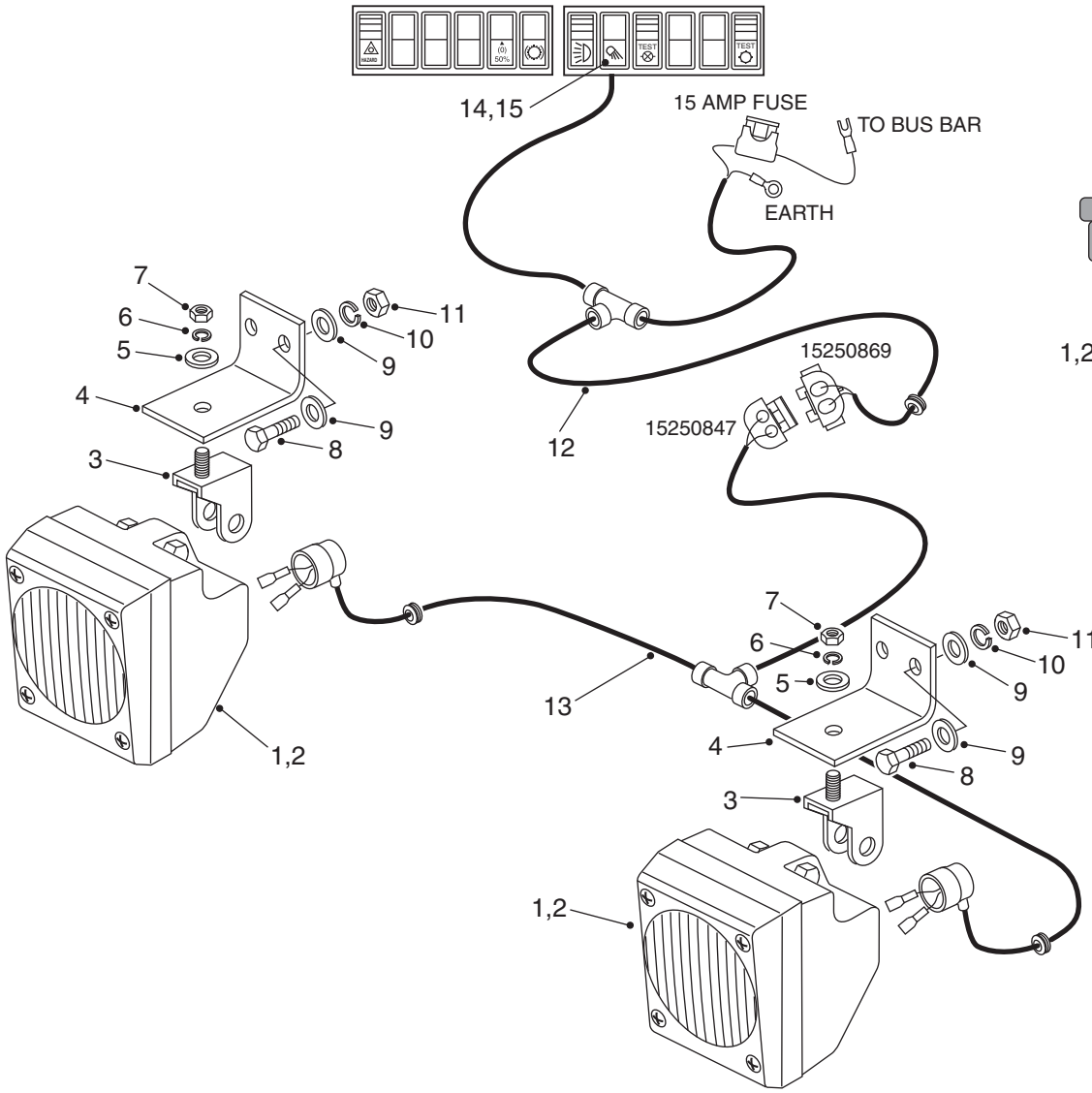
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15344344	INDICATOR (LED)		
	002	004	00110503	SCREW		
	003	004	00114986	WASHER		
	004	004	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	005	004	00110633	NUT		
	006	002	06350825	BOLT		
	007	002	07180820	WASHER		
	008	002	06470801	NUT		
	009	002	09131853	CLIP		
	NI	004	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	OPT	PL45853				

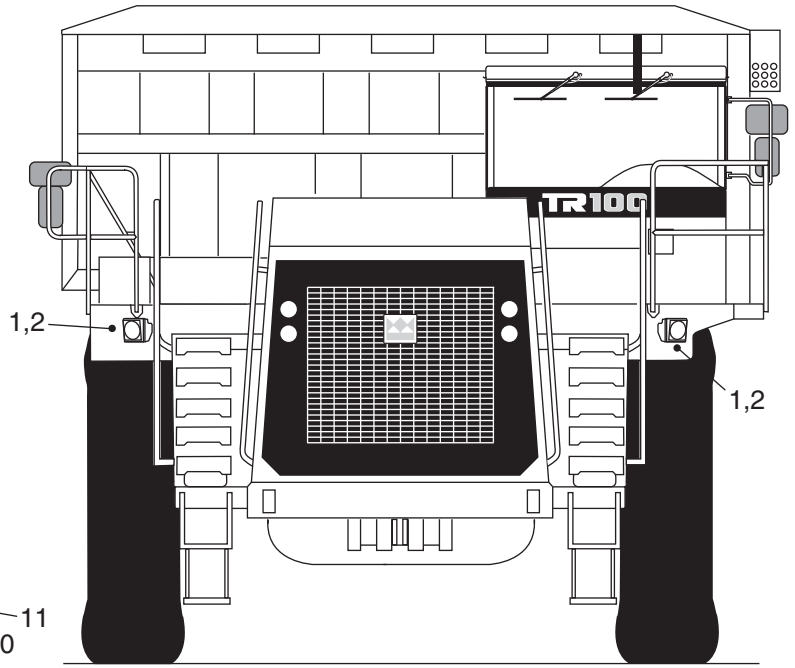
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 WORK LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11349

P11349





OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 WORK LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

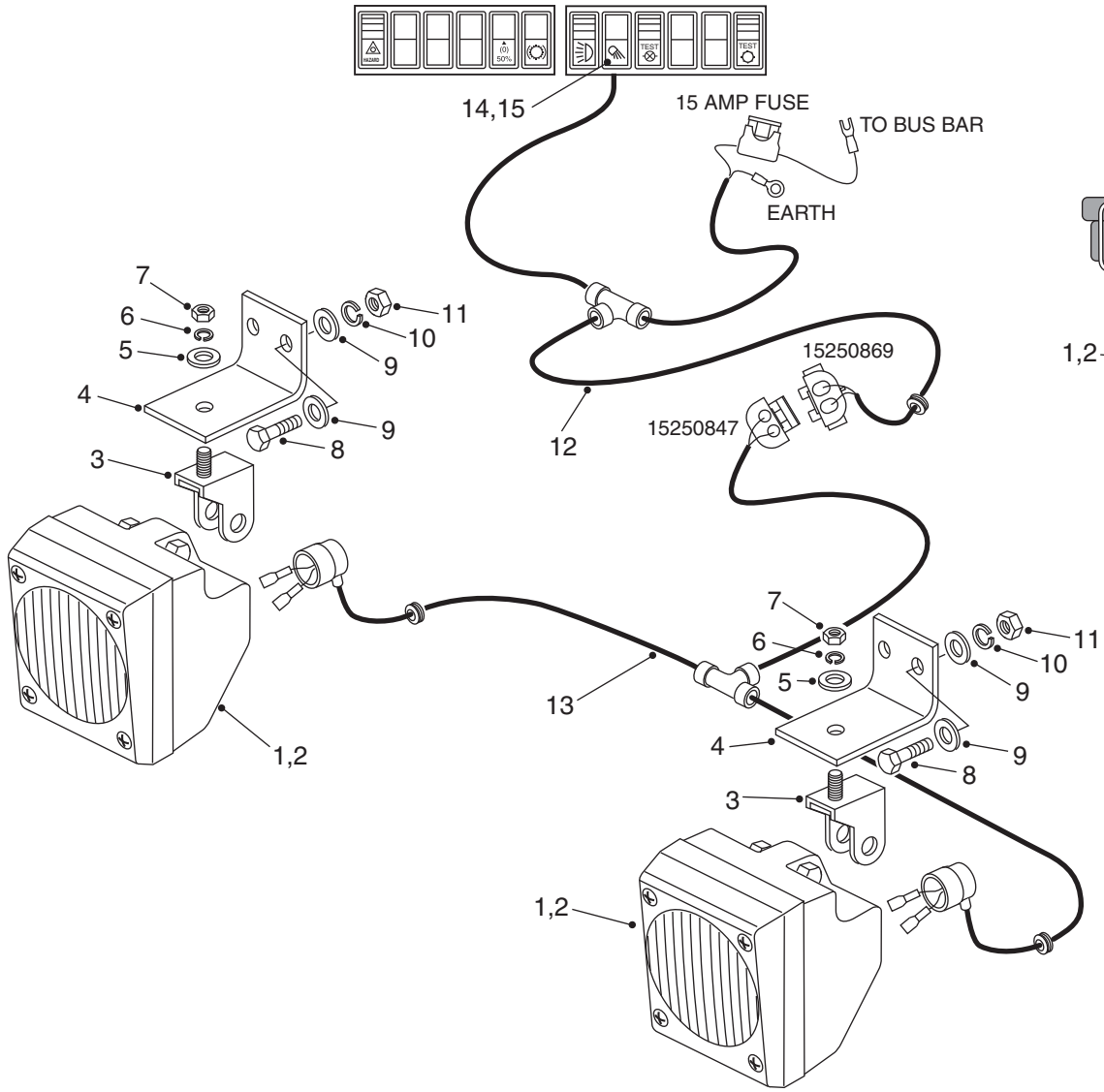
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15230426	HEADLAMP ASSY		
	002	001	15271433	.BULB-H4		
	003	002	15230393	BRACKET-HEADLAMP		
	004	002	15316676	PLATE-BENT		
	005	002	00106263	WASHER		
	006	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	007	002	00102635	NUT		
	008	004	00179885	BOLT		
	009	008	00106265	WASHER		
	010	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	011	004	00120378	NUT		
	012	001	15316686	HARNESS-W/LTS (CAB)		
	013	001	15316690	HARNESS-W/LTS (FRAME)		
	014	001	15258800	SWITCH-WORK LIGHTS		
	015	001	15249195	LENS-WORK LIGHTS		

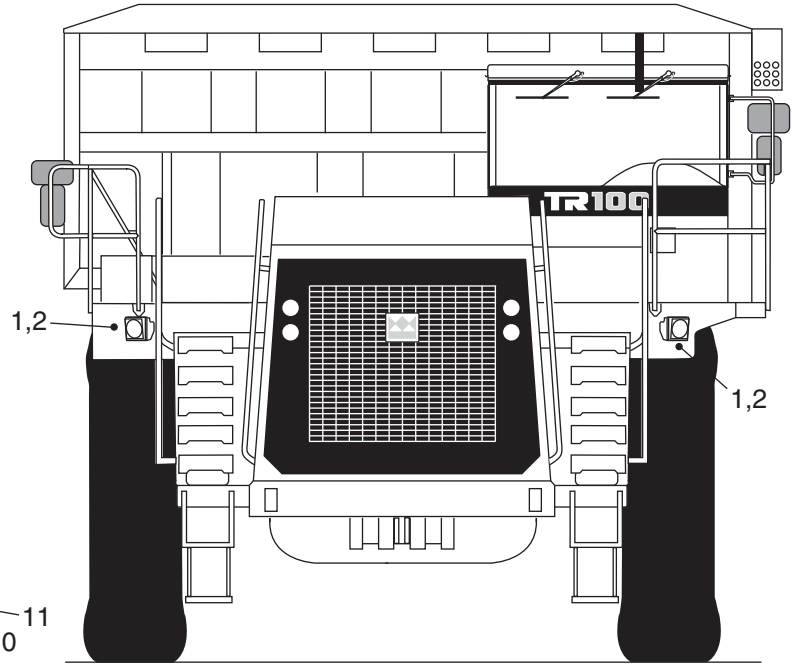
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 WORK LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11349

P11349





OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 WORK LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

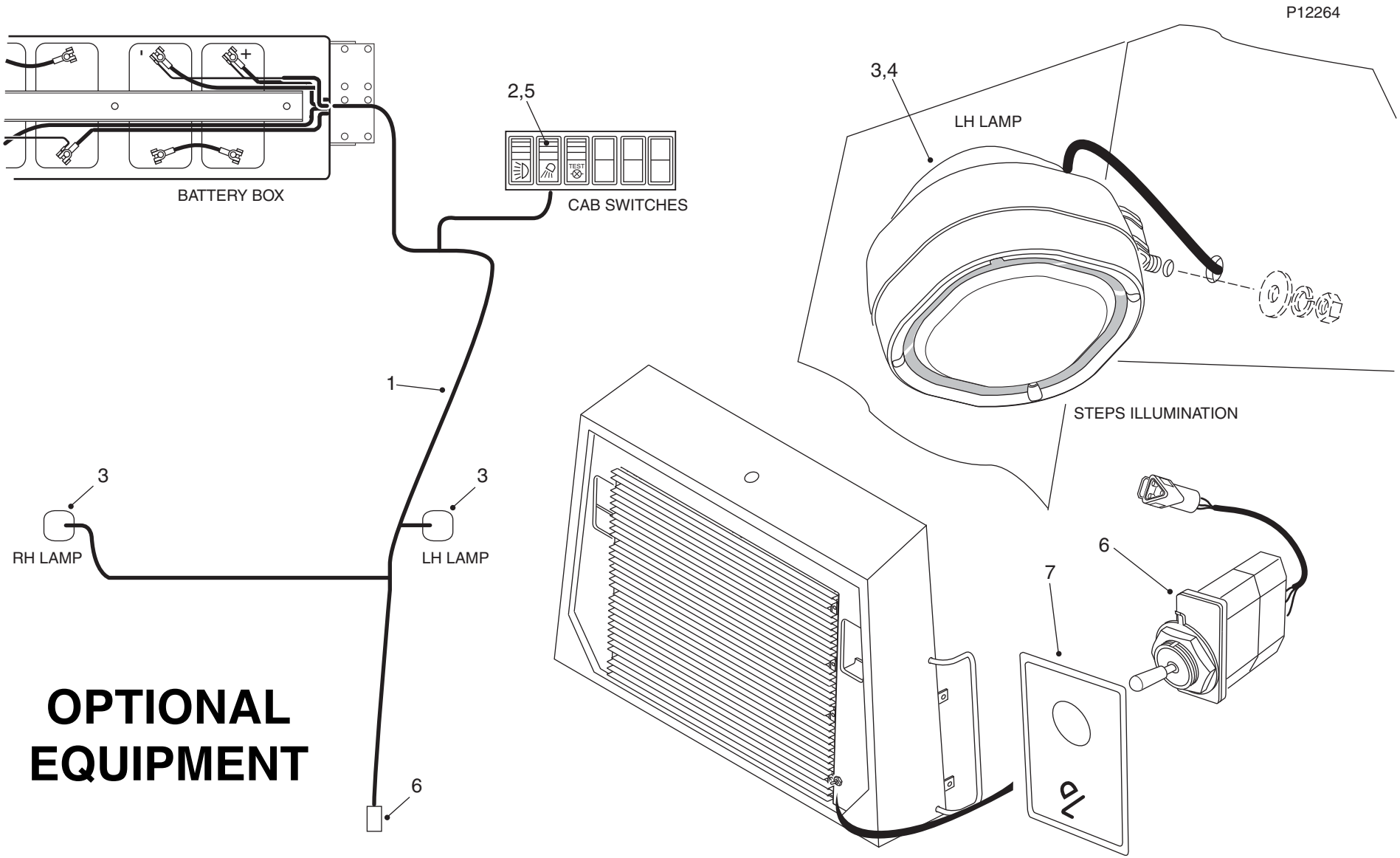
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15230426	HEADLAMP ASSY		
	002	001	15271433	.BULB-H4		
	003	002	15230393	BRACKET-HEADLAMP		
	004	002	15316676	PLATE-BENT		
	005	002	00106263	WASHER		
	006	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	007	002	00102635	NUT		
	008	004	00179885	BOLT		
	009	008	00106265	WASHER		
	010	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	011	004	00120378	NUT		
	012	001	15364120	HARNESS-W/LTS (CAB)		
	013	001	15316690	HARNESS-W/LTS (FRAME)		
	014	001	15314151	SWITCH-WORK LIGHTS		
	015	001	15314524	LENS-WORK LIGHTS		
			OPL44178			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-5852 FLOODLAMP/SPOTLIGHT/WORK LIGHT

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12264A

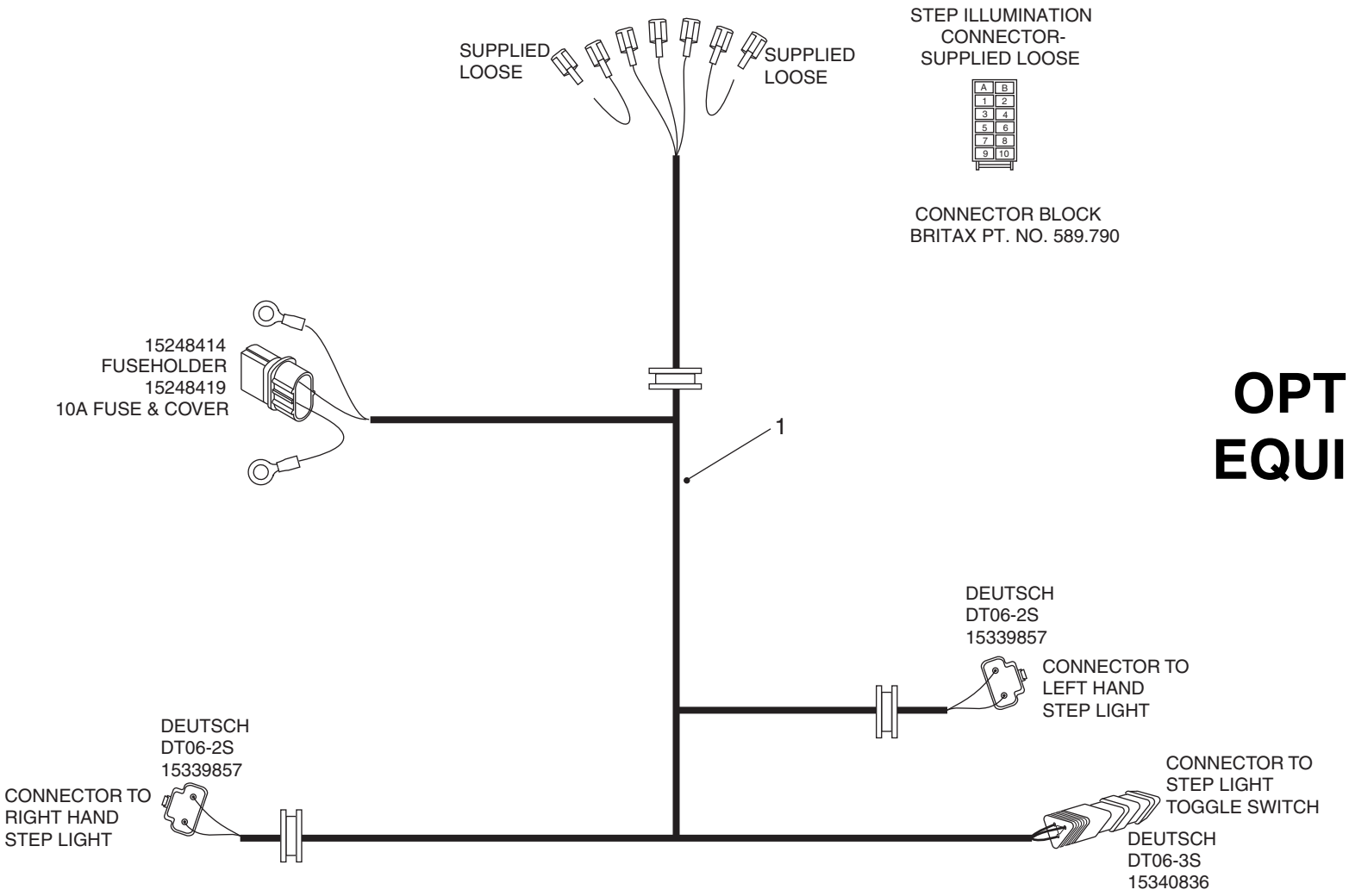


https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-5852 FLOODLAMP/SPOTLIGHT/WORK LIGHT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12264B

P12264



R1 03/09 (ECN 109342, ECN 109644)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-5852 FLOODLAMP/SPOTLIGHT/WORK LIGHT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15348441	HARNESS-STEPLIGHTS		
	002	001	15314157	SWITCH-WORK LIGHTS		
	003	002	15343557	WORK LAMP		
	004	001	15503190	.BULB 24V 70W		
	005	001	15314524	LENS-WORK LIGHTS		
	006	001	15343853	SWITCH, TOGGLE		
	007	001	15344386	DECAL-STAIR LIGHTS		
NI		015	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	OPT		PL45924			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

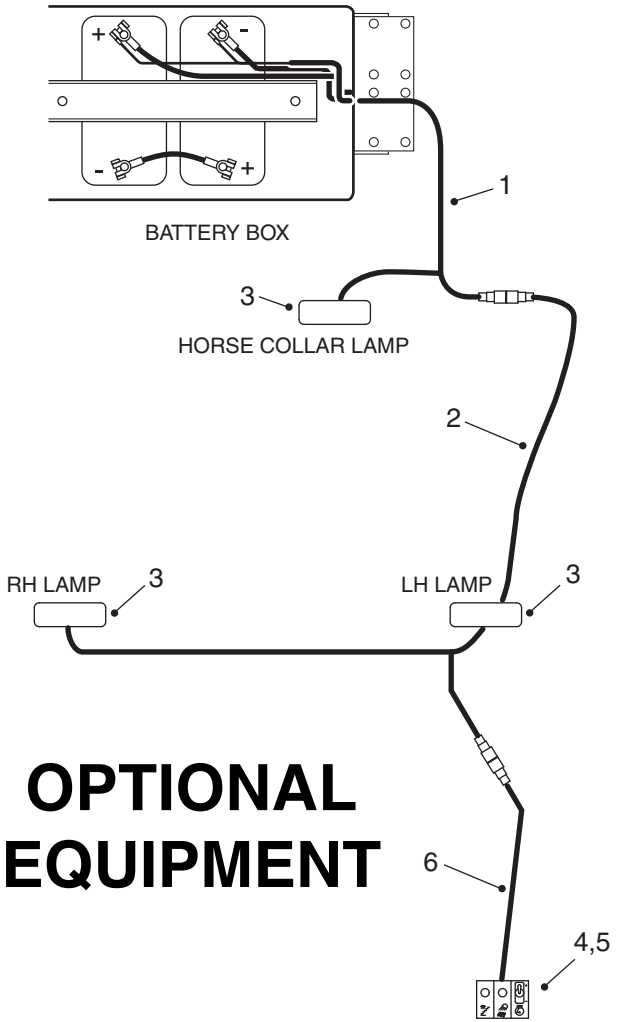
https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 LED SERVICE LIGHTS

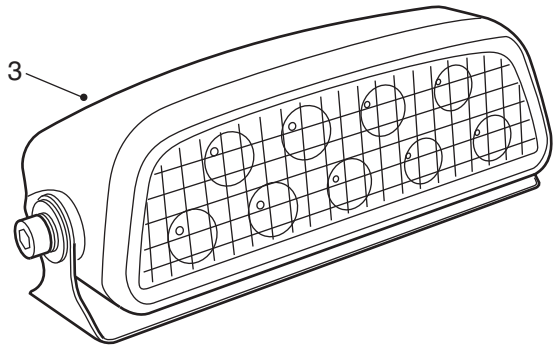
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

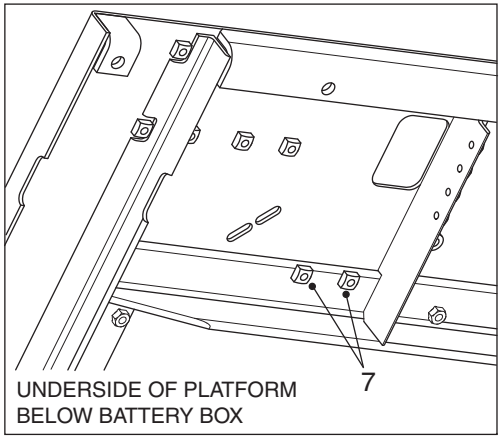
DRAWING NO. MOT04647A

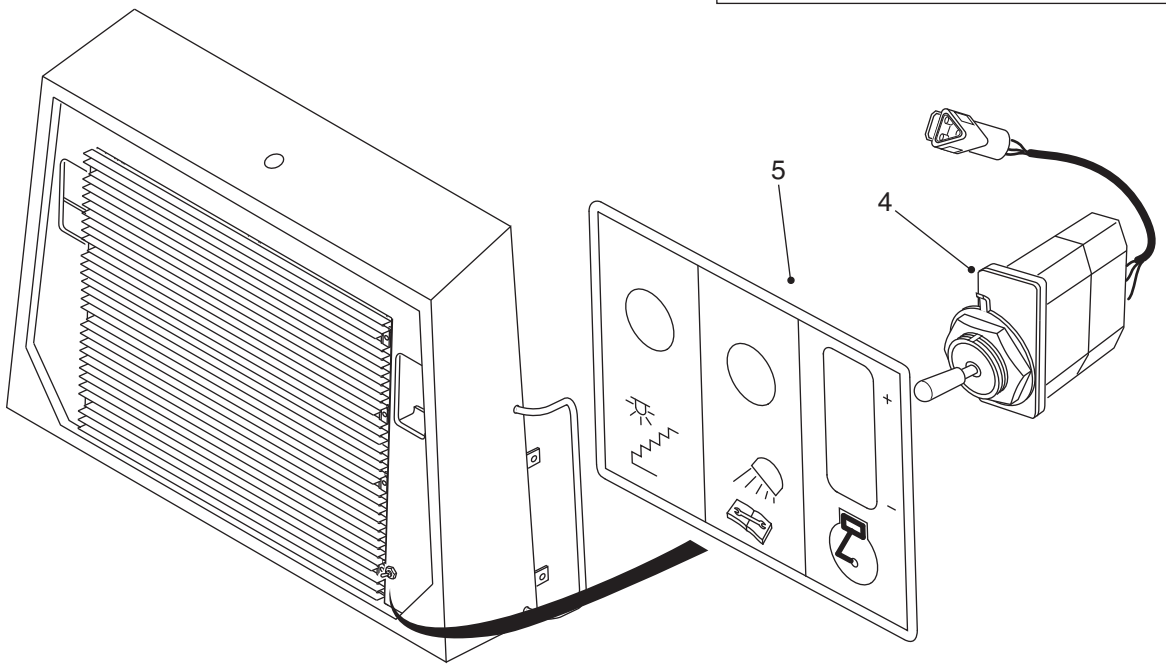
MOT04647



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT







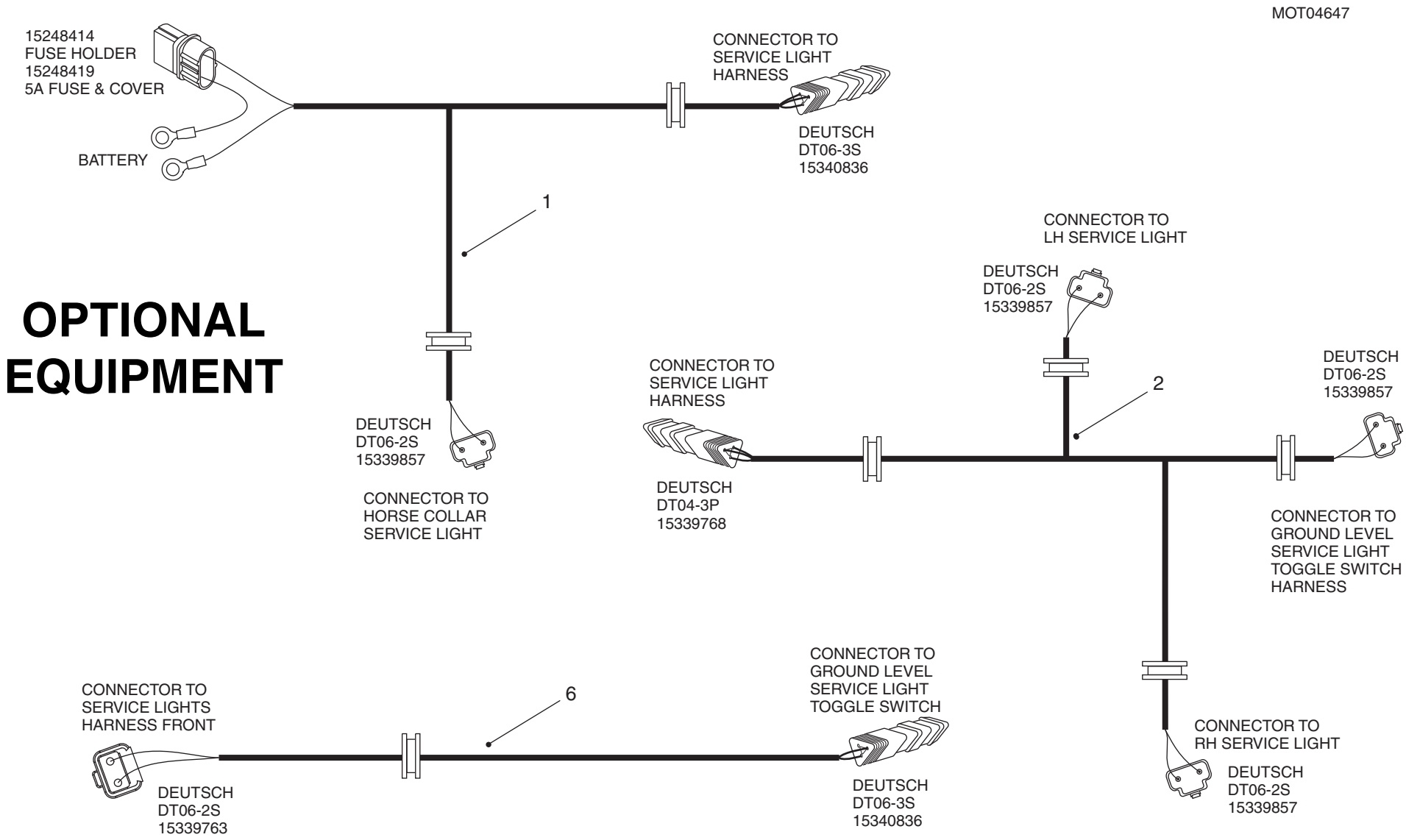
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 08/15 (ECN 112922)

190-0170-7833 LED SERVICE LIGHTS

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04647B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0170-7833 LED SERVICE LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15362873	HARNESS SERVICE LIGHT BATTERY		
	002	001	15362821	HARNESS FRONT SERVICE LIGHT		
	003	003	15326751	LED FLOOD LAMP		
	004	001	15343853	SWITCH		
	005	001	15362888	DECAL		
	006	001	15363198	HARNESS SERVICE LIGHT SWITCH		
	007	002	15388289	TAPPED PAD		
	NI	040	09379264	CABLE TIE		

OPL46280

https://truckmanualshub.com/

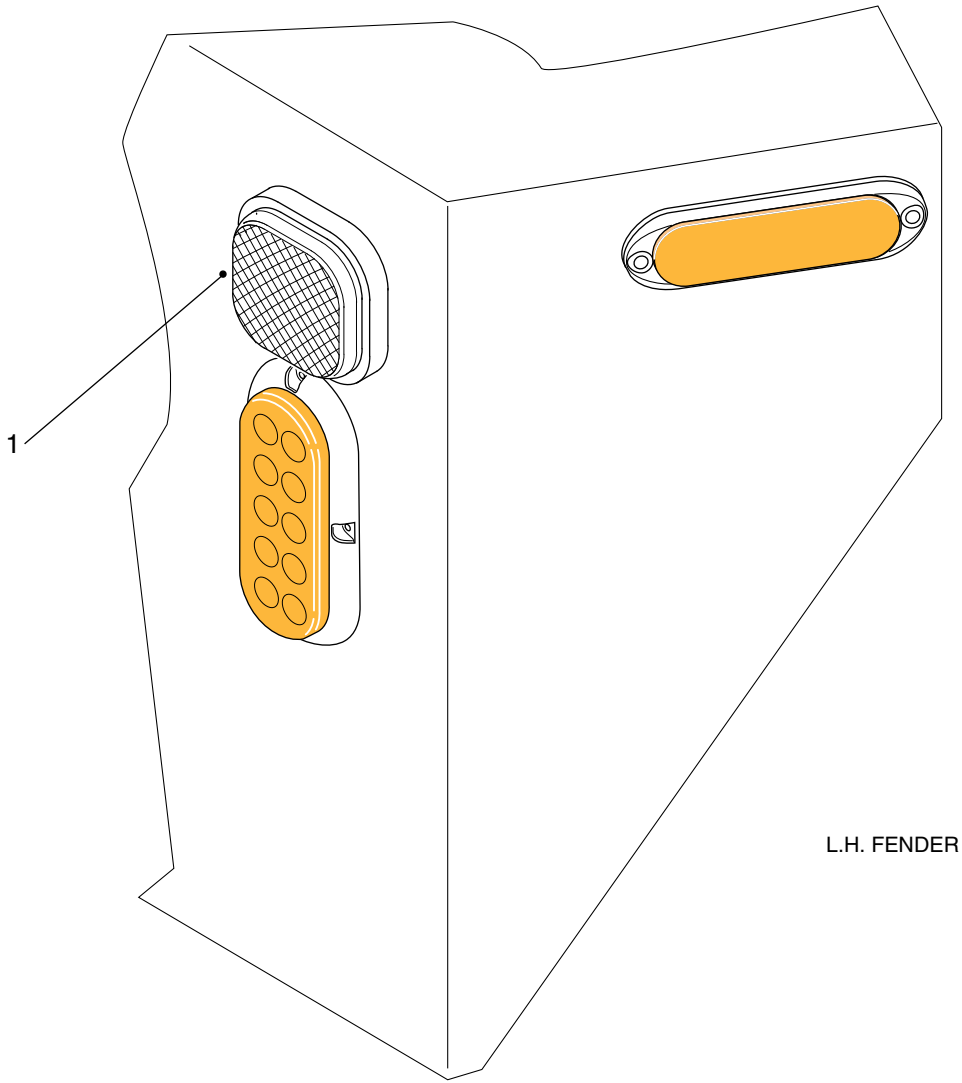
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0175-7833 FRONT MARKER LED LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00051

MOT00051



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

L.H. FENDER SHOWN

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0175-7833 FRONT MARKER LED LIGHTS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

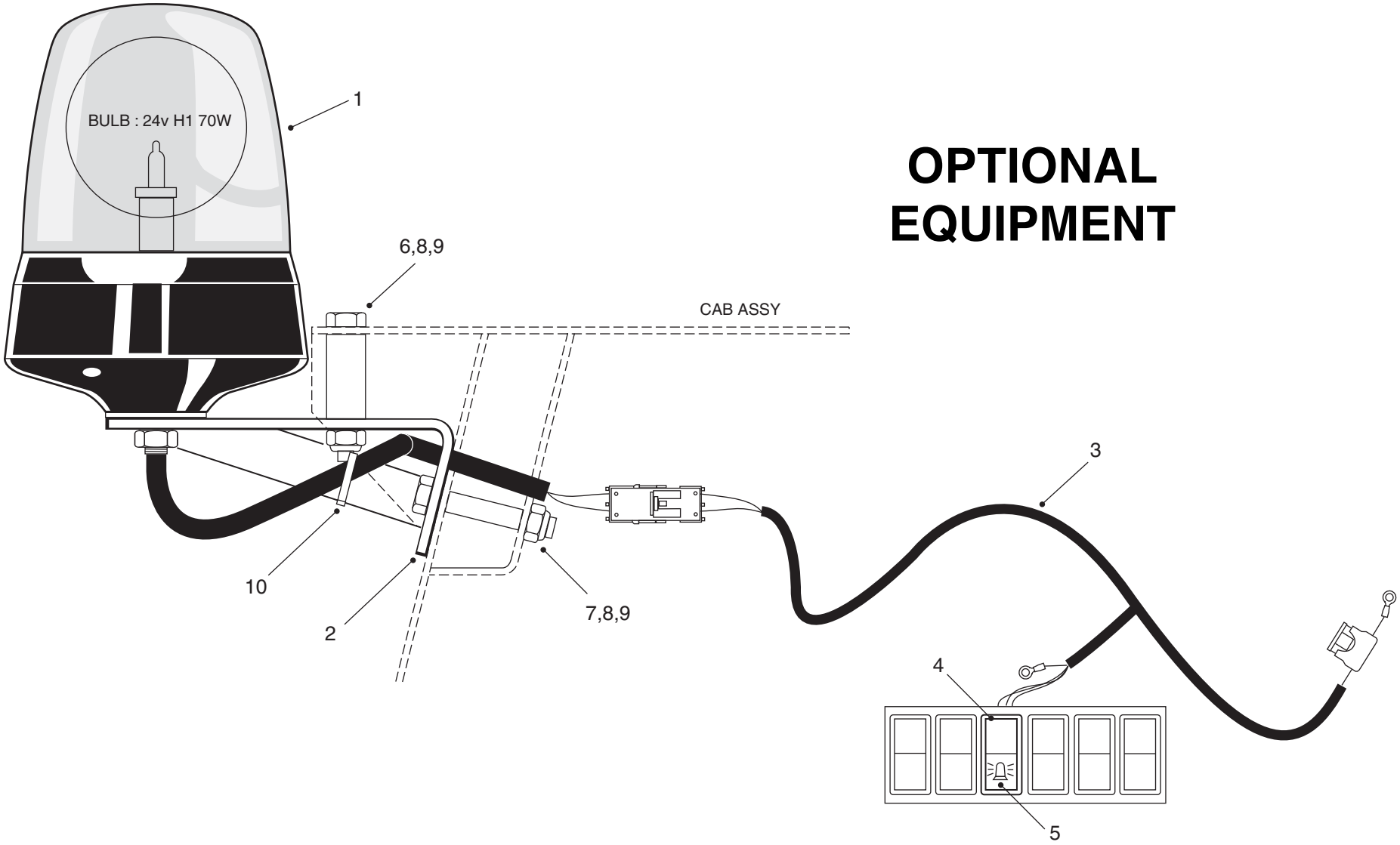
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15361243	FT MARKER LED LIGHT		
	OPT.	OPL46207				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0240-7833 FLASHING BEACON
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12185

P12185



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0240-7833 FLASHING BEACON
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

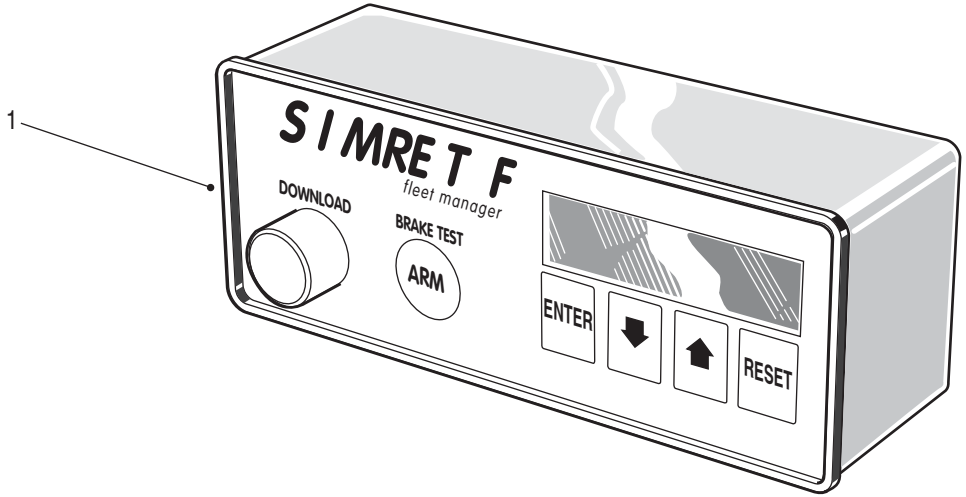
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15316831	ROTATING BEACON		
	002	001	15315549	BRACKET		
	003	001	15307310	HARNESS		
	004	001	15314151	SWITCH		
	005	001	15314522	LENS		
	006	001	06351065	BOLT		
	007	001	06351075	BOLT		
	008	001	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	009	001	07151020	WASHER		
	010	001	09365767	CABLE TIE		
				OPTIONAL PL45592		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0275-7833 BRAKE TESTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12186

P12186



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0275-7833 BRAKE TESTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

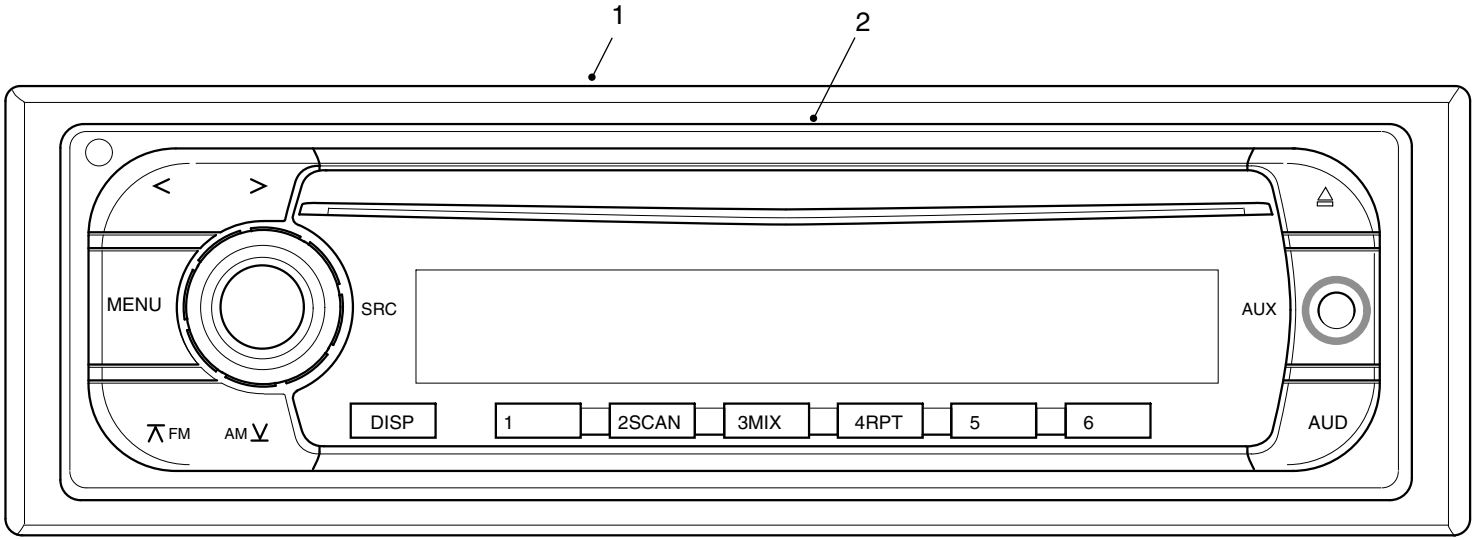
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15337570	BRAKE TESTER		
	OPTIONAL		OPL45600			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7833 RADIO AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00058

MOT00058



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0300-7833 RADIO AND SPEAKERS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

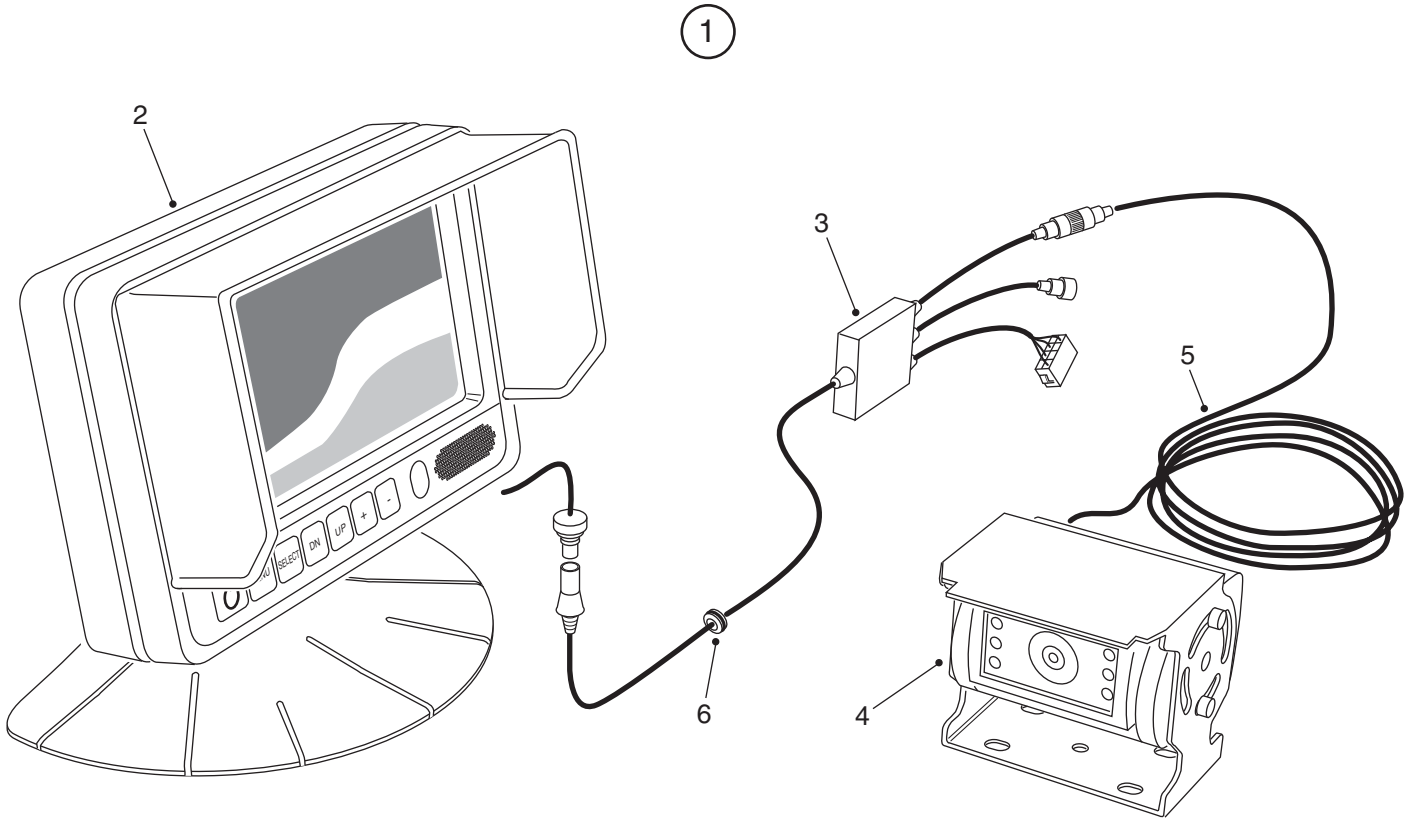
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15361539	RADIO/CD PLAYER		
	002	001	15504780	.FACIA-BUENOS AIRES 200		
	NI	001	15361555	CAPSCREW		
	NI	001	00114986	WASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P12252

P12252



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

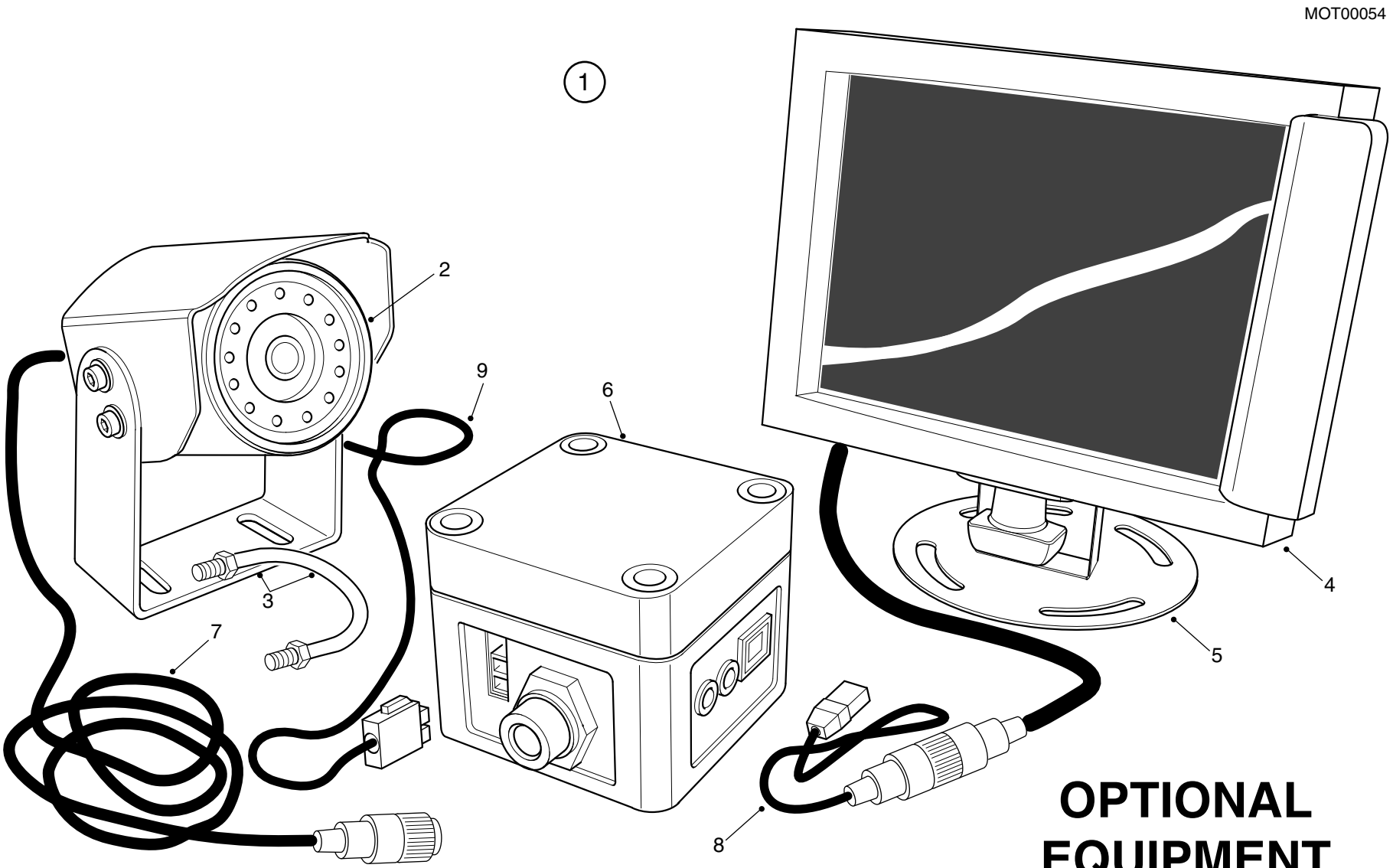
190-0330-7833 CCTV REAR VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343724	CAMERA KIT-REAR VIEW		
	002	001	15503974	.FLAT SCREEN MONITOR		
	003	001	15503975	.JUNCTION BOX CABLE		
	004	001	15503976	.COLOUR CAMERA		
	005	001	15503977	.CAMERA CABLE		
	006	001	00117963	GROMMET		
	NI	020	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	OPTIONAL PL 45777					

https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-7833 CCTV RHS VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

DRAWING NO. MOT00054



https://truckmanualshub.com/

190-0330-78333 CCTV RHS VIEW SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831532

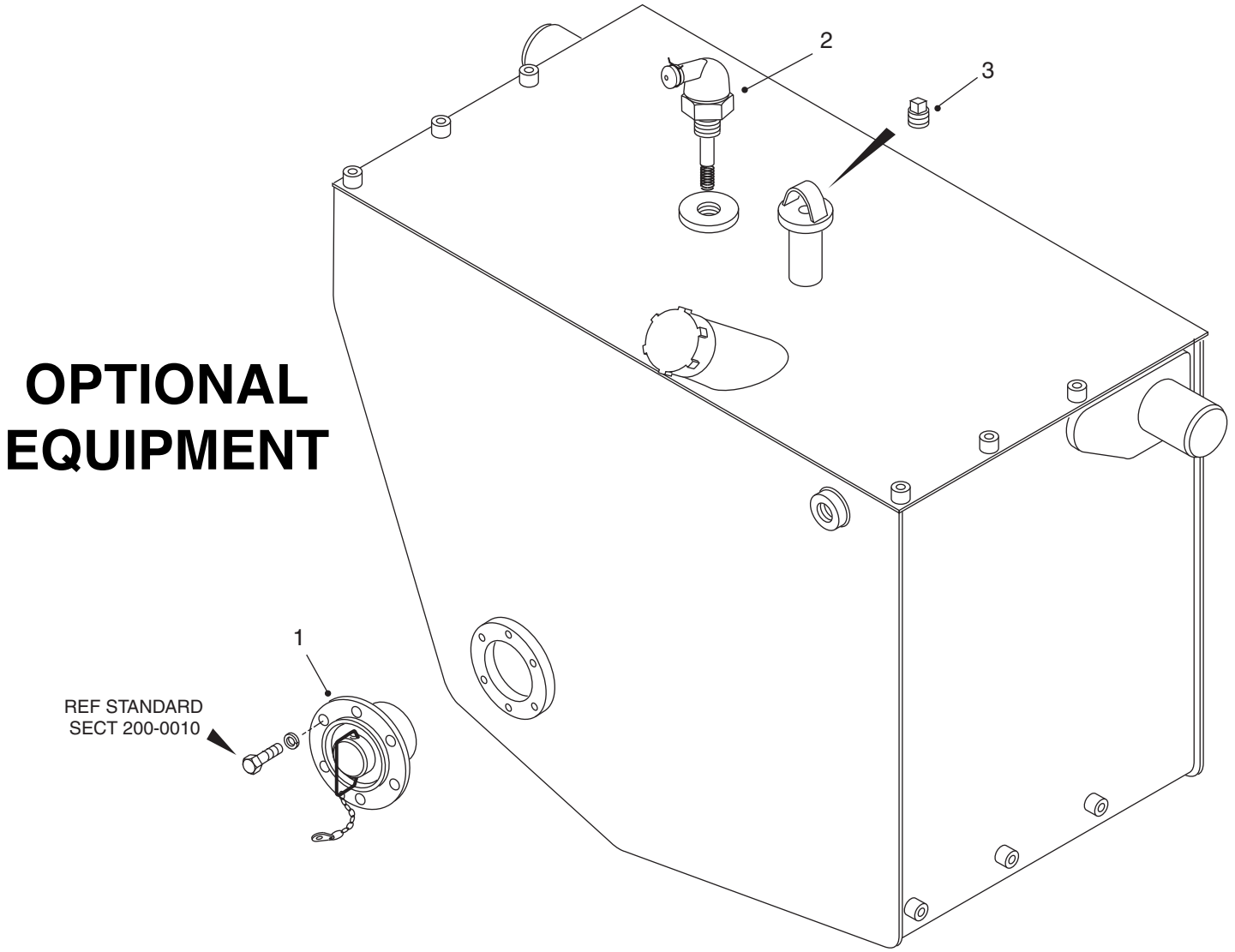
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15361219	RHS VIEW-CCTV CAMERA SYST		
	002	001	15504769	.DIGITAL DAY/NIGHT CAMERA		
	003	001	15504770	.CAMERA BKT & U-BOLT 35mm		
	004	001	15504771	.COLOUR 5.6" TFT MONITOR		
	005	001	15504772	.MONITOR BKT-QUICK REL		
	006	001	15504773	.POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX		
	007	001	15504774	.BRAIDED LOOM CABLE 9M LG		
	008	001	15504775	.MONITOR CABLE 3M LG		
	009	001	15504776	.POWER CABLE-DIST BOX 3M LG		
	OPT		PL46203			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0010-7833 FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING-QUICK FILL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12242

P12242



https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0010-7833 FUEL TANK AND MOUNTING-QUICK FILL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15017165	FLANGE & NIPPLE		
	002	001	09268994	VENT		
	003	001	00445684	PLUG		
				OPTIONAL PL 99868		

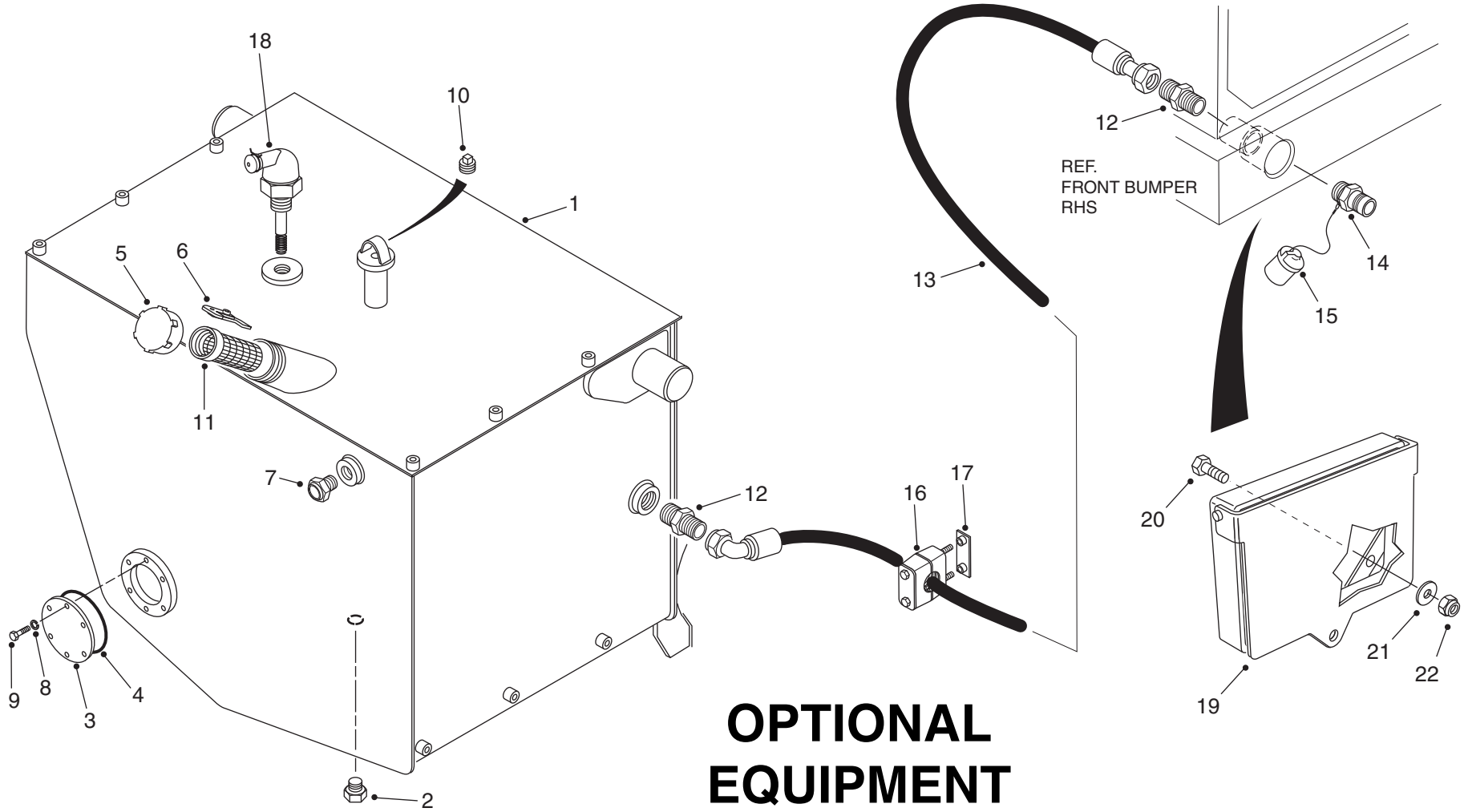
https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0030-7833 FUEL TANK-FAST FUELLING (FRONT BUMPER)

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12255

P12255



https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0030-7833 FUEL TANK-FAST FUELLING (FRONT BUMPER)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

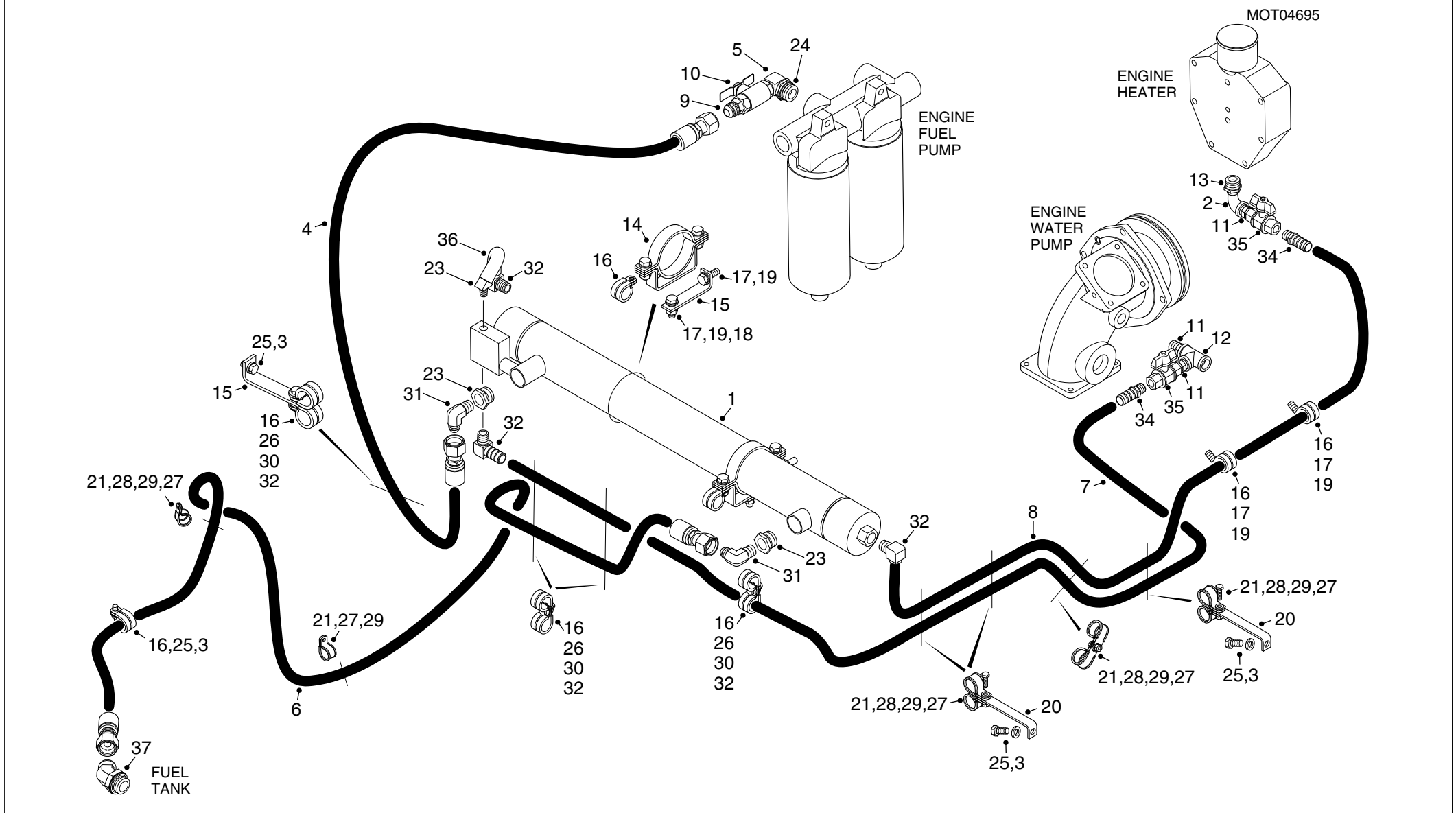
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343340	FUEL TANK ASSY (FAST FUEL)		
	002	001	09183207	.PLUG		
	003	001	15017227	.PLATE-COVER		
	004	001	09141915	.O RING		
	005	001	09251163	.CAP ASSY		
	006	001	09071724	.LATCH		
	007	001	15230178	.NUT-WINDOW		
	008	006	00179883	.BOLT		
	009	006	00103329	.LOCKWASHER		
	010	001	00444625	.PLUG		
	011	001	09160607	STRAINER		
	012	002	15343707	ADAPTOR		
	013	001	15344564	HOSE ASSY		
	014	001	15343504	RECEIVER & CAP(FAST FUEL)		
	015	001	15503982	.PLASTIC CAP		
	016	005	15343764	CLAMP SINGLE		
	017	005	15343528	WELD PLATE		
	018	001	09268994	VENT		
	019	001	15351711	COVER ASSY		
	020	004	06350625	BOLT		
	021	004	07150615	WASHER		
	022	004	06470601	LOCKNUT		
				OPTIONAL PLS 45769, 45926		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0067-7833 IN LINE FUEL HEATER SYSTEM

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04695



https://truckmanualshub.com/

200-0067-7833 IN LINE FUEL HEATER SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

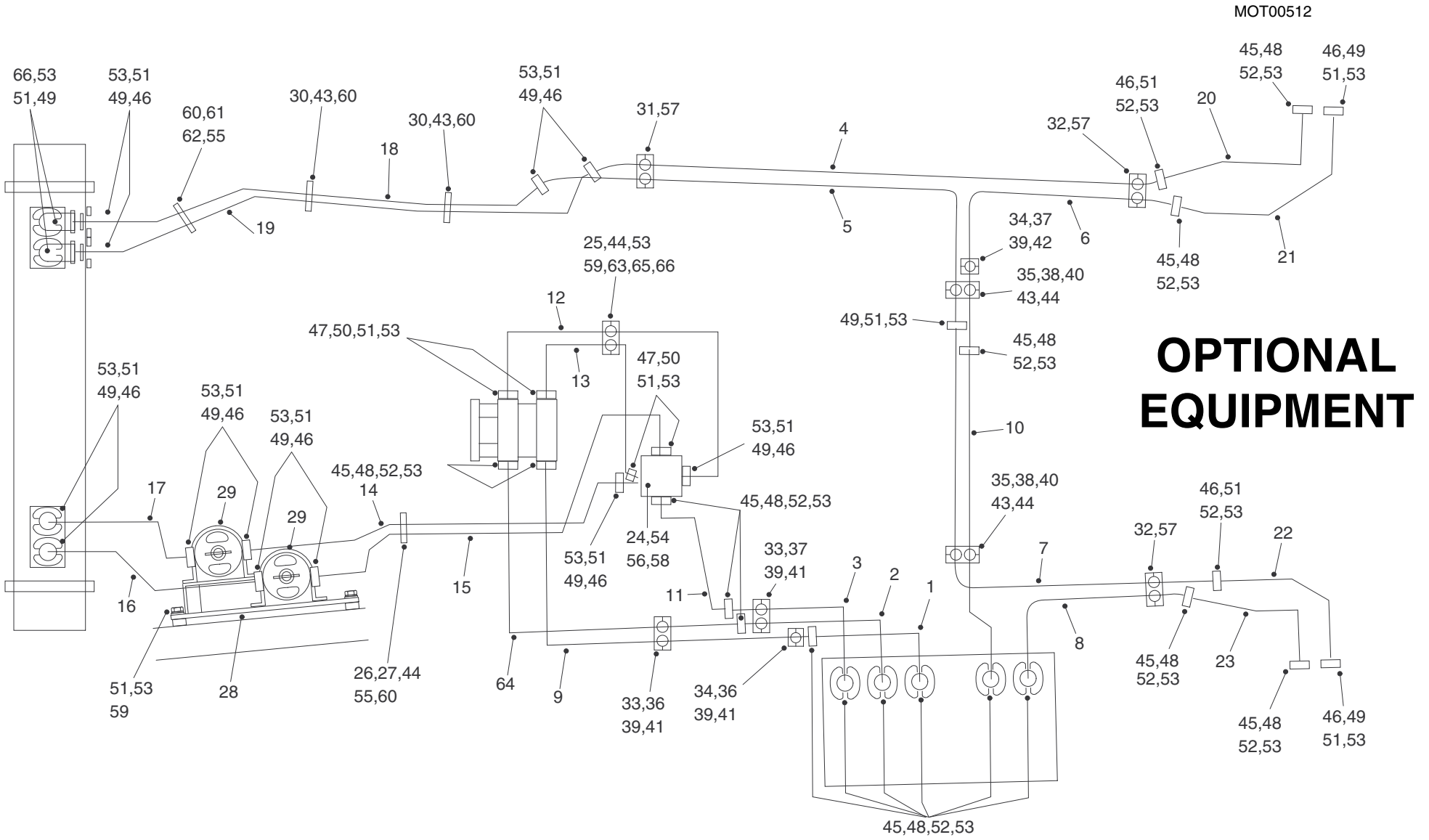
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15377844	THERMOSTAT ASSY		
	002	001	00108686	ELBOW		
	003	005	00108580	WASHER		
	004	001	15377841	HOSE ASSY		
	005	001	09251560	ELBOW		
	006	001	15227369	HOSE ASSY		
	007	001	15377847	HOSE ASSY		
	008	001	15377848	HOSE ASSY		
	009	001	09402711	CONNECTOR		
	010	001	15016186	VALVE		
	011	003	00443983	NIPPLE		
	012	001	00138105	NIPPLE		
	013	001	00144049	BUSHING		
	014	002	15377854	HEATER MOUNTING BRACKET		
	015	003	15377855	FUEL HEATER MOUNTING BRACKET		
	016	013	09152894	P-CLIP		
	017	006	06351235	BOLT		
	018	002	06431201	NUT		
	019	008	07151220	WASHER		
	020	003	09114321	BRACKET		
	021	010	09155490	CLAMP3		
	022	004	00114494	NUT		
	023	002	00128003	BUSHING		
	024	001	15227359	ADAPTOR		
	025	005	00179837	BOLT		
	026	004	00179839	BOLT		
	027	006	06350620	BOLT		
	028	005	06430601	NUT		
	029	011	07150620	WASHER		
	030	008	09060202	WASHER		
	031	002	09402867	ELBOW		
	032	003	15395071	ELBOW		
	033	001	15395075	ELBOW		
	034	002	15395104	HOSE TAIL		
	035	002	15230961	VALVE BALL		
	036	001	15377813	HOSE		
	037	001	15316118	ELBOW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7833 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00512A

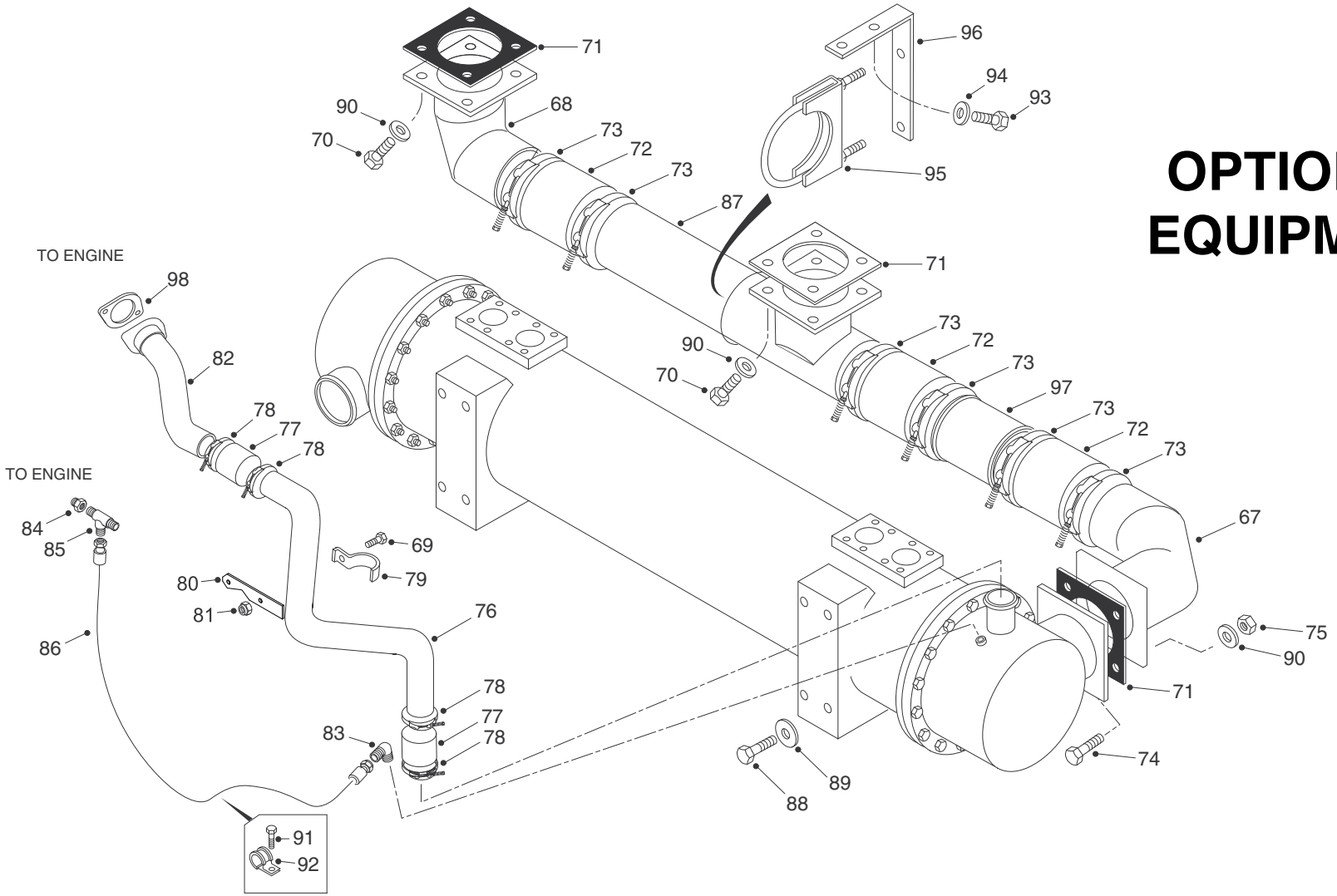


https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7833 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00512B

MOT00512



https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7833 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15236505	TUBE ASSY		
	002	001	15245374	TUBE ASSY		
	003	001	15236511	TUBE ASSY		
	004	001	09071313	TUBE ASSY		
	005	001	15236508	TUBE ASSY		
	006	001	15250497	TUBE ASSY		
	007	001	15236509	TUBE ASSY		
	008	001	15317490	PIPE ASSY		
	009	001	15258071	HOSE ASSY		
	010	001	15248180	HOSE ASSY		
	011	001	15323953	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	TO T7831531
	011	001	15360866	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	012	001	15258073	HOSE ASSY		
	013	001	15300378	HOSE ASSY		
	014	001	15245140	HOSE ASSY		
	015	001	15245138	HOSE ASSY		
	016	001	15312240	HOSE ASSY		
	017	001	15346137	HOSE ASSY		
	018	001	15312238	HOSE ASSY		
	019	001	15312239	HOSE ASSY		
	020	001	15245134	HOSE ASSY		
	021	001	15245135	HOSE ASSY		
	022	001	15245133	HOSE ASSY		
	023	001	15245136	HOSE ASSY		
	024	001	15234328	BLOCK-MANIFOLD		
	025	002	15014978	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	026	001	15300455	BRACKET		
	027	002	15300456	CLAMP		
	028	001	15250566	BRACKET ASSY		
	029	002	09067454	CLAMP		
	030	002	15300496	CLAMP		
	031	001	15024973	CLAMP-TUBE		
	032	002	09072826	CLAMP		
	033	003	15004713	CLAMP		
	034	002	15004712	CLAMP		
	035	002	15001429	CLAMP		
	036	005	15004744	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	037	003	15015251	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	038	002	15015249	BUSHING-SPLIT		

210-0051-7833 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	039	010	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	040	006	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	041	008	00179883	BOLT		
	042	002	00179890	BOLT		
	043	012	00179841	BOLT		
	044	006	00179841	BOLT		
	045	032	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	046	032	09409985	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	047	008	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	048	016	15002672	O RING		
	049	017	15008262	O RING		
	050	004	15008261	O RING		
	051	104	00179885	BOLT		
	052	062	00179887	BOLT		
	053	165	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	054	001	15008260	O RING		
	055	002	00102635	NUT		
	056	004	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	057	009	00179893	BOLT		
	058	004	00187433	BOLT		
	059	008	00106265	WASHER		
	060	006	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	061	002	09077325	CLIP-P		
	062	001	00179881	BOLT		
	063	001	15258078	BRACKET		
	064	001	15258079	HOSE ASSY		
	065	002	15001430	CLAMP		
	066	002	15312072	TUBE ASSY		
	067	001	15015614	ELBOW		
	068	001	15015613	ELBOW		
	069	001	00179890	BOLT		
	070	008	00179883	BOLT		
	071	003	09068858	GASKET		
	072	003	15247680	HOSE-SILICONE 5"		
	073	006	15246693	CLAMP		
	074	004	00179887	BOLT		
	075	004	00120378	NUT		
	076	001	15311853	TUBE		
	077	ASR	15246578	HOSE		
	078	004	15248752	CLAMP-SPRING		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0051-7833 OIL COOLER PIPING-DISC BRAKES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	079	001	09199573	CLAMP		
	080	001	15366107	PLATE		
	081	001	00274209	LOCKNUT		
	082	001	15244494	TUBE-WATER		
	083	001	00116453	ELBOW		
	084	001	00444331	BUSHING		
	085	001	00441463	TEE		
	086	001	09129560	HOSE ASSY		
	087	001	15344622	TUBE ASSY		
	088	008	00223451	BOLT		
	089	008	09250715	WASHER-HARDENED		
	090	012	00106265	WASHER		
	091	001	00179833	BOLT		
	092	001	09131853	CLIP		
	093	002	06351230	BOLT		
	094	002	07151220	WASHER		
	095	001	09017439	CLAMP		
	096	001	15344392	BRACKET		
	097	001	15344623	TUBE		
	098	001	15357837	GASKET		

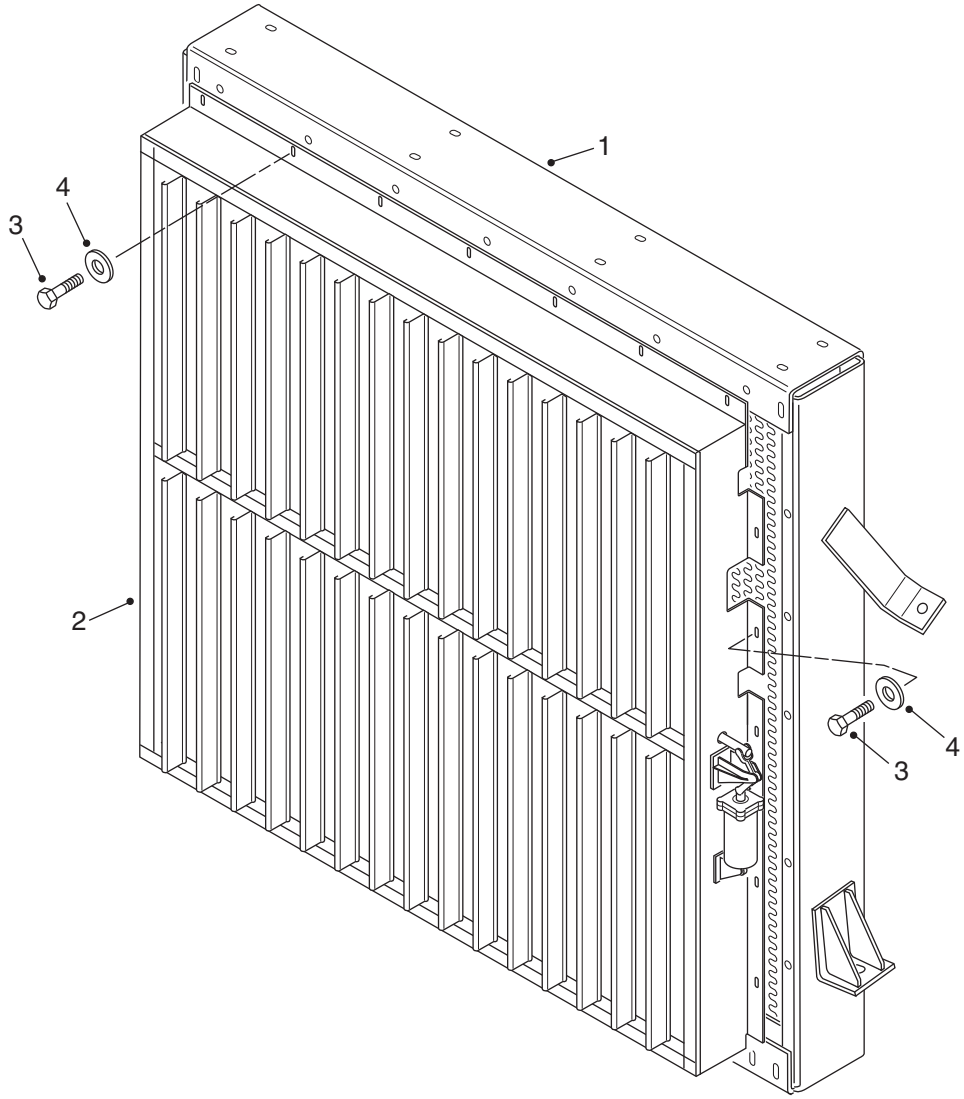
OPL46362

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0080-7833 RADIATOR SHUTTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT04503

MOT04503



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

210-0080-7833 RADIATOR SHUTTER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15382330	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15383267	SHUTTER ASSEMBLY		
	003	024	00179835	BOLT		
	004	024	15244714	WASHER HARDENED		

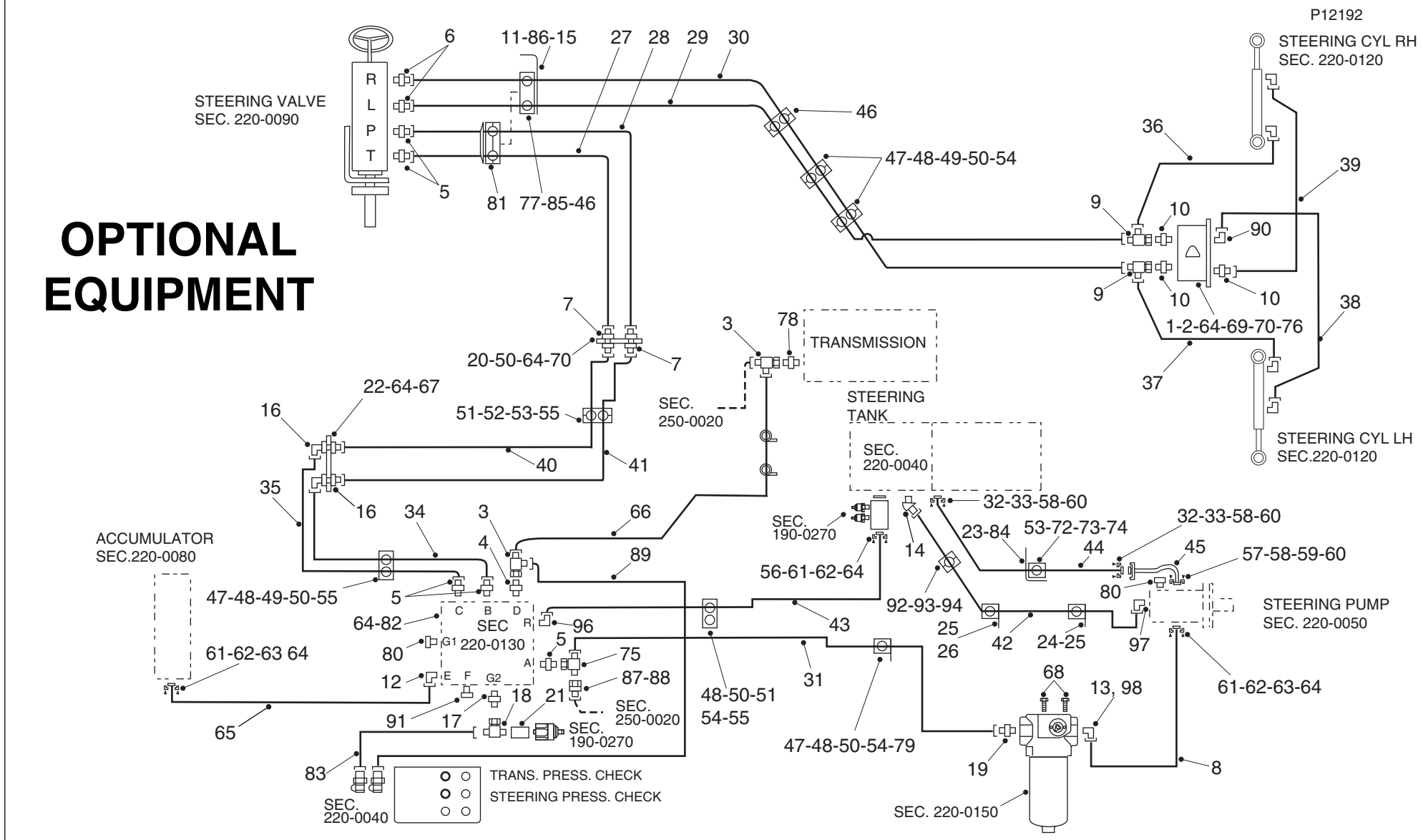
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R3 07/12 (ECN 110875)

220-0010-7833 STEERING LINES

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12192



https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0010-7833 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15323444	VALVE-CROSS OVER		
	002	001	15273753	.SEAL KIT		
	003	002	15251951	TEE		
	004	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	005	005	15251937	CONNECTOR		
	006	002	15251939	ADAPTOR		
	007	002	15253340	BULKHEAD UNION		
	008	001	15336773	HOSE ASSY		
	009	002	15252902	TEE		
	010	003	15253094	ADAPTOR		
	011	002	06350820	SCREW		
	012	001	15253129	ELBOW		
	013	001	15253219	ELBOW		
	014	001	15252681	ELBOW		
	015	002	00103340	WASHER		
	016	002	15254978	ELBOW		
	017	001	15253040	ADAPTOR		
	018	001	15252977	TEE		
	019	001	15253220	ADAPTOR		
	020	001	15301478	PLATE-BENT		
	021	001	15252696	ADAPTOR		
	022	001	15254966	BRACKET		
	023	001	15254986	BRACKET		
	024	001	15254988	BRACKET		
	025	002	15254921	CLAMP		
	026	001	15254991	BRACKET		
	027	001	15301623	HOSE ASSY		
	028	001	15301624	HOSE ASSY		
	029	001	15301625	HOSE ASSY		
	030	001	15301626	HOSE ASSY		
	031	001	15339340	HOSE ASSY		
	032	002	09410971	O RING		
	033	002	09409985	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	034	001	15254952	HOSE ASSY		
	035	001	15254951	HOSE ASSY		
	036	001	15364032	HOSE ASSY		
	037	001	15364035	HOSE ASSY		
	038	001	15364036	HOSE ASSY		
	039	001	15364037	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	15254958	HOSE ASSY		

220-0010-7833 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15255148	HOSE ASSY		
	042	001	15335948	HOSE ASSY		
	043	001	15340010	HOSE ASSY		
	044	001	15339992	HOSE ASSY		
	045	001	15336635	TUBE ASSY		
	046	002	15301524	CLAMP-TUBE		
	047	007	15001429	CLAMP		
	048	016	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	049	006	15001427	ADAPTOR-THREAD		
	050	016	00179839	BOLT		
	051	003	15001430	CLAMP		
	052	004	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	053	006	00179889	BOLT		
	054	005	15001434	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	055	005	15014977	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	056	002	00186289	BOLT		
	057	001	09410969	O RING		
	058	014	00179885	BOLT		
	059	002	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	060	017	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	061	004	09409982	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	062	003	09410968	O RING		
	063	008	00179841	BOLT		
	064	029	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	065	001	15255216	HOSE ASSY		
	066	001	15255218	HOSE ASSY		
	067	002	00179835	BOLT		
	068	004	06351020	BOLT		
	069	002	00179848	BOLT		
	070	009	00102635	NUT		
	071	004	00179837	BOLT		
	072	002	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	073	001	15004712	CLAMP		
	074	001	15015251	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	075	001	15253339	TEE		
	076	002	00106263	WASHER		
	077	001	15253268	PLATE-LOCKING		
	078	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	079	001	15331636	PLATE		
	080	001	09052234	PLUG		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0010-7833 STEERING LINES
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	081	001	15305463	CLAMP		
	082	002	00186285	BOLT		
	083	001	15255345	HOSE ASSY		
	084	001	00271565	BOLT		
	085	001	15301628	SCREW-STACKING		
	086	001	15301627	BENT-PLATE		
	087	001	15255611	REDUCER		
	088	001	15244893	NUT		
	089	001	15305414	HOSE ASSY		
	090	001	15255890	ELBOW		
	091	001	09183203	PLUG		
	092	004	00179816	BOLT		
	093	002	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	094	001	15001403	CLAMP		
	095	001	15001418	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	096	001	15244830	ELBOW		
	097	001	15336764	ELBOW		
	098	001	15342847	WASHER		
			OPL46330			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

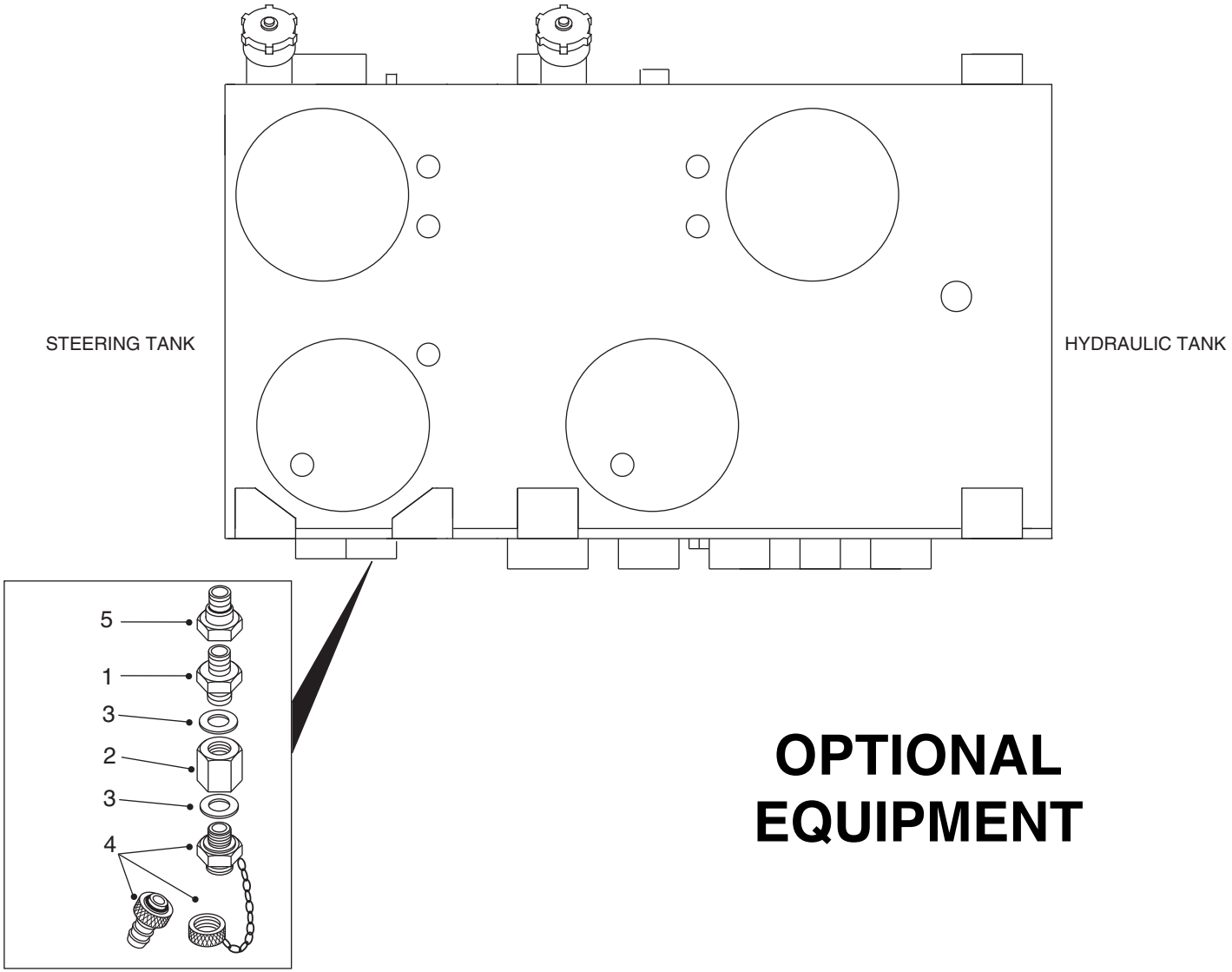
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0040-7833 STEERING TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P11545

P11545



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

220-0040-7833 STEERING TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

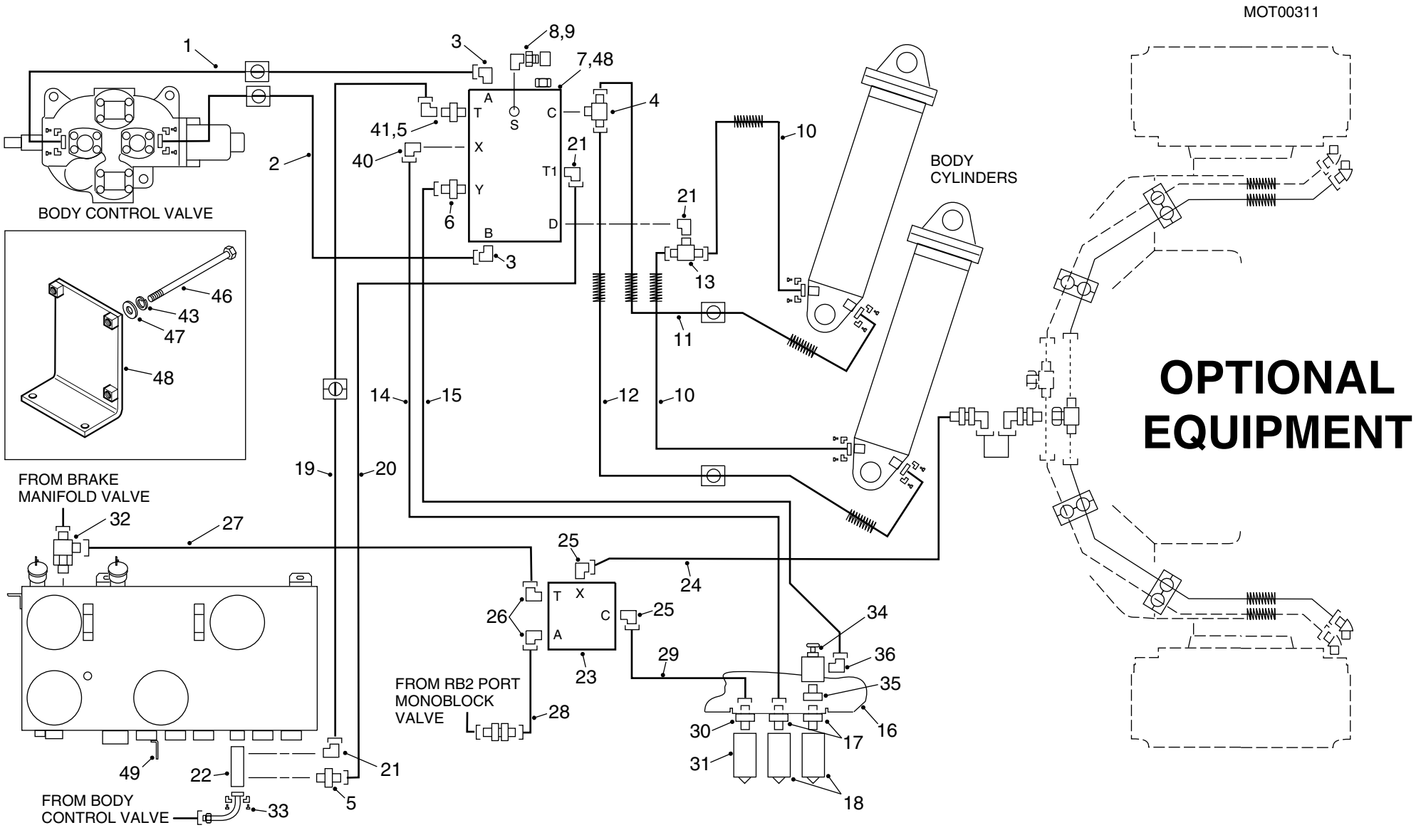
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15245782	ADAPTOR		
	002	001	15245772	HOUSING		
	003	002	15226196	WASHER-COPPER		
	004	001	15245765	VALVE KIT		
	005	004	15227359	ADAPTOR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7834 LINES & FITTINGS-EXTERNAL BODY RAISE

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00311A

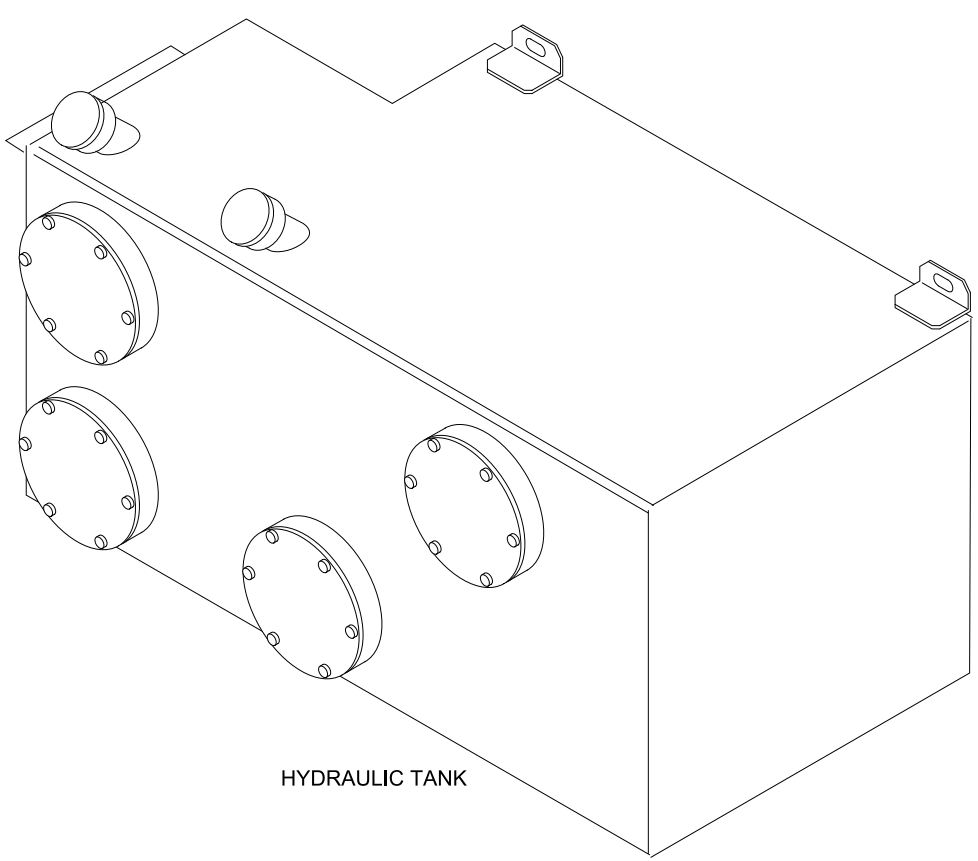


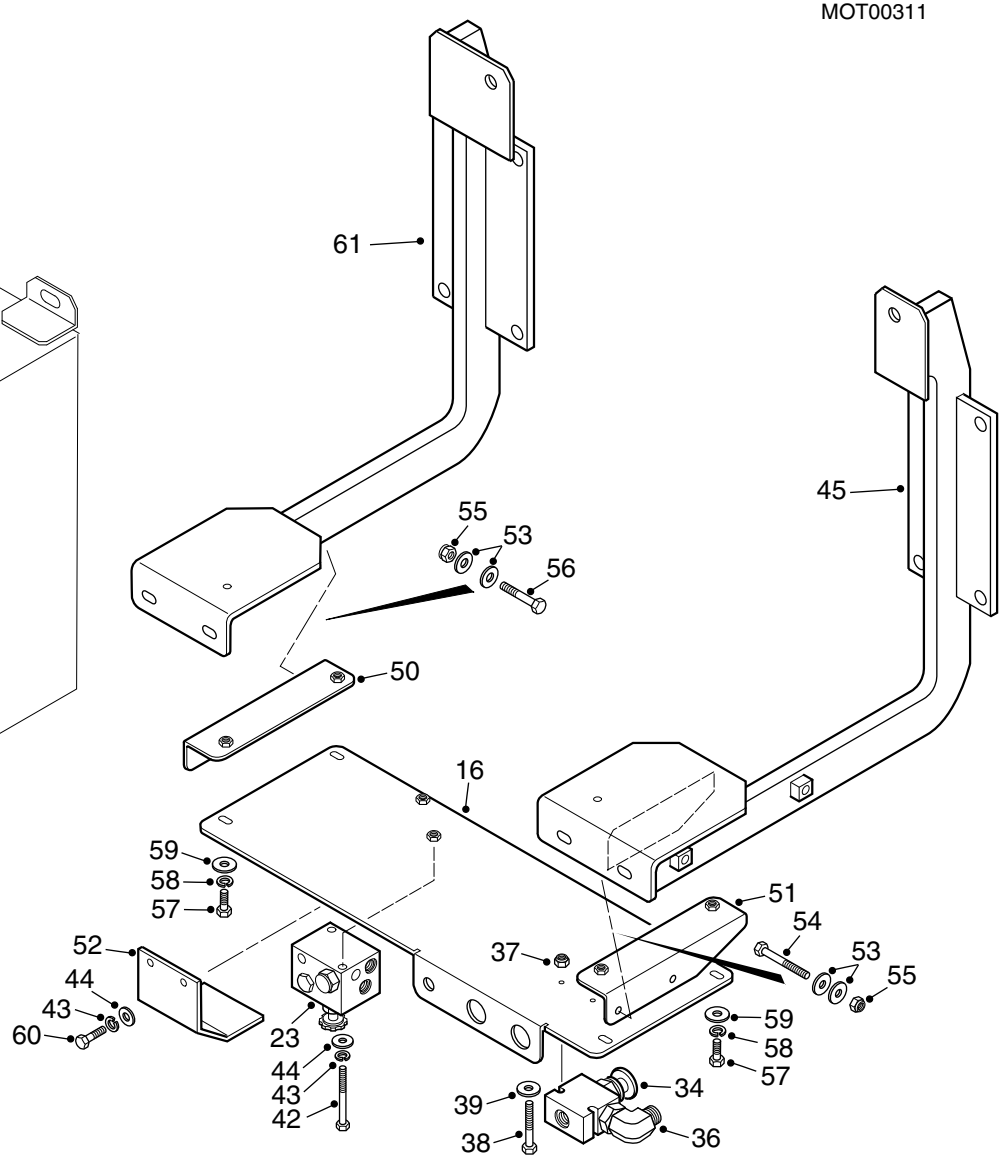
https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7834 LINES & FITTINGS-EXTERNAL BODY RAISE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00311B

MOT00311





OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7834 LINES & FITTINGS-EXTERNAL BODY RAISE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15365744	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15365745	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	003	002	15252906	ELBOW		
	004	001	15252869	TEE		
	005	002	15251936	ADAPTOR		
	006	001	15251937	CONNECTOR		
	007	001	15363648	MANIFOLD VALVE		
	008	001	15251944	ELBOW		
	009	001	15301727	NIPPLE-DIAGNOSTIC		
	010	002	15365755	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	011	001	15365754	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	012	001	15365753	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	013	001	15251950	TEE		
	014	001	15365752	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	015	001	15365751	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	016	001	15365958	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	017	002	15363802	BULKHEAD ADAPTOR		
	018	002	15363749	QUICK CONNECT		
	019	001	15253230	HOSE ASSY		
	020	001	15365743	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	021	003	15253129	ELBOW		
	022	001	15363746	ADAPTOR		
	023	001	15363777	EXTERNAL RELEASE PARK		
	024	001	15365746	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	025	002	15252996	ELBOW		
	026	002	15253042	ADAPTOR		
	027	001	15365749	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	028	001	15365750	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	029	001	15365747	HOSE ASSEMBLY		
	030	001	15363811	BULKHEAD ADAPTOR		
	031	001	15363784	QUICK CONNECT		
	032	001	15363813	MALE RUN TEE		
	033	004	00186295	BOLT		
	034	001	15364213	FLOW RESTRICTOR VALVE		
	035	001	15256547	NUT-SWIVEL		
	036	001	15253219	ELBOW		
	037	002	09414094	LOCKNUT		
	038	002	00179830	BOLT		
	039	004	00103340	WASHER		

230-0020-7834 LINES & FITTINGS-EXTERNAL BODY RAISE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	040	001	15244830	ELBOW		
	041	001	15252695	ELBOW		
	042	002	00186284	BOLT		
	043	007	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	044	004	00106263	WASHER		
	045	001	15365962	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	046	003	15366050	BOLT		
	047	003	09060202	WASHER		
	048	001	15366063	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	049	001	15366021	BRACKET		
	050	001	15365970	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	051	001	15365972	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		
	052	001	15365973	GUARD		
	053	008	00106265	WASHER		
	054	002	00179885	BOLT		
	055	004	09419465	NUT		
	056	002	00179890	BOLT		
	057	004	00179883	BOLT		
	058	004	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	059	004	09267949	WASHER-HARDENED		
	060	002	00179839	BOLT		
	061	001	15365960	BRACKET ASSEMBLY		

OPL46317

https://truckmanualshub.com/

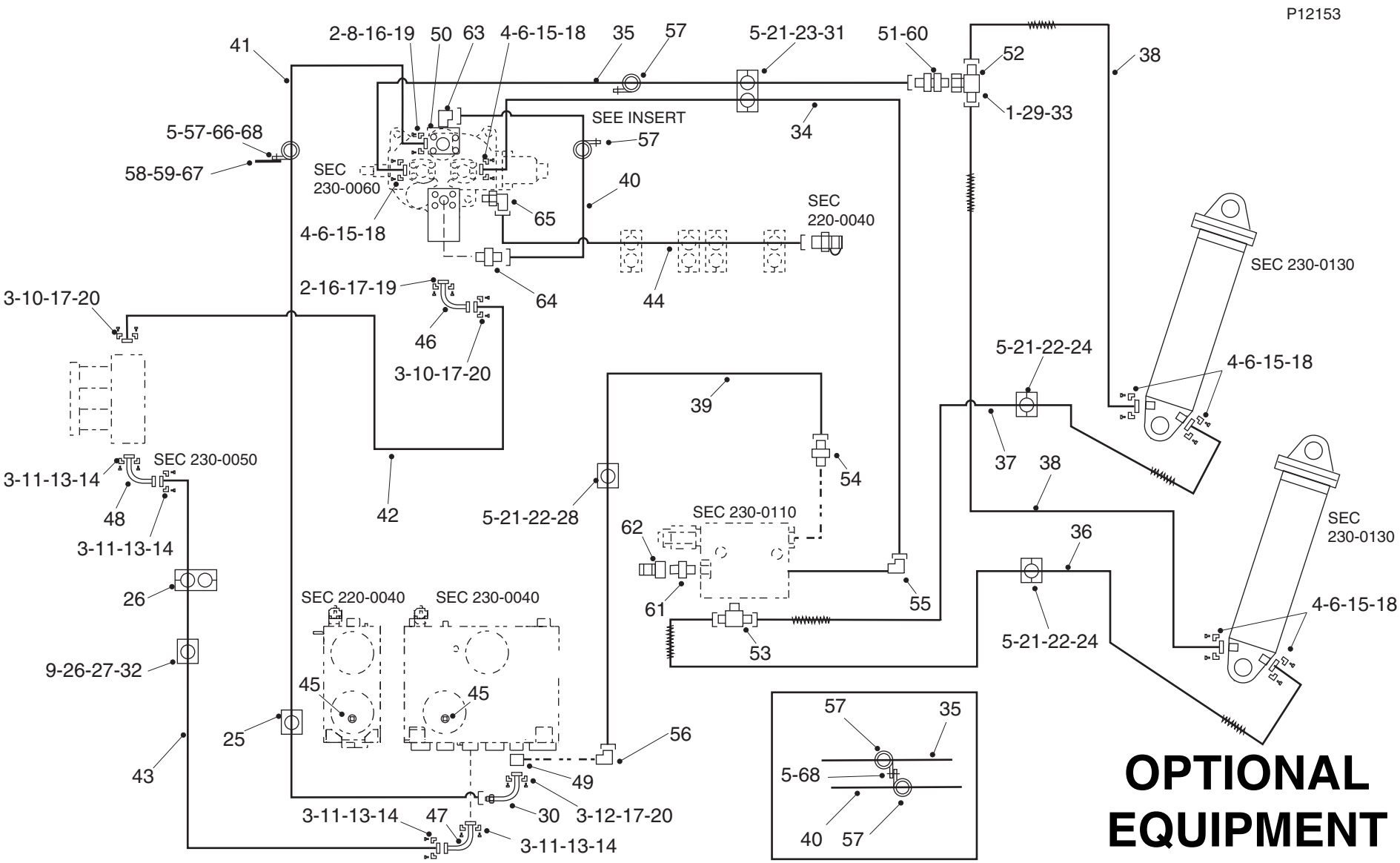
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7833 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12153



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0020-7833 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	00120378	NUT		
	002	008	00103328	LOCKWASHER		
	003	032	00103329	LOCKWASHER		
	004	024	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	005	010	00179839	BOLT		
	006	024	00179839	BOLT		
	007	004	00179862	BOLT		
	008	004	00179873	BOLT		
	009	002	00179883	BOLT		
	010	012	00179885	BOLT		
	011	016	00179887	BOLT		
	012	004	00179896	BOLT		
	013	004	09141918	O RING		
	014	008	09167602	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	015	012	09409982	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	016	004	09409983	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	017	008	09409984	FLANGE-SPLIT		
	018	006	09410968	O RING		
	019	003	09410969	O RING		
	020	005	09410970	O RING		
	021	008	15001428	NUT-STACKING		
	022	006	15001429	CLAMP		
	023	002	15014977	BUSHING-SPLI		
	024	002	15001434	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	025	001	15004740	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	026	002	15004744	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	027	002	15004748	NUT-STACKING		
	028	001	15014975	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	029	001	15256550	BENT PLATE		
	030	001	15255483	TUBE ASSY		
	031	001	15001430	CLAMP		
	032	001	15004712	CLAMP		
	033	002	00442733	BOLT		
	034	001	15335799	HOSE ASSY		
	035	001	15303701	HOSE ASSY		
	036	001	15365753	HOSE ASSY		
	037	001	15366075	HOSE ASSY		
	038	002	15365755	HOSE ASSY		
	039	001	15253230	HOSE ASSY		
	040	001	15301809	HOSE ASSY		

230-0020-7833 LINES AND FITTINGS-BODY HOIST
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	041	001	15255379	HOSE ASSY		
	042	001	15258074	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831491
	042	001	15310633	HOSE ASSY	T7831492	
	043	001	15323404	HOSE ASSY		
	044	001	15255346	HOSE ASSY		
	045	002	09183208	PLUG		
	046	001	15236595	TUBE ASSY		
	047	001	15236504	TUBE ASSY		
	048	001	15258075	TUBE ASSY		
	049	001	15254568	ADAPTOR		
	050	001	15254569	ADAPTOR		
	051	001	15251994	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	052	001	15251950	TEE		
	053	001	15252869	TEE		
	054	001	15251936	ADAPTOR		
	055	001	15252906	ELBOW		
	056	001	15253129	ELBOW		
	057	002	09131877	CLIP		
	058	001	00103453	LOCKWASHER		
	059	001	00179791	BOLT		
	060	001	15303282	NUT		
	061	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	062	001	15301727	NIPPLE DIAGNOSTIC		
	063	001	15252906	ELBOW		
	064	001	15253156	ADAPTOR		
	065	001	15255442	ADAPTOR		
	066	002	00102635	NUT		
	067	001	15247021	BRACKET-TWISTED		
	068	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		

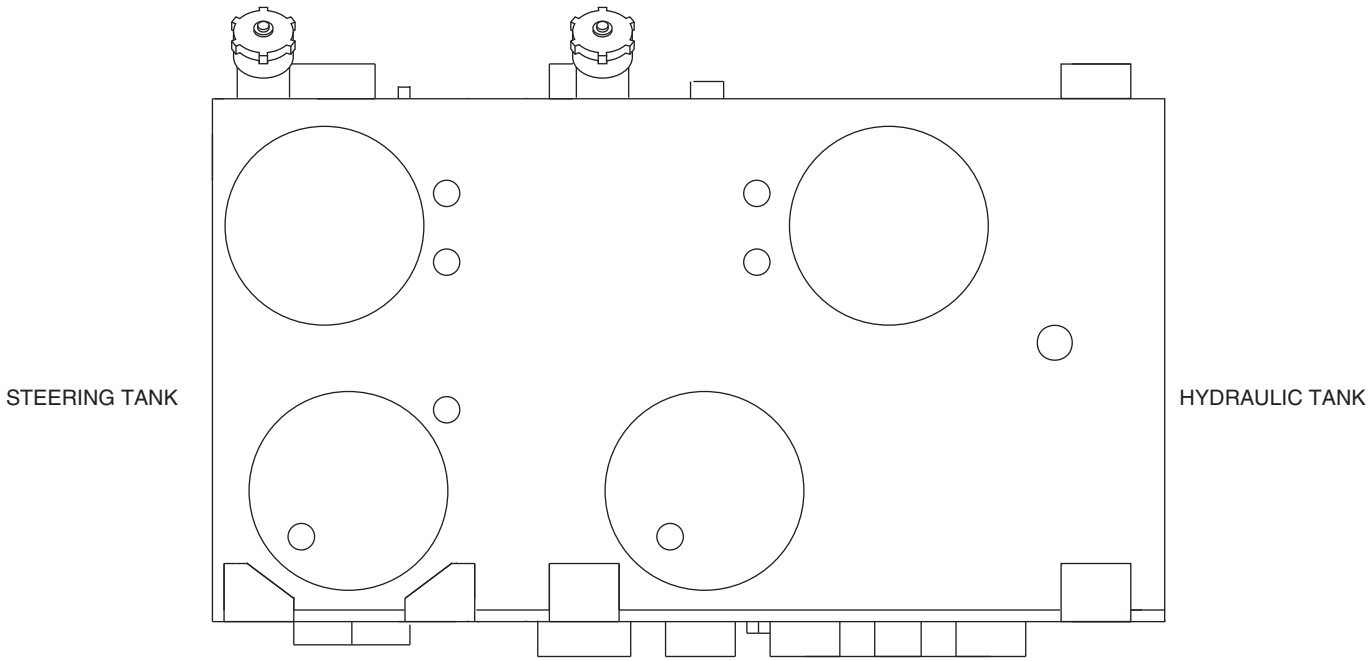
OPL46330

https://truckmanualshub.com/

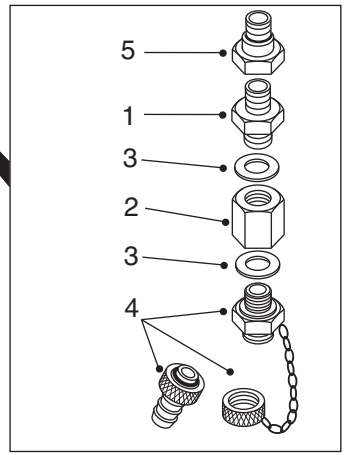
230-0040-7833 HYDRAULIC TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P11544

P11544



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

230-0040-7833 HYDRAULIC TANK-QUICK OIL DRAIN
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

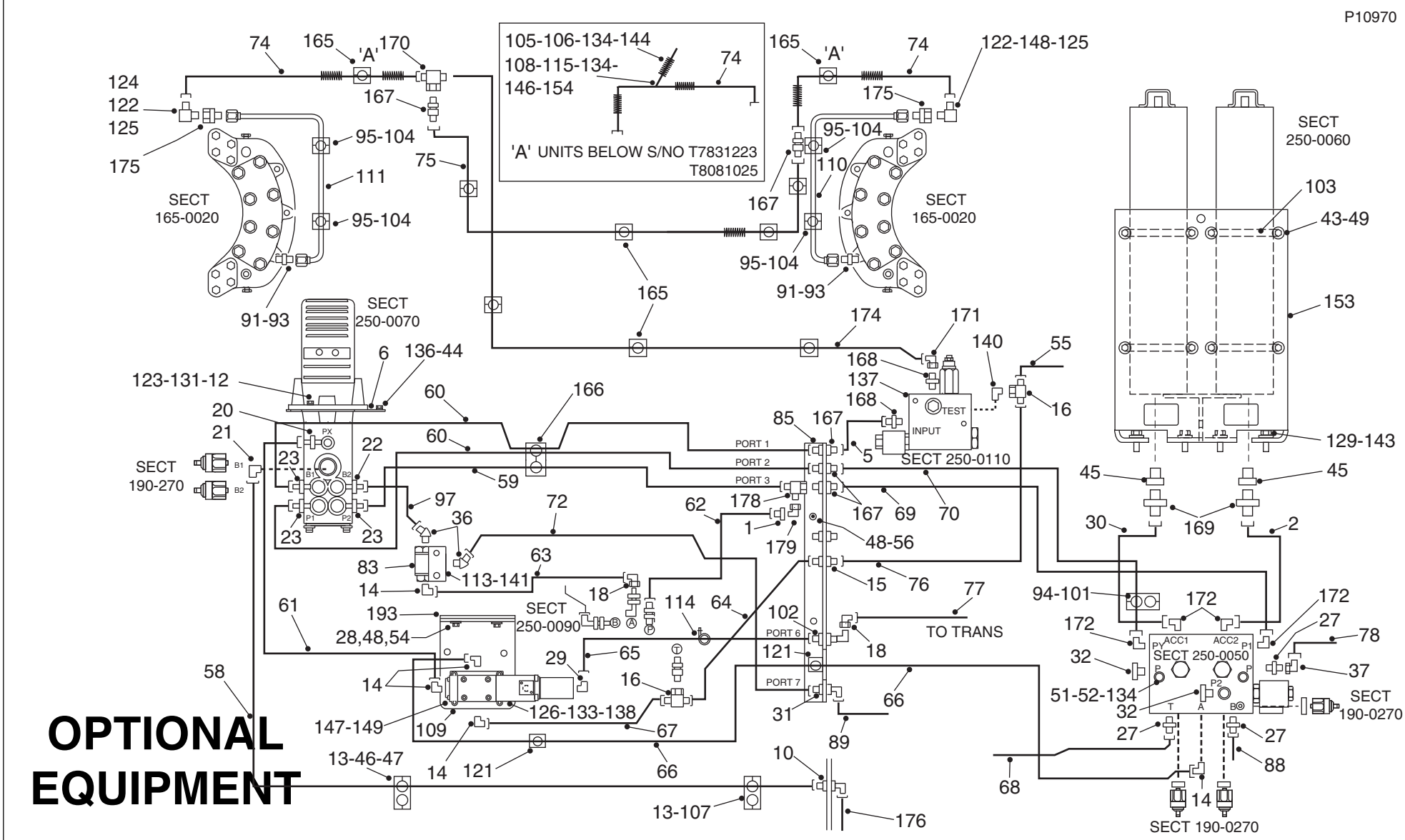
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15245782	ADAPTOR		
	002	001	15245772	HOUSING		
	003	002	15226196	WASHER-COPPER		
	004	001	15245765	VALVE KIT		
	005	004	15227359	ADAPTOR		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

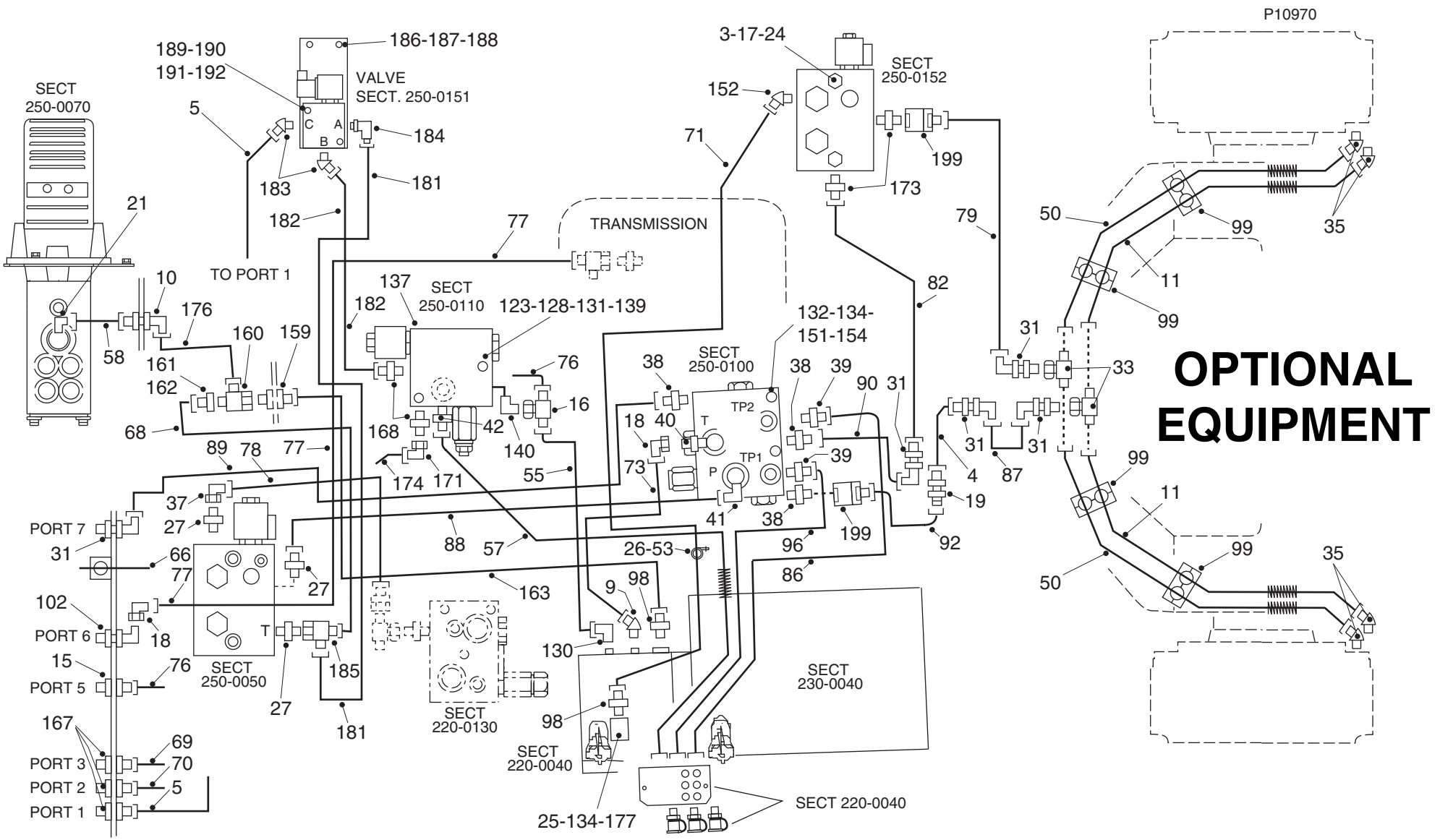
DRAWING NO. P10970A



https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P10970B



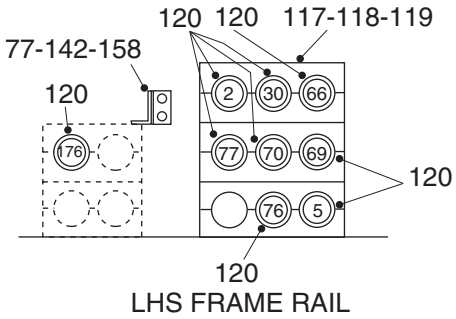
R11 07/12 (ECN 110875, ECN 110993)

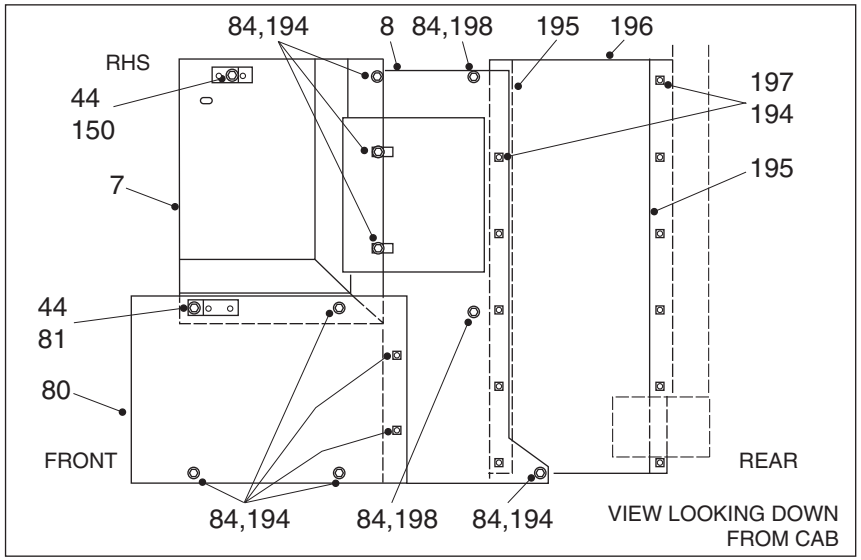
https://truckmanualshub.com/

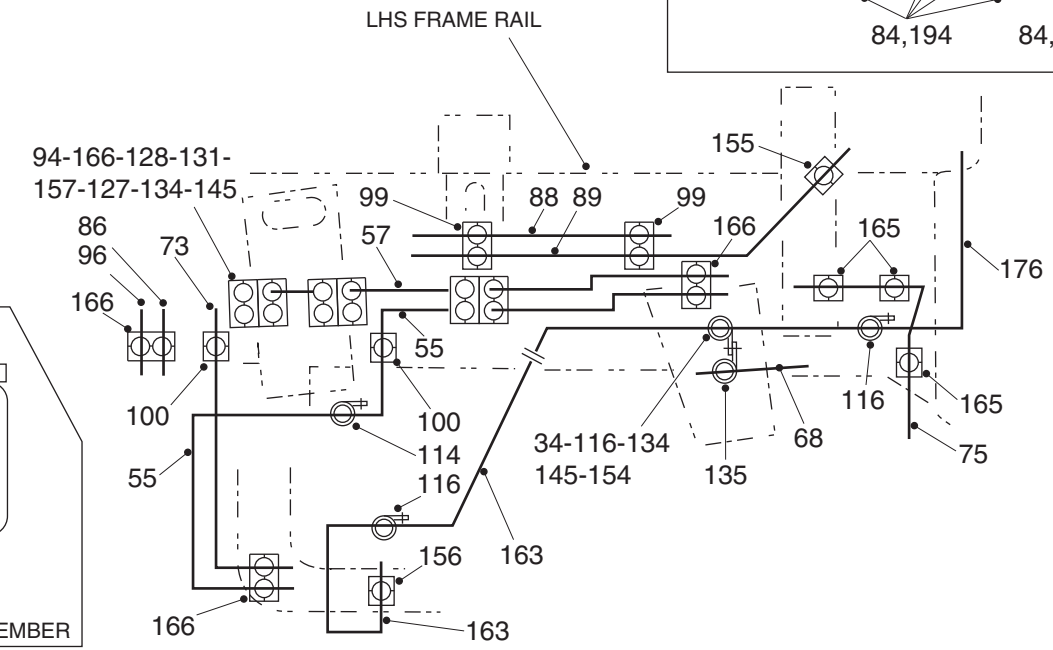
250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

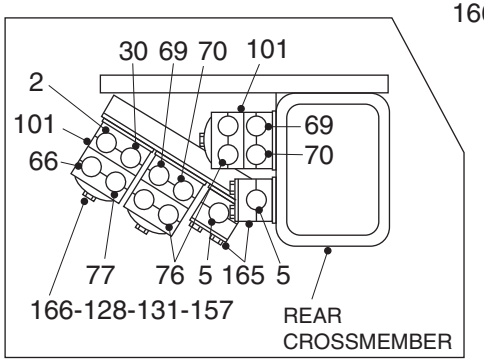
DRAWING NO. P10970C

P10970









OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15256639	REDUCER		
	002	001	15311403	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	002	001	15360803	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	003	002	09072032	WASHER		
	004	001	15255336	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	004	001	15361030	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	005	001	15256311	HOSE ASSY		
	006	001	15301033	PLATE-PEDAL ASSY		
	007	001	15238045	PLATE ASSY-GUARD		
	008	001	15238044	PLATE ASSY-GUARD	T7831088	T7831489
	008	001	15344054	PLATE ASSY-GUARD	T7831490	
	009	001	15255185	ELBOW		
	010	001	15255830	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	011	002	15364044	HOSE ASSY		
	012	004	06350825	BOLT		
	013	002	15257356	CLAMP		
	014	006	15253055	ELBOW		
	015	002	15253039	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	016	002	15252977	TEE		
	017	002	00179828	BOLT		
	018	003	15252983	ELBOW		
	019	001	15253043	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	020	001	15251938	ADAPTOR		
	021	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	022	001	15253042	ADAPTOR		
	023	003	15256374	ADAPTOR		
	024	002	09414094	LOCKNUT		
	025	001	15302663	MANIFOLD BLOCK	T7831479	T7831528
	025	001	15348871	MANIFOLD BLOCK	T7831529	
	026	001	15318511	BRACKET		
	027	003	15253061	ADAPTOR		
	028	002	07151020	WASHER		
	029	001	15300968	ELBOW		
	030	001	15311404	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	030	001	15360804	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	031	006	15253121	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	032	001	15247882	PLUG		
	033	002	15253128	TEE		
	034	001	15024066	BRACKET		
	035	004	15253181	ELBOW		

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	036	001	15253182	ELBOW		
	037	001	15253647	ELBOW		
	038	003	15252849	ADAPTOR		
	039	002	15251982	ADAPTOR		
	040	001	15253239	ADAPTOR		
	041	001	15253242	ELBOW		
	042	001	15251979	ADAPTOR		
	043	008	00103339	WASHER	T7831479	T7831501
	043	008	07151020	WASHER	T7831502	
	044	006	06350820	SCREW		
	045	002	15254346	ADAPTOR		
	046	001	06350850	SCREW		
	047	001	15257357	PLATE-TOP		
	048	004	07161030	LOCKWASHER		
	049	008	00274856	LOCKNUT	T7831479	T7831501
	049	008	15308661	LOCKNUT	T7831502	
	050	002	15364045	HOSE ASSY		
	051	002	00138252	SCREW		
	052	002	09417713	NUT		
	053	004	09131873	CLAMP		
	054	002	06351020	BOLT		
	055	001	15255419	HOSE ASSY		
	056	002	06621045	BOLT		
	057	001	15305413	HOSE ASSY		
	058	001	15301622	HOSE ASSY		
	059	001	15256310	HOSE ASSY		
	060	002	15256334	HOSE ASSY		
	061	001	15253090	HOSE ASSY		
	062	001	15255351	HOSE ASSY		
	063	001	15253092	HOSE ASSY		
	064	001	15256351	HOSE ASSY		
	065	001	15253130	HOSE ASSY		
	066	001	15255323	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	066	001	15361032	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	067	001	15255377	HOSE ASSY		
	068	001	15256324	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	068	001	15361033	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	069	001	15256313	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	069	001	15361034	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	070	001	15256312	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	070	001	15361035	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	071	001	15256748	HOSE ASSY		
	072	001	15253200	HOSE ASSY		
	073	001	15253256	HOSE ASSY		
	074	002	15364046	HOSE ASSY		
	075	001	15256318	HOSE ASSY		
	076	001	15255327	HOSE ASSY		
	077	001	15255328	HOSE ASSY		
	078	001	15306389	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	078	001	15360805	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	079	001	15364047	HOSE ASSY		
	080	001	15236149	PLATE-PROTECTION	T7831088	T7831489
	080	001	15346088	PLATE-PROTECTION	T7831490	
	081	001	15301278	BRACKET		
	082	001	15256763	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	082	001	15361037	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	083	001	15246667	VALVE-SHUTTLE	T7831479	T7831523
	083	001	15358149	VALVE-SHUTTLE	T7831524	
	084	008	06441020	BOLT		
	085	001	15314874	ANGLE-BRACKET		
	086	001	15255343	HOSE ASSY		
	087	001	15366104	HOSE ASSY		
	088	001	15255341	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	088	001	15361040	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	089	001	15255342	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	089	001	15361039	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	090	001	15255337	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	090	001	15361041	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	091	002	15233847	ADAPTOR		
	092	001	15255338	HOSE ASSY	T7831479	T7831531
	092	001	15361042	HOSE ASSY	T7831532	
	093	002	15233866	ADAPTOR		
	094	009	15253268	PLATE-LOCKING		
	095	004	00179801	BOLT		
	096	001	15255344	HOSE ASSY		
	097	001	15300869	HOSE ASSY		
	098	002	15251939	ADAPTOR		
	099	006	15314015	CLAMP-PIPE		
	100	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	101	002	15253870	CLAMP-PIPE		

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	102	001	15253157	ELBOW-BULKHEAD		
	103	004	15300442	U-BOLT	T7831479	T7831501
	103	004	15354485	U-BOLT	T7831502	
	104	002	15238007	CLAMP-BODY ASSY		
	105	002	09072454	SPRING		
	106	002	09072632	BRACKET		
	107	001	15308962	CLAMP LOCK PLATE		
	108	002	15227537	PLATE		
	109	001	15300425	PLATE		
	110	001	15256401	TUBE ASSY-BRAKE RH		
	111	001	15256400	TUBE ASSY-BRAKE LH		
	112	004	09060202	WASHER		
	113	001	15300825	PLATE		
	114	002	09131857	CLIP		
	115	002	09152893	CLIP		
	116	003	09131877	P-CLIP		
	117	004	15001401	ADAPTOR-THREAD		
	118	006	15001402	NUT-STACKING		
	119	003	15001405	CLAMP		
	120	009	15001419	BUSHING-SPLIT		
	121	002	15253110	PIPE CLAMP		
	122	001	00179791	BOLT		
	123	002	00102634	NUT		
	124	001	15300585	BRACKET-LH		
	125	001	15300602	ELBOW		
	126	004	00110633	NUT		
	127	002	15305399	STAUFF CLAMP BRACKET		
	128	011	00103320	LOCKWASHER		
	129	006	09270000	WASHER-HARDENED		
	130	001	15251944	ELBOW		
	131	012	00103340	WASHER		
	132	002	00106263	WASHER		
	133	004	00106497	LOCKWASHER		
	134	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	135	002	09152894	CLIP-RUBBERIZED		
	136	006	07160830	LOCKWASHER		
	137	001	15255360	BRACKET		
	138	004	00147114	SCREW		
	139	002	00186270	BOLT		
	140	001	15255442	ELBOW		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	141	002	15254320	BOLT		
	142	001	15256601	BRACKET ASSY		
	143	006	00179883	BOLT		
	144	002	00179835	BOLT		
	145	005	00179837	BOLT		
	146	006	00179839	BOLT		
	147	001	15233873	PLUG		
	148	001	15300586	BRACKET-RH		
	149	001	15247882	PLUG		
	150	001	15301277	BRACKET		
	151	002	00179851	BOLT		
	152	001	15256760	ELBOW		
	153	001	15300444	BRACKET	T7831479	T7831501
	153	001	15354516	BRACKET	T7831502	T7831523
	153	001	15358259	BRACKET	T7831524	
	154	005	00102635	NUT		
	155	001	15254921	CLAMP		
	156	001	15253272	CLAMP-PIPE 28MM		
	157	008	15253267	BOLT-STACKING		
	158	001	15253111	CLAMP-PIPE		
	159	001	15244929	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	160	001	15252902	TEE		
	161	001	15253098	NUT-SWIVEL		
	162	001	15253153	REDUCER		
	163	001	15256305	HOSE ASSY		
	164	005	15253109	CLAMP-PIPE		
	165	011	15253869	CLAMP		
	166	015	15258472	PIPE CLAMP		
	167	005	15256375	ADAPTOR-BULKHEAD		
	168	002	15256376	ADAPTOR		
	169	002	15256377	ADAPTOR		
	170	001	15256378	TEE		
	171	003	15256379	ELBOW		
	172	002	15256589	ELBOW		
	173	002	15256755	ADAPTOR		
	174	001	15256316	HOSE ASSY		
	175	002	15253869	CLAMP		
	176	001	15256309	HOSE ASSY		
	177	004	15256731	BOLT		
	178	001	15256538	TEE		

250-0020-7833 BRAKE LINES-HYDRAULIC
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	179	001	15252983	ELBOW		
	180	001	15257078	BRACKET		
	181	001	15253334	HOSE ASSY		
	182	001	15257079	HOSE ASSY		
	183	002	15257082	ELBOW		
	184	001	15254646	ELBOW		
	185	001	15253073	TEE		
	186	002	00179837	BOLT		
	187	002	00106263	WASHER		
	188	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	189	002	00179808	BOLT		
	190	002	00103339	WASHER		
	191	002	00103319	LOCKWASHER		
	192	002	00109084	NUT		
	193	001	15318995	SHIM PLATE		
	194	020	07151020	WASHER		T7831490
	195	002	15344052	CLAMP BAR		T7831490
	196	001	15344055	GUARD		T7831490
	197	011	06441020	BOLT		T7831490
	198	002	15244714	WASHER		T7831490
A	199	002	15353281	IN-LINE FILTER ADAPTOR		

NOTE:A SPECIAL OPTIONAL

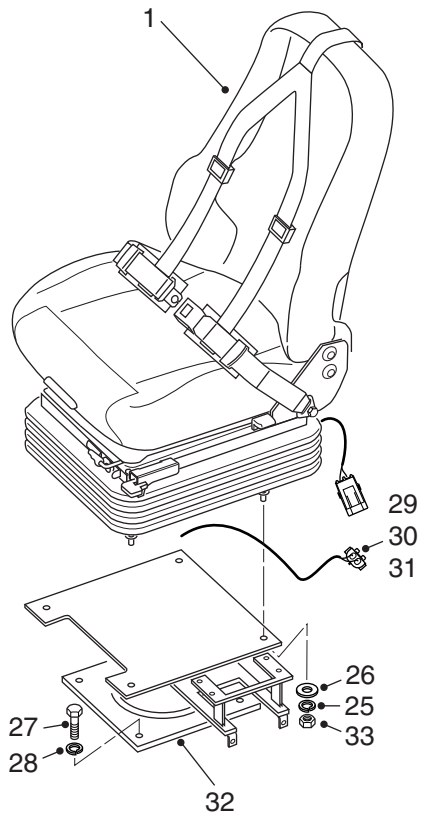
OPL46330

https://truckmanualshub.com/

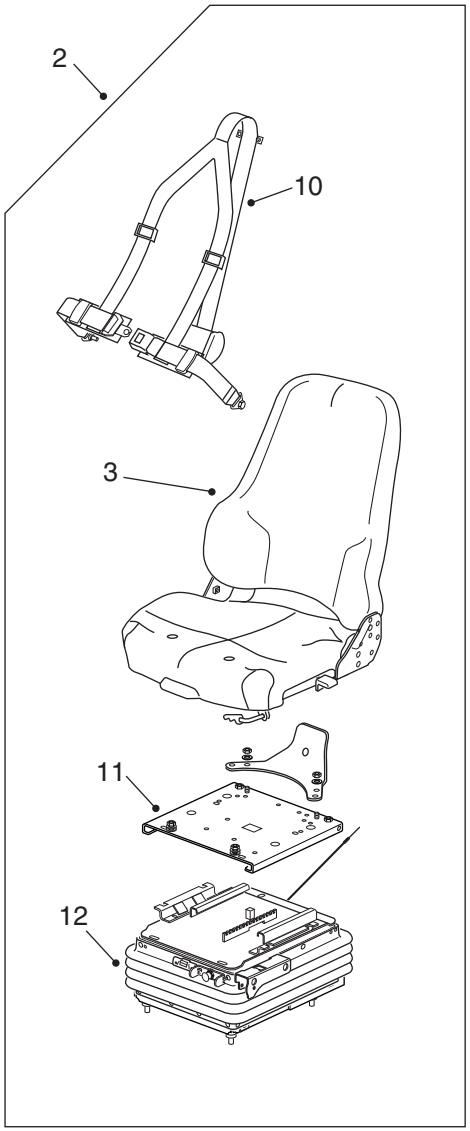
260-0090-7833 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

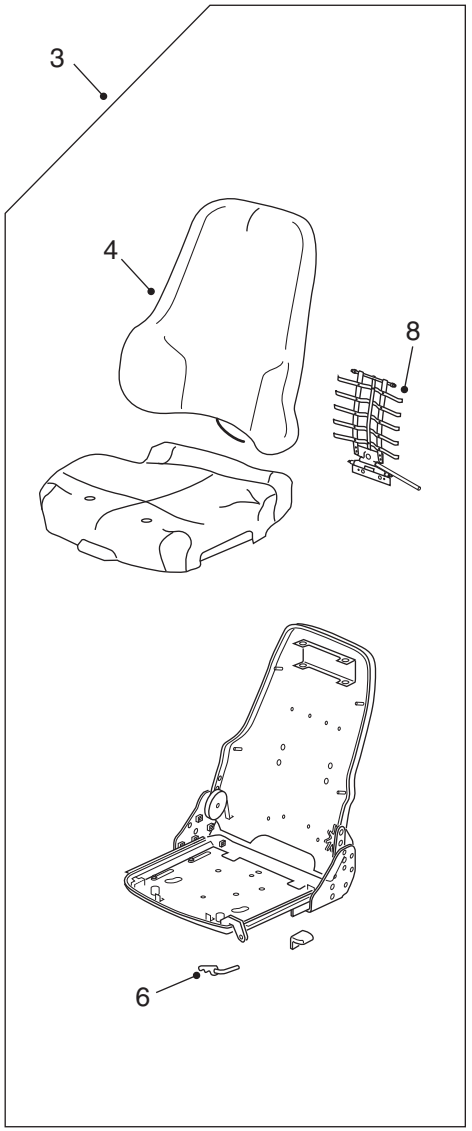
DRAWING NO. P12223

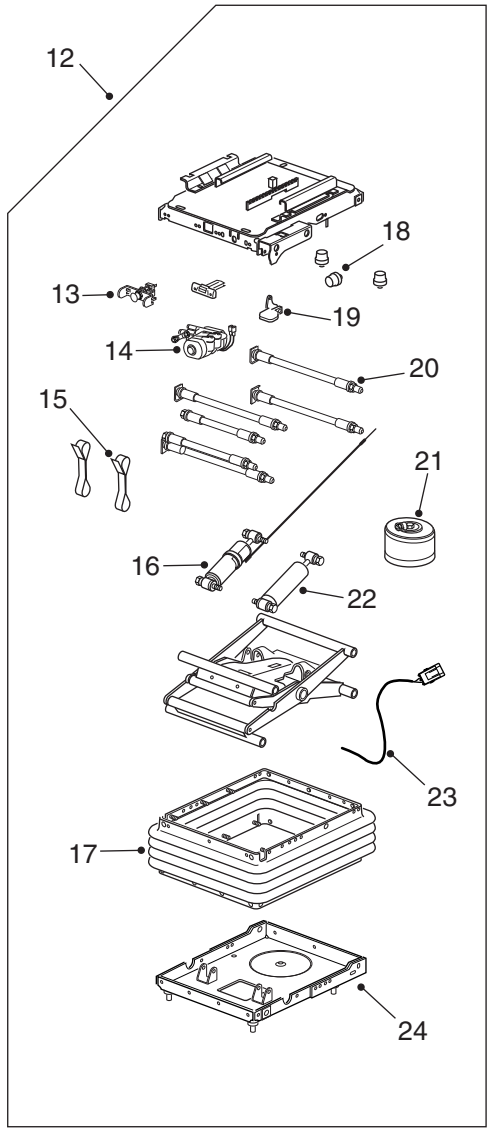
P12233



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT







https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0090-7833 SEAT-DRIVER
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15347114	DRIVER SEAT-HEAVY DUTY	T7831479	T7831545
	001	001	15360789	DRIVER SEAT-HEAVY DUTY	T7831546	T7831696
	001	001	15376351	DRIVER SEAT-HEAVY DUTY	T7831697	T7831734
	001	001	15389976	DRIVER SEAT-HEAVY DUTY	T7831735	
	002	001	15503676	.KIT-SEAT ASSY		
	003	001	15503677	..KIT-SEAT TOP ASSY		
	004	001	15503678	...KIT-CUSHION		
	005	001	15503679	...KIT-ARMREST R.H.		
	006	001	15503680	...KIT-SEAT TOP KNOB		
	007	001	15503681	...KIT-HEADREST		
	008	001	15503682	...KIT-BACK SUPPORT		
	009	001	15503683	...KIT-ARMREST L.H.		
	010	001	15503684	..KIT-SEAT BELT		
	011	001	15503685	..KIT-SLIDE		
	012	001	15503686	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY	T7831479	T7831545
	012	001	15505074	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY	T7831546	T7831696
	012	001	15505073	..KIT-SUSPENSION ASSY	T7831697	
	013	001	15503687	...KIT-AIR CONTROL VALVE		
	014	001	15503688	...KIT-COMPRESSOR		
	015	001	15503689	...KIT-BELT		
	016	001	15503690	...KIT-ADJ.SHOCK ABSORBER		
	017	001	15503691	...KIT-BOOT		
	018	001	15503692	...KIT-BUMPER		
	019	001	15503693	...KIT-KNOB		
	020	001	15503694	...KIT-BEARING	T7831479	T7831545
	020	001	15505075	...KIT-BEARING	T7831546	
	021	001	15503695	...KIT-AIR SPRING		
	022	001	15503696	...KIT-SHOCK ABSORBER		
	023	001	15504635	...INTEGRAL HARNESS		
	024	001	15505076	...LOWER HOUSING	T7831546	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

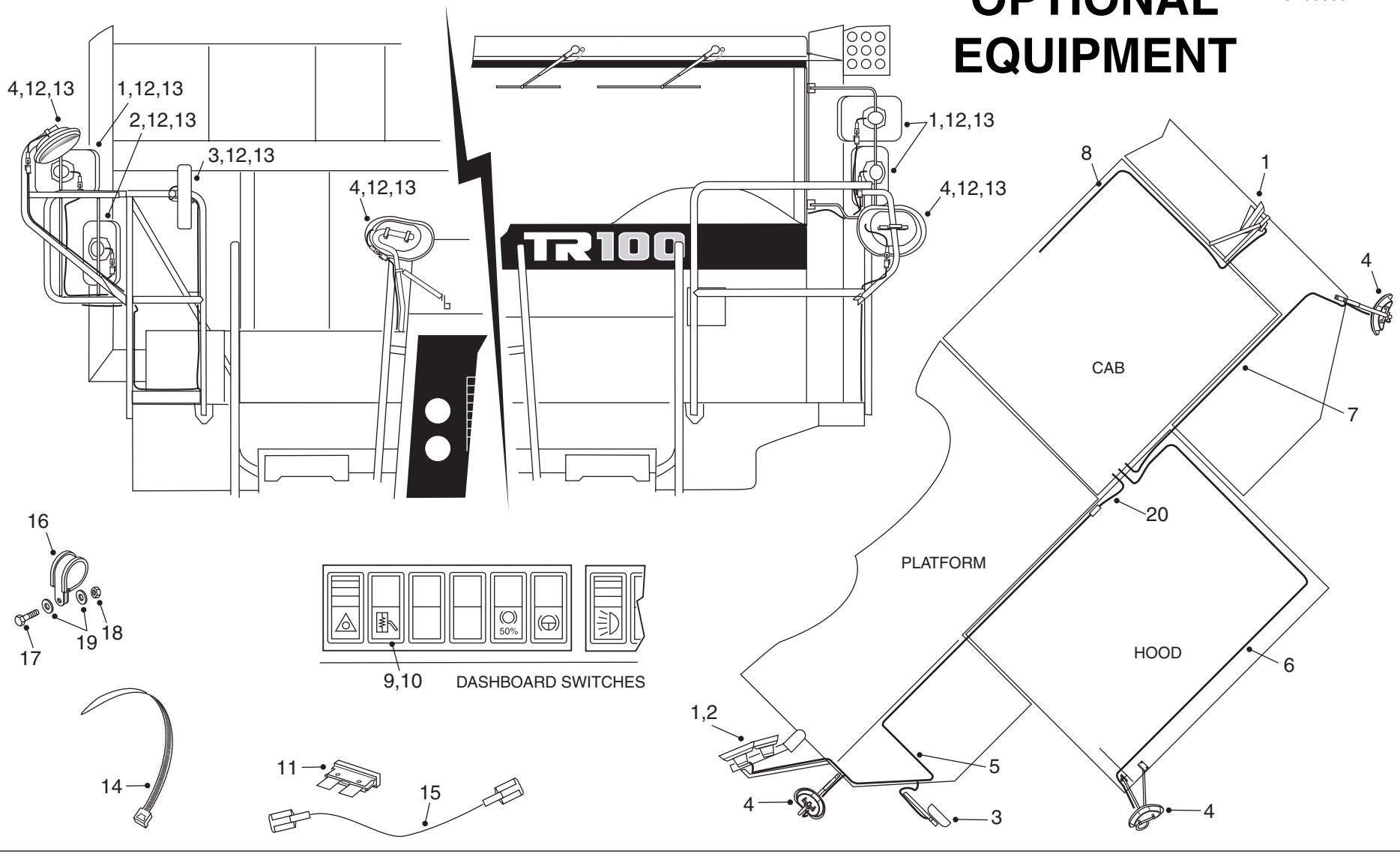
R1 12/13 (ECN 110726, ECN 111368)

260-0173-7833 HEATED MIRROR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831011

DRAWING NO. MOT00666

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

MOT00666



https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0173-7833 HEATED MIRROR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831011

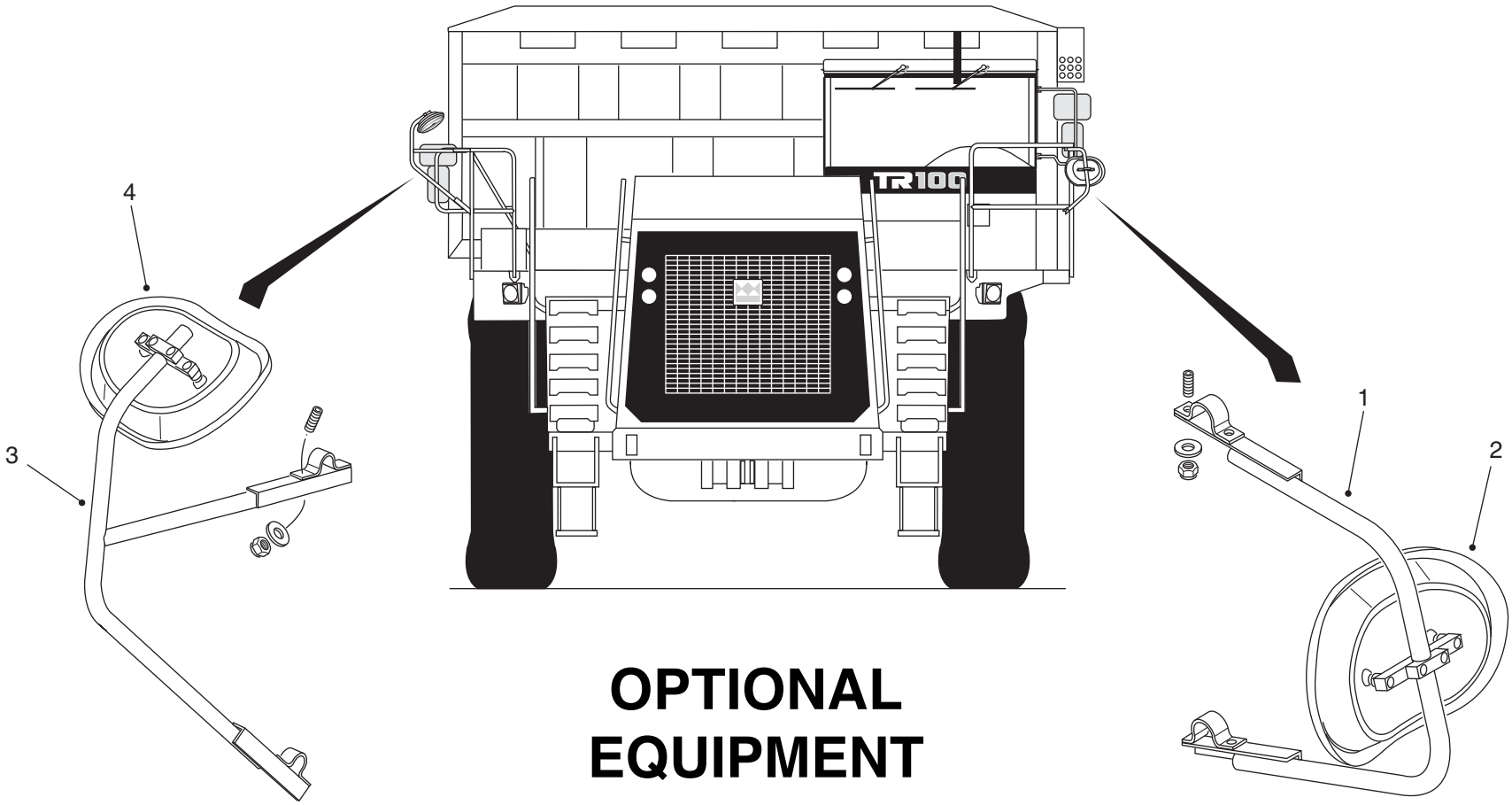
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	003	15255615	HEATED MIRROR - STANDARD		
	002	001	15309880	HEATED MIRROR - CONVEX		
	003	001	15300611	HEATED MIRROR - WIDE ANGLE		
	004	003	15310642	HEATED MIRROR		
	005	001	15370909	HARNESS - RHS PLATFORM		
	006	001	15362143	HARNESS - HOOD		
	007	001	15362144	HARNESS - LEFT HANDRAIL		
	008	001	15362145	HARNESS - DRIVERS DOOR		
	009	001	15314157	SWITCH		
	010	001	15314521	LENS - HEATED MIRROR		
	011	001	15247611	FUSE		
	012	016	15346002	PIN		
	013	008	15339763	CONNECTOR		
	014	040	09379264	CABLE TIE		
	015	001	15363143	LINKING WIRE		
	016	003	09131857	P - CLIP		
	017	003	06350825	BOLT		
	018	003	06470801	LOCKNUT		
	019	006	07150815	WASHER		
	020	001	15370908	HARNESS - CAB		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0175-7833 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (HANDRAILS)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P12248

P12248



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0175-7833 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (HANDRAILS)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343636	CONVEX MIRROR KIT-LHS		
	002	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		
	003	001	15343651	CONVEX MIRROR KIT-RHS		
	004	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		
				OPTIONAL PL 45777		

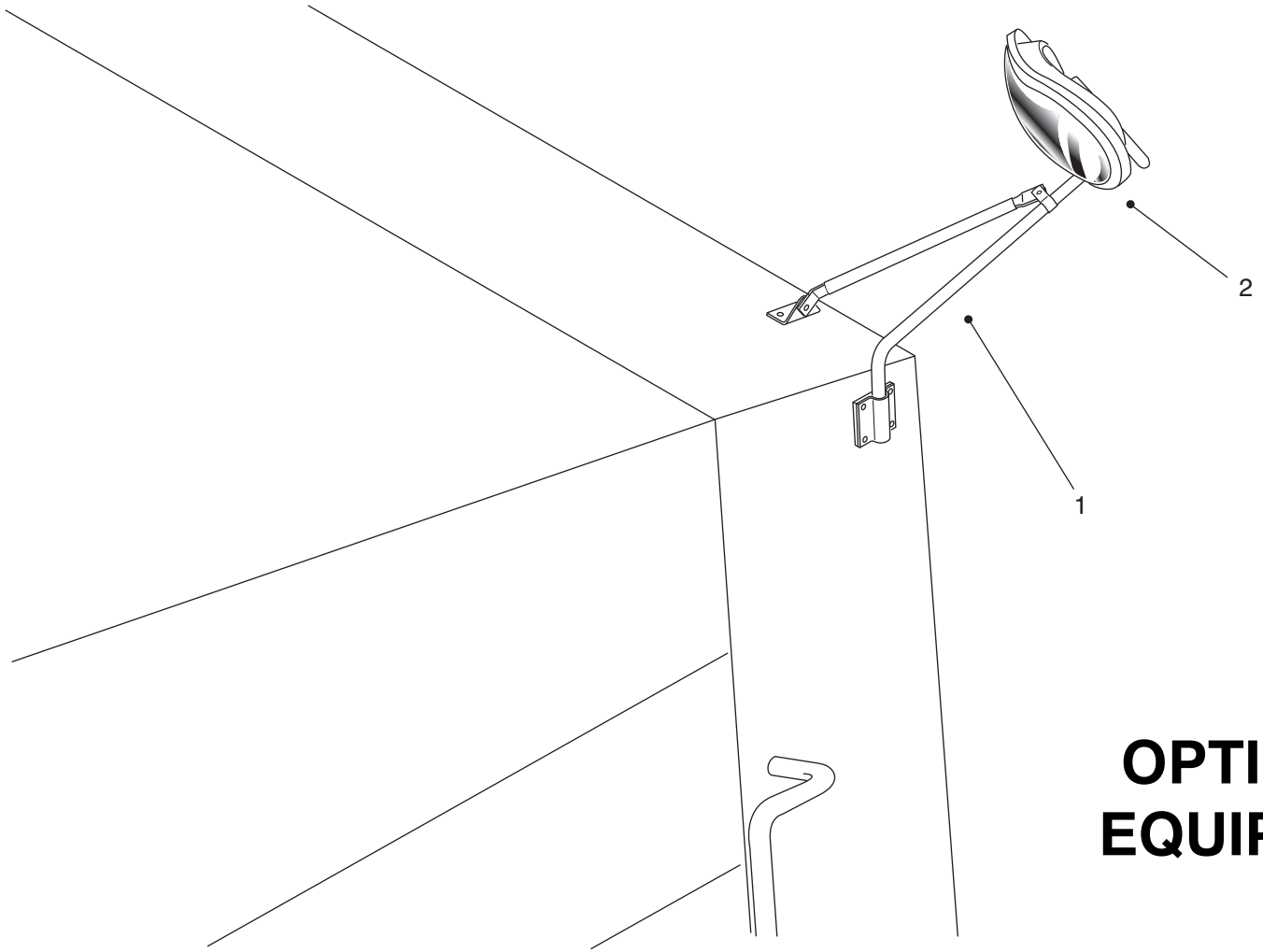
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 11/08 (ECN 109257, SER CORR)

260-0175-7833 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

DRAWING NO. P12249

P12249



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

260-0175-7833 MIRROR-WIDE ANGLE (RADIATOR GUARD)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479 TO T7831489

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15343653	CONVEX MIRROR KIT		
	002	001	15343316	.CONVEX MIRROR		

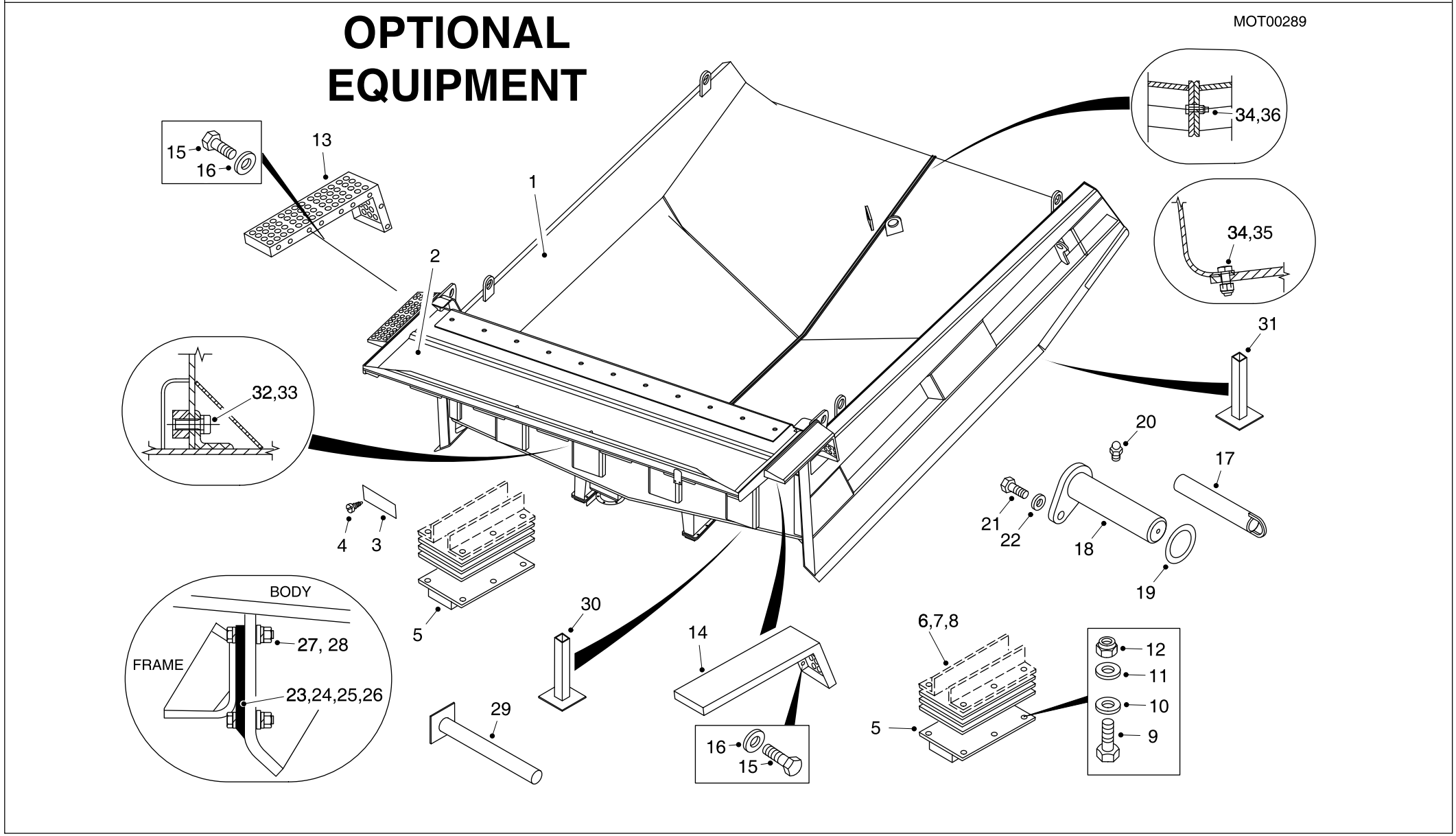
OPTIONAL PL 45777

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7833 BODY ASSEMBLY

FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00289



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7833 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15354650	BODY ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15354651	.CAB GUARD ASSY		
	003	001	15335811	..DECAL ROPS/FOPS		
	004	004	00145378	..SCREW		
	005	010	15338589	BODY PAD		
	006	ASR	15251929	SHIM		
	007	ASR	15251930	SHIM		
	008	ASR	15302161	SHIM		
	009	060	00179847	BOLT		
	010	060	09060202	WASHER		
	011	060	00106263	WASHER		
	012	060	00274208	NUT		
	013	001	15312480	GUARD ASSY-RH		
	014	001	09061852	GUARD ASSY-LH		
	015	018	00271558	BOLT		
	016	026	09191596	WASHER		
	017	002	15244862	PIN ASSY		
	018	002	15249677	PIN HINGE		
	019	ASR	15251002	SHIM		
	020	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	021	002	00271607	BOLT		
	022	002	09176228	WASHER		
	023	ASR	15302743	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	024	ASR	15302744	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	025	ASR	15302745	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	026	ASR	15302746	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	027	008	00223436	BOLT		
	028	008	09411566	NUT		
	029	001	15365377	ALLIGNMENT BAR		
	030	002	15365378	SUPPORT TUBE		
	031	002	15365423	SUPPORT TUBE		
	032	006	00271611	BOLT		
	033	006	00103332	LOCKWASHER		
	034	017	00271615	BOLT		
	035	010	00271612	BOLT		
	036	027	09355771	NUT		

OPL46158

https://truckmanualshub.com/

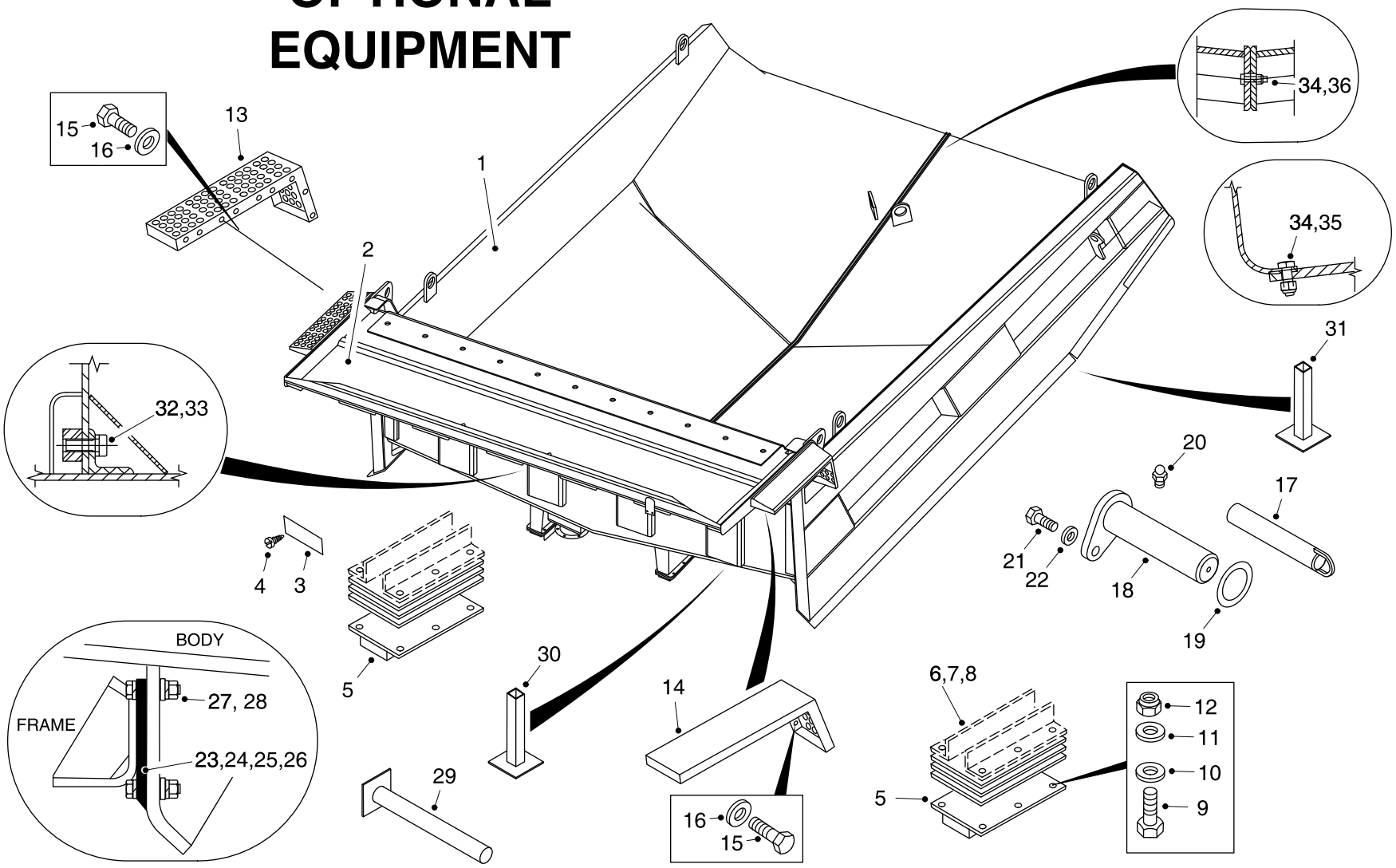
R1 07/12 (ECN 110921)

270-0010-7834 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00289

MOT00289

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0010-7834 BODY ASSEMBLY
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15366288	BODY ASSEMBLY		
	002	001	15354651	.CAB GUARD ASSY		
	003	001	15335811	..DECAL ROPS/FOPS		
	004	004	00145378	..SCREW		
	005	010	15338589	BODY PAD		
	006	ASR	15251929	SHIM		
	007	ASR	15251930	SHIM		
	008	ASR	15302161	SHIM		
	009	060	00179847	BOLT		
	010	060	09060202	WASHER		
	011	060	00106263	WASHER		
	012	060	00274208	NUT		
	013	001	15312480	GUARD ASSY-RH		
	014	001	09061852	GUARD ASSY-LH		
	015	018	00271558	BOLT		
	016	026	09191596	WASHER		
	017	002	15244862	PIN ASSY		
	018	002	15249677	PIN HINGE		
	019	ASR	15251002	SHIM		
	020	002	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
	021	002	00271607	BOLT		
	022	002	09176228	WASHER		
	023	ASR	15302743	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	024	ASR	15302744	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	025	ASR	15302745	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	026	ASR	15302746	BODY GUIDE SHIM		
	027	008	00223436	BOLT		
	028	008	09411566	NUT		
	029	001	15365377	ALLIGNMENT BAR		
	030	002	15365378	SUPPORT TUBE		
	031	002	15365423	SUPPORT TUBE		
	032	006	00271611	BOLT		
	033	006	00103332	LOCKWASHER		
	034	017	00271615	BOLT		
	035	010	00271612	BOLT		
	036	027	09355771	NUT		

OPL46364

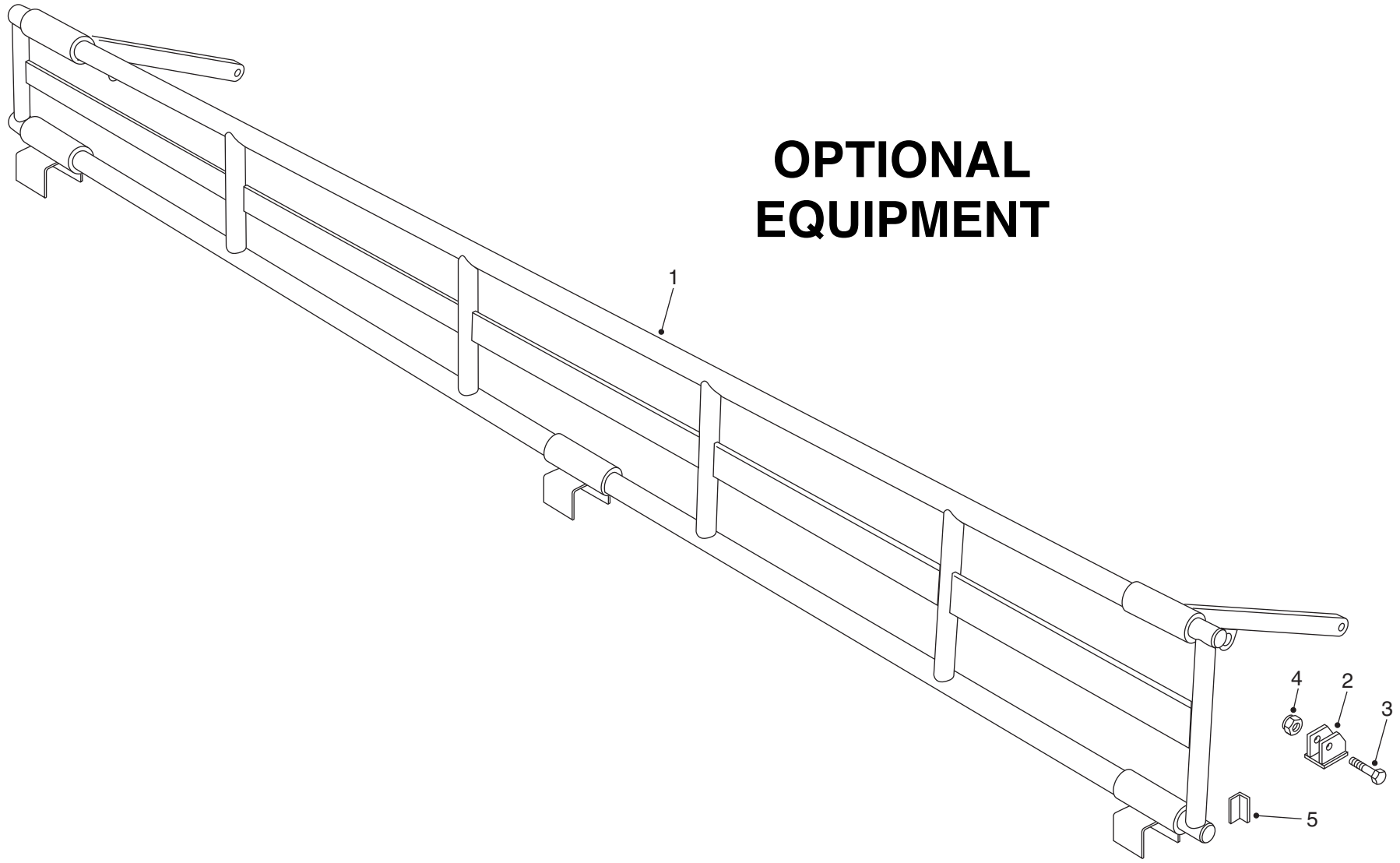
https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0050-7833 SPILLGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P5311

P5311

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0050-7833 SPILLGUARDS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15306433	SPILLGUARD ASSY		
	002	002	09263566	BRACKET		
	003	002	00271705	BOLT		
	004	002	00273852	LOCKNUT		
	005	002	15232055	ANGLE		

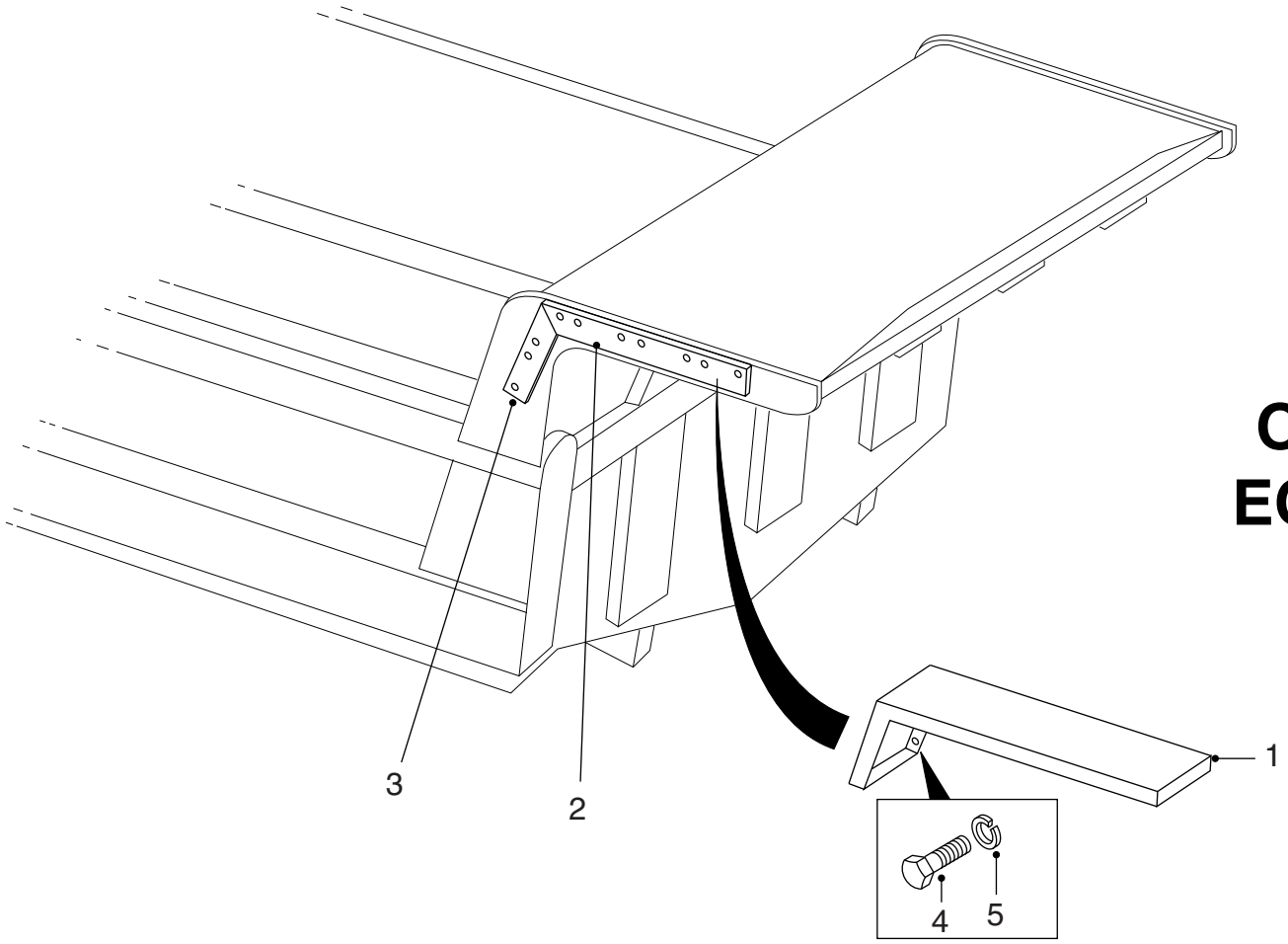
OPTIONAL PL 42967

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0052-7833 SPILLGUARD-OPERATOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P9741

P9741



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0052-7833 SPILLGUARD-OPERATOR
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

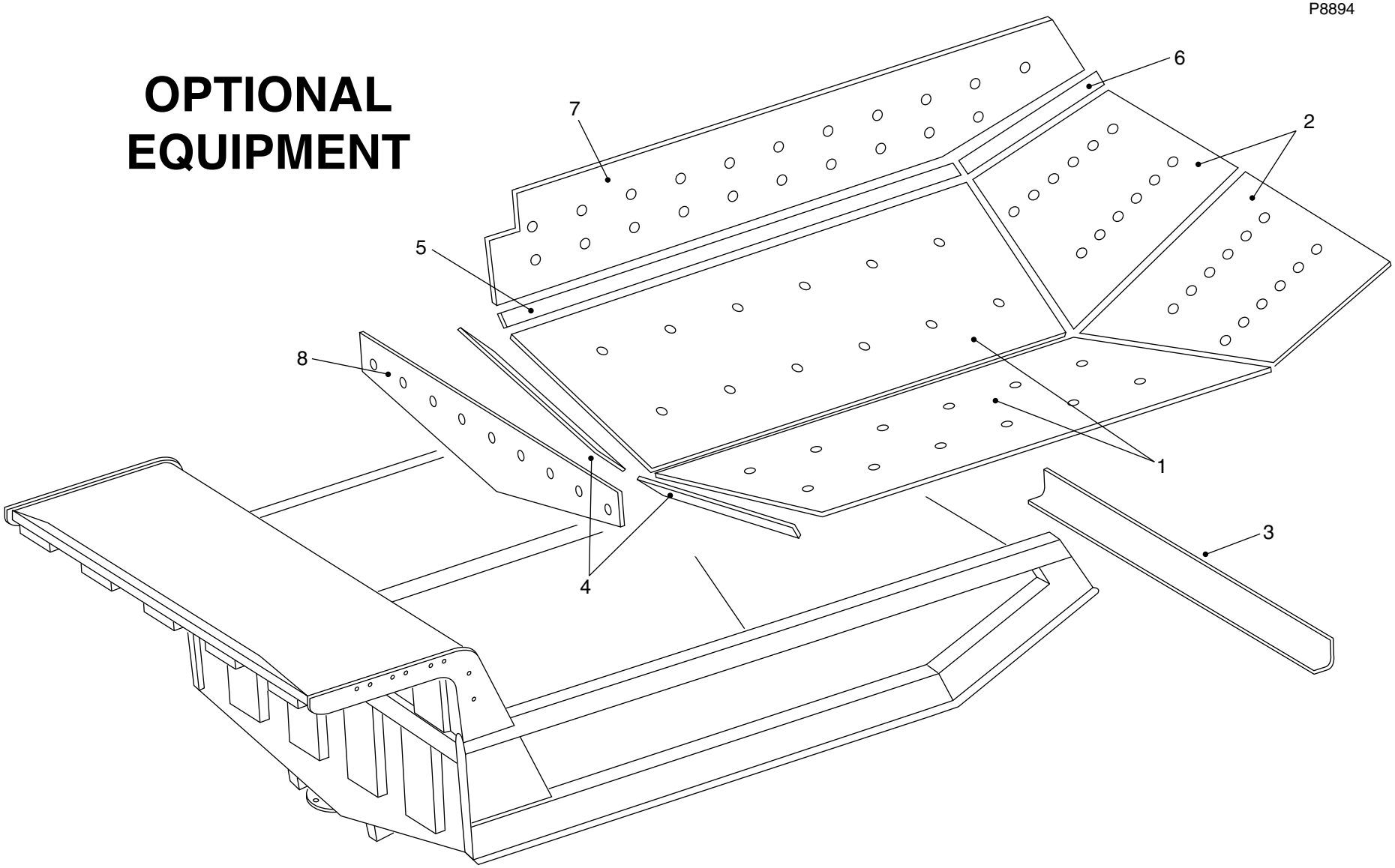
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	09257552	GUARD		
	002	001	09257544	PLATE		
	003	001	09257546	PLATE		
	004	010	00271554	BOLT		
	005	010	00103331	LOCKWASHER		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0060-7833 WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-FULL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8894

P8894



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0060-7833 WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-FULL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	002	09383879	PLATE-FLOOR		
A	002	002	09383880	PLATE-FLOOR REAR		
A	003	002	09383881	PLATE		
A	004	002	09383884	PLATE		
A	005	002	15256720	PLATE		
A	006	002	09383890	PLATE		
A	007	002	15256936	PLATE-SIDE		
A	008	001	15230386	PLATE-FRONT		

NOTES:A WEAR PLATES - FULL ROCK OPTION

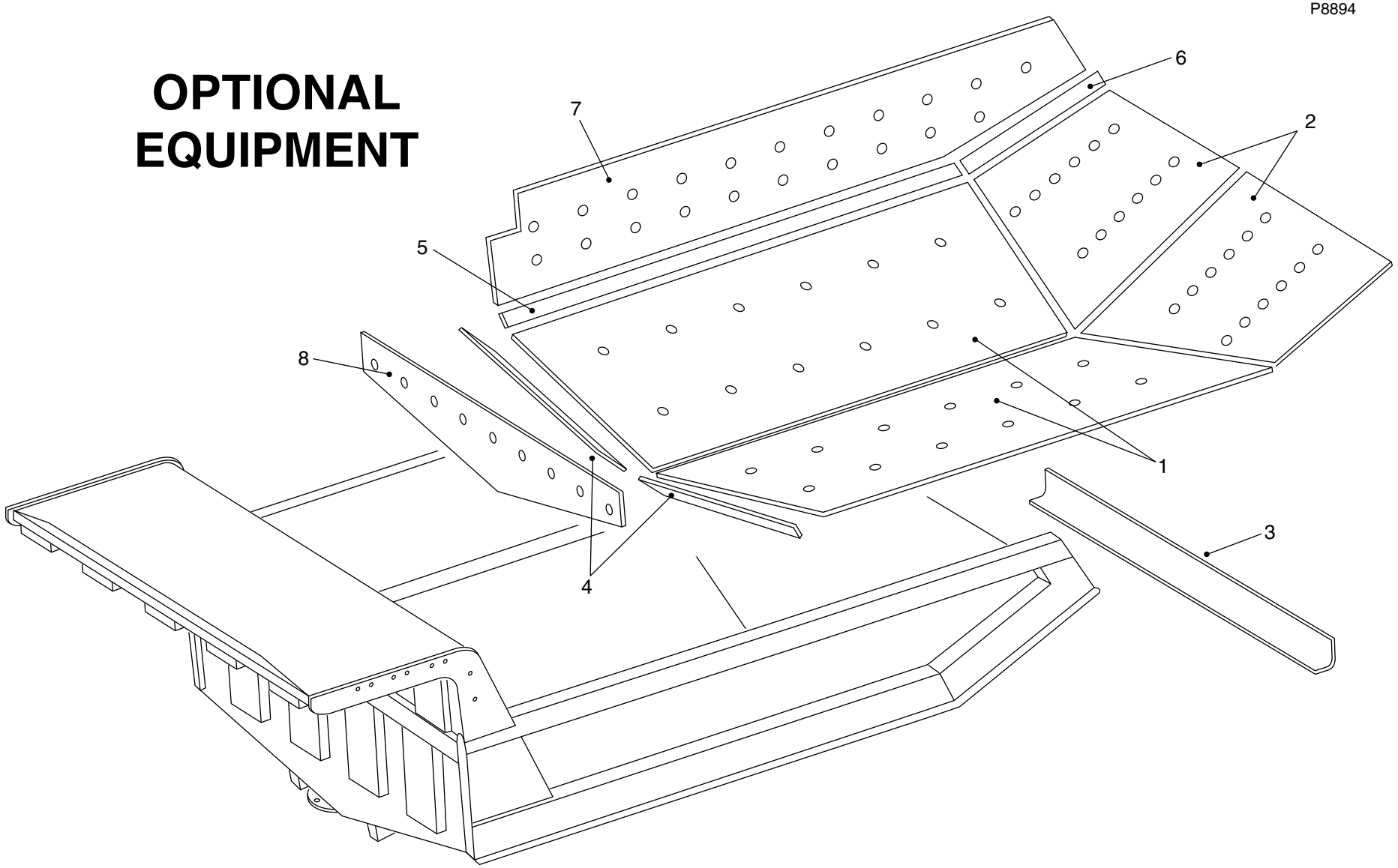
https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0061-7833 WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-HALF
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8894-1

P8894

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0061-7833 WEAR PLATES & ROCK OPTION-HALF
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
A	001	002	15257983	PLATE-FLOOR		
A	002	002	15257984	PLATE		
A	003	002	15257985	PLATE-BENT		
A	004	002	15257986	PLATE		
A	005	002	15257987	PLATE		
A	006	002	15257988	PLATE		
A	007	002	15257989	PLATE-SIDE		
A	008	001	15257990	PLATE-FRONT		

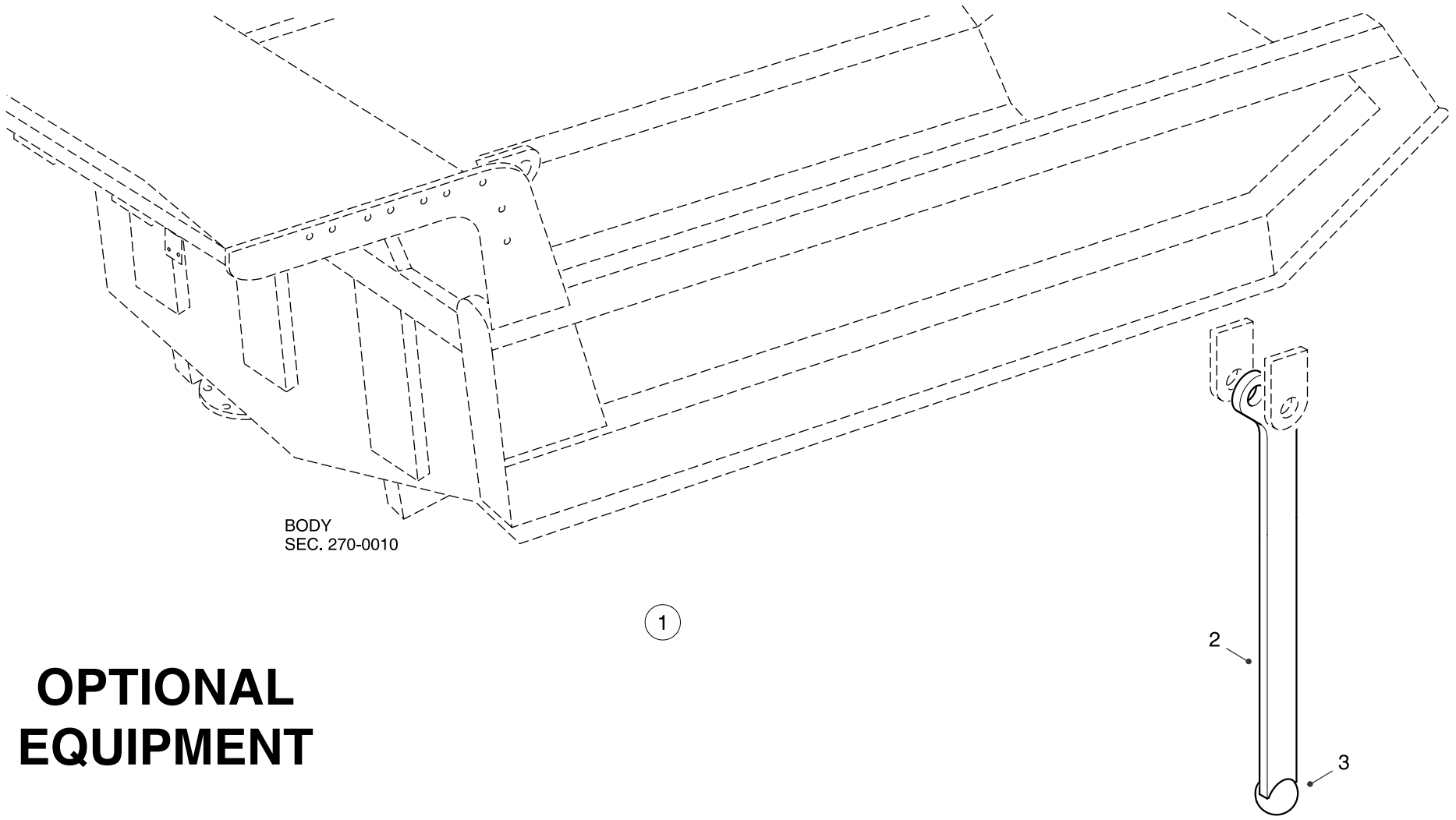
NOTES:
A WEAR PLATES - HALF ROCK OPTION

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0080-7833 ROCK EJECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00418

MOT00418



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0080-7833 ROCK EJECTORS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15363227	SPHERICAL END WEAR RESISTANT ROCK EJECTOR		
	002	002	15363223	.WEAR RESISTANT ROCK EJECTOR PLATE		
	003	002	15363226	.CAST STEEL EJECTOR BALL		

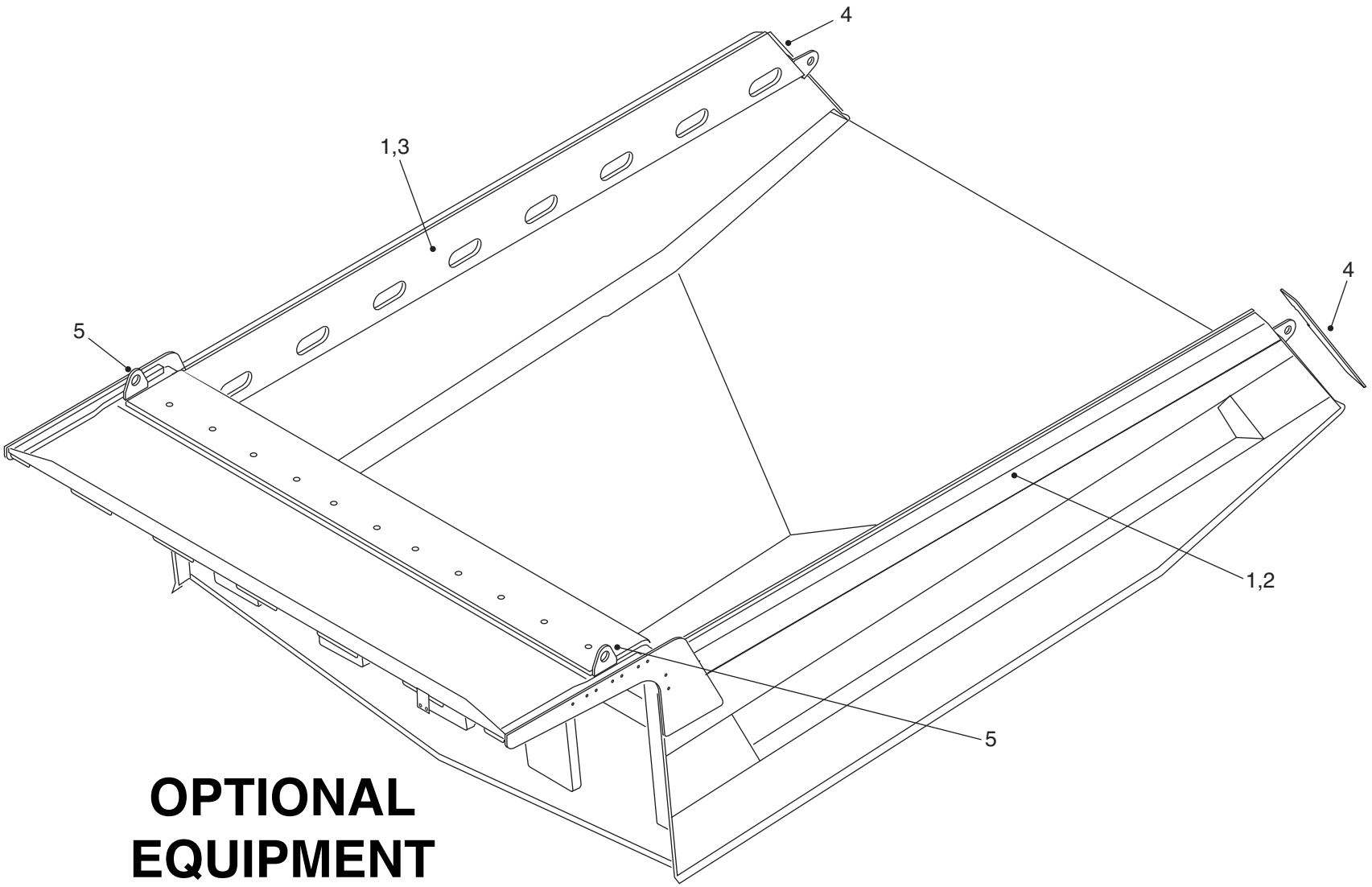
OPL46289

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0096-7833 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-250 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11863

P11863



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0096-7833 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-250 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15331137	PLATE-EXTENSION		
	002	001	15331139	STIFFENER LH		
	003	001	15331140	STIFFENER RH		
	004	002	15331143	PLATE-END COVER		
	005	002	15312462	LIFTING LUG		

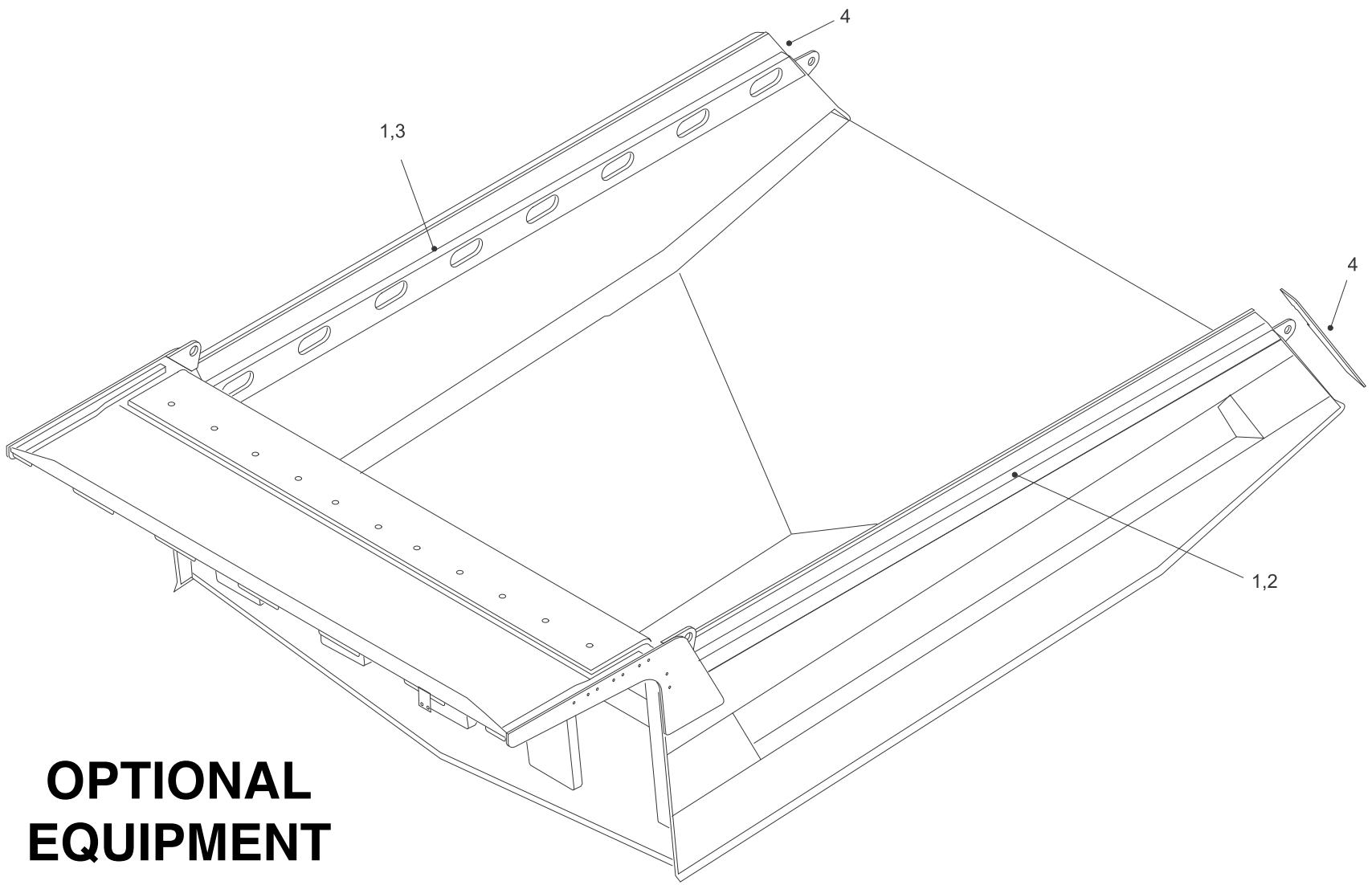
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 110626)

270-0096-7834 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-100 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00406

MOT00406



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0096-7834 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-100 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15362280	SIDE PLATE EXTENSION		
	002	001	15362281	STIFFENER PLATE (LH)		
	003	001	15362282	STIFFENER PLATE (RH)		
	004	002	15362283	REAR COVER PLATE		
			OPL46273			

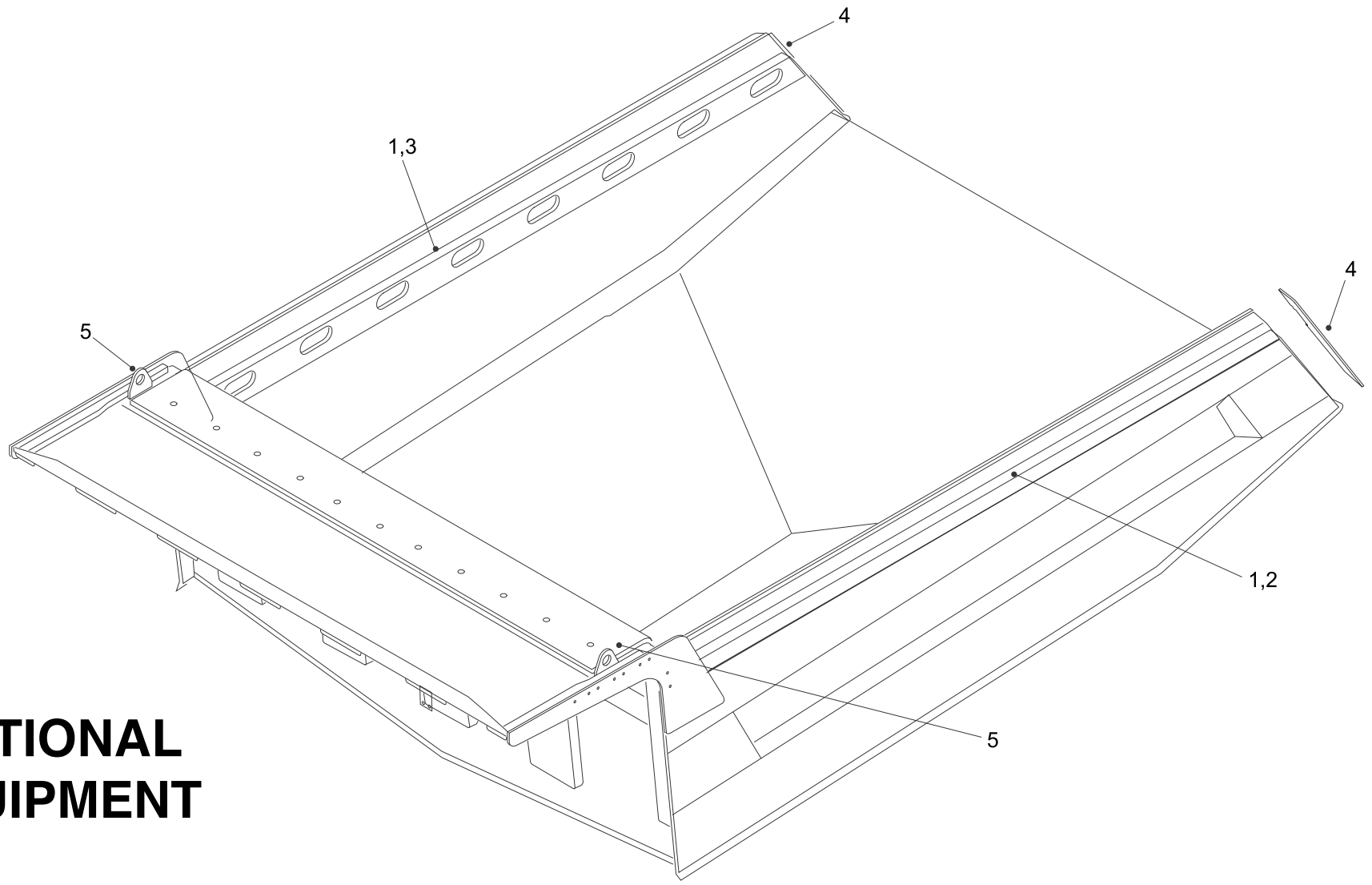
https://truckmanualshub.com/

R1 07/12 (ECN 111455)

270-0096-7834 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-350 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. MOT00452

MOT00452



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

270-0096-7834 BODY SIDE EXTENSIONS-350 MM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	002	15317059	SIDE PLATE EXTENSION		
	002	001	15317060	STIFFENER PLATE (LH)		
	003	001	15317061	STIFFENER PLATE (RH)		
	004	002	15371473	REAR COVER PLATE		
	005	002	15312462	LIFTING LUG		
			OPL44233			

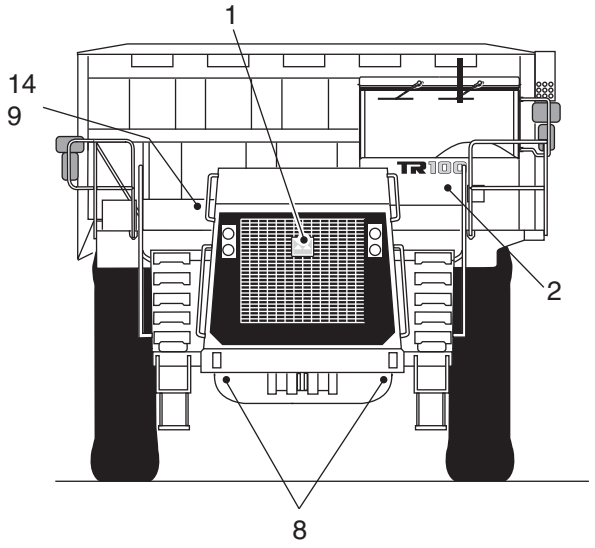
https://truckmanualshub.com/

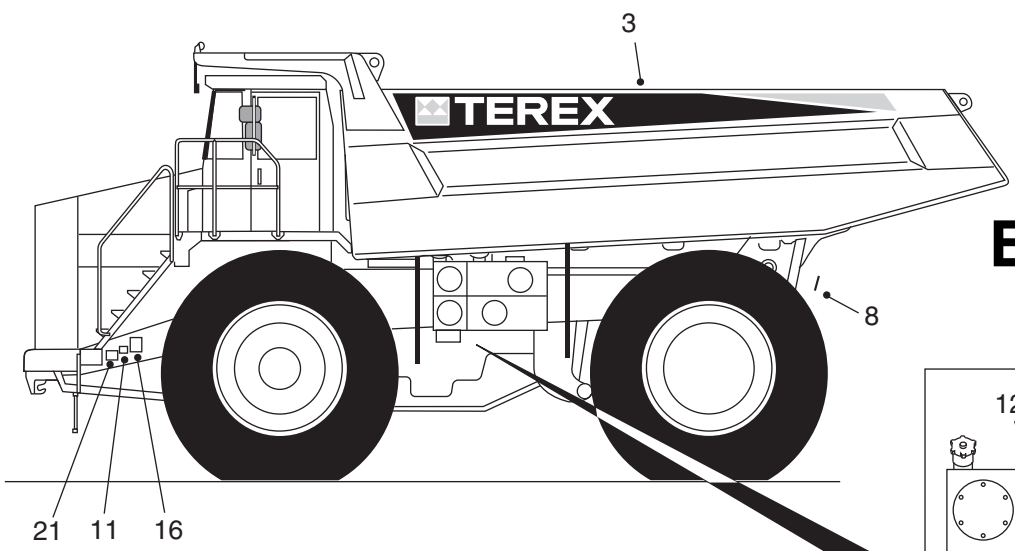
290-0010-7834 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

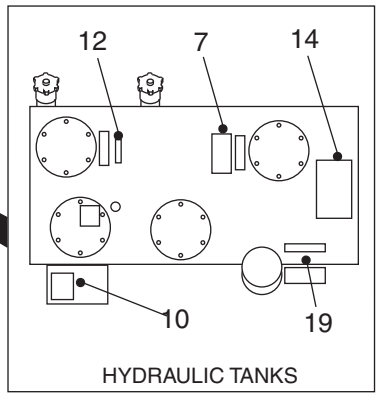
DRAWING NO. P12136A

P12136

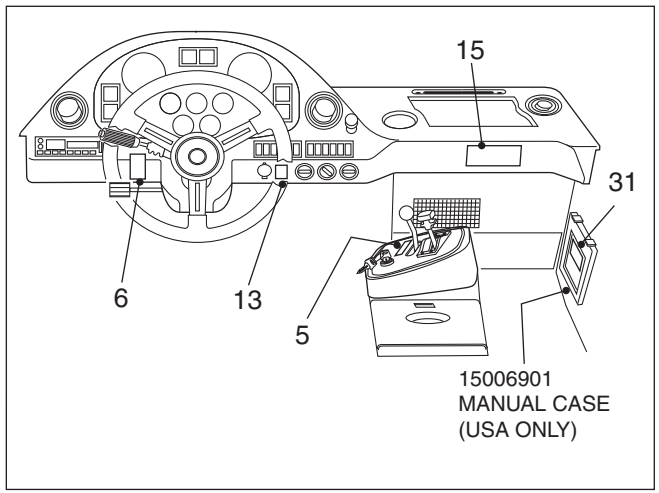
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



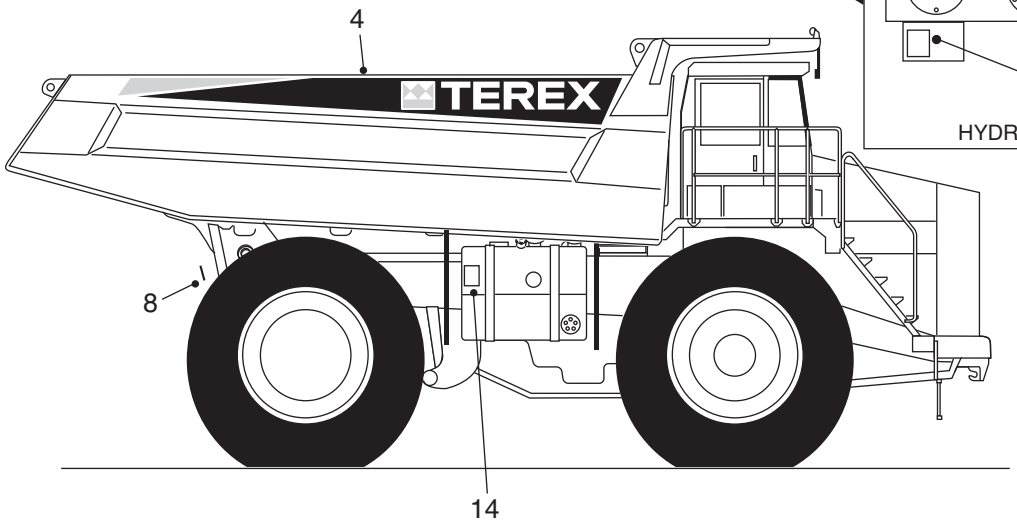




HYDRAULIC TANKS



15006901
MANUAL CASE
(USA ONLY)

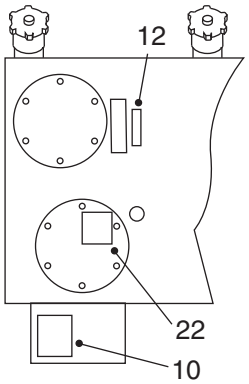


https://truckmanualshub.com/

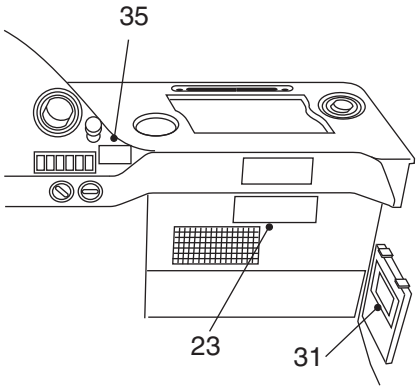
290-0010-7834 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

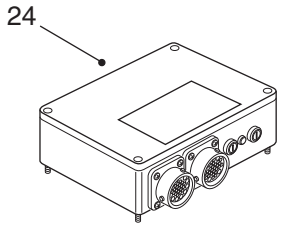
DRAWING NO. P12136B

P12136

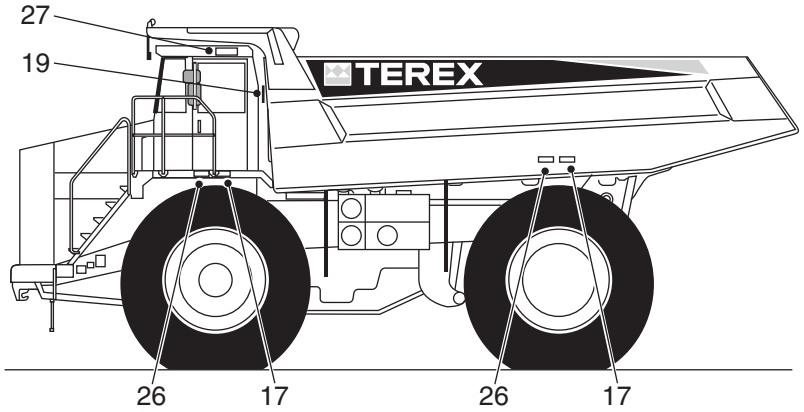


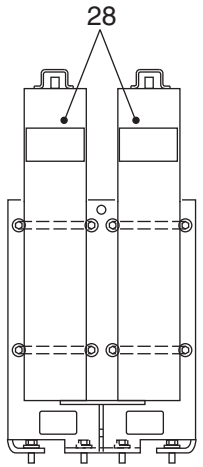
STEERING TANK



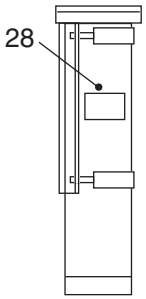


INTERFACE
BOX-UNDER
INSTRUCTOR SEAT

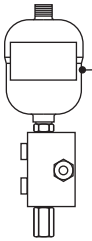




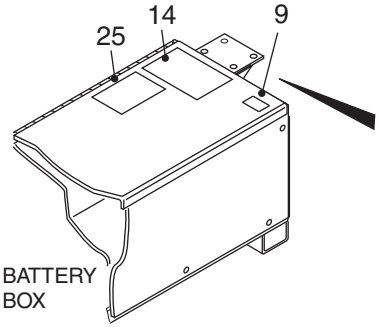
BRAKE
ACCUMULATOR



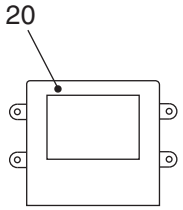
ACCUMULATOR



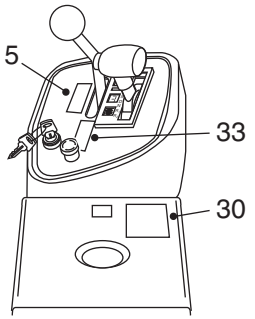
HYD. PILOT
VALVE



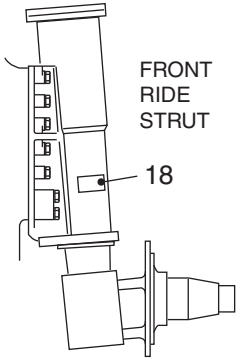
BATTERY
BOX



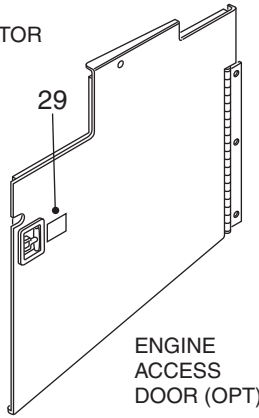
COVER-POWER
MODULE AT
BATT BOX



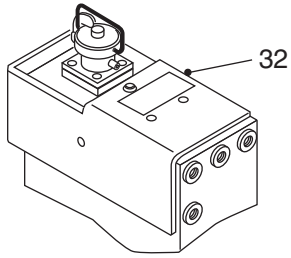
TR100 CONSOLE



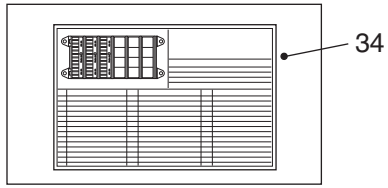
FRONT
RIDE
STRUT



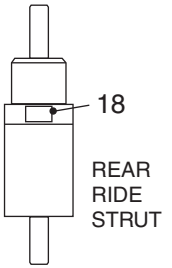
ENGINE
ACCESS
DOOR (OPT)



HEADER TANK



INSIDE FUSE BOX



REAR
RIDE
STRUT

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

R2 12/13 (ECN 110993, ECN 112236)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0010-7834 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15009299	DECAL-TEREX CROWN		
	002	001	15317336	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831479	T7831502
B	002	001	15347518	DECAL-CAB FRONT	T7831503	
	003	001	15317334	DECAL-BODY LHS		
	004	001	15317335	DECAL-BODY RHS		
	005	001	15335731	DECAL-RETARDER		
	006	001	15335732	DECAL-HYD CONTROL		
	007	001	15335733	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	008	004	09271069	DECAL-HOOK		
	009	001	09361787	DECAL-BATTERY EARTH		
	010	001	15335742	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831479	T7831504
	010	001	15351494	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831505	T7831711
	010	001	15380013	DECAL-PRESS CHECK	T7831712	
	011	001	15245247	DECAL-CE SAFETY		
	012	001	15245918	DECAL-HYDRAULIC OIL		
	013	001	15255885	DECAL-HAND LAMP		
A	014	003	15335749	DECAL-BODY SUPPORT		
	015	001	15303454	DECAL-HEIGHT		
	016	001	15335767	DECAL-SLINGING		
A	017	004	15335792	DECAL-RIM CLAMPS		
A	018	004	15336277	DECAL-SUSPENSION STRUT		
C	019	001	15366267	DECAL-EXTERNAL HYDRAULICS		
	020	001	15336029	DECAL-POWER MODULE DDEC		
	021	001	15336027	DECAL SERIAL-PLATE		
A	022	001	15335785	PLATE-SIGHT GAUGE		
A	023	001	15335778	DECAL-GRADE PLATE		
	024	001	15341437	DECAL-CEC2 SWITCHES		
A	025	001	15334774	DECAL-ALTERNATOR		
A	026	004	15334772	DECAL-ATTENTION		
A	027	002	15335789	DECAL-CAB FOAM		
A	028	004	15334759	DECAL-WARNING ACCUM		
A	029	002	15334765	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	030	001	15335864	DECAL-WARNING		
A	031	001	15334764	DECAL-CAUTION		
A	032	001	15334767	DECAL-CAUTION RADIATOR		
A	033	001	15335788	DECAL-WARNING PARK		
	034	001	15342619	DECAL-FUSES & RELAYS		
A	035	001	15335820	DECAL-WARNING EMERG BRAKE		

290-0010-7834 DECALS-ENGLISH (ISO)
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO

NOTE: A DECALS CONTAINED IN 15336002 ISO DECAL SET-RIGIDS

ISO DECALS ARE USED FOR ALL TERRITORIES, WITH EXCEPTION OF USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

NOTE: B DECAL 15347518 ALSO FITTED TO UNITS S/NOS T7831495, T7831496 & T831499

NOTE: C 15366267 DECAL EXTERNAL HYDRAULIC IS ADDED FOR SERIAL NO T7831580,T7831584,T7831585 & T7831586

OPL46317

https://truckmanualshub.com/

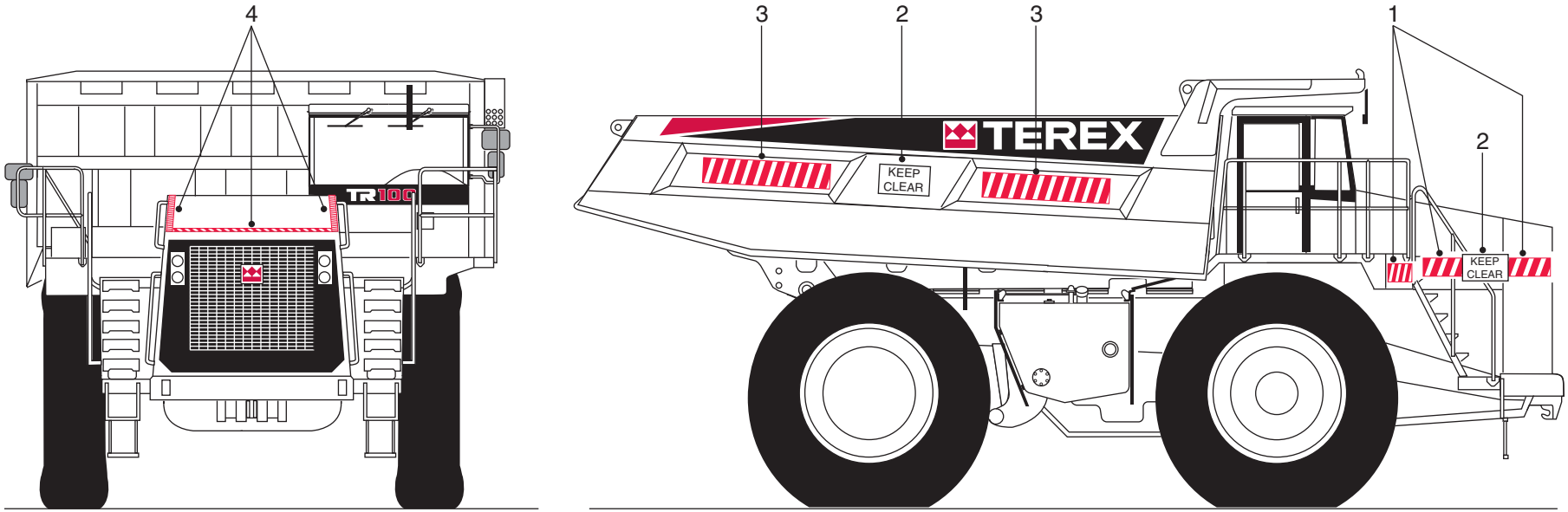
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0012-7833 DECALS-SAFETY CHEVRONS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12254

P12254



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

ITEMS 1, 2 AND 3 FITTED TO RHS OF TRUCK ONLY

https://truckmanualshub.com/

290-0012-7833 DECALS-SAFETY CHEVRONS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

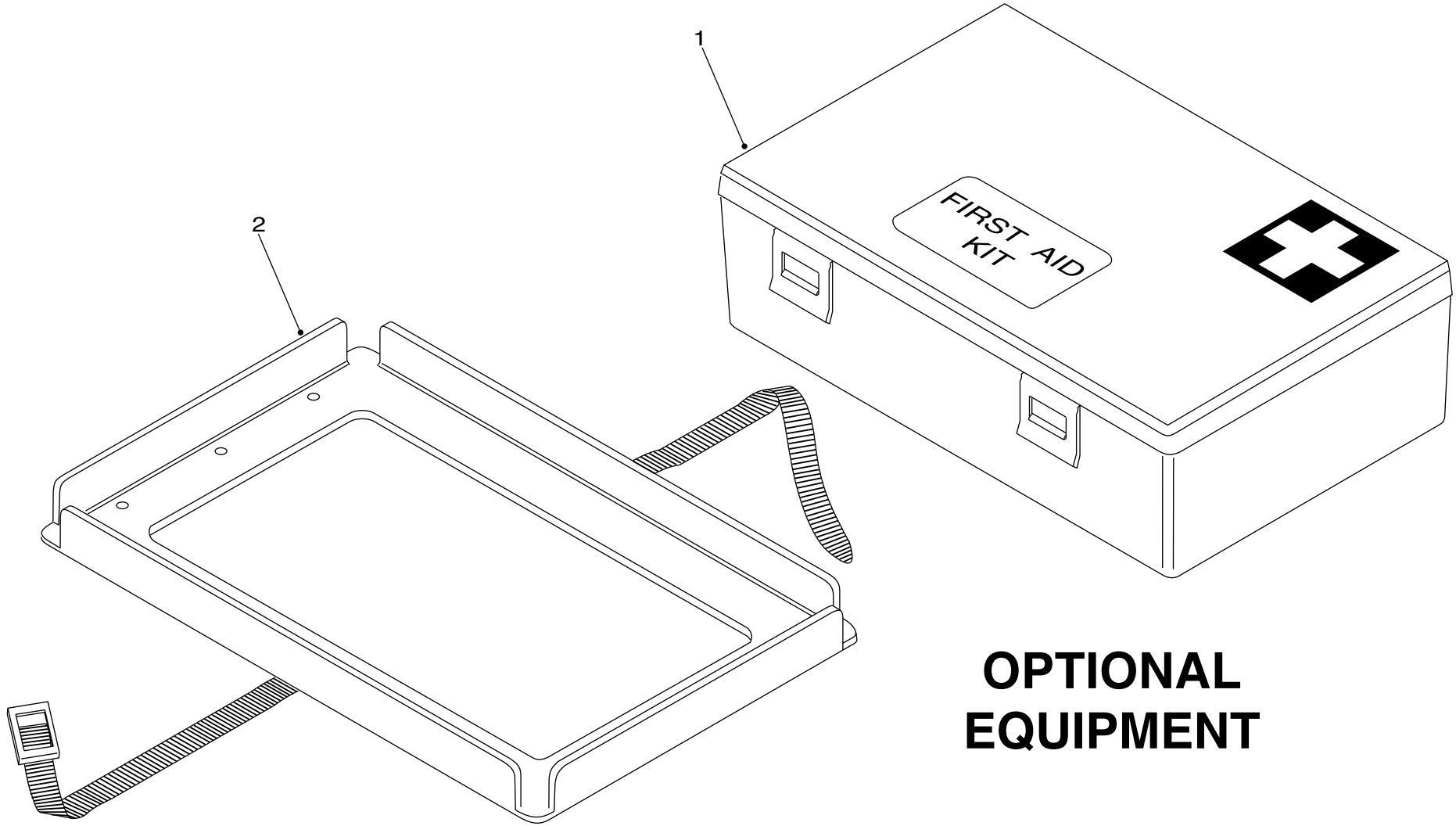
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	003	15343914	DECAL-STRIPE CHEVRON		
	002	002	15343915	DECAL-'KEEP CLEAR'		
	003	002	15343912	DECAL-STRIPE CHEVRON		
	004	003	15344156	DECAL-STRIPE CHEVRON		
				OPTIONAL PL 45835		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0010-7833 FIRST AID KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8582

P8582



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0010-7833 FIRST AID KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15254112	FIRST AID KIT		
	002	001	15253774	BRACKET-FIRST AID KIT		
	NI	005	00171655	SCREW		

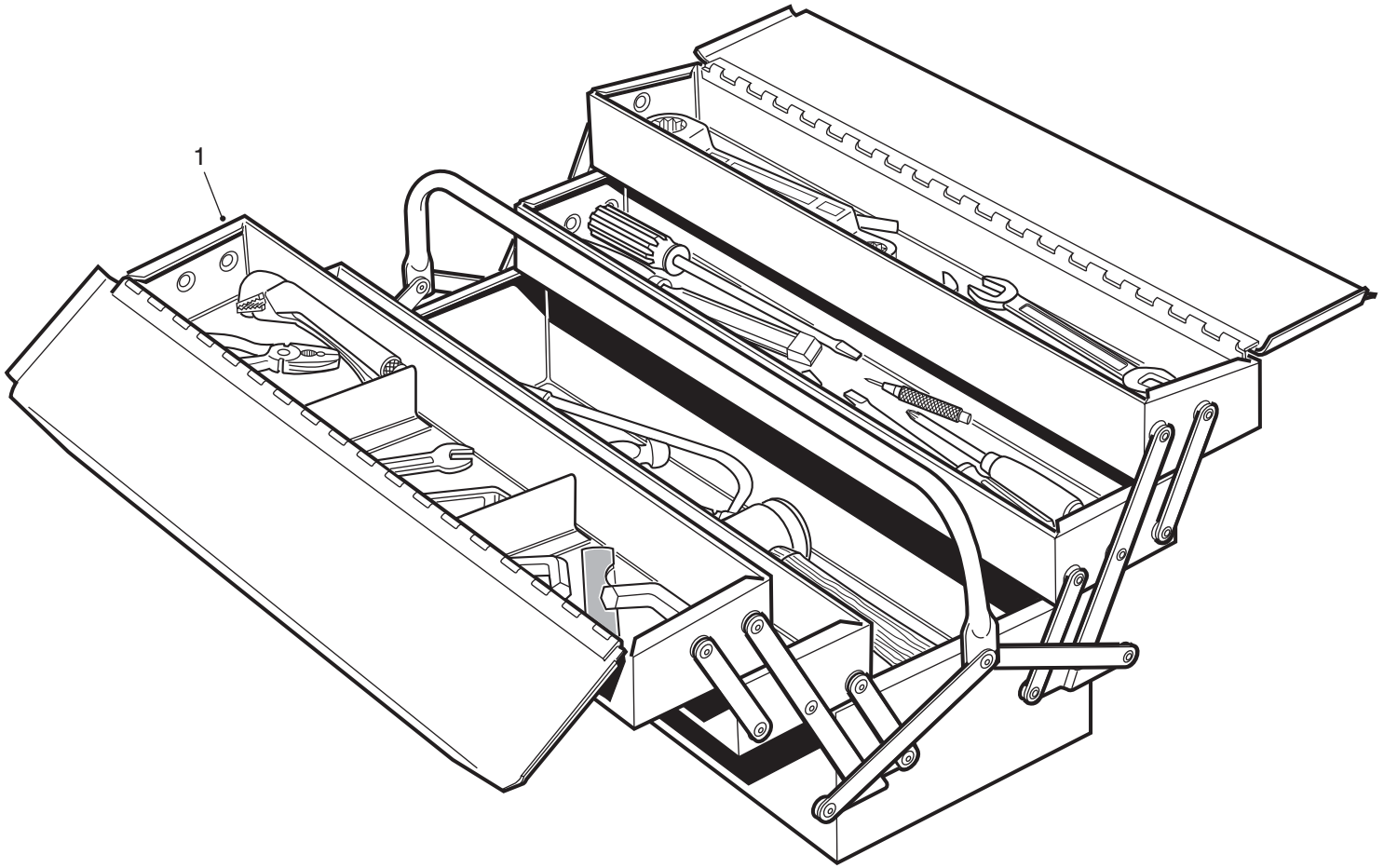
https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0011-7833 HAND TOOL KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P8079

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

P8079



https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0011-7833 HAND TOOL KIT
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

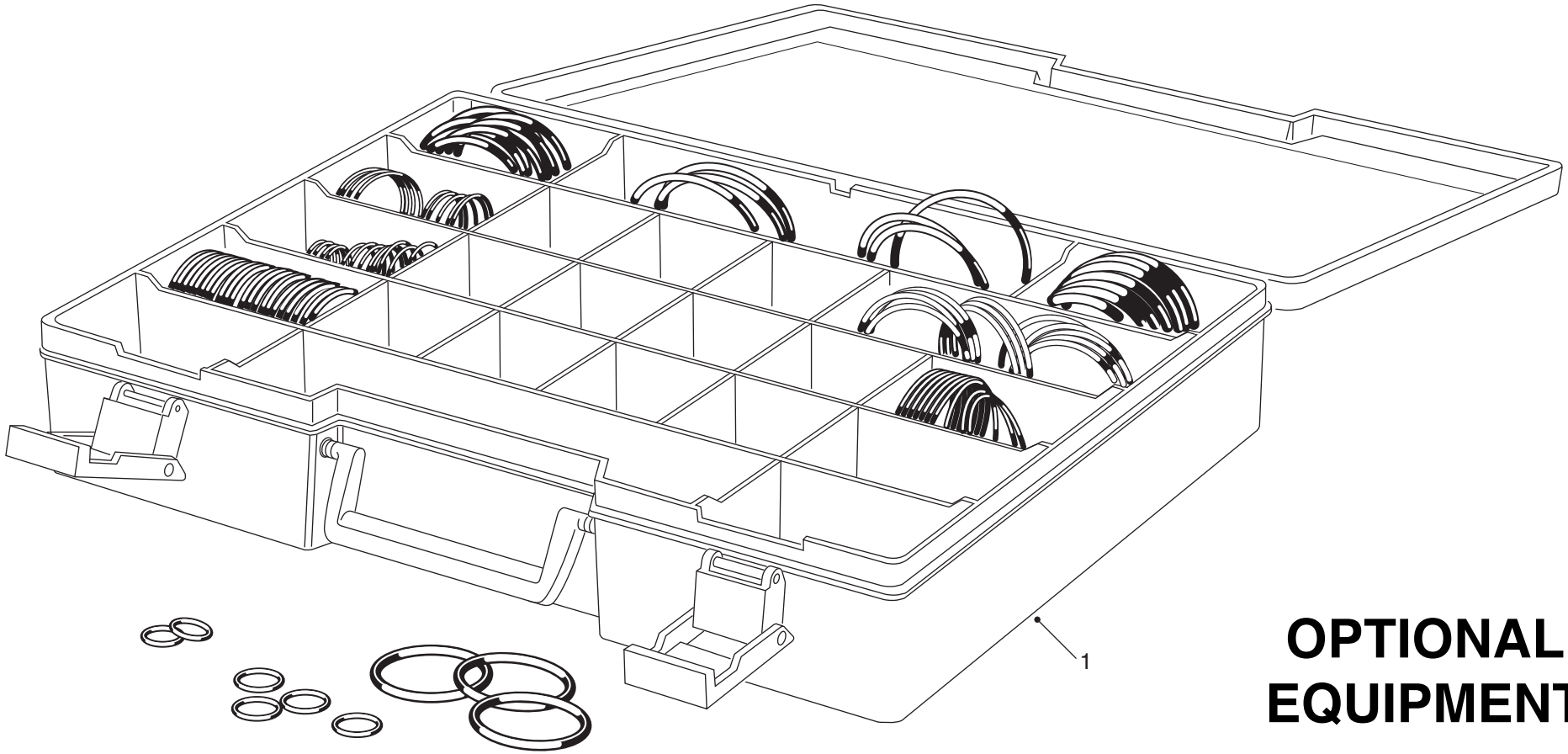
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15250127	KIT-HAND TOOLS		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0012-7833 O RING KIT-SAE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11346

P11346



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0012-7833 O RING KIT-SAE
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

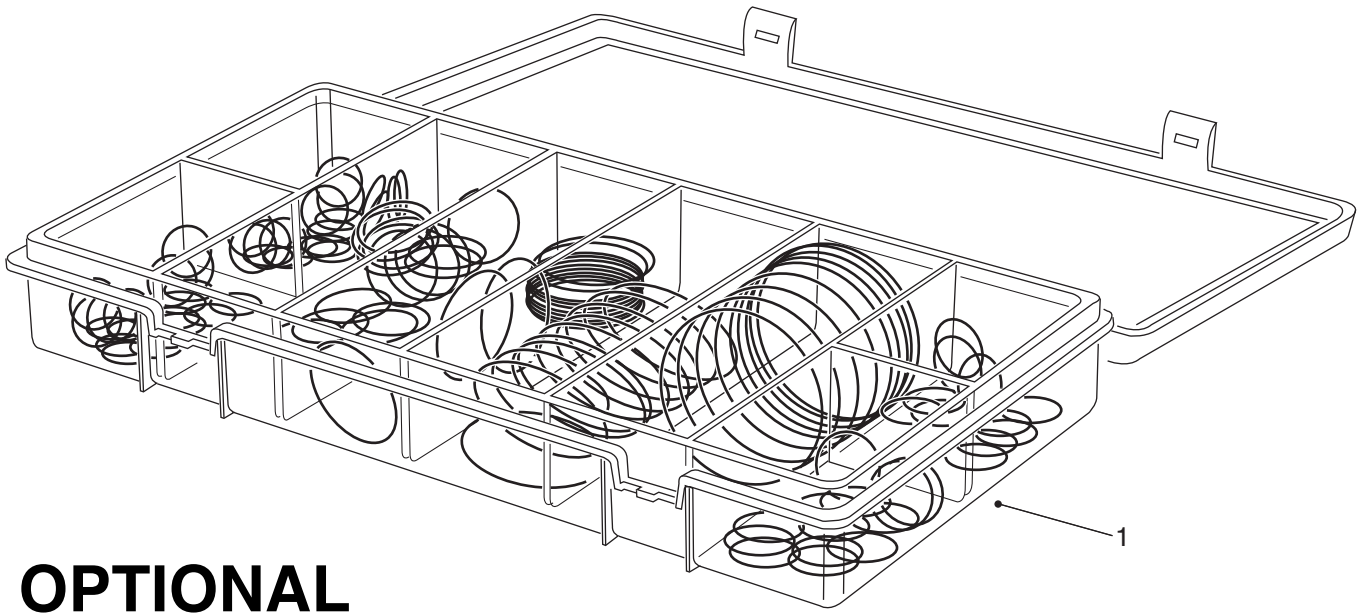
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15050284	O RING KIT-SAE		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0013-7833 O RING KIT-ORFS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P11347

P11347



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0013-7833 O RING KIT-ORFS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

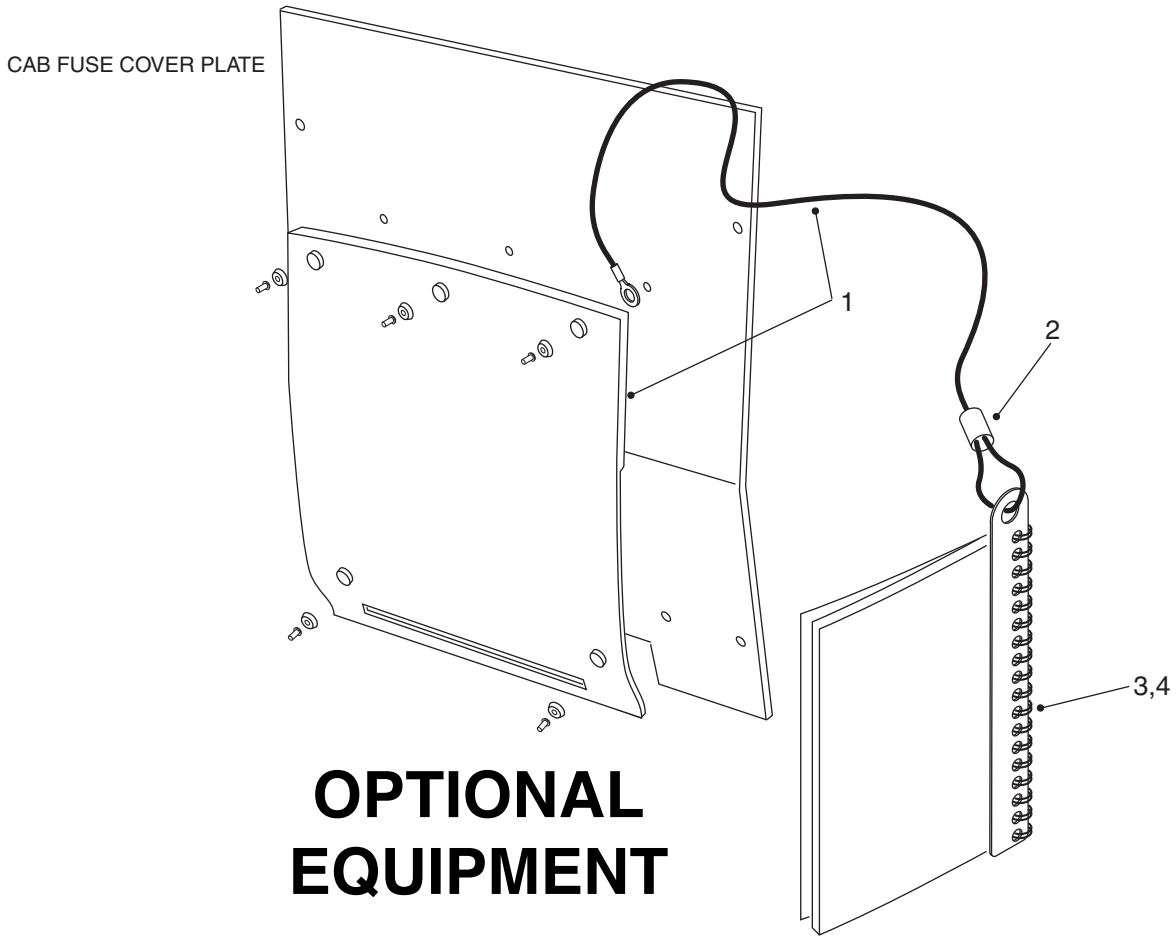
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15271082	O RING KIT-ORFS		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0014-7833 DOCUMENT POUCH & OPERS MANUAL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P12266

P12266



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0014-7833 DOCUMENT POUCH & OPERS MANUAL
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

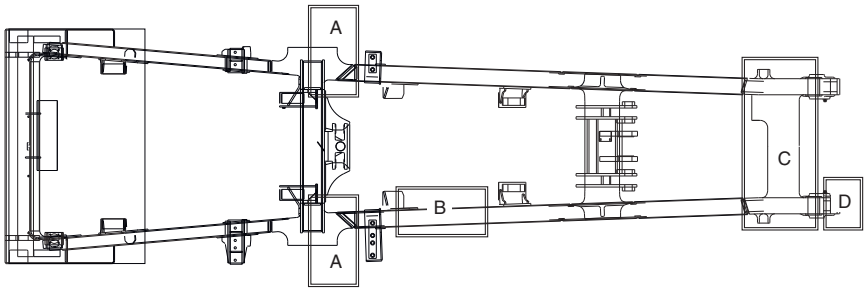
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15344293	DOCUMENT POUCH & LANYARD		
	002	001	15344403	BUTT SPLICE		
	003	001	15344355	BINDER STRIP		
	004	001	15501195	OPERATORS MANUAL(ENGLISH)		
	OPT		PL45854			

https://truckmanualshub.com/

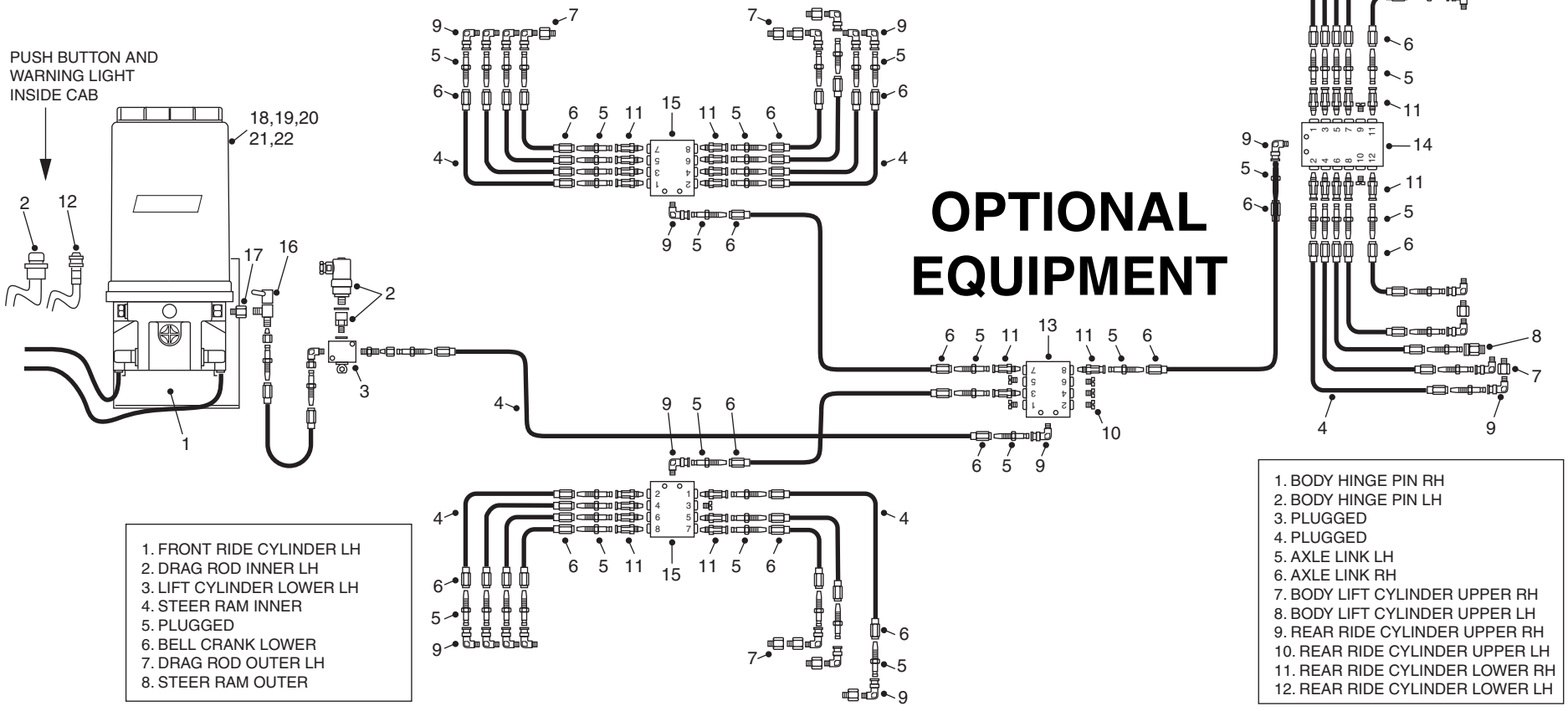
300-0020-7833 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO.P11205

P11205



1. DRAG LINK OUTER RH
2. FRONT RIDE CYLINDER RH
3. DRAG LINK INNER RH
4. LIFT CYLINDER LOWER RH
5. BELL CRANK UPPER
6. 'A' FRAME
7. STEER CYLINDER OUTER RH
8. STEER CYLINDER INNER RH



1. FRONT RIDE CYLINDER LH
2. DRAG ROD INNER LH
3. LIFT CYLINDER LOWER LH
4. STEER RAM INNER
5. PLUGGED
6. BELL CRANK LOWER
7. DRAG ROD OUTER LH
8. STEER RAM OUTER

1. BODY HINGE PIN RH
2. BODY HINGE PIN LH
3. PLUGGED
4. PLUGGED
5. AXLE LINK LH
6. AXLE LINK RH
7. BODY LIFT CYLINDER UPPER RH
8. BODY LIFT CYLINDER UPPER LH
9. REAR RIDE CYLINDER UPPER RH
10. REAR RIDE CYLINDER UPPER LH
11. REAR RIDE CYLINDER LOWER RH
12. REAR RIDE CYLINDER LOWER LH

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0020-7833 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15500638	BRACKET-PUMP MTG		
	002	001	15500639	KIT-PRESS WARNING		
	003	001	15500640	LUBE FTG BLOCK-1 WAY		
	004	ASR	15500641	8.6MM H/PRESS HOSE-FILLED		
	005	061	15273165	STUD-HOSE		
	006	061	15273164	SLEEVE-HOSE		
	007	016	15273163	ADAPTOR-1/8 EXTENSION		
	008	003	15273649	ADAPTOR		
	009	028	15273650	ELBOW		
	010	008	15500644	PLUG		
	011	028	15275170	CHECK ASSY (PIF)		
	012	001	15500645	ILLUM PUSHBUTTON 24V		
	013	001	15273148	METERING BLOCK-SSV8K		
	014	001	15273150	METERING BLOCK-SSV12		
	015	002	15273149	METERING BLOCK-SSV8		
	016	001	15273146	VALVE-SAFETY		
	017	001	15275629	ADAPTOR-SAFETY VALVE		
	018	001	15274307	GREASE PUMP		
	019	001	15273145	.KIT-REPAIR 24V MOTOR		
	020	001	15274943	.RESERVOIR 8 LITRE		
		001	15502770	..LID - RESERVOIR		
	021	001	15275348	.PUMP ELEMENT WITH ASSY		
	022	001	15275349	.VDC CONTROL CARD		

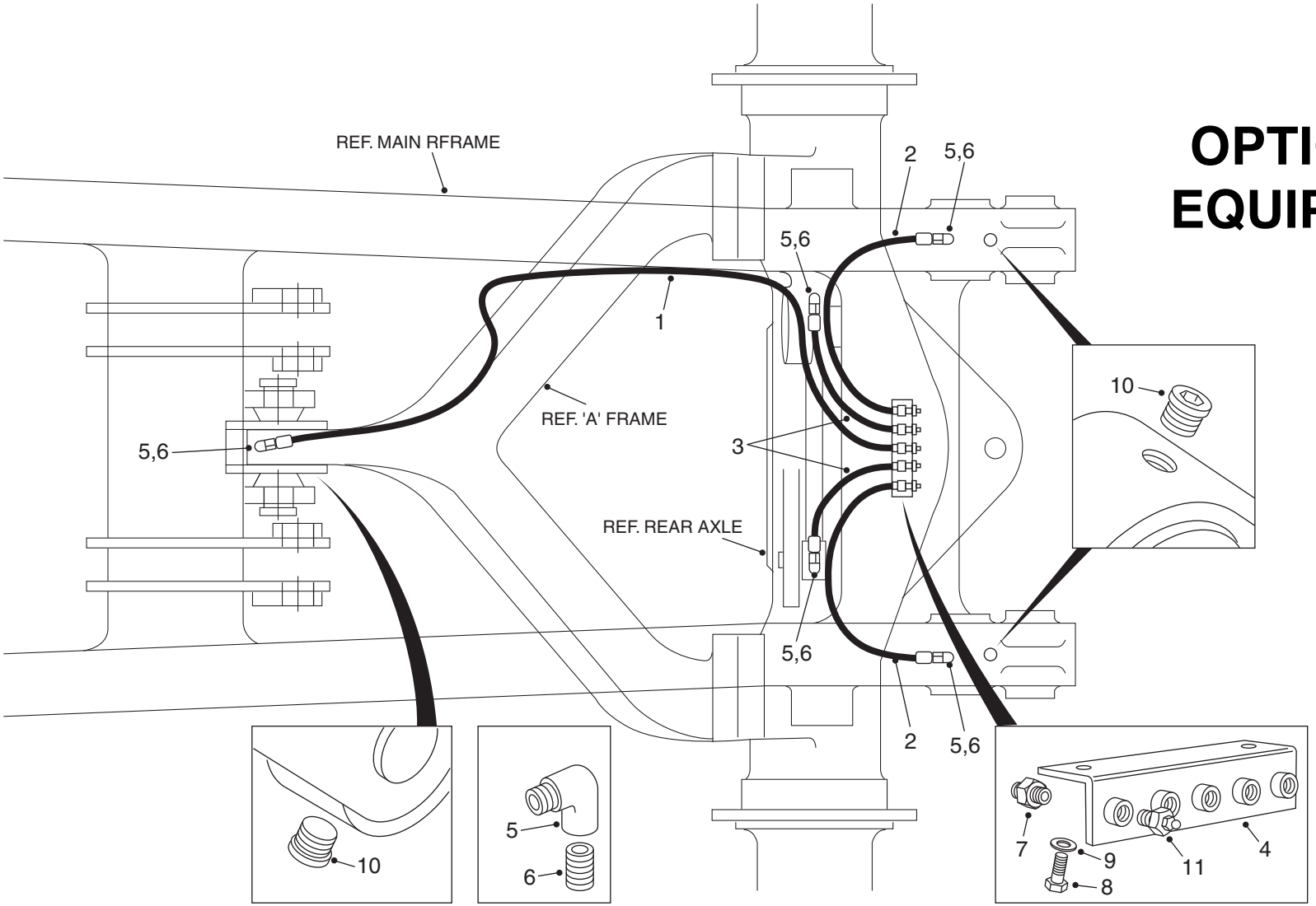
OPTIONAL PL 42447

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0020-7833 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO P7201

P7201



https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0020-7833 LUBRICATION SYSTEM
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15363977	HOSE ASSY		
	002	002	15364030	HOSE ASSY		
	003	002	15364031	HOSE ASSY		
	004	001	15244837	PLATE		
	005	005	00127887	ELBOW		
	006	005	00443977	NIPPLE		
	007	005	00118748	CONNECTOR		
	008	002	00179837	BOLT		
	009	002	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	010	003	00444688	PLUG		
	011	005	09411010	FITTING-GREASE		
			OPL46330			

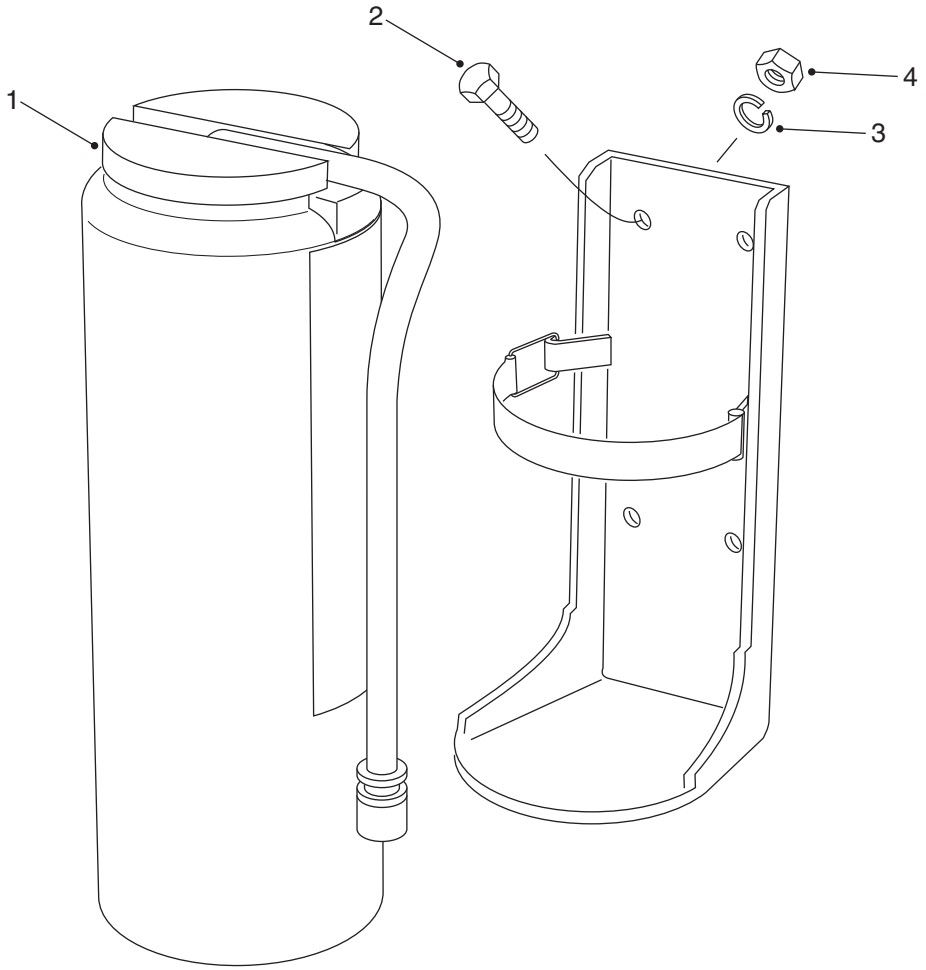
https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0030-7833 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

DRAWING NO. P7298

P7298

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0030-7833 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831479

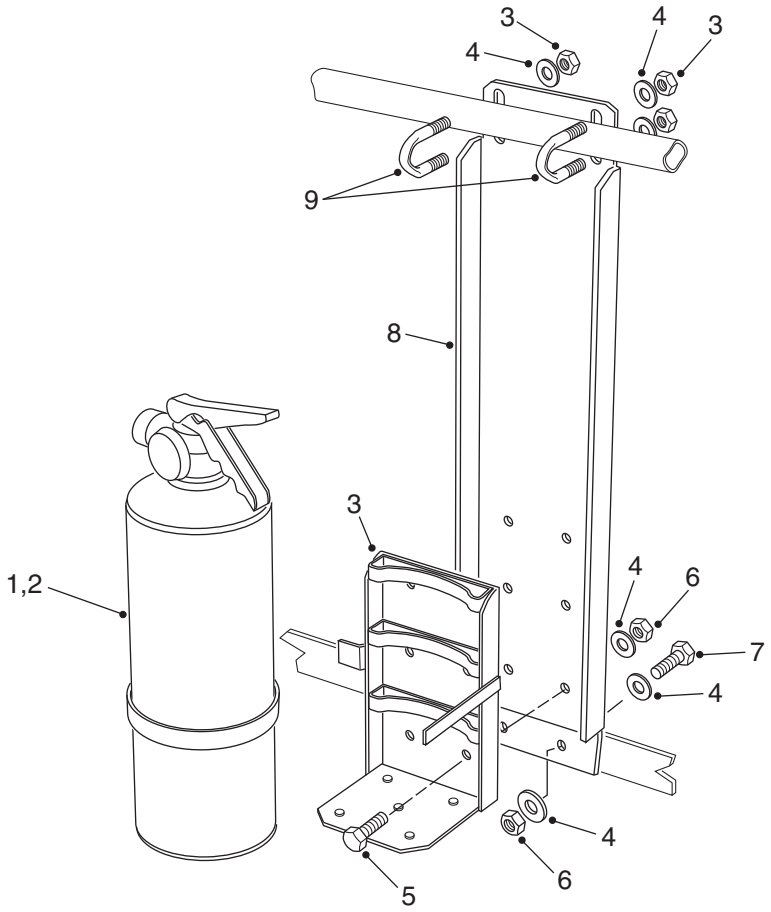
NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	000	001	15023975	EXTINGUISHER & BRKT		
	001	001	15267175	.CARTRIDGE-RECHARGE		
	002	004	00179839	BOLT		
	003	004	00108580	LOCKWASHER		
	004	004	00102635	NUT		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0030-7833 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831491

DRAWING NO. P12378

P12378



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

https://truckmanualshub.com/

300-0030-7833 FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
FROM SERIAL NO. T7831491

NC	REF	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SER.NO. FROM	SER.NO. TO
	001	001	15023975	EXTINGUISHER & BRACKET		
	002	001	15267175	.CARTRIDGE		
	003	001	15504585	.BRACKET		
	004	014	07151020	WASHER		
	005	006	06351025	BOLT		
	006	008	06471001	LOCKNUT		
	007	002	06351030	BOLT		
	008	001	15352162	BRACKET-MOUNTING		
	009	002	15302982	U-BOLT		
	OPT	PL45931				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK